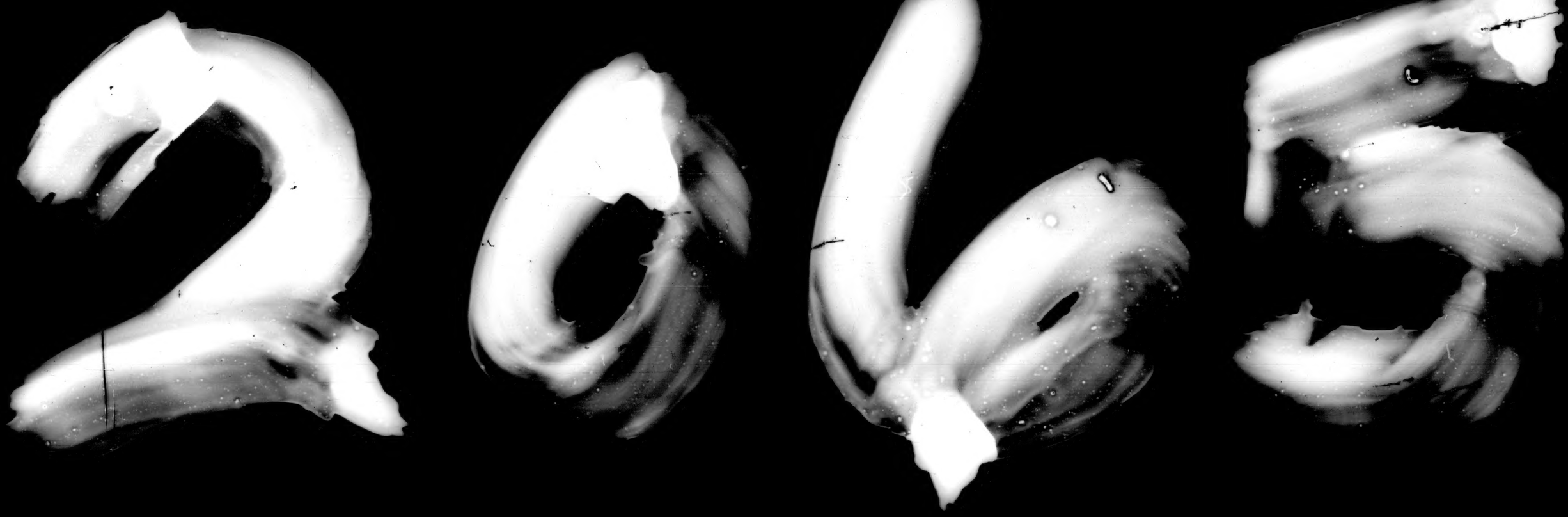


VOLUME 4666

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April 1-30-1913

DATE	STEAM SHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
29	Prinz Eitelfriedrich	Pto Colombia,Cartagena,Col.	10
	San Juan	San Juan	1
30	Mendoza	Naples ,Genoa	5½
	Saratoga	Havana	10
	Etonian	Antwerp	1

4666

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4666

Apr 29 30 1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 191.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANZ SIGISMUND sailing from Puerto Colombia April 19, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Krumbiegel	William C.	28		m	s.		Father Justus Krumbiegel 4. of April 1893, Court of Common Pleas for the City & County of New York.	753 a, Watson St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Platts	William	55		m.	m.	Pennsylvania		Los Angeles Cal
3	Platts	Ruth	35		f.	m.			"
4	Savage	Mary	38		f.	m.	Baltimore 21. March 1875.		Hampstead L.I.
5	Chapman	Frank A.	48		m.	m.	Englewood N.J. June 12th 1864.		New York Englewood N.J. Linden Ave
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 C

1

J. W. Wall
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Wessau, Surgeon of the FRANZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Hayes Wessau MD

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugnese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND, sailing from Puerto Colombia, April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
43169 8/12/31 1	Toro	Mary	20		f. m.	—	yes	yes	Colombian	American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Husband, Luis Toro, Medellin Colombia S.A.	N.Y.	New York
43166 8/12/31 2	Saavedra	Maria Josefa	22		f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	Span. American	"	Bogota	husband. Fr. M. Saavedra Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
3	Saavedra	Eleonara	2		f. s.	2-97049	5/14 yrs no	4 yrs no	(506)	NO C/A	"	"	"	"	New York
4	Bunzeroth	Ernest W.	26		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	"	"	Hotel L'Europe, Bogota Colombia, S.A.	England	Liverpool
5	Alvana	Joaquin	35		m. s.	Planter Farmer	yes	yes	Colombia	Span. American	Colombia	Bogota	Camacho Roldan Bogota, Colombia	A Colombia	Bogota
6	de Cubillas	Teresa	42		f. wid.	Estates	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	Ernesto	13		m. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	de Jesus Toro	Maria	23		f. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	de Cubillas	Eugenia	9		f. s.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Perez	Benjamin Gaitan	21		m. s.	Militar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Agency St Juan de Dios Bogota, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
11	Cortissoz	Ernesto	28		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Span. American	Colombia	Barranquilla	Cortissoz & Co. Barranquilla, Colombia	Germany	Bremen
12	— " —	Esther	26		f. m.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York
13	— " —	Henrique	2		m. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	— " —	Clara	1		f. s.	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cajar	Maria	20		f. s.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(15) Juanellos group

15

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 31

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$350-	yes	1910	New York	Aunt - mrs. Glaser, 601 W. 138th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	Red Blue	none	U.S.A.	New York
2	yes	husband	$30.00				Husband 452 W. 23rd St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown dark	none	Columbia	Bogota
3	yes	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	white	brown brown	none	"	"
visit	no	himself	$70-	no	—	—	intransit to England. by next connection. Canadas Roldan x Van Sickel New York City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	blond gray	none	England	Liverpool
visit	no	himself	$120-	no	no	—	Intransit by next occasion to England.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark dark	none	Columbia	Bogota
visit	no	herself		no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black dark	none	"	"
—	no	mother	$500-	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blond dark	none	"	"
—	no	"		no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black dark	none	"	"
—	no			no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blond dark	none	"	"
—	yes	himself	$25-	no	—	—	Her Uncle Raoul Perez 24 State St. N.Y. City in transit to Germany.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark dark	none	"	"
visit	no	himself		yes	1910	New York	Father in law Jacob Cortissoz 248 W. 138th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black brown	none	Columbia	Barranquilla
	yes	husband		yes	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	black brown	none	"	"
	yes	father	$500-	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	white	blond brown	none	"	"
	yes	"		no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	white	blond brown	none	"	"
	yes			no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black dark	none	"	"
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall, master, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Wall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C.

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Kingston, April 21st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alexander	Hermann	53		m.	m.	(1) Switzerland Jura	U.S. Circuit N.Y. City. 1899.	313. E. 17th St. N. York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

3

J. Watt
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number D. 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Port au Prince, April 24th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Willaughby	Julius Edgar	41	5m	m.		Arkadelphia Alabama, October 12th 1871.		Blount Spring. Ala.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Juvenile Disp

FC

D. W. Wall.
Master

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wessau, Surgeon of the FRANZ SIGISMUND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from Port au Prince, April 24th 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Eickhoff	Carl	35		m. s.	Engineer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Haïti	Port au Prince	Mr. Jersch, Secretary of German Legation Port au Prince, Haiti	N.Y.	New York
2	Cernichiaro	Biages	31		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Haïti	Port au Prince	Reinhardt x Co. Port au Prince	Italy	Naples
3	Terperini	Jean	40		m. s.	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Haïti	Petit Goâve	Usines Centrales Petit Goâve, Haiti,	France	Paris
4	Mathey	Louis	56		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Haïti	Port au Prince	Reinhardt x Co. Port au Prince, Haiti	N.Y.	New York
5	Rousseau	Justin	25		m. s.	~~Dentist~~ Retired	yes	yes	Haïti	French	Haïti	Port au Prince	General Légitime Port au Prince, Haiti,	France	Paris
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *April 29th*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$400	yes	2 years on board of Hamburg American Steamer.		Hamburg American Line Atlas Service, in transit to Italy by next occasion.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	white	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hamburg
transit 2	no	himself	$100	yes	1911	New York	in transit to France by next occasion.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white	black	brown	none	Italy	Maratea
transit 3	no	himself	$100	yes	1911	New York	33. University Place New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	brown	brown	none	Corsica	Ajaccio
4	yes	himself	$100	yes	Residence in New York	his	in transit to France by next occasion.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	white	grey	grey	none	Switzerland	Lucie
visit 5	no	himself	$200	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	dark	none	Haiti	Jutant
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Le Hall, Master, of the [illegible], from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Le Hall
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1913.
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible] To return age in column 4 all ages to be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year [illegible]

Column 2. [illegible] To entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *(Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, if known,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. *Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND. sailing from Cartagena, April 17th 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Heckmann	John	25		M.	S.	Brooklyn N. Y. 19th of Octbr. 1887.		104 Linden Str. Brooklyn N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Passenger

6

Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11.

9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Puerto Colombia April 19th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walsh	Edward	27	m.	s.	Peabody Mass: Jan. 29th 1886.		Manchester. N. H. 202. Concord St.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Master

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Hessen, Surgeon of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or Government, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Tennessee and Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Hessen

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Puerto Colombia, April 19th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Matallana	Jorge	21		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Spn. Amer.	Colombia	Bogotá	Father Vincent Matallana 385 12th St. Bogotá.	N.Y.	New York
2	Mejia	Eduardo Andres	16		m. s.	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Josel A. Mejia 326 43rd St. Bogotá.	N.Y.	New York
3	Clavijo	Luis A.	25		m. s.	Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Giradot	Robert Clavijo, Giradot, Colombia	N.Y.	New York
4	Bendek	Elias	40		m. m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	"	Barranquilla	wife, Luisa Bendek, Calle Noviembre Barranquilla, Colombia	Iowa	Moore
5	Saker	Jose	33		m. m.	merchant	no	no	"	Syrian	Venezuela	Barkeisemetto	wife, Rosa Saker Barkeisemetto, Venezuela	N.Y.	New York
6	Fernandez	Malvina	20		m. s.	Servant	no	no	Colombia	Spn. Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Camacho Roldan Bogota, Colombia	S.A.	England London
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(6) Mitchell Jose

6 3 1

8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 29th*, 1913.

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Issues, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$630	no	—	—	Brother Vincent Matallana 313 W. 4th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black brown	none	Columbia	Bogotá
2	yes	his father	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Dr. Luis Felipe Carrillo, Box 136 — Mamaroneck	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white dark dark	none	"	Bogotá
3	yes	himself	$30	no	—	—	Sr. Diego Camuezra, 600 W. 140th St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	white black brown	none	"	Giraldot
4	no	himself	$2000	no	—	—	In transit to Havre.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey dark	none	Syria	Bethlehem
5	yes	himself	$50	no	—	—	Brother John Baker, 31 Washington St. New York, City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark black brown	none	"	Zachlia
6	no	mrs. Cubillos	—	no	—	—	Going with mrs. Cubillos to England. Room 4 No 6	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white black dark	none	Columbia	Bogotá
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Voll (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Voll
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number IV.
12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from Kingston, April 21st, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Houghton	26		M.	S.	Arlington N. J. Febr 12th 1887.		6. Warlington Ave. Montclair, N.J.
2	Farrell	William J.	58		M.	M.	U.S.	astoria Court House, L.I. 1896.	2056 ~~Dean Ct.~~ W.J. Clifton Ave. N.Y. City.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2) Passengers Insp.

2 C

9

Delfall
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

13
5

I, Dr E. Wesson, Surgeon of the PRINZ OSCAR, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 yrs years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Massachusetts [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wesson

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ SIGISMUND sailing from 5-9 Kingston, April 21st, 1913.

11—7118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hale	Edward	46		M. M.	Planter	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	W. Indian Jamaica	Montego Bay	Ed. Hale Montego Bay, Jamaica	Canada	Toronto
2	Mc Bean	Marcelle	20		M. S.	Barber	yes	yes	"	African	"	Kingston	Father C. R. Mc Bean Manchioneal, Portland Ja.	Canada	Toronto
3	Lyon	Connie	27		M. S.	Barber	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Mother, Snow Walker 62 Duke St. Kingston, Ja.	Canada	Toronto
4	Hutchinson	Gilbert	19		M. S.	Elevator	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiana	SEE ADRIATIC 3-11-19 1/30 6148 Mother, Esther Allen, Christiana, Jamaica.	N. J.	Montclair
5	Virtue	Mabel	21		M. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kingston	Father Samuel Virtue Christiana, Jamaica	N. J.	Patterson
6	Carnegie	Gertrude	20		M. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel Carnegie, Dawn, Jamaica.	N. J.	Belleville
7	Powell	Alice	22		M. S.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father David Powell, Spalding, Jamaica	N. J.	Patterson
8	Reynolds	William	45		M. M.	Planter	16-4424-4-3-35 yes	yes	"	Black Colored	"	Spalding	Father Thomas Reynolds, Spalding, Jamaica,	Oklahoma	Hollis
9	"	Celisia	45		F. M.	housewife	16-8517- yes	5/3/39 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Alice	17		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Florence	15		F. S.	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Lillian	13		F. S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Annie	11		F. S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Doris	9		F. S.	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Harold	9		M. S.		16-8555 yes	5/3/39-505 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Ivy	7		F. S.		16-8556 yes	5/5/39 yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	William	5		M. S.		16-8514 no	5/3/39 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Fanny	3		F. S.		17-19973- no	8/21/42 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Myrtle	1	6	F. S.		17-17189- no	9/12/41 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Chas. Reynolds

19 Passed U.S. Insp.

19 37

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14 V.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *April 29th*, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	no	himself	$30.	no	—	—	Toronto, Canada, via travel Edgar Stewart, 101 Young St. Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	10	white dark dark	none	England	Manchester
2	no	himself	$35.	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark black brown	none	Jamaica	Mandeville
3	no	himself	$30.	no	—	—	Rudolf Wilson, 243 North Fulton Ave Mountclair, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark black dark	none	Jamaica	Port Ma
4	no	himself	$44.00	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Black black dark	none	Jamaica	Christia
5	no	herself	$30.	yes	1912 13 Patterson		mrs. H. Robinson, 741 E. 24th St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark black dark	none	Jamaica	Christia
6	no	herself	$35.	yes	1911 New York		mrs. S. Sleith, 450 Washington Ave, Belleville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black dark	none	Jamaica	Tavare
7	no	herself	$30.	no	—	—	mrs. H. Robinson, 741 E. 24th St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark black dark	none	Jamaica	Spalding
8	no	himself	no	no	—	—	Sister, Sarah Hallen, Hallis, Oklahoma.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown brown	none	Jamaica	Spalding
9	no	husband	no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light black brown	none	"	"
10	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light blond brown	none	"	"
11	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light blond brown	none	"	"
12	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light blond brown	none	"	"
13	no		$50.	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light blond brown	none	"	"
14	no	father	no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light blond brown	none	"	"
15	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light blond brown	none	"	"
16	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	light blond brown	none	"	"
17	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	light blond brown	none	"	"
18	no		no	no	—	—	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	light blond brown	none	"	"
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. de Wall, master, of the PRINZ SIGISMUND, from New York, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. de Wall
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1912.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. Don Juan, sailing from San Juan P.R., April 23rd, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 29th, 1913.

11—2949

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Ozaykowski	Rabyde	53	male	Russia	Hebrew	Oct 5th 1905	Cape Haytien	Paris France
2	Ozaykowski	Mercedes	46	female	Russia	do	do	do	do
3	—				"United States Consul Service in Cape Haytien"				
4	Burby	Alfred	40	male	Scotland	White	Feby 16th 1913	Cape Haytien	12 Anglo Road Sunderland Hall England
5	Leroy	Emil	36	"	France	White	Feby 16th 1913	Cape Haytien	Montreal Canada
6	Leroy	Ernestine	36	female	France	White	Feby 4th 1913	Curacao	Montreal Canada
7	de Lora	Elgio	26	male	Santo Domingo	Black	Apr 19th 1913	Santo Domingo	4 Stone St New York City
8	Blanco	Heberlos	50	"	Venezuela	White	Apr 21st 1913	Venezuela	26 Broadway St New York City
9	Blanco	Louis J.	55	male	Venezuela	White	Apr 21st 1913	Venezuela	26 Broadway St New York City
10	Hatte	Alfred	23	"	Switzerland	White	Feby 1st 1913	United States	Manufacture Lausanne Switzerland
11	Ignelas Roque	Antero	30	"	Santo Domingo	White	Apr 17th 1913	Santo Domingo	147 West 14th St New York City
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. R. D. Barbour
Master.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, O. R. C. Barbour master, of the American S.S. San Juan, from San Juan P. R., do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifest, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. R. C. Barbour
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th *day of* April, 1913

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Apr 29-13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, 19th April, 1915 ~~1910~~

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Della Saulina	Giuseppe	22		m s	baker	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro		his mother Della Saulina Carlotta Cesaro - Mezza St. 21	N.Y.	New York
2	Giuliani (wife)	Laura	24		f m	housework	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro		her mother Carosi Marianna Cesaro - Industriale St. 3	N.Y.	New York
3	Della Saulina	Carolina	28		f s	housework	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro		her mother Della Saulina Carlotta Cesaro - Mezza St 21	N.Y.	New York
4	~~Giuliani~~	~~Laura~~	~~24~~		~~f m~~	~~housework~~	~~yes~~		~~South~~ Italian	Italian	Cesaro		his father Bacelli Vincenzo Romaio	Con.	New Haven
5	Bacelli	Vincenzo	52		m s	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his mother Bacelli Vitale Romaio	Con.	New Haven
6	Zaccagnini	Stefano	18		m s	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his father Rossi Giov. living in Romaio	Con.	New Haven
7	Rossi	Eugenio	31		m m	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his father Rossi Giov Romaio	Con.	New Haven
8	" (wife)	Teresa	19		f m	housework	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his wife Rina Benedetti Cesaro	Con.	New Haven
9	Rossi	Giuseppe	33		m s	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his wife Marietta Benedetti Romaio	Con.	New Haven
10	Benedetti	Giuseppe	22		m m	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Massa Cesaro		his mother Maria Senno Cesaro	N.Y.	New York
11	Benedetti	Carlo	24		m m	no occupation	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro Romaio		his father Serucco Pico Chiavari	Cal.	San Francisco
12	Senno	Umberto	35		m s	baker	yes		South Italian	Italian	Genova Cesaro		per Sig. Giuliani Gius. living in Serrungarina Pesaro		
13	Serucco	Giuseppe	24		m s	baker	yes		South Italian	Italian	Genova Chiavari		his father Giovanni Senno S. Martino 51 Via	N.Y.	New York
14	Carluccio	Santa	9		f m	housework	yes		South Italian	Italian	Cesaro		his father Serucco B. Chiavari	Cal.	Stockton
15	(son)	Carlo Alberto	9		—	—	—		—	—	—				
16	Lenci	Giuseppe	27		m s	student	yes		South Italian	Italian	Genova Cesaro			N.Y.	New York
17	Cleese	Michele	27		m s	laborer	yes		South Italian	Italian	Genova Sumonzo				
18	Fritz	Cleese	34		f s	teacher	yes		South Italian	Italian	Sicuro Bucchio				
19	Stefani	Giuseppe	24		m s	laborer	yes		South Italian	United States Citizen					
20	Lizza	Luigi	21		m s	laborer	yes		South Italian	United States Citizen					
21	Cuneo		61		f m	housework	yes		South Italian	United States Citizen					
22	Cuneo	U.S.	61		m m	laborer	yes		South Italian	South Italian Citizen Boats			antonio Cuneo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADMITTED

1-312556-10/2/40

11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ Sept 30 _____, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (polygamist or alien who practices or believes in the practice of polygamy)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$200	no	—	—	his father in law Guiseppe Saulino 5 Brooklin Bowery St. 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
2	yes	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	yes	himself	$100	no	—	—	no cousin Guiseppe Saulino 5 Brooklin Bowery St 141	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4																				
5	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	his brother Antonio Bonelli 5 Washington Hoboken St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lamaiore
6	no	himself	$26	no	—	—	his cousin Pietro Vitale 5th St Washington Hoboken St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	light	none	Italy	Lamaiore
7	no	himself	$30	yes	1902	Hoboken	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lamaiore
8	—	—	—	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lamaiore
9	no	himself	$60	yes	1902	Hoboken	his brother Pietro Giacomo 9th St Washington Hoboken St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lamaiore
10	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother in law Lorenzo Francesconi Ulrich St 14 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	none	Massa	Pattigano
11	no	himself	$25	yes	1902	Hoboken	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	light	none	Italy	Lamaiore
12	yes	himself	$30	yes	1899	Brooklyn	his friend Guido Bocci 227 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Genoa	Chiavari
13	no	himself	$25	no	—	—	his brother Lorenzo Bocci 114½ Jackson St S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown grey	none	Genoa	Chiavari
14	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	his husband Antonio Rodolfo 108 Bridge St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	light	none	Italy	
15	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	
16	yes	sister	$25	no	—	—	friend William Palmer 321 74th St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sant Olio
17	yes	himself	$60	no	—	—	friend Nicola V. Bosch P.O. Box 321 Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	5	dark	black brown	none	Italy	Sant Olio
18	no	his brother	Yes	no	—	—	her mother and brother Justa Gius. Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	light	none	Belluno	S. Vito Cadore
19	yes	himself	$				Doctor 622 6th ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	light	light	none	Italy	Italy
20														6	—			none	Italy	Chiavari
21							920							6				none	Italy	Chiavari
22																		none	Italy	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 14 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 14 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 15 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or no. (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

18

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples, , 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Orlotti	Francesco	57		M M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Father Paolo Orlotti	N.Y.	Worcester
2	Mulvaro	Quintino	47		M "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bruno	Antonio	42		M "	Miner	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	D'Esposito	Giovanni	39		M M	Laborer	Yes		L-845795	11/5/14		Mota	Felice Rocco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	"	Laura	31		F M	Housework	"		"	"		"	Mota		
6	Orlando	Vincenzo	52		M M	Laborer	Yes		"	"		Terni Italy	Enterrina	Terni Italy	Westfield
7	Segli	Giuseppe	26		M S	Farmer	"		"	"		Italy	Father Paolo	Italy	Worcester
8	Ferrara	Carmela	23		F S	Housework	"		"	"		Vico Equense Italy	Husband Antonio	Vico Equense Italy	Worcester
9	Candelaro	Raffaele	28		M M	Farmer	Yes		"	"		Terni Italy	Agnese	S. S. Italy	Cohoes
10	Urbano	Erminio	20		M S		Yes		"	"		Arcinazzo Italy	Mota Urbano	Arcinazzo Italy	Norwich
11	Urbano	Giovanni	23		M S		"		"	"		Arcinazzo Italy	Father Urbano	Arcinazzo Italy	Utica
12	Fragale	Francesco	24		M S		"		"	"		Vico Equense Italy	Father Fragale	Vico Equense Italy	Hartford Conn.
13	Urbano	Giovanni	27		M S		"		"	"		Arcinazzo Italy	Father Urbano	Italy	Westbrook
14	Urbano	Giovanni	18		M S		7-105438		7/8/38	"		"	Father Urbano	Italy	Hartford
15	Fanio	Saverio	19		M S		"		"	"		"	Father Fanio	Italy	Utica
16	Urbano	Augusto	22		M S		"		"	"		"	Father Urbano	Italy	Cleveland
17	De Leo	Raffaele	30		M M		Yes		"	"		Italy	Father Paolo	Italy	Worcester
18	Roberto	Antonio	45		M M		"		"	"		Arcinazzo Italy	Father Roberto	Arcinazzo Italy	Brooklyn
19	Arcidiacono	Vincenzo	21		M S		"		"	"		Italy	Father Arcidiacono	Italy	Stamford
20	Lucy	Luigi	24		M S		"		"	"		Vico Equense Italy	Father Lucy	Vico Equense Italy	Utica
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NOV 18 1911

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Apr 3c*, 190 13 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
ALIEN 10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2

3

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Naples, April 15th, 1913

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D'Aleo	Giuseppe	56		M. M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo		Pa.	Spring Mill
2	Buccobono	Vito	49		M. M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	Wife: Giuseppa Palermo	Pa.	Spring Mill
3	Aleo	Giuseppe	4		M. C.	under age	No	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo		Pa.	Spring Mill
4	Aleo	Vito	2		M. C.	under age	No	No	Italian	Italian	Palermo	Palermo		Pa.	Spring Mill
5	Talleri	Maria	18		S. M.	house work	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Perugia	Father: Giovanni Talleri Perugia	Pa.	Spring Mill
6	Monzo	Giovanna	12		S. C.	house hunn	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Perugia	Father: Giovanni Monzo Perugia	Pa.	Spring Mill
7	Mammino	Vincenzo	28		M. M.	trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	Partinico	Father: Giovanni Mammino	Pa.	Spring Mill
8	Conte	Giuseppa	21		M. M.	house wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato	C. Giuseppe Jato	Pa.	Spring Mill
9	Nardo	Pietro	19		M. C.	mason	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Palermo	S. Giuseppe	Father: Giuseppe Nardo S. Giuseppe	Pa.	Spring Mill
10	Cammarata	Vincenzo	3		M. C.	trader	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	S. S. Giuliano	Father: Giuseppe Cammarata S. S. Giuliano	Pa.	Spring Mill
11	Lombardo	Giuliano	16		M. C.	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	S. S. Giuliano	Father: Giuseppe Lombardo S. S. Giuliano	Pa.	Spring Mill
12	Salvia	Carolina	21		M. M.	house wife	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	Husband: Giuseppe Salvia Caltanisetta	Pa.	Spring Mill
13	Casale	Giuseppe	1	6	M. C.	under age	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta		Pa.	Spring Mill
14	Burgarella	Andrea	33		M. M.	proprietor	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	Brooklyn	Father: Matteo Burgarella Brooklyn	Pa.	Spring Mill
15	Amato	Santo	30		M. M.	saw mill	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Rosa Amato Favara	Pa.	Spring Mill
16	Calogero	Calogero	4		M. C.	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	Father: Giuseppe Calogero Favara	Pa.	Spring Mill
17	Fontana	Giuseppe	16		M. C.	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara		Pa.	Spring Mill
18	Fontana	Giovanni	15		M. C.	[illegible]	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	Mother: Maria Fontana Brooklyn	Pa.	Spring Mill
19	Insalaco	Giuseppe	33		M. M.	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Maria Insalaco Favara	Pa.	Spring Mill
20	D'Alessandro	Salvatore	21		M. C.	trader	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Caltanisetta	Brooklyn	Father: Giuseppe D'Alessandro Brooklyn	Pa.	Spring Mill
21	Agnello	Vito	46		M. M.	tailor	No	No	Italian	South Italian	Cefalu	Cefalu	Wife: Rosa Agnello Cefalu	Pa.	Spring Mill
22	Calogero	Calogero	21		M. M.	trader	Yes	No	Italian	South Italian	Girgenti	Favara	Wife: Calogero Favara	Pa.	Spring Mill
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

P-439/6 Seattle 4/10/38

20-43082 - 6/16/41-SOS-NOC

NOR IM

20

13

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, ..., 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	"	himself	20	No			Ital: Consul Palermo 188 Front St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	mid. chest.		Italy	Palermo
2	"	husband	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	med.	mid. chest.	Scar on the neck	Palermo	Palermo
3	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	None	Palermo	Palermo
4	"	father	"	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Palermo
5	"	husband	40	No	No	No	Husband: Mongelluzzo 116 E 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	"	Palermo	Bagni
6	"	herself	40	No	No	No	Brother: Mongelluzzo 1130 - 1st. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	None	Palermo	Bagni
ALIEN 7	"	himself	60	Yes	1913	Madison	Wife: Mongelluzzo Bonfa 364 - 2 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	chestnut	mark on hand	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
8	"	husband	"	No	No	No	Uncle: Mongelluzzo Leroy 25 Delancey St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	None	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
9	No	himself	400	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Mongelluzzo Ferrari 98 Bleecker St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Palermo	S. Giuseppe
10	Yes	himself	25	Yes	1907	Detroit	Brother: Giuseppe Lombardi 402 Beaubien St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	mark on hand	Trapani	M. to Gradara
11	Yes	himself	25	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med.	chestnut	None	Trapani	M. to Gradara
12	No	husband	30	No	No	No	Husband: Eugene Lucia 1 Pine St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut	mark on right cheek	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta
13	No	father	"	No	No	No	Brother Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	.	.	.	.	None	"	Caltanisetta
14	No	himself	30	No	No	No	Uncle: Salvatore Lucia 316 Bergen St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	mark on hand	Trapani	Erice
15	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Lazzo Vincenzo 953 W. 39 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	med.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Custonaci
16	No	father	60	No	No	No	Uncle: A. Coppolino 1390 Dorchester Road Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	med.	chestnut	mole on right cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
17	"	himself	20	No	No	No	Cousin: Natale Giuliana 535 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	med.	chestnut	None	Trapani	Castellammare
18	"	himself	20	No	No	No	The family 644 - 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	ruddy	chestnut	None	Girgenti	Favara
19	"	himself	25	No	No	No	Nephew: Gaetano Milazzo 644 - 1st St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	dark	chestnut	mark on the right eye	Girgenti	Favara
20	"	himself	40	No	No	No	Father: No. Cardinale Lombardo 5 Piazza Aprile Marsala Italy	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	chestnut	None	Caltanisetta	Riesi
21	Yes	himself	30	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Lo Bello 278 Clinton St. Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	med.	chestnut	mark on hand	Trapani	M. to Gradara
22	No	husband	32	No	No	No	Cousin: Eugene Lucia 335 Court St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut	None	Trapani	Erice
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer.)* *of the* VENTOSA *from* Naples *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190[illegible],*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II–111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II–111.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the MENDOZA ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19..

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Speranza	Achille	59		M	M	Fruitseller	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano		NY	New York	
2	Wife	Brigida	53		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Luigi Speranza Cousin	"	"	
3	daughter	Mariangela	28		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"	
4	"	Lucia	22		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Mercogliano	"	"	
5	"	Emelia	19		F	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"	
6	Son	Achille	18		M	S	none	"			Italian South	Italy	"		"	"	
7	"	Michele	12		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"	
8	Cocchetta	Francesco	44		M	M	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ospedaletto	uncle Domenico Ochapetta	Conn	So Norwalk	
9	Piccolella	Costantino	37		M	M	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Luigi	"	North Bay	
10	Sferra	Rocco	28		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Veronica	"	"	
11	Piccolo	Costantino	28		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	"	
12	~~Cocchetta~~	~~Francesco~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ospedaletto~~	~~uncle Francesco~~	~~Monroe~~	~~N. Phila~~	
13	Bellezza	Francesco	31		M	M	do	"	"	Italy	"	"	Monroe		"	"	
14	Colonna	Romano	29		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Cuccaro del Colle	brother Nicola	NY	New York	
15	wife	Maria	28		F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	Cuccaro del Colle	"	"	
16	Son	Nicola	9		M	S	none	no			Italian South	Italy	"	father Nicolla	"	"	
17	Cornacchia	Leonarda	23		F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	uncle Cyprian	"	"	
18	Cirignano	Giovanni	33		M	M	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Roccaravindo	uncle Cyprian	Conn	So Norwalk	
19	Carlucci	Nicola	21		M	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Pietro Avella	father Lorenzo	"	"	
20	Cuna	Enrico	16		M	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"	
21	Salerno	Enrico	22		M	S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	uncle Cyprian	"	"	
22	Marrinzola	Francesco	36		M	M	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Antonio	do	Mo Racine	
23	Iannotta	Vincenzo	22		M	S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Angelo	do	NY New York	
24	Iannotta	Luigi	31		M	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Antonio	"	"	
25	Secone	Alberto	38		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città d'Angeli	uncle Francesco	Città d'Angeli	224 Commercial	
26	Pietrangelo	Pietro	24		M	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaravindo	mother Palmerina Roccaravindo	Mich	St Ste Marie	
27	~~Palumbo~~	~~Paolo~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roccaravindo~~	~~uncle Domenico~~	~~Conn~~	~~S Phila~~	
28	Secondo	Teodoro	49		M	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Castelnuovo	grandmother Maria Nicolla	Castelnuovo	"	
29	Marzarelli	Egidio	26		M	M	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	brother Bellezza	Rocca	NY New York	
30	Bellezza	Edoardo	23		M	M	Housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		do	"	

14

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 190

22

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	200	no			Teodoro Speranza Federico 64 Regent Mulberry St NY
2	"	"	1	"	"	"	
3	"	"	1	"	"	"	
4	"	"	1	"	"	"	
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	
6	"	"	1	"	"	"	
7	"	"	1	"	"	"	
8	"	"	50	yes	07	Phila	nephew Eusebio Cuoffo 76 James St Locke Manu Co
9	"	"	50	yes	06	Phila	cousin Giovanni Cappuccio 429 Bo Sath Bay Co
10	"	"	60	no	no	no	brother-in-law Biagio Cuoffo 768 Bo North Bay Co
11	"	"	60	"	"	"	brother Eusebio Cuoffo 116 Box North Bay Co
12	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Cuoffo 76 Box Newton Falls N.Y.
13	"	"	20	yes	08/12	Pa	cousin Pasquale Cuoffo 114 Letton St Phila Pa
14	"	"	20	"	08/12	NY	cousin Alfredo Cuoffo 660 Crescent St NY
15	"	"	1	yes	08/12	"	
16	"	"	1	yes	08/12	"	
17	"	"	20	yes	08/11	NY	cousin Vincenzo Cuoffo 660 Crescent St NY
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Fabio Cuoffo 935 Bway Brooklyn NY
19	No	"	20	yes	07/12	Canada	father Vincenzo Cuoffo 98 Box Canterbury Conn
20	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Steve Cuoffo 328 Bay St Georgetown Mass
21	"	"	20	yes	07/12	Vermont	cousin Eugenio Marinello 118 Park NY
22	"	"	20	"	06/10	NY	cousin Antonio Cuoffo 115 Lark NY
23	"	"	20	"	07/10	"	brother Gennaro Cuoffo 1951 Box 2 Nassau Mo
24	"	"	20	"	06/09	NY	uncle Eugenio Sferrazza 118 Lake NY
25	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin Gaetano Fecarotta 108 Ave Schenectady NY
26	No	"	20	yes	07/12	Buffalo	brother Pasquale Cuoffo 26 St Mary St Buffalo
27	"	"	30	"	08/11	"	uncle Gaetano Schiavone 5 E. Main St Mount Vernon NY
28	"	"	20	yes	06/09	Phila	cousin Salvatore Cuoffo 824 Clover Phila Pa
29	"	"	20	no	no	no	husband 119 Clifton Ave Newark NJ
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	

19 Insane or idiots.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercogliano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ospedaletto
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sirignano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lioni Avellino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla Irpina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Pietro Avellino
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Solofra
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiusano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccamonfina
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Doctor Jose Favale

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Apr 30 - 1913

actual & Penned

112 s- 117

5 112 117 2 8

5

23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berardi	Arturo	33		M S	merchant	Yes		Italian	Italian South		Rome	Family Berardi	Mass	Acushnet
2	Wife	Chiara	29		F M	seamstress	"		"	"		"		"	"
3	Baby	Lydia	2	8	F S	none	no		"	"		"	Rome	"	"
4	Berardi	Elvira	32		F W	seamstress	Yes		Italy	Italian South		"		"	"
5	Grotta	Gerardo	23		M S	carpenter	Yes		Italy	Italian South		"		"	"
6	Llevat	Isidro	29		M S	priest	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	Barcelona	formerly Llevat	Col	Durango
7	Moscarelli	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"
8	Alcoceba	Giuseppe	26		M S	"	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"
9	Lupi	Salvatore	33		M S	"	"		Spanish	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"
10	Fabrini	Charles	24		M M	merchant	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	none	My	Amsterdam
11	Capparelli	Rocco	22		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardinali	wife Maria	My	Brooklyn
12	Sabetti	Giovanni	35		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Bagnoli	wife Anna	NH	Farmington
13	Pagano	Maria Luigia	19		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	"	Lauro	father Giovanni	Conn	Southbury
14	Cardarelli	Vito	24		M S	merchant	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Cardarelli	father Rocco	My	Amsterdam
15	Capriotti	Giovanni	20		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Giulia	"	"
16	Cuneo	Giovanni	4		M S	"	"		"	Italian South	"	Castellammare	father Raffaele	Conn	Waterbury
17	Quattrone	Giuseppe	25		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Rizzo Col	father Antonio	Rizzo Col	S. Rodriguez
18	Cuneo	Giuseppe	31		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife Anna	Castellammare	Conn Waterbury
19	Fiorini	Luigi	48		M M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	brother Giovanni	"	S. Framingham
20	"	Maria	41		F M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Pasquale Castellammare	"	"
21	De Sordis	Vittorio	25		M S	carman	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vallata	brother Gustavo Vallata	My	Newport
22	Fiore	Giulio	26		M M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Rocca Pietore	wife Sara	My	Lynn
23	Fiorino	Vincenzo	27		M M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother Clemenza	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Rizzo	Giuseppe	28		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rizzo Col	mother Giovanna	Rizzo Col	S. Rodriguez
25	Quattrone	Francesco	23		M S	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Rosa	"	"
26	Mammoletti	Agostino	31		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fiuggi	family Teresa	Fiuggi	Conn Ansonia
27	"	Salvatore	2	4	-	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	"	"	"
28	Italiano	Pasquale	45		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Deliano	wife Maria	Deliano	" Mexico
29	Antendorio	Carmela	19		F S	-	-		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerro	father Domenico	My	Rockville
30	wife	Maria	21		F S	-	-		"	Italian South	Italy	"	Cerro	"	"

15 28 31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 4/29, 1903

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	100	no			Nation [illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giovanni Sutermisto 328 East 5th St
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	My
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	30	"	"	"	none
7	"	"	30	"	"	"	none
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	none
9	"	"	30	"	"	"	none
10	"	self	30	yes	93	NY	My wife Anna Lomelda 106 St. 1st Av My Brother-in-law De Jesu Augustakyk Mulb Sulbery Monday My brother-in-law De Blasi Gaetano Rutherford Avenue 165 Elm Street Eagle Brother-in-law Nicola & Stefano 7th Sulbery St My brother Alessandro 7th Sulbery St My cousin Giuseppe Stefano 5 Sept Mulberry Com cousin Guattino Carmine 186 Elm Street Eagle cousin Giuseppe Stefano 3 Elm Mulberry Com
11	"	"	30	"	08	"	Monday
12	"	"	30	yes	06	Italy	
13	"	"	30	no	no	no	
14	"	"	30	yes	01	NY	My
15	"	"	60	no	no	no	
16	"	"	30	"	"	"	
17	"	"	30	yes	06	NY	
18	"	"	30	yes	05	NY	
19	"	"	30	yes	01	Spain	My Brother-in-law Borrigeale 1570 Broad St Brother Domenico Mercurio 1178 E 28th St My cousin Luigi Mario 1570 Broad St
20	"	"	"	no	no	no	
21	"	"	30	"	"	"	
22	"	"	30	yes	08	Italy	Brother-in-law Pasquale Romeo 1570 Broad St
23	"	"	30	"	"	"	
24	"	"	30	no	no	no	
25	"	"	30	yes	06	Europe	
26	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother-in-law Salvatore 999 Grand St
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	60	yes	10	Buffalo	cousin Gregorio Romano 3 Door Mulberry Com
29	"	"	30	yes	08	Sweden	Brother Felice 920 Monte St Rochester NY
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	

19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calvisano
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5				brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Spain	Reus
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Spain	Valencia
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Spain	S Stefano
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Spain	Cartagena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cavy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Padula
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bonefro
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ofena
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stella
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castello
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellmare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellmare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castellamare
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pescasseroli
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Reggio Cal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stilo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Stilo
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ENDOZA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Doctor Vice Consul

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, April the 14th, 1913

21—4038

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bartelloni	Emilio	34	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south			wife. Amelia. Camajore	N.Y.	N.York
2	Babai	Francesco	22	m.	s.	cook	yes		italian	north	Italy	Alagna	mother. Angela. Alagna.	N.Y.	N.York
3	Vercesi	Angelo	29	m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebeccaria	father. Pietro, Montebeccaria	Mass.	Springfield
4	Wife	Maria	23	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Montebeccaria	father in law. Pietro Vercesi,	Mass.	Springfield
5	Gastaldi	Francesca	4	f.	s.	scholar	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Stradella	Montebeccaria grand father. Pietro Vercesi, Mon- tebeccaria	Mass.	Springfield
ADMITTED 6	Chiocca	Pietro	43	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tibaldiera	father. Francesco, Cavallana.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Wife Mocatelli	Rosa	44	f.	m.	housewife	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tibaldiera	grand father, Francesco Chiocca Cavallana.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	son Chiocca	Angelo	16	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Tibaldiera	father in law, Francesco Chiocca Cavallana	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Malpezzi	Assunta	11	f.	s.	scholar	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cavallana	grand father, Malpezzi Valentino, Cavallana	Pa.	Fitz-Henry
10	Zanotti	Primo	24	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Mass.	Springfield	father. Pietro, Valle Vadia	Mass.	Springfield
11	Galli	Armando	21	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Felizzano	wife. Maria Angelotti, Felizzano	Mass.	Boston
12	Chinca	Pietro	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Felizzano	father. Giovanni Felizzano	Mass.	Boston
13	Moderto	Valentino	33	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Masano	wife. Ermenegilda. Masano	Iowa	Council Bluffs
14	Moderto	Amerigo	23	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Masano	mother. Maria, Masano	Iowa	Council Bluffs
ADMITTED 15	Dipeppo	Vito	37	m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Bottenicco	wife. Emilia Callegario. Bottenicco.	N.Y.	New York
16	Fenaglio	Pietro	38	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mortigliano	father. Angelo, Mortigliano	Ill.	Chicago
17	Pandolfi	Salvatore	46	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Penaro	wife. Maria. Penaro.	Mass.	Boston
18	Severini	Emilio	37	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Penaro	wife. Maria. Penaro.		
19	Paccanoni	Emilio	18	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Penaro	father. Eugenio, Penaro.	N.Y.	New York
20	Savino	Angelo	20	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	alagna	mother. Angela, Alagna	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 21	Moriconi	Luigi	25	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Camajore	wife. Elena. Camajore	N.Y.	New York
22	Mallegni	Giuseppe	30	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Camajore	wife. Elena. Camajore.	Mich.	Houghton
23	Pasnella	Luigi	26	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	italian	north			wife. Maria. Luciana	Wash.	Spokane
24	Scialpi	Francesco	31	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Ohio	Sandusky	wife. Domenica. Foltro.	Ohio	Sandusky
25	Burchiazzo	Giovanni	27	m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarello	father. Giovanni, Sarello.	Nevada	Pallisade
26	Piantino	Fedele	26	m.	m.	workman	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mottaleciata	wife. Clorinda, Mottaleciata.	N.Y.	New York
27	Serra	Angelo	26	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mottaleciata	father. Filippo, Mottaleciata.	N.Y.	New York
28	Cola	Guido	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mottaleciata	father. Giacomo, Mottaleciata.	N.Y.	New York
29	Colombo Serra	Pierina	18	f.	m.	dress-maker	yes		italian	north	Italy	Mottaleciata	mother. Maria, Mottaleciata	N.Y.	New York
30	Monaci	Augusto	29	m.	m.	laborer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Monferrato	wife. Caterina, Monferrato.	Pa.	Indiana

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906	Pa.	friend Luciano Raffaele, Ste. Colonia N° 6 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	chest.	none	Italy	Camerote
2	yes	himself	$30	no			cousin, Fabas Carlo, 348 West 39 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Alagna
3	no	himself	$25	no			brother in law Garlaldi Lino N° 36 Fremont St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest. grey		none	Italy	Montelecaria
4	no	husband	$25	no			brother in law Garlaldi Lino N° 36 Fremont St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Montelecaria
5	no	uncle		no			mother and father Garlaldi Lino, N° 36 Fremont St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest. black		none	Italy	Alvadella
6	yes	himself	yes	yes	1895/908	N. York	sister, Maria, 115 Lobrau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	F. Lattiera
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1895/908	N. York	sister in law Maria Chicca, 115 Lobrau St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	F. Lattiera
8	yes	father	yes	yes	native of	N. York	aunt, Maria Chicca, Lobrau 115 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	New York	
9	yes	father	$25	no			father, Giuseppe and mother, Allegra, Felz — Henry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	F. Lattiera
ALIEN 10	no	himself	$25	yes	1906/2	Springfield	brother, Zanelli Giovanni, 116 St. 30 Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Arena Po.
11	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Vonelli Cesare, Kirkland St. N° 21 Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Firezano
12	yes	himself	$25	no			friend, Vonelli Cesare, Kirkland St. N° 21, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Firezano
13	yes	himself	$25	yes	1904/05	Council Bluffs	cousin, Modello Guido, 1914-9 ave, Council Bluffs Iowa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mariano
14	yes	himself	$25	no			cousin, Modello Guido, 1914-9 ave, Council Bluff Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mariano
15	yes	himself	$25	no			sister, Vargna in Carriella, 73 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Italy	Bitonto
16	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906/0	Seattle		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Martignacco
17	yes	himself	$26	no			nephew, Mario Pandolfi, Box 221, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Penaro
18		himself	$25	yes	1909/0	Providence	friend, Lucci Gino,	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	chest. black		none	Italy	Penaro
19	yes	himself	$26	no			friend, Bergamesch Giovanni New York 159 West 10 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	chestnut		none	Italy	Penaro
20	yes	himself	$26	no			cousin, Lucia Giuseppe, Cliffside Beach Box 73, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair chest.		none	Italy	Alagna
21	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Modesano Aladizio N° 11 Carmine St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black chest.		none	Italy	Camajore
22	yes	himself	$25	no			brother, Egnilio, Box 287, Hopkinton Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Camajore
23		himself	$25	yes	1895/0		brother, Giuseppe,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. grey		none	Italy	Luciana
ALIEN 24	no	himself	$25	yes	1904/02	Sandusky	brother, Marranofio ~~Sandusky Ohio~~ 38 Desoto Alley Rue Roanoke Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Francavilla
25	yes	himself	$30	no			friend, Buscaglia Pietro, Pallisade Mgrada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	fair chest.	eyebrow	on the forehead	Italy	Sassello
26	yes	himself	$30	no			nephew, Seppino Pietro, 1528 West 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mottaleiata
27	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Seppino Pietro, 328 West 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mottaleiata
28	yes	himself	$40	no			nephew Seppino Pietro, 328 West 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Mottaleiata
29	yes	herself	$25	no			husband Seppino Pietro, 328 West 58 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	fair	grey	black point on the left cheek	Italy	Mottaleiata
30	yes	himself	$25	yes	1906/0	Julian Pa.	friend, Di Betka Domenico, Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Nimis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* **MENDOZA**, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

27

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian..	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mendoza sailing from Genoa, April the 14th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abrahams	Domenico Antonio	27		M. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Modena	wife, Angela Luiz, Modena		
2	Pinosa	Luigi	35		M. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Montepeloso	wife, Maria Bennetti, Montepeloso	Pa.	Indiana
DEPORTED 3	Bernardo	Gio Batta	38		M. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Morinacco	wife, Angela Nadalotti, Morinacco	N.Y.	New-York
4	Pontarollo	Egidio	23		M. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Valcagna	wife, Giustina Maltano, Valcagna	Montana	Great Falls
5	Mogni	Giovanni	26		M. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarezzano	father, Luigi, Sarezzano	N.Y.	New-York
6	Mogni	Pietro	23		M. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarezzano	father, Luigi, Sarezzano,	N.Y.	New-York
7	wife	Giovantina	22		F. m.	housewife	yes		italian	north	Italy	Sarezzano	father in law, Luigi Mogni, Sarezzano	N.Y.	New-York
8	son	Giusto	2		M. s.	nothing	no	no	italian	north	Italy	Sarezzano	grand father, Luigi Mogni, Sarezzano	N.Y.	New-York
9	Mora	Antonio	23		M. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Cupramarittima	father, Emidio Cupramarittima	Pa.	Monessen
10	Gindici	Vincenzo	16		M. s.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	father, Nicola Cupramarittima	Pa.	Monessen
11	Spattoni	Antonio	44		M. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Grottamare	wife, Marconi Femmina, Grottamare	Ill.	Chicago
12	Alesiani	Domenico	32		M. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cupramarittima	wife, Vincenza, Cupramarittima	Pa.	Monessen
13	Santori	Carlo	23		M. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Grottamare	father, Giacomo, Grottamare	Ill.	Chicago
14	Novelli	Romeo	28		M. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Indiana	Gary	father, Lorenzo, Grottammare	Indiana	Gary
15	D'Annibali	Giuseppe	34		M. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Pa.	Monessen	wife, Zaffoni Palma, Cupramarittima	Pa.	Monessen
16	Mora	Giuseppe	18		M. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cupramarittima	father, Emidio, Cupramarittima	Pa.	Monessen
17	Boccolucci	Domenico	38		M. m.	labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Brugallo	wife, Bagnolli anna, Brugallo	Ill.	Chicago
18	Sanguinetti	Giovanni	20		M. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Chiavari	father, Giuseppe, Chiavari	Cal.	Stockton
19	Berisso	Caterina	25		F. s.	servant	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cogorno	father, Giovanni, Cogorno	Ill.	Chicago
20	Groppo	Luigi	17		M. s.	workman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Cogorno	father, Felice, Chiavari	Ill.	Chicago
21	Guarasco	Carlo	23		M. s.	machinist	yes		italian	south	Italy	Varazze	father, Giuseppe, Varazze	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Gagantov	Ivan	19		M. s.	farmer	yes		Croat	north	Dalmatia	Kastel Lukic	father, Marin, Kastel Lukic	Ill.	Chicago
23	Radicchi	Agostino	32		M. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Moriano	father, Francesco, Moriano		
24	Cortiglioli	Giuseppe	26		M. s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Struppa	father, Agostino, Struppa	Cal.	Stockton
25	Varalli	Battista	29		M. m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Moriano	wife, Ghirg. Varana, Moriano	N.J.	Dejew
26	Buscaglia	Bernardo	25		M. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Savello	mother, Verdino Caterina, Savello	Nevada	Palisade
27	brother	Davide	17		M. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Savello	mother, Verdino Caterina, Savello	Nevada	Palisade
28	Vercellini	Luigia	25		F. m.	dress maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Monbaroccio	father, Gerardo, Monbarroccio		
29	daughter	Evelina	4		F. s.	scholar	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Monbaroccio	father, Gerardo, Monbarroccio		
30	Anfigine	Giacomo	24		M. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Bargagli	father, Anfigine, Bargagli	Cal.	S. Francisco

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 4/30, 1913 28

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or both; and if so, how many and treatment of the inmates, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		himself	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sandy	black gray	none	Italy	Cividale
2	yes	himself	$26	yes 1907	Pittsburgh Pa. friend, Tessa Domenico, Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Visco
3	yes	himself	$25	no	female friend, Pagina Camilli 78 Mulberry St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cividale
4	yes	himself	$25	no	brother in law, Guglielmo Mattana Great Falls First St. Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Valvasone
5	yes	himself	$40	no	sister, Mogni Maria, West Broadway 482, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarezzano
6	yes	himself	$25	no	sister, Mogni Maria, West Broadway 482 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Sarezzano
7	yes	husband	$25	no	sister in law, Mogni Maria, West Broadway 482 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montegioco
8	yes	father	—	no	aunt, Mogni Maria, West Broadway 482 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Sarezzano
9	yes	himself	$25	no	friend Pancotti Giuseppe, Monessen Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappamarittima
10	yes	himself	$25	no	friend, Mora Giovanni, Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappamarittima
11	yes	himself	$16	no	nephew, Binti Giuseppe, N° 253-21 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Grotammare
12	yes	himself	$25	yes 1907	Monessen brother, Pietro, Monessen Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappamarittima
13	yes	himself	$25	no	friend, Pignotti Cesare, N° 1115 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappamarittima
14	yes	himself	$25	yes 1907	Gary friend C. V. Palmer 800 Gary Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Grottammare
15	yes	himself	$25	yes 1907	Monessen brother, Paul, Monessen Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cappamarittima
16	yes	himself	$25	no	uncle, Vittorio Pietro, Monessen Savings Trust Co. Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	operation on the forehead	Italy	Cappamarittima
17	yes	himself	$28	yes 1908	Chicago Ill. friend, Pongetti Giuseppe, Vernon Rock Hos Co. Hotel N° 1045 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Sanvalentino
18	yes	himself	$25	yes	brother, Stefano, St Cernei Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ortezzano
19	yes	himself	$25	no	145 Hockton Cal. fiance, Finale Francesco, 3209 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Cogorno
20	yes	himself	$25	no	uncle, Finale Giovanni, 3209 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cogorno
21	yes	himself	$50	yes 1907	S. Francisco uncle, Barbotti Alexandro, M. alli St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Chiavari
22	yes	himself	$25	no	brother in law, Veglia Ivan 23-19 Ventworth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair grey	none	Austria	Lussic
23	no	himself	$26	no	brother, Angelo, Box 128 Hoffan Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest grey	none	Italy	Marciano
24	yes	himself	$25	no	friend, Croce Francesco R. F. D. Box 158 Hoffan Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Stuppa
25	no	himself	$25	no	cousin, Basilici Domenico, Box 22 Depew N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Marciano
26	yes	himself	$30	no	friend, Battaglia Pietro Palisade Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lavello
27	yes	himself	$25	no	friend, Battaglia Pietro, Palisade Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Lavello
28	yes	herself	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chest. chest.	none	Italy	Montemaggiore
29	yes	mother	—	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Montebruccio
30	yes	himself	$25	no	brother in law, Balletto Agostino, Dupont St. 15.50 St. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	fair grey	none	Italy	Bargagli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Cite whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MENDOZA** sailing from ....., ..., 19

11—4633

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Halatian	Nicolaus	21		m.	s.	joiner	yes		austrian	Greek	Galizia	Sboraf	cousin, Semen Brighidder,	Mass.	Boston
2	Gennari	Antonio	34		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	Sboraf W. f. Gennari Maria,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
3	Mattina	Giuseppe	42		m.	m.	mason	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Mattina Rica,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
4	Scalassa	Giuseppe	41		m.	m.	joiner	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Scalassa Albina,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
5	Spadoncelli	Ciro	33		m.	m.	Labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Maria Spadoncelli		N.J. Trenton
6	Giovannini	Ciro	33		m.	m.	shoemaker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Giovannini Maria,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
7	Gasparini	Luigi	22		m.	s.	Labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Venaro	mother, Vicchi Francesca,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
8	Corcobtti	Augusto	27		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Corcobtti Malia,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
ADMITTED 9	Lugli	Elvira	21		f.	s.	dress-maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	father, Antonio,	Venaro.	N.J. Trenton
10	Vichi	Giuseppe	43		m.	m.	mason	yes		italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Vichi Amenta,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
11	Tomasucci	Pietro	39		m.	m.	Labourer	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Venaro	wife, Tomasucci Cerina,	Venaro	N.J. Trenton
12	Sturla	Vittorio	17		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Avegorno	father, Maurizio,	Avegorno.	Ill. Chicago
13	Greco	Francesco	35		m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Sorbi Levante	brother, Michele,	Sorbi Levante	N.Y. New-York
14	Mancuso	Rosario	29		m.	s.	shoe-maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Magisano	father, Fedele,	Magisano	N.Y. New-York
15	Baldi	Antonio	40		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife, Durolina,	Voghera.	N.Y. New-York
16	son	Emilio	16		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother, Durolina,	Voghera.	N.Y. New-York
17	Baldi	Francesco	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Oriolo	wife, Radmonda,	Oriolo	N.Y. New-York
18	Pasotti	Gaspare	25		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother, Maria,	Voghera	N.Y. New-York
19	Achille	Carlo	23		m.	s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	father, Achille,	Voghera	N.Y. New-York
20	Armandola	Francesco	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife, Margherita,	Voghera	N.Y. N. York
21	Gorrini	Angelo	36		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pizzale	wife, Corti Rosa,	Pizzale,	N.Y. New-York
22	Dabusti	Pietro	35		m.	m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife, Luigia,	Voghera,	N.Y. New-York
23	Pistone	Giuseppe	36		m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Fiarello	wife, Natalina,	Fiarello	Ital. S. Francisco
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 39

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$25	no			father, Demetrio, Salem St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Storof
2	no	himself	$40	yes	1907	Trenton	friend, Mag Marchon, N°461 Wichtbacher ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
3	no	himself	$40	yes	no		friend, Vecchi Alfredo, N°337 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
4	no	himself	$40	yes	no		friend, Ramon Angelo, N°337 Elmer St. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Montecorvino
5	no	himself	$27	no			cousin, Tulli Angelo, N°436 Reblig ave Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
6	no	himself	$30	no			cousin, Turbini Giovanni, N° 148 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
7	no	himself	$40	no			friend, Borelli Lauren, Silvan St. N°23, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
8	no	himself	$30	no			friend, Carlo Maggi, N°461 Wichtbacher ave, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
9	no	herself	$26	no			fiance, Maggi Carlo, N°461 Wichtbacher ave, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Novikara
10	no	himself	yes	yes	1909	Trenton	brother, alfredo, Elmer St. N°337 Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
11	no	himself	$30	no			nephew, Condurini Edoardo, Wichtbacher ave, Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
12	yes	himself	$25	no			brother in law Giovanni Linak, N°3209 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chest. grey	none	Italy	Cogorno
13	yes	himself	$30	yes	1907	N. York	sister, Concettina, 15 St. 211 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	a patrice on the left cheek	Italy	Lercare
14	yes	himself	$40	yes	1906	New York	cousin, Salvatore Graziani, N°406 E. 121 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	black chest.	a patrice on the forehead	Italy	Maginano
15	yes	himself	yes	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N°474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Voghera
16	yes	father	$40	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Voghera
17	yes	himself	$47	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Ordolo
18	yes	himself	$46	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Voghera
19	yes	himself	$46	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Voghera
20	yes	himself	$40	no			cousin, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Voghera
21	yes	himself	$35	yes	1905	Arizona	friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Cavezzo
22	yes	himself	$40	no			friend, Cagnoni Angelo, Pearl St. N° 474 Grover N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Brescia
23	yes	himself	$30	yes	1905	S. Francisco	friend, Filtorio Tullo, 1903 Hotton St. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Varello
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 19 13

at Vera Cruz

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, April the 14th, 1913

11—6858

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rombi	Luigi	35		m. m.	Labourer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Aramajore	wife, Assunta,	Camajore	Quebec Montreal
2	Nussi	Leonardo	34		m. m.	joiner	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Arezzano	wife.		Man. Winnipeg
3	Argnini	Attalio	21												
4	Buiatti	Giovanni	28												
5	Argnini	Gio Batta	42												
6	Argnini	Augusto	28												
7	De Bianchi	Emilio	20		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Oderzo	mother. Eugenia Buffolo. Oderzo	Ont.	Fort William
8	Raffaello	Guido	28		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Riconicco	wife. Lisena Raffaello. bicco-	alta.	Banff
9	Trevello	Luigi	35		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Arcconicco	nicco. mother Lucia Mevli. biconicco	alta.	Banff
10	Adamo	Gio Batta	26		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Biconicco	father. Adamo Domenico Biconicco	alta.	Banff
11	Alpini	Domenico	27		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Biconicco	wife. Erminea Oliva, biconicco.	alta.	Banff
12	Baldi	Antonio	39		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife Desolina, Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
13	son	Emilio	16		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother. Desolina, Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
14	Baldi	Francesco	36		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife. Maroni Ramanda, Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
15	Parotti	Gaspare	27		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	mother. Maria Levi, Voghera.	B.C.	Prince Albert
16	Achille	Carlo	23		m. s.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	father. Occhille Angelo. Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
17	Armandola	Francesco	27		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Voghera	wife. Milanesi Maghenta, Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
18	Gorrini	Angelo	36		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Pizzale	wife. Conti Rosa, Pizzale.	B.C.	Prince Albert
19	Pussino	Faustino	36		m. m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Biconicco	wife. Santa Adamo, Biconicco.	alta.	Banff
20	Simoni	Andrea	29		m. m.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanelle	wife. Acroso Angela, Fontanelle	Ont.	Fort William
21	Piai	Luigi	35		m. m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanelle	wife. Rosa, Fontanelle.	Ont.	Fort William
22	Da Ros	Tomaso	22		m. s.	mechanic	yes		italian	north	Italy	Fontanelle	mother. DaRos Giovanni, Fontanelle	Ont.	Fort William
23	Pizzinato	Luigi	31		m. m.	joiner	yes		italian	north	Italy	Codogne	wife. Dallan Angelica, Codogne	Ont.	Fort William
24	Marini	Primo	34		m. W.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Urbino	father, Marini Armanda, Urbino	Quebec	Montreal
25	Arduini	Catterina	24		f. s.	housekeeper	yes		italian	south	Italy	Urbino	mother, Anna Marini, Urbino	Quebec	Montreal
26	Giamotti	Giovanni	27		m. m.	Barber	yes		italian	south	Italy	Urbino	wife. Bortantini Catie, Urbino	Quebec	Montreal
27	Lelli wife	Evangelina	20		f. m.	dress maker	yes		italian	south	Italy	Urbino	father. Lelli Giuseppe. Urbino	Quebec	Montreal
28	Marroli	Antonio	24		m. s.	workman	no	no	italian	south	Italy	Urbino	father. Crescentino, Urbino	Quebec	Montreal
29	Dabusti	Dicho	35		m. m.	farmer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Voghera	wife, Moretti Luigia, Voghera	B.C.	Prince Albert
30	Sani	Salvatore	25		m. s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Quebec	Montreal	mother. Maria Levi, Montereccio	Quebec	Montreal

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of New-York APR 30 1913, ..., 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Lorenzo Domenico, Box 54 Station, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Camajore
2	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Giovanni Fabris, Winnipeg Manitoba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none		Italy	Coreano
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
ALIEN 7	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Enrico, Fort William Ont. 11° Lead St. n° 616.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	fair	grey	none	Italy	Fontanella
8	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Giuseppe Alpini, Banff Alta. n° 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabagna
9	yes	himself	$25	no		friend, Adamo Elisio, n° 167 Banff Alta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabagna
10	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Adamo Elisio, Banff Alta. n° 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabagna
11	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Giuseppe Alpini, Banff Alta. n° 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black	grey	none	Italy	Fabagna
12	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	chest.	none	Italy	Voghera
13	yes	father		no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Genola
14	yes	himself		no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio, Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
15	yes	himself		no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio, Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
16	yes	himself		no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black		none	Italy	Montagnana P.
17	yes	himself		no		cousin, Boccaccini Quintilio, Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Voghera
18	yes	himself		yes		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio, Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Genzano
NT ALIEN 19	yes	himself	$25	no		brother in law, Adamo Elisio, Banff Alta. n° 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Fabagna
20	yes	himself	$25	no		brothers, Simone Domenico and Riccardo, Fort William Ont. n° 619	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Fontanelle
T ALIEN 21	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin, Rosalen Giuseppe, fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Fontanella
T ALIEN 22	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin, Pellincon Giovanni, Box 97 Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Fontanella
23	yes	himself	$25	no		brother, Pietro Giuseppe, Box 669. Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Codogné
LIEN 24	yes	himself	$25	no		cousin, Marini Augusto, 142 St. Antoine, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Italy	Urbino
LIEN 25	yes	herself	$25	no		cousin, Marini Augusto, 142 St. Antoine, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Urbino
IEN 26	yes	himself	yes	no		friend, Guidi Egisto, 650 Colonial Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	chest.	grey	none	Italy	Urbino
27	yes	husband	yes	no		friend, Guidi Egisto. 650 Colonial Montreal, Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	grey	none	Italy	Urbino
28	yes	himself	$30	no		friend, Giovanni Geloso n°9 Front St., Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Urbino
29	yes	himself		no		friend, Boccaccini Quintilio Prince Albert B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Bresciana
30	yes	himself	$30	yes	1911 Montreal	sister Lini Elvira, Montreal Quebec St. Maria St. n° 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Pesaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Title whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

33

I, ... , Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Genoa, April the 4th, 1913

11—4639

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Paolini~~	~~Massimo~~	~~19~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montreal~~	~~wife. Bianca Maria, Montreal~~	~~Quebec~~	~~Montreal~~
2	Ballistella	Saule	38	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Medina	wife. Marconet Rosa, Medina	ont.	Fort William
3	Ballistella	Antonio	18	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	north	Italy	Medina	mother. Mesjoto Rosa, Medina	ont.	Fort William
4	Di Saule	Eugenio	51	m.	s.	mason	yes		italian	north	Italy	S. Daniele	father. Eugenio, S. Daniele	ont.	Moffat (Alf
5	Di Stefano	Umberto	23	m.	s.	fisherman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	father. Emidio, Porto S. Giorgio	ont.	Hamilton
6	Silenzi	Luigi	39	m.		fisherman	yes		italian	south	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	wife. Zubini Teodolinda, S. Giorgio	ont.	Hamilton
7	~~Gasparini~~	~~Luigi~~	~~18~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~italian~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~Montecroccio~~	~~father. Fortunato, Montecroccio~~	~~Quebec~~	~~Montreal~~
8	Rosati	Aristodemo	15	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	mother. Lazzarini Luigia, Pesaro.	Quebec	Montreal
9	Barilari	Raffaele	23	m.	s.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	father. Domenico, Pesaro	Quebec	Montreal
10	Bartolucci	Giuseppe	32	m.	m.	labourer	yes		italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	wife. Adalgisa, Ginestreto	Quebec	Montreal
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable organization? Ever a polygamist? Ever an anarchist? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/12	Montreal	friend, Barocchi Giuseppe, 1127 St. Martin St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		grey grey	none	Italy	Manbaroccio
2	yes	himself	$.26	no			cousin, Grignol Angelo, Fort William Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black chest.	none	Italy	Medina
3	yes	himself	$.26	no			cousin, Grignol Angelo, Fort William Ont. No 616	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Medina
4	yes	himself	$.30	no			friend, Dimonte Giuseppe, Copper Cliff Ont. No 167	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest. grey	none	Italy	S. Daniele
5	yes	himself	$.40	yes	1907	Hamilton	cousin, Umberto Poggi, 410 Aberdeen Ave Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	fair chest.	none	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
6	yes	himself	$.40	yes	1908/10	Hamilton	cousin, Arturo Poggi, 410 Aberdeen St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	fair chest.	eyebrow on the forehead	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio
7	yes	himself	$.26	no			uncle Magnoli Luigi, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no			rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Manbaroccio
8	yes	himself	$.26	no			father Cerenzio, 1778 Lavalle St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	rosy	chestnut	none	Italy	Pesaro
9	yes	himself	$.26	no			friend, Rosati Cerenzio, 1778, Lavalle St. Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Gradara
10	yes	himself	$.26	no			brother-in-law Angelo Scarlatti c/o Hotel de Ville No 1691, Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Manbaroccio
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

101

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents [illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents [illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	66		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife [illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22		[illegible]	4		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23		[illegible]	3		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24		[illegible]	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	12	S				Italy	Italian South		Italy	mother [illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

21

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 101

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, October 30, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no					none	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

102

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pezzi	Leonardo	20		M	Farm Lab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Father Clemente	Conn	Waterbury
2	Pabulo	Antonio	40		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tufo	Father Clemente	Conn	Waterbury
3	Luzzo	Lorenzo	10		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Emanuele		
4	Nicoletti	Michele	20		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Nicoletti		
5	Baldacetti	Gregorio	20		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Michele		Waterbury
6	Di Lollo	Enrico	21		M	Farm Lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Bro Giovanni		
7	Greci	Centrillo	28		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateria	Wife Allegretti	Conn	Waterbury
8	Testa	Michele	19		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarchio	Mother Filomena	Conn	Waterbury
9	Lepovitz	Michele	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateria	Wife Grazioli	Conn	Waterbury
10	Servitio	Giuseppe	17		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Pasquale	Conn	
11	Lozzo	Salvatore	28		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Maria	Conn	Waterbury
12	Mariano	Giuseppe	32		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateria	Wife Maria	Conn	Waterbury
13	Crocco	Antonio	25		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
14	Addio	Maurizio	27		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Michela		
15	Alessandro	Saverio	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Raffaele	Conn	Waterbury
16	Pezzo	Raffaele	23		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria	Conn	Waterbury
17	Girolamo	Giuseppe	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
18	Capuano	Pietro	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	Pezzo	Nat 2309-C-1299279 Vincenzo	18		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
20	Capuano	Girolamo	21		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
21	Pezzo	Pietro	25		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
22	Pezzo	Giuseppe	20		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo		
23	Pezzo	Maria	19		F		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Vincenzo		
24	Gallipoli	Pietro	19		M	Mason			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarchio	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
25	Pezzano	Giuseppe	18		M	Farm Lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telesia	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
26	Giantonio	Vincenzo Paolo	20		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faicchio	Father Pasquale	Conn	Waterbury
27	Giantonio	Antonio	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Wife Maria		
28	Crisci	Antonio	22		M		No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pietro		Waterbury
29	Zigno	Giacinto	24		M		Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ateria	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury
30	Pezzano	Giuseppe	16		M	Mason			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Telesia	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury

2-518127 4/22/37 505

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of _____, 19__,

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

103

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
ADMITTED 6															
7															
ADMITTED 8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
DEPORTED															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
2							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown		Italy
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
22							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown brown		Italy
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy
28							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
29							no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown brown		Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19 /,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

104

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
80 1	Lanza	Domenico	35	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerchio	wife Serafina	Cerchio	Mass Boston
2	Marone	Giovanni	29	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Civitella	wife Angela	Civitella	Ill Chicago
3	Magno	Domenico	26	M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortogna	wife Almerina	Ortogna	R. Island
4	Alberi	Antonio	24	yes	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Manella	Orsogna	Mass Boston
5	D'Carlo	Guiseppe	33	M	"	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	" "
6	Cecilia	Giuseppe	33	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortogna	wife Maria	Ortogna	" "
7	Silvestri	Daniele	37	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife M Concetta	Orsogna	" "
8	Salvatore	Nicola	31	M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Concetta	Orsogna	Pa Pittsburg
9	Sodegna	Pasquale	22	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rotiano	mother Maria	Rotiano	N.Y. New York
10	Sodegna	Gerardo	20	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	do	" "
11	Sorbi	Paolo	36	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Carmela	Orsogna	" "
12	Sorbo	Antonio	36	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonetta	do	" "
13	Del Grosso	Pasquale	31	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Orsogna	wife Maddalena	Orsogna	Mass Boston
14	Motta	Donato	32	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ortona	wife Antonetta	Ortona	Ill Chicago
15	Moltare	Paolo	29	yes	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife M Concetta	Ortona	" "
16	Marzocco	Rocco	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mad Dolori	father Luigi	Mad Dolori	N.Y. Rochester
17	De Rosa	Luigi	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica	do	N.Y. Jamestown
18	Speciana	Antonio	42	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			N.Y. Rochester
ADMITTED 19	Vitola	Maria	22	yes	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torino	father Orello	Torino	N.Y. New York
ADMITTED 20	Fisher	Rosa	19	yes	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giovanni	Pedace	" "
21	Leonetti	Luigi	32	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pedace	father Vito	Aprigliano	Ohio
DEPORTED 22	Maccarato	Giuseppe	16	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprigliano	father Luigi	do	" "
23	Carnevale	Maroello	20	yes	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			
24	Del	Vito	1	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	friend Raffaele	Pedace	N.Y. Rochester
25	Marone	Salvatore	28	M	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza	father Carlo	Cosenza	N.Y. New York
26	Luzzi	Salvatore	29	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Francavilla	father Vincenzo	Francavilla	" "
27	Lauda	Giovanni	29	yes	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	Francavilla	" "
28	wife	Rosa	18	yes	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Jamestown	N.Y. Rochester
29	Esposito	Giovanni	24	M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife Maria	Stazione	N.Y. New York
30	D'Cairo	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mauropoli			

1-398676 - 5/25/14
2-664708 - 11/21/39
2-924056 - 9-30-41

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 104

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 30 1913 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						brother-in-law Torrisi Carmelo 1 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Riccio
2						friend Cucchiara Antonio 619 Melrose Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
ALIEN 3						brother-in-law Cucci Salvatore 25 Church St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Erbagna
4						cousin Joseph Corrao 1 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
5						cousin Mario di Carlo 4 Parker St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Erbagna
ALIEN 6						brother Francesco 1 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
7						brother-in-law Joseph Mary 1 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
8						nephew Salvatore Cascio 60 Webster St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini
9						friend Antonio di Marco 228 W. 10 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
10						friend do	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
11						brother-in-law Vincenzo Cannizzaro 117 East 14 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
ALIEN 12						cousin Giacomo Galluzzo 87 Sullivan St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13						brother-in-law Agrello Cirrincione 1 Portland Pl. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canicattini
14						brother Nicola 2214 Melrose Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
15						brother-in-law Antonio Adorno 619 Melrose Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
16						friend Giuseppe 13 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
17						father Francesco 19 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Salaparuta
18						nephew Giuseppe La Causa 19 Spring St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza Armerina
19						brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerda
20		sister				father 619 Melrose St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	brown	brown		Italy	
21		wife				father Edoardo 1117 E. 6th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca
22						brother Francesco 619 Melrose St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Avola
23						nephew Francesco Stracuzzi 619 Melrose St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24		mother				father Giuseppe Lo Cicero 13 Battery St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
25		wife				cousin Giuseppe Cascio 60 Webster St Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Italy	Prizzi
26						father Guido 2029 Boston St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza
27						father Luigi 2029 Boston St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28		brother-in-law				brother Giuseppe 1117 E. 6th St Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29						cousin Giuseppe Di Pasquale 1101 William St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piazza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

10.5

43

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19..

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

105

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mennillo	Michele	3		M S		Y	Y	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare		N.Y.	Manhattan
2	Mennillo	Maresuccio													
3		Carmela													
4		Raffaela													
5		Domenico													
6		Antonio													
7	Palestino	Giuseppe													
8	Spinelli	Giuseppe													
9	Chiarelli	Raffaele													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
11	Goldin	Bernardo													
12	Fabrizio	Stefano Mauro													
13	Gorgolo	Lorenzo													
14	Di Lucca	Pasquale													
15	Meraglia	Bernardo					5-72683-9/14/36								
16	"	Luca					7-176123-7-10-41								
17	"	Antonio					5-7H219-H-Y-37								
18	Russo	Rosa					7-175778-505-7-10-41								
19	Simonetti	Erina													
20	Petramala	Antonio					7-106317-9/20/39								
21	"	Michele													
22	Bonavechia	Ferdinando													
23	Canzone	Giuseppe													
24	Petti	Carmine													
25	Bocchetta	Anna													
26	Fusti	Carmella													
27	Di Cuccio	Cuccio													
28	Di Gregorio	Antonio													
29	Di Lorenzo	Anna													
30	Ciarmella	Maria													

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 21, 19[illegible]

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Husband Box 123 Fort Hyatt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	1	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	25	No	Uncle [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	30	"	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	45	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	20	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	1	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	10	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	50	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	15	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Napl..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19/", at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from [illegible] 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
15	Grasotti	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1 ADMITTED	Grassotti	Luigi	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
2 ADMITTED	Lorenzini	Alessandro	3	145819					9/2/38 on #505 Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M S	[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M S	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

S-40935

26

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 106

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or encouraged by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
2	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
6	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TENDOZA, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

107

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1521	Palermo	Francesco	35		m	Stonecutter	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marcinelle	wife Maria	Illinois	Chicago
2	Borelli	Carmine	27		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Morgitano	wife Maria	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Rossi	Michele	31		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	wife Raffaela	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	Roni	Pasquale	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela		
5	Lillian	Michele	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Pietro		
6	Casalli	Luigi	18		"	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	uncle Michele	Connecticut	Stamford
7	Lenaro	Nicola	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellino	wife Francesca	Connecticut	Stamford
8	Pietrangelo	Nicola	17		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo		
9	Bartolomeo	Luigi	21		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potella	wife Maria	Potella	
10	Rocca	Michele	17		"		7-123254-7/7/40-sar		Italy	C.O. 9/29/42 Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale		
11	Pignataro	Carlo	31		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola		
12	Mariotti	Giuseppe	20		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carmella		
13	Di Nardo	Giuseppe	23		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria		
14	Nicodemi	Antonio	18		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe		
ADMITTED 15	Iannella	Maria	52		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Angela		
16	De Rizzo	Pietrantonio	17		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe		
17	Pelosi	Francesco	29		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caivano	padrino Alfonso		
18	Di Basilio	Antonio	18		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	padrino Davide	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
19	Nardi	Raffaele	19		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	father Michele	Cancello	Brooklyn
20	Di Colandrea	Giuseppe	45		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brooklyn	wife Maria	Brooklyn	
21	Di Pasquale	Pasquale	37		"		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi		
22	Di Carlantonio	Antonio	39		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	padrino Giuseppe	Connecticut	Stamford
23	Di Donato	Donato	22		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	padrino Antonio	Connecticut	Stamford
24	Di Nardo	Pasquale	23		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		padrino Angelo		
25	Micheli	Ferdinando	25		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		padrino Angelo		
26	Chiarella	Maria	29		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Carmela	Connecticut	Stamford
27	Sanchez	Carmine	31		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Maria		
28	Di Luciano	Francesco	36		M		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		padrino Domenico		
29	Di Pirro	Pietro	16		"		"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		padrino Carmela		
30	Di Felice	Domenico	18		"		"		Italy	Italian South		Cancello	father Michele	Cancello	Brooklyn

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 107

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1																			
2																			
3																			
ALIEN 4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
T ALIEN 10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
ALIEN 20																			
21																			
22																			
ALIEN 23																			
24																			
T ALIEN 25																			
26																			
27																			
T ALIEN 28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Napl..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

108

49

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had few years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Maiuzzi	Domenico	31		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Giuseppe	Pa	Steelton
2	di Clemente	Giuseppe	9		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Pasquale	Potenza	
3	di Antonio	Gabriele	15		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Antonio	Potenza	
4	De Mare	Domenico	19		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castel Cerbaja	father Nicola	Castel Cerbaja	Altoona
5	Spina	Luigi	1		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Vincenzo	Potenza	New York
6	Vaccaro	Carmine	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotronei	father Francesco	Cotronei	New York
7	Vaccaro	Antonio	11		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Pietro	do	New York
8	Vaccaro	Domenico	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellaneta	mother Rosa	Castellaneta	Steelton
9	Greco	Annunziata	22		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	wife Paolo	Montemurro	Pa. Italy
10	Greco	Pasquale	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rionero	father Giuseppe	Potenza	New York
11	di Pierro	Giuseppe	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Leonardo	do	
12	Liberto	Francesco							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagopesole	mother Giuseppa	Lagopesole	New York
13	Maiuzzi	Luigi	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Benedetto	do	Glen Wellington
14	di Zappia	Luigi	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	parents Michele	Castelluccio	New York
15	Polito	Luigi 35 658493 12/1/30	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe di Zappia	do	Pa. (Glen Wellington)
16	Romano	Francesco Paolo	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	parents Polito	do	New York
17	Petrelli	Giovanni	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		family Romano	Castelluccio	New York
18	Scavarone	Michele	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Innocente	do	
19	Pastore	Nicola	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Lucia	do	
20	Bosco	Francesco	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonio	Cancello	Rockton
21	Pastore	Fabiano	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	wife Angela	do	Wilkinsburg
22	di Mare	Dennis	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	father Domenico	Chieti	Chicago
23	Carbonaro	Vito	6		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti	mother Carmela	Tramonti	
24	Liberto	Domenico	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	wife Rosa	Chieti	
25	Giannopoulos	Athanasios	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lagopesole	wife Maria	Lagopesole	Pa. Altoona
26	Ilias	Athanasios	13		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tramonti			
27	Pastore	Vincenzo	11		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastiano	Tramonti	
28	Cravero	Vito	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Costantino	do	
29	Pastore	Giovanni	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Domenico	do	
30	d'Alessio	Vincenzo	30		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 108

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or had been within two years a member of the class of persons excluded by the laws; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Napl..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

51

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... , do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M S	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]		No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IM

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 109

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

110

53

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

160

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Marco	Alexandro	18		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Filomena		
2	Domenico	Domenico	38		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria Carolina		Brooklyn
3	Angelo	Domenico	19		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Rosa	Pa	Brooklyn
4	Pasquale	Pasquale	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa	Pa	Stratford
5	Domenico	Raffaele	32		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria		Brooklyn
6	Gerardo	Guiseppe	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Filomena		Brooklyn
7	Guiseppe	Francesco	28		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria		Brooklyn
8	Mastrocinque	Domenico	29		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa		Brooklyn
9	Pomati	Giuseppe	40		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa	Con	New Haven
10	Antonio	Pasquale	40		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Filomena		Brooklyn
11	Mercurio	Pasquale	25		"	"	5-87387-10/7/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela		Brooklyn
12	Guillo	Pasquale	25		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
13	Di Marco	Michele	60		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa		
14	Salvatore	Antonio	30		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	father Pasquale	Pa	Brooklyn
15	Angelo	Antonio	29		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Pasquale		Boston
16	Pasquale	Antonio	14		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Filomena		Brooklyn
17	Domenico	Pasquale	39		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Francesca		Brooklyn
18	Pasquale	Antonio	16		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Angelo	Gerardo	14		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Pasquale		Chicago
20	Domenico	Antonio	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Rosa		
21	Gerardo	Nicola	18		S	"	16-59217-10/7/37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico		
22	Antonio	Adelitte	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Antonio	Antonio	24		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Maria		Boston
24	Pasquale	Salvatore	10		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa		
25	Salvatore	Nicola	27		M	"	5-87387-10/7/37		Italy	Italian South		Avellino	wife Rosa		Boston
26	Pasquale	Pasquale	17		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa		
27	Salvatore	Pietro	18		"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	mother Rosa	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Pasquale	Francesco	40		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Philadelphia	wife Maria	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Antonio	Luigi	25		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Filomena		Brooklyn
30	Antonio	Guiseppe	40		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	wife Rosa		Brooklyn

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

54

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30														regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gentile	Giovanni	1	11	M	[illegible]	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Waterbury
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Angelo	11		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		do		[illegible]
4	di Tullo	Domenico	61		M	3-138841		11/30/31	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife [illegible]	Connecticut	Waterbury
5	[illegible]	Alfonso	19		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	wife [illegible]	Connecticut	Waterbury
6	Mariniello	Vincenzo	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giuseppe	wife [illegible]	S Giuseppe	Waterbury
7	D'Agostaldi	Sergio	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	wife [illegible]	Cicciano	Waterbury
8	Catalano	Antonio	1		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Giuseppe	Lauro	Brooklyn
9	Pontillo	Giovanni	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Barbara	father Luca	S Barbara	Brooklyn
10	Alessandro	Nicola	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardito	wife Vincenza	Cardito	Albany
11	Colella	Achille	24		S	3-223279-8-17-41			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Ortella	Lauro	Syracuse
12	Mennitto	Antonio	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villamaina	father Eugenio	Villamaina	Rochester
13	Acconciamessa	Gaetano	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Anna	Lauro	Utica
14	Giovanni	Rocco	26		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Stefano	father Domenico	S Stefano	Connecticut
15	di Iorio	Feluto	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	wife Concetta	Lauro	Waterbury
16	Celli	Giacomo	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Clemente	do	Utica
17	Angelicola	Elvira	1		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Giuseppe	father Salvatore	S Giuseppe	Scranton
18	Jachino	Sacchione	22		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	father Giacomo	Mercogliano	North Brookfield
19	Petrone	Vincenzo	38		M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rocca	wife Antonetta	Rocca	Cambridge
20	di Natale	Nicola	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	wife Rosella	Avigliano	Utica
21	Zarotta	Matteo	29		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Martino	father Giuseppe	S Martino	Rochester
22	di Bruno	Rocco	1		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro	father Brunetto	Lauro	Utica
23	Chiarucci	Sebastiano	23		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	
24	Calabro	Vincenzo	29		M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paterno	wife Anna	S Paterno	
25	Crispino	Vito	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	father Giovanni	Mercogliano	Troy Boston
26	Andreacchio	Giuseppe	1		S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paterno	father Luca	S Paterno	Utica
27	Dell' Aquila	Stefano	11		S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	wife Mariantonia	Cicciano	
28	Giovanni	Anna	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Paterno	mother Concetta	S Paterno	
29	Arcella	Lorenzo	25		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicciano	father Nicola	Cicciano	
30	Antonucci	Luca	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lauro		Lauro	Syracuse

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *Aug 20*, 1914

56

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

112

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had MENDOZA years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zotti	Giuseppe	21	3	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avigliano	Wife Luisa Avigliano	N.Y.	Jersey
2	Avvigliano	Luisa	19		F	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucania	Father Raffaele Lucania		
3	Avvigliano	Teresa	1		F	Dau	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucania	Father Avvigliano	N.Y.	Jersey
4	Lalonde	Enrico	19	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Celestina	Conn	Hartford
5	Rotti	Raffaelina	21	F	S	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
6	Nicolas	Andrea	40	M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Alessandro	Conn	Hartford
7	Antonio	Domenichantonio	26	M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Luigi	Conn	Hartford
8	Gabriele	Adolfo	24	M	S	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Stefano	Conn	Hartford
9	Pietro	Vincenzo	16	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Pietro	Conn	Hartford
10	Giovanni	Michele	25	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
11	D'Amelio	Annamaria	20	F	S	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Husband Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
12	D'Amelio	Vincenzo	20	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Antonio	Conn	Hartford
13	Lalbertini	Nicola	17	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
14	Vertucci	Rachele	18	F	S	Wife	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Husband Vincenzo	Conn	Hartford
15	Felicioni	Luciano	19	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Felicioni	Conn	Hartford
16	Fusco	Pasquale	24	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Maddalena	Conn	Hartford
17	Zaja	Francesco	26	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Zaja	Conn	Hartford
18	La Porta	Antonio	22	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
19	Lalbertini	Giovanni	21	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Lalbertini	Conn	Hartford
20	Verbromeno	Vincenzo	23	M	M	Farmer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Teresa	Conn	Hartford
21	Accomandato	Giuseppe	22	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Lucia	Conn	Hartford
22	Lucia	Giovanni	24	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Maria	Conn	Hartford
23	Celano	Luigi	16	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Celano	Conn	Hartford
24	Lucia	Michele	17	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Lucia	Conn	Hartford
25	Celano	Raffaele	17	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Celano	Conn	Hartford
DEPORTED	Soleito	Nicola	25	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Soleito	Conn	Hartford
27	Cucchetti	Salvatore	25	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Cucchetti	Conn	Hartford
28	Arvia	Francesco	17	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Arvia	Conn	Hartford
29	Orlandino	Nicola	29	M	M	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Wife Lucia	Conn	Hartford
30	Lucia	Pietro	19	M	S	farm lab	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Abruzzi	Father Lucia	Conn	Hartford

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19*

58

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
2	"	"											5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"											—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4	"	"											5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fratamaggiore
5	"	"											5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"											5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpagano
10	"	"											5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"											5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12	"	"											5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpagano
13	"	"											5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campobasso
14	"	"											5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccavivara
15	"	"											5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpagano
16	"	"											5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
17	"	"											5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpagano
18	"	"											5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
19	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpagano
20	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
21	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccavivara
22	"	"											5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccavivara
23	"	"											5			brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"											5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25	"	"											5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		Roccavivara
26	"	"											5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelpagano
27	"	"											5	—	regular	brown	brown	none		Vinchiaturo
28	"	"											5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Castelpagano
29	"	"											5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		Vinchiaturo
30	"	"											—	—						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

59

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

59

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
319 1	Sommotta	Carlo	50		m M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nuceria	wife Raffaela	Nuceria	Ms. Rocchia
2	Basile	Saudo	19		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Michele	do	" "
3	Molinaro	Gaetano	26		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terrachetta	mother Carolina	Terrachetta	Pa Phila
4	Fradale	Salvatore	23		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farmdale	wife Luisetta	Farmdale	" "
5	Crispado	Domenico	24		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castagna	wife Maria	Castagna	NJ Utica
6	Fabiano	Palma	20		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	father Filippo	Carlopoli	" "
7	Greco	Gabriele	25		m S Farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castagna	mother Maria	Castagna	" "
8	Bianco	Serafino	28		m S "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	do	do do
9	Esposito	Angelo	24		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlopoli	wife Felippa	Carlopoli	NJ Jersey
10	Ruscetta	Giuseppe	26		m S Farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Antonio	Castelluccio	Pa Baltimore
11	Sparino	Antonio	38		m M "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	wife Maria	Castelluccio	NY New York
12	Guerrini	Giovanni	32		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farmdale	wife Rosa	Farmdale	" Phila
13	Angelini	Saverio	62		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nepezzano	wife Concetta	Nepezzano	" "
14	Caruso	Nicola	38		m M "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Coro	wife Maria	Coro	Pa Pittsburg
15	Serensio	Nicola	29		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	Coro	Pa do
16	Carnella	Nicola	32		m M 3-155824(505) 2-20-39	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angelomaria	do	do Scottsville
17	Pietrantonio 2764[illegible] 10/27/26	Leonardo	10		m M "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vittoria	do	Pa Pittsburg
18	Colia	Salvatore	29		m M "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	" "
19	Arturi	Luisetta	20		f S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catanzaro	father Carmine	Castagna	NY Utica
20	Siriani	Maria	20		f S Farmer	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	" "
21	Modena	Pasquale	21		m S Farmlab	yes	2-942350	12.8.41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Clemente	Castelluccio	NY Jersey
22	D'Annunzio	Camillo	20		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Clemente	Castelluccio	" New York
23	Pascarella	Cornelio	21		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	mother Antonella	Castelluccio	" Jersey
24	D'Orazio	Nunzio	43		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria	do	Pa Beaver
25	Grelli	Nicola	24		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Arcangela	do	NY Jersey
26	Carboni	Nunzio	21		m S 3-193996-6/2/1405	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelluccio	father Salvatore	Castelluccio	Pa Pittsburg
27	D'Michele	Luigi	24		m S "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Margia	Castelluccio	Ohio East Akron
28	Del Guido	Nunzio	34		m M "	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Salerno	Castelluccio	Pa Pittsburg
29	D'Michele	Enrico	17		m S 8-224137-6/3/41	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	do	O East Akron
30	Scalesi	Salvatore	24		m S "	yes			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	father Guiseppe	Salerno	Pa New Britain

NON IMMIGR

33

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1906 Phila	Son Salvatore Mucciarone 1917 Clark St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Severino
2	"	"	20	no	no	Brother Francesco 1917 Clark St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	.
3	"	"	40	"	"	Cousin Mazzaro Antonio 1215 Jackson St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Serracapriola
4	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe Delucia 621 Christian St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Serracapriola
5	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle Leonardo Cerqua 16 Kossuth Alley Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Castagna
6	"	"	25	"	"	Brother Domenico Lo Gotham Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpoto
7	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Luigi Carmine 739 Cath Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castagna
8	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Lorenzo Bradley 887 Main St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castagna
9	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Filippo Grande Fonseca 804 Locust St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelpoto
10	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Carmine Ruscetti 404 Sharp St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
11	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Domenico Lepore 84 Auburn St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
12	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Delucia 824 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Serracapriola
13	"	"	20	yes	06 12 Phila	Friend Agostino Pasquale 824 Lehigh Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Bellante
14	"	"	30	yes	07 11 Richmond Va	Friend Luigi Carnelli 46 Pine St Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	Brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceno
15	"	"	200	yes	08 12 Richmond Va	Brother in law Antonio Sciarretto 288 Richmond St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ceno
16	"	"	30	yes	04 08 Portland Me	Nephew Antonio Cinotti 200 Brook St Portland Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	.
17	"	"	20	yes	05 12 Richmond Va	Cousin Vincenzo Cerrubba 46 Pine St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	100	yes	05 12 do	Friend Pasquale De Marco 706 Pine St Richmond Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	20	no	no visit	Brother in law Nicola Fedele 739 Cath Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castagna
20	"	"	20	"	"	Uncle Nicolas Lizzadro 827 Fletcher Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	20	"	"	Brother Domenico Modesto 73 Vesey St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
22	"	"	26	"	"	Cousin Raffaele De Carlis 84 Melbourne St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
23	"	"	25	yes	06 12 Phila	Brother Domenico 19 Pa Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
24	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Agostino Modesto 19 Vesey St New York N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Leone Michele 19 Aqueduct St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
26	"	"	20	"	"	Brother in law Antonio Leone 26 Bruce St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	20	"	"	Cousin Giuseppe De Michele 196 Factory East Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	20	yes	"	Brother in law Pasquale Remondelli 406 Elm St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Castelluccio
29	"	"	25	"	"	Friend Raffaele Fiorenzo 196 Pa Ave Akron O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	20	"	"	Friend Antonio Fiorenzo 188 Oak St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S Severino

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

61

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1/14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Naples, April 15th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caruso	Salvatore			M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	U.S.	Brooklyn	father Caruso Luigi Cascadifalco N.2 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Randazzo	Maria	41		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Noboody	N.Y.	New York
3	Leto	Angelo	22		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Noboody	N.Y.	New York
4	Petruso	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	father Petruso Salvatore Torretta	N.Y.	New York
5	Russo	Leonardo	18		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Russo Leonardo Partinico	Pa.	Jeannette
6	Buzzanghera	Maria Catena	37		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		Mass.	Boston
7	Commiale	Vincenzo	4		M. S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	Noboody	Mass.	Boston
8	Commiale	Gaetano	2		M. S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi		Mass.	Boston
9	Giardina	Giuseppa	18		F. S.	housewoman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Giovanni Calogero Cinisi	N.Y.	Jessup Pa.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Catalfo Angela [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	DeMaggio	Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Mannino Giuseppa [illegible]	Wis.	Madison
12	Gambino	Stefano	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Gabriello Vincenzo [illegible]	Wis.	Madison
13	Cricello	Francesco	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	[illegible]	Wis.	Madison
14	Leto	Salvatore	51		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Torretta	Noboody	N.Y.	New York
15	Di Vinci	Antonino	40		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Vizzini Giuseppa Cinisi	Mass.	Boston
16	Riggio	Salvatore	22		M. M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	wife Bonvenuto Paula Cinisi	Mass.	Boston
17	Suriano	Antonino	37		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Suriano Salvatore Via Fenaroli 6 Partinico	Mich.	Detroit
* 18	Reres	Elena	30		F. M.	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
† 19	Napoli	Rosalia	11		F. S.	underage	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
† 20	Napoli	Rosolino	8		M. S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father di San Napoli Rosolino Infermeria Cappuccini Palermo	N.Y.	New York
† 21	Napoli	Cecilia	3		F. S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
† 22	Napoli	Filippo	1		M. S.	underage	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo		N.Y.	New York
23	Calofato	Salvatore	29		M. M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Pass.	Boston	wife Fodera Palermo Cinisi	Pass.	Boston
24	Bordonaro	Calogero	25		M. S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Cinisi	father Bordonaro Filippo Cinisi	Pass.	Boston
25	Di Franco	Salvatore	37		M. S.	tractor	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	wife Cirillo Antonia Cascadifalco Palermo	N.	Milwaukee
26	Carini	Giuseppe	25		M. S.	fisherman	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	mother Carniato Caterina S. Flavia	Wis.	Milwaukee
27	DeCaro	Pietro	18		M. S.	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father DeCaro Giuseppe Via Calatafimi 760 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
28	Sottile	Andrea	22		M. S.	barber	yes		Italian	South	N.	Chicago	father Sottile Vincenzo Via Calatafimi 760 Palermo	Ill.	Chicago
29	Sperandeo	Francesca	54		F. M.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Amarelliano Giuseppa	Mich.	Detroit
30	Bonfiglio	Antonino	46		M. S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	S. Marco Via S. Giuliano			

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 114

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN							cumm Quastasio Ferdinando													
1	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Brooklyn	35 Mt Vernon St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	dark	chestnut		no mo	Palermo
							uncle Lo Guasto													
2	-	herself	$20	yes	9 yrs	New York	1149 - 1st Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		red cheek on the face	Palermo
							brother Lo Guasto													
3	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	1149 - 1st Av New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		wart near left eye	Palermo
							brother Lo Guasto													
4	-	himself	$20	no	no	no	1149 - 1st Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo
							uncle Lo Guasto													
5	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	89½ Wall St. Meadville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo
6	yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	husband Comunale Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest		none	Caltanissetta
7	yes	brother	-	no	no	no	5 North Square	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caltanissetta
8	yes	mother	-	no	no	no	Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							Caltanissetta
							cousin Giardina Liboria													
9		prepaid	$26	no	no	no	27 Wright Ave Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ray	chestnut		none	Caltanissetta
							brother Gambino Francesco Sandino													
10	yes	himself	$20	yes	905	New York	1149 1st Av New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo
							brother Calogero di Maggio													
11	yes	himself	$20	yes	905	New York	1149 1st Av New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo
							nephew Tantaro Calogero													
12	-	himself	$25	no	no	no	1149 1st Av New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark in the chin	Palermo
							cousin Gambino Francesco													
13	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	1149 1st Av New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		no no	Palermo
							uncle Lo Guasto													
14	-	himself	$30	yes	905½	New York	1149 1st Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	med chest		none	Palermo
							brother in law Giorgio Guiseppe													
15	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	424 Hanover St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	chestnut		patch left cheek	Caltanissetta
							brother Giorgio Guiseppe													
16	yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	424 Hanover St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	ray	chestnut		mark in front	Caltanissetta
							brother Luriano Francesco													
17	yes	prepaid	$20	no	no	no	354 Howard St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo
18	-	herself	$15	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chestnut		none	Palermo
C 9	-	mother		no	no	no	husband Napoli Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
20	-	mother		no	no	no	229 Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
21	-	mother	-	no	no	no	New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
22	-	mother		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo
							brother in law Accetta Salvatore													
ALIEN 23	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Boston	3 North Square Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		mark in the chin	Caltanissetta
							brother in law Giorgio Guiseppe													
24	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Boston	424 Hanover St. Boston. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut		none	Caltanissetta
							cousin Quastasio Ferdinando													
25	yes	himself	$20	no	no	no	35 Mt. Vernon St. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chestnut		no no	Palermo
							brother in law Alioto Guiseppe													
26	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Milwaukee	225 Chase St. Milwaukee. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark chest		none	Palermo
							uncle Vito Chicchirillo													
27	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	719 Wells St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	flor chest		none	Palermo
ALIEN 28	yes	himself	$30	yes	906 yrs	Chicago	uncle Greco Vicho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		mark in the chin	Palermo
29	yes	herself	-	no	no	no	111 Gault court St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9½	dark	med chest.		none	Palermo
30	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Tommaso Nicolo 480 Howard Av Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ray	chestnut		mark in the lip	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of _____, 1914,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

63

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Naples, April 15th., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	La Sala	Antonino	17	M.	S.	carpenter	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Santa Andrea di Sala	father Antonio La Sala contadino Castellamare N. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
2	Scalabrino	Paolo	25	M.	M.	merchant	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani	wife Carlo Grazia Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
3	La Russa	Giuseppe	24	M.	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	mother Vincenza Paola Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
4	Licata	Alfio	34	M.	M.	carpenter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	wife Rosa Francesca Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
5	Licata	Vincenzo	35	M.	M.	2-108149 farmer	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	mother Angela Chiarano contadina Caparetta M. S. Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
6	La Russa	Salvatore	18	M.	S.	shoemaker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	sister Vincenza Paola Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
7	Rizzo	Giuseppe	18	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	father Rizzo Maria Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
8	Voltaggio	Giuseppe	16	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	father Voltaggio Vito Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
9	Cammarata	Antonino	28	M.	M.	2-76720 countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	wife Lucena Lucia Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
10	Minando	Luca	18	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	mother Traci Maria Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit NON IMM
11	Ciaravino	Luigi	24	M.	S.	8-225927-5/9/41 countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	father Giovanni Ciaravino Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
12	La Russa	315982 10/10/41 Rocco	17	M.	S.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	father La Russa Domenico Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
13	Rizzo	Giacomo	23	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	wife Rizzo Antonia Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
14	Rizzo	Vincenzo	18	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	father Rizzo Giuseppe Monk San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit
15	Lamia	Nicolo	37	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	wife Giuseppa Schifano Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
16	Arceri	Giuseppe	34	M.	M.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Trapani M. S. Giuliano	wife Lamia Giovanna Trapani	Mich.	Detroit
17	La Mantia	Pietro	27	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi Villagrazia	wife Cusumano Carlo Villagrazia Salemi	ca	Philadelphia
18	Giordano	Giovanni	21	M.	S.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi Villagrazia	mother Carmina Anna Villagrazia Salemi	ca	Philadelphia
19	Cassara	Girolamo	22	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi Villagrazia	wife Cusumano Salvatore Villagrazia Salemi	ca	Philadelphia NON IMMIG
20	Licari	Francesco	42	M.	M.	carter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi Villagrazia	wife Mannina Maria S. Giuseppe Jato	Wis.	Madison
21	Licari	Salvatore	15	M.	S.	carter	no		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi S. Giuseppe Jato	father Conti Tommaso S. Giuseppe Jato	N. Y.	New York
22	Conti	Carlo	19	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Salemi S. Giuseppe Jato	wife Puglia Vita	N. Y.	New York
23	Arena	Calogero	28	M.	M.	miner	no		Italian	South	Italy	Caltanissetta Piazza Armerina	sister Vincenza Antonio Piazza Armerina wife Maria Vincenza Cianciana	N. Y.	Rochester
24	Bato	Salvatore	38	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Girgenti Cianciana	wife Marchiafava Calogero Calascibetta	Pa.	Swarthmore
25	Buscemi	Carmelo	31	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caltanissetta Calascibetta	father Cuzzo Stefano Via Vallone Calascibetta	Pa.	Chicago NON IMM
26	Cuzzo	Calogero	28	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Caltanissetta Calascibetta	wife Calogero Calogera Via Zuccone Calascibetta	Pa.	Swarthmore
27	Marineo	Giuseppe	40	M.	M.	3-195828-P-505-10/28/41 countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Messina Castell'-Lucio	Solarchy wife Lamia Carmela Campobello di Licata	Pa.	Philadelphia NON IMM
28	Esposito	Giuseppe	23	M.	S.	countryman	no		Italian	South	Italy	Palermo Villagrazia	father La Russa Angelo Campobello di Licata	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Pitrazzella	Andrea	34	M.	M.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Girgenti Campobello			
30	La Russa	Giovanni	19	M.	S.	countryman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Girgenti Campobello			

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 19

61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	himself	$25	no		no	uncle Calogero Leonardo 269 West 4th. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	gray chestnut	mark in the neck	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
2	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Rizzolito 35 Vandenb'th. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	gray chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
3	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Rizzolito 381 Rivard St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med dark	no no	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
4	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Rizzolito 381 Rivard St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
5	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Vito Manzo 245 Napoleon St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	gray chestnut	mark in the eye	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
6	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Rizzolito 381 Rivard St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
7	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother Rizzolito 386 Trenton St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
8	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Colicola Luigi 480 Rivard St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
9	no	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Cammarata Salvatore 251 Congress St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
10	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Detroit	cousin Miranda Pietro 699 Russell St. Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
11	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother Ciaravino Salvatore 413 Champlain St. Detroit. Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
12	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin La Russa Rocco 381 Rivard St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
13	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Rizzolito 386 Brenton St. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
14	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Rizzolito 386 Brenton St. Detroit. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		gray chestnut	none	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
15	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother in law Raffaele Schifano 381 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	gray chestnut	mark in left cheek	Trapani	Trapani
16	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Raffaele Schifano 381 Rivard St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat chestnut	mark in front	Trapani	N. S. Giuliano
17	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s	Fresno	cousin Anastasi Ferdinando 30 N. Vernon Bridgeton Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Anastasi Ferdinando 30 N. Vernon Bridgeton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	Palermo
19	yes	himself	$25	no		no	cousin Anastasi Ferdinando 30 N. Vernon Bridgeton St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark dark chest	none	Palermo	Palermo
20	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 yrs	Milwaukee	wife Mannino Maria 1116 W. Dayton Madison, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark med chest	patch in left cheek	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
21	yes	father		no		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark chestnut	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
22	no	himself	$25	no		no	uncle Cook Antonino 562 4th Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		med chestnut	none	Palermo	S. Giuseppe Jato
23	no	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s	New York	cousin Barrea Calogero 2091 2nd Av. New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Riesi Armerina
24	no	himself	$25	no		no	brother Salvo Giuseppe Mazara. Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark dark	mark near left eye	Girgenti	Cianciana
25	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s	Philadelphia	cousin Spinoso Saverio 80 E. 71 Savannah. Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the left cheek	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
26	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s	Savannah	cousin Spinoso Pasquale di Saverio 418 Clark St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark chestnut	none	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
27	yes	himself	$30	yes	9 m/s	Savannah	brother in law Riccobene Vincenzo 715 Bryan St. Savannah. Ga.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark chestnut	no no	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
28	no	himself	$12	yes	9 m/s	Easton	uncle Trobia Nicolosi Antonino 85 Canal St. Easton. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	gray chestnut	none	Messina	Castelbuono
29	yes	himself	$25	yes	9 m/s	Philadelphia	cousin Cerrito Giuseppe 938 S. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark chestnut	mark in the neck	Girgenti	Campobello
30	yes	himself	$25	no		no	brother La Russa Salvatore 917 S. 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestnut	mark in the finger	Girgenti	Campobello

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19..;

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

65

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza" sailing from Naples, April 15th, 1913

11—4855

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Ferrara	Antonino	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calvaruso		N.Y.	Detroit	✓
2	La Russa	Maria	22	F	S	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calvaruso	mother Carmina Calogera Calvaruso	N.Y.	Detroit	✓
3	Ferrara	Calogera	18	F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Calvaruso	Calvaruso	N.Y.	Detroit	✓
4	La Greca	Calogero	21	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father La Greca Calogero Camporotondo Licata	Conn.	Suffield	NON IMMI
5	Spatazza	Carmelo	26	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Gustazzo Arcolo Camporotondo Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
6	Milazzo	Giovanni	19	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Mazzo Vincenzo Camporotondo Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
7	Petrozzella	Concetta	16	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Petrozzella Calogero Camporotondo Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
8	Petrozzella	Maria Cristina	24	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Petrozzella Calogero Camporotondo Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg	NON IMMI
9	Petrozzella	Maria	19	F	S	dressmaker	no	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Camporotondo	father Petrozzella Calogero Camporotondo Licata	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
10	Grammatico	Francesco	17	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father Grammatico Giovanni via Umberto Favignana	N.Y.	Easton	
11	Alberti	Nicolo	21	M	S	laborer	yes	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife Angelantonio Castelli Lucia	N.Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
12	Ariano	Filippo	23	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Giovanni Ariano Castellamare	Pa.	Pittsburg	✓
13	Indicello	Placido	21	M	S	contadino	no	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Francesco Indicello Castelldilucio	Mass.	Boston	✓
14	~~Nicolosi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~contadino~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamare~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Easton~~	
15	~~Rinaldi~~	~~Placido~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Castellamare~~	McAuley	~~Pa.~~	~~Easton~~	
							2-573212 - 5/5/38									
16	Insana	Giovanni	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Castellamare	Favignana	mother Anna Maria Quartieri Filippo Favignana	N.Y.	New York	✓
17	Buzzetta	Gioacchino	25	M	S	tailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Sicily	Palermo	father Buzzetta Francesco Nicolo Vittorio Guarinciano Palermo	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓
18	Lombardo	Vito	24	M	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father Lombardo Michele via Nuova Favignana	Pa.	Millvale	✓
19	Giangrasso	Bartolomeo	20	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED father Giangrasso Domenico via Cavaliere Favignana	Pa.	Millvale	
20	Azzaro	Pietro	17	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father Azzaro Domenico via S. Giuseppe Favignana	Pa.	Millvale	
21	Ralto	Gioacchino	40	M	M	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	wife Ralto Calogera via Cappellazzo Favignana	Mich.	Detroit	NON IMMIGR
22	Ponzio	Girolamo	24	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Favignana	father Ponzio Michele via Francesco Favignana	N.Y.	Boston	✓
23	Gammicchia	Vito	25	M	S	contadino	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Favignana	father Gammicchia Giovanni via Garibaldi Favignana	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓
24	~~Billardi~~	~~Antonino~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~sailor~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Marsala~~	father Billardi Francesco Marsala	~~Pa.~~	~~Millvale~~	
25	Alberti	Francesco	19	M	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marsala	father Alberti Carlo Marsala	Pa.	Millvale	
P-459087	4-7-37															
26	Spataro	Francesco	25	M	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marsala	father Spataro Giacomo Marsala	Pa.	Millvale	✓
P5617	1/19/35															
27	Spataro	Francesco	25	M	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Marsala	father Spataro Vito Marsala	Pa.	Millvale	✓
OMITTED	Messina	Giuseppe	30	M	M	fisherman	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	wife Lucia Nicolo via Marigliani Favignana	N.Y.	Boston	✓
OMITTED	Messina	Domenico	21	M	M	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	wife Ralto Caterina via S. Giuseppe Favignana	N.Y.	Boston	✓
OMITTED	Messina	Francesco	25	M	S	sailor	yes	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Favignana	father Messina Mariano via Favignana	N.Y.	Boston	

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 116

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, , 19 66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took support or assistance and treatment of this nature, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$25	yes	4yrs	N.Y.	brother Guiseppe 39 Main St Jeanette Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
2	no	husband		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
3	no	father		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
4	no	himself	$25	yes	9yrs	Buffalo	uncle Vito Valenti 120 Ohio St Buffalo N.Y. cousin Guido Rich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	light mark	near right eye	Girgenti	Campobello
5	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	9 yo Christian St Philadelphia Pa cousin Salvatore Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut		near right eye	Girgenti	Campobello
6	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	18th Bonsall St Philadelphia Pa cousin Corrado Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut		pock mark	Girgenti	Licata
7	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	938 S. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa cousin Corrado Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Campobello
8	yes	herself	$25	yes	9yrs	Philadelphia	938 S. 10th St Philadelphia Pa cousin Corrado Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Girgenti	Campobello
9	yes	herself	$25	no	no	no	938 S. 10th St Philadelphia Pa cousin Cenya Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		full of freckles	Girgenti	Campobello
10	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	6 New St Trenton N.J. uncle Giovanna Alberti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none	Trapani	Favignana
11	yes	himself	$30	yes	2yrs	New York	404 E. 11th St Newyork N.Y. brother Arcuri Guiseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		mark on right eye	Messina	Castelbuono
12	no	himself	$60	yes	no	no	Newyork St Newyork N.Y. brother Enriquello Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark chest		mark on left face	Palermo	Calvaruso
13	no	himself	$60	no	no	no	233 Cuyler St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ray	chestnut		mark near left eye	Messina	Castelbuono
14	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Lumancusa 242 Dock St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ray	chestnut		none	Messina	Castelbuono
15	husband							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		not	chestnut		none	Messina	Castelbuono
16	no	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Guarrato 2305 3rd Av. Newyork N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not	chestnut		none	Caltavuturo	Villa Armonia
17	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Chiara 38th Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none	Palermo	Palermo
18	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	brother in law Giuseppe Lanzarone 21-1 Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	not	chestnut		pock mks. on nose	Italy	Favignana
19	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Salvatore Alberto 201 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Favignana
20	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	uncle Samuel Salvatore Alberto 321 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Favignana
21	yes	himself	$30	yes	9yrs	Trenton	brother in law Sosta Giovanni 302 Chamberlain St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Favignana
22	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Ferro Giovanni 6 New St Trenton N.J. cousin Carlo Buccinello	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	not	chestnut		none	Italy	Favignana
23	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	44th St Liberty St Brooklyn N.Y. brother Mario Bilardi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not	flax	light mark	on forehead	Italy	S. Giuliano
24	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Salvatore Alberti 242 Dock St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
25	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Pietro Giacomo 285 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
26	yes	himself	$30	yes	10yrs	Milwaukee	brother Giuseppe Pietro 285 Jackson St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	ray	flax	light mark	none	Trapani	Marsala
27	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Luigi Castaldi 130 Tenth St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	Marsala
28	no	himself	$30	yes	9yrs	Trenton	cousin Luigi Castaldi 130 Tenth St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ray	chestnut		pock mk. on nose	Trapani	Favignana
29	no	himself	$30	yes	11yrs	Trenton	uncle Antonino Ghiatton 114 Mott St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	Favignana
30	no	himself	$30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	not	chestnut		none	Trapani	Favignana

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **MENDOZA**, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

MENDOZA

67

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1116

117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Naples, April 15th., 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Venga	Gaspare	24		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Carmela Guiseppa [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Campo	Giuseppe	23		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Mercedes [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
3	Bevilacqua	Vincenzo	21		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Giuseppa [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
4	Ponzio	Francesco	17		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Emilio Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
5	Bannino	Giuseppe	42		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Almerinda [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Bannino	Antonino	24		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Antonio Bannino [illegible]	Pa.	Millvale
7	Sardina	Girolamo	11		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Antonio Marottino [illegible]	Pa.	Millvale
8	Ponzo	Giacomo	21		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Agricola Giovannina [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	Mercurio	Pietro	18		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	via Croce [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
10	Giacalone	Giuseppe	24		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Mercurio Giovanni [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
11	Messina	Diego	21		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Giacalone Jacob [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
12	Mamuguerra	Giovan Battista	30		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Vaccia Grazia [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
13	Venza	Giuseppe	24		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	via Trotta [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
14	Torre	Ambrogio	32		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Mamuguerra Giovanni [illegible]	Pa.	Millvale
15	Castello	Gaetano	65		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Longobardo [illegible]	Pa.	Millvale
16	Giacomia	Maria Grazia	9		F.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa Scala	via Marchiani [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
17	Castello	Anna Rosa	1		F.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa Scala	infelicetto [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
18	Castello	Angela	15		F.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa Scala	via [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
19	Castello	Vincenza	8		F.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Genoa Scala	Nobody	N.Y.	[illegible]
20	Coniglio	Giovanna	23		F.	housewife	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	N.Y.	[illegible]
21	Borri	Pietro	29		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Valmonica [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	Fazio	Salvatore	18		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Fazio Antonino [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
23	Maiorca	Francesco	17		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Guiseppe Maiorca [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
24	Costanza	Giuseppe	23		M.	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Costanza Vita [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
25	Costanzo	Vincenzo	24		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	mother Costanza [illegible]	N.Y.	Utica
26	Roma	Lorenzo	45		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Giuseppa [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
27	Caracappa	Nicolo	1		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Caracappa Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
28	Di Salvo	Luciano	50		M.	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	wife Angela Migliaro [illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Pito	Giovan Battista	21		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	father Di Salvo [illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
30	Scibetta	Alberto	5		M.	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	via [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-825427 1/3/41

2-801 393-505 - 12/9/40

2-477458 - 9/22/36

2-14235

ADMITTED

NON IM

NT

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 30, 1913

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read. (Whether able to read any language, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	no	himself	$40	no	no	no	brother Lorenzo Innocenzo 6 Nelson Pl. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	ruddy	gray		none	Italy	Avigliano
2	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Leonardo 6 Nelson Pl. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	med.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
3	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	brother in law Giovanni Giovanni 144 Mott St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
4	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Lucia Leonardo 6 Nelson St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Italy	Avigliano
5	no	himself	$26	yes	1909	Trenton, N.J.	cousin Silvio Gaspare 143 Mott St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
6	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Lenzi Baldassare 301 Jackson St. Millvaukee. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Italy	Avigliano
7	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother in law Campo Carlo 342 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Marsicovetere
8	no	himself	$65	yes	1910	Trenton, N.J.	brother in law Agnolo Saverio 13 Mott St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
9	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Carmela G. B. 26 Clark St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
10	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Salvatore 26 Clark St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
11	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	uncle Nicola Biagio 245 Emberton St. Trenton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
12	no	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Barbalonico 6 Nelson St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0½	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
13	yes	himself	$28	no	no	no	cousin Lenzo Francesco 231 Milwaukee St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	Avigliano
14	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	cousin Stefano Giuseppe 150 Mott St. Trenton. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	nat.	chestnut		mark on cheek	Italy	Avigliano
15	yes	prepaid	$36	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	dark	sallow	patch near throat	Italy	Genzano di Lucania
16	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	flax	chest	none	Italy	Genzano di Lucania
17	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Louis Bartolo, Domenico and Maria Paula Castello 29 Van Buren St. Passaic, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Genzano di Lucania
18	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Genzano di Lucania
19	yes	prepaid		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Genzano di Lucania
20	=	herself	$300	yes	1899	New York	husband Giuseppe Maionca 21½ E. 2nd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	mixed	sallow	none	Italy	Palermo
21	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	brother Bonzi Antonio 299 3rd Av Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	nat.	chestnut		patch on the right side of ear	Italy	Caltanissetta
22	yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	brother Di Pace Damiano 516 W. Oak St. Chicago. Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Italy	Caltanissetta
23		himself	$35	no	no	no	mother Concetta Maria 19 E. 3rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	pale	dark	sallow	mark on the right side of face	Italy	Bagheria
24	no	himself	$28	yes	1910	Scranton	uncle Antonio Francesco Box 85 Dolcanto. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		none	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato
25	no	himself	$35	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Francesco Box 85 Dolcanto. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	nat.	chestnut		[illegible]	Italy	S. Giuseppe Jato
26	no	himself	$25	yes	1906	New York	son Antonino Roma Box 194 Frankfort. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		none	Italy	Palermo
27	no	himself	$20	no	no	no	brother Carmelo Pasquale Antonino Box 194 Frankfort. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	chestnut		mark on front	Italy	Piana dei Greci
28	no	himself	$22	yes	1910	Cincinnati	son Salvatore Francesco 820 Holste Av Elsberg. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	mixed	sallow	none	Italy	Piana dei Greci
29	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	cousin Gaspare Sciacca 214 Grand St. School Block	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		mark on cheek	Italy	Alcamo
30	no	himself	$45	no	no	no	uncle Angelo and Giuseppina Gibbs 95 Calloway Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		patch on the right side of face	Italy	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the MENDOZA, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the **MENDOZA**, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had four ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

69

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 .

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Mendoza," sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bologna	Giacomo	11		M S	Schoolboy	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Bagnara	Castellammare	Father: Antonio Bologna Via Cavalletto 923 - Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
2	Di Giorgi	Natale	20		M S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Bagnara	Castellammare	Father: Angelo Orlando Via Nuova 465 - Castellammare	N.Y.	New York
3	Amato	Eleonora	18		M S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Palermo	Prizzi	Husband: Vincenzo Amato Prizzi	Ill.	Chicago
4	Liannelli	Giacomo	20		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Catanzaro	Father: Antonio Liannelli Via Fontana - Catanzaro	Ill.	Chicago
5	Di Lazzaro	Salvatore	35		M M	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Delia	Wife: Anna Lazzaro Delia	Pa.	Philadelphia
6	Corbo	Salvatore	30		M M	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Delia	Father: Carlo Corbo Delia	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Lucchese	Gaetano	23		M S	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Delia	Father: Giuseppe Lucchese Delia	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	Lupo	Emilio	18		M S	Trader	Yes	No	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Delia	Wife: Father: Lupo Vincenzo Delia	Pa.	Philadelphia
9	Cerrara	Stefano	23		M M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Calabria	Delia	Father: Serena Salvatore Delia	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Cugno	Francesco (Frank)	32		M M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Siracusa	Comiso	Mother-in-law: Giuseppa Colombaro Comiso	Mass.	Boston
11	Curtola	Nunziata (Wife)	23		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Siracusa	Comiso		Mass.	Boston
12	Magna	Pietro	33		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Marsala	Brother: Giovanni Magna Via Lucia Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
13	Calaldo	Rosa	26		F M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Marsala	Wife: Giovanni Gaspare Lipari Mother: Rosa Clemente Marsala	Ill.	Chicago
14	Marino	Mario	27		M M	Carter	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Marsala		N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Magna	Angela (Sister)	18		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Marsala		Ill.	Chicago
16	Candela	Rosalia (Mother)	22		F M	Housework	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Salaparuta	Mother: Antonia Bruno Salaparuta	La.	Bros
17	Principe	Angela (Sister)	4		F S	Under age	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Salaparuta		La.	Bros
18	Candelo	Leonardo (Brother)	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Trapani	Salaparuta	Mother: Antonia Bruno Salaparuta	La.	Bros
19	Alfano	Erminio	21		M M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Girgenti	Battolina S.	Wife: Concetta Bentivegna Battolina S.	N.Y.	New York
20	Casola	Raimondo	30		M M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Ill.	Chicago	New York	Ill.	Chicago
21	Matorana	Domenico	44		M M	Trader	No	No	Italian	South Italy	Girgenti	Battolina S.	Wife: Alfano Maria Battolina S.	N.Y.	[illegible]
22	Chiarri	Vincenzo	28		M M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	New York	New York	Wife: Alfano Vincenza Battolina S.	N.Y.	New York
23	Colonna	Orlando	22		M M	Trader	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	Wife: Filomena Lobue Bellagrave	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Mirabella	Vincenzo	28		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Palermo	Girgenti	Wife: Serena Lobue di Giuseppe Sala Mother: Vincenza Milanesa Petralia Sott.	Mass.	Boston
25	Cardinella	Mariano	24		M S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Palermo	Petralia Sott.		Mass.	Boston
26	Celauro	Antonio (Uncle)	36		M M	Farmlab	?	?	?	?	Naples	Vasto	Wife: Grazia Vasto Parent: Celauro Antonio Sr.	?	Unknown
27	Celauro	Domenico (Nephew)	18		M S	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	Parent: Antonio Celauro Sr.	?	?
28	D'Annunzio	Salvatore	24		M S	?	?	?	?	?	?	?	Parent: Antonio D'Annunzio Sr.	NY	NY
29	Rossi	Domenico	21		M M	?	?	no	?	?	?	Naples	Wife: Maria Rossi Sr.	Ohio	Akron
30	Ciancì	Nicolino	22		M S	?	?	Yes	?	?	?	Calabria	Father: Ernesto Ciancì Sr.	NY	Suffolk

16-12338 - 11/10/40 - 505 - Noc/w

11-167206 - 1/12/37

16-15977-7/29/42

13-6878 1/6/41

11-30 2/25/30

38 Brannan — Inspector

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 118

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

70

Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	$20	No	No	No	Sister: Antonina Bologna 424 E. 13 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Italy	Castellammare
2		himself	$20	No	No	No	Sister: Rosa de Grazia 5 Vanna St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut		mark on the face	England	Castellammare
3	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1904	N. York	Brother-in-law: Giuseppe Olanda 190 E. Vanna St. Palermo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	ruddy	chestnut		mark on front	Palermo	Italy
4	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	Cousin: Rosa Galbetti 1056 W. Taylor St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	ruddy	chestnut		patch on the left eye brow	Caltavuturo	Caltavuturo
5	Yes	himself	$15	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother: Da Pasquale Giuseppe 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Cerda
6	Yes	himself	$25	Yes	1903	Philadelphia	Cousin: Ferdinando Vagello 1876 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Cerda
7	Yes	himself	$20	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Brother: Luciano Giuseppe 1886-8 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Cerda
8	Yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Angelo Muzzo 1886 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	nat.	chestnut		None	Caltavuturo	Cerda
9	Yes	himself	$20	No	No	No	Brother: Salvatore Jemma 1. W. 8 St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	ruddy	chestnut		mark under the right eye	Caltavuturo	Belsa
10	Yes	himself	$60	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Gaetano Bonanno 1615 Manor St. Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	chestnut		None	Syracuse	Corleone
11	Yes	husband		No	No	No	Brother: Michele Magna 935 S. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	nat.	chestnut		None	Syracuse	Corleone
12	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Michele Magna 935 S. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut		None	Trapani	Mazara
13	Yes	herself	$25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: 935 S. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	nat.	chestnut		None	Trapani	Mazara
14		himself	$25	Yes	1904	Brooklyn	Brother-in-law: Pietro Giacalone 2 School St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chestnut		None	Trapani	Mazara
15	Yes	father	$25	No	No	No	Father: Michele Magna 935 S. St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	ruddy	chestnut		None	Trapani	Mazara
16	Yes	prepaid	$30	No	No	No	Husband: Vincenzo Princiotta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	nat.	chestnut		None	Trapani	Calatafimi
17	Yes	prepaid		No	No	No	Box 155 Erice Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	.	.	.	.		None	Trapani	Calatafimi
18	Yes	prepaid	$25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Vincenzo Princiotta Box 155 Erice Sicily	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	nat.	chestnut		mark on front	Trapani	Calatafimi
19		himself	$25	Yes	1904	N. York	Brother-in-law: Loretta Salvatore 116 Downing St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	chestnut		patch on the right cheek	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
20		himself	$30	Yes	1903	Chicago	Uncle: Luigi Vigo 240 Clark St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	nat.	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
21		himself	$25	Yes	1904	N. York	Brother: Ignazio Montalbano 116 Downing St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	mixt chest.		None	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
22		himself	$25	Yes	1904	N. York	Nephew: Gerlando Loretta 116 Downing St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chestnut		None	Girgenti	Cattolica E.
23	Yes	cousin	$20	Yes	1904	Philadelphia	Cousin: Ferdinando Anselmo 35 Bridgeton St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		mark on the upper lip	Palermo	Palermo
24	Yes	himself	$25	No	No	No	Brother-in-law: Cesare Ballerio 226 Champlain St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	chestnut		mark on the right ear	Palermo	Carini
25	Yes	himself	$30	No	No	No	Cousin: Michele Albanese 1 South Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		None	Palermo	Carini (Prov.)
26	"	"	$28	Yes	1907	May	Cousin Soldino Oliveri 178 State Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	yes	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Oliveri
27	"	"	$30	yes	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$28	Yes	1903	My	Cousin Raffaele Bonanno 20 Ingalls Ave My	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$30	yes	1907	My	Cousin Rosa Salvatore Mineo Sic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sicily	Partinico
30	"	"	$28	no	no	no	Uncle Cousin Salvatore Mineo Sicily	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	.	.	.	"	"	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MENDOZA

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

119

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

71

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1										Italian South	Italy		wife		
2										Italian South	Italy		wife		
3										Italian South	Italy		wife		
4									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
6									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
7									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
8									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father		
9									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
10									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
11									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
12									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
13									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
15									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father		
16									Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother		
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father		
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy		family		
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father		
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy		father		
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife		
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30															

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$	no			cousin Geniff & Lucchesi 196 Forsyth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cochiuti
2	"	"	"	"			cousin Geniff & Lucchesi 196 Forsyth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3	"	"	"	"			brother Francesco Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Potamo Jonio
4	"	"	"	"			brother in Carmine Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cochiuti
5	"	"	"	"			uncle Orazio Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
6	"	"	"	"			cousin Michele Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7	"	"	"	yes	1912	Ellis Island	cousin Luigi Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Potamo
8	"	"	"	"	1909	"	brother in law Carmine Fusco 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara Piedimonte
9	"	"	"	"	1906	"	brother Francesco Nicoletta 1750 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nicoletta Potenza
10	"	"	"	yes	no	no	brother Luigi di Carmine 446 Lydig Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
11	"	"	"	"			cousin Carmine Lucchesi 77 Thompson St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ateste
12	"	"	"	"			cousin Luigi Lucchesi 1861 Lexington Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pollenzo Piemonte
13	"	"	"	"			cousin Rudolf Rubinstein 871 Hunts Point Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
14	"	"	"	"			friend Cesare Luigi 871 Hunts Point Rd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
15	"	"	"	"			brother in law Giuseppe Lucchesi 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
16	"	"	"	yes	1913	Ellis Island	brother Angelo Carmine 117 Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orbitello
17	"	"	"	no	no	no	cousin Michele Chiarelli 197 Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18	"	"	"	"			cousin Franco Ostacchini 196 Forsyth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
19	"	"	"	"			brother in law Antonio Mazzei 69 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
20	"	"	"	"			uncle Antonio di Giorgio 97 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21	"	"	"	"			husband Flavia Bucchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citt. S. Angelo
22	"	"	"	"			Port Washington Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23	"	"	"	"			brother Alb. Bucci 47 Perry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	"	"			cousin Pietro Ciprietti 97 Charlton St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pecara
25	"	"	"	"			brother Flavio Bucci	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Citt. S. Angelo
26	"	"	"	"			Port Washington Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27	"	"	"	"			cousin Giandomenico Di Luzio 97 W. 10th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28	"	"	"	"			brother in law Antonio Di Luzio 97 W. 10th St. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"			brother in law Virginio Silvestri 52 Bank St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"			brother Ugo Bonifazio Pt. Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Barbara

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YORK .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

120

73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... 19

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

120

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
510 1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
DEPORTED															
ADMITTED															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Cardinio 821 Christian st Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Farnicola
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Luigi 818 or 814 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital.	Penne
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cerena Ernesto 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Ital	Chieti
4	"	"	25	yes	09 10	Phila	brother Pietro 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	25	"	07 11	Phila	friend Pasquale 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	[illegible]	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin Fabio 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casole
7	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Mariano Gaetano 1140 Box Calumet Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	S Biase Cosenza
8	no	"	60	"	"	"	cousin Valerio Salvatore 1140 Box Calumet Furnace Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
9	no	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Pietro Antonio 127 N Bodine st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	yes	"	25	yes	06 08	Cardwell	brother Giuseppe 97 Box Cardwell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Naccarino
11	no	"	26	yes	07 11	Rahway	brother Antonio 97 Box Cardwell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
12	yes	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe 236 N Franklin st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Santa Sofia Calabria
13	"	"	25	yes	07 10	Phila	brother Francesco 127 N 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	relative Giuseppe 127 N 8th Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rogiano
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Casale
16	no	"	26				uncle Bernardino 97 Box Cardwell Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Longobucco
17	yes	"	26	yes	06 08	Newark	brother in law Giuseppe 10 Box Roberts Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Mendicino
18	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale 127 Abbott Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Antonio 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celico
20	"	"	25	yes	07 11	Phila	cousin Fabio 821 Christ Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsaraceno
21	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Eduardo Carlo 127 Abbott Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
22	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Carmine Mapple Grove Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Celico
23	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother Nicolino 57 Madison Albany Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Acquaro
24	no	"	30	yes	1901	Ny	brother Michele Fort Hunter Ave Albany Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelsilano
25	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Michele 12 Dayton Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Negrano
26	"	"	20				cousin Alessio Villarotta Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Santa Sofia
27	no	"	25	yes	08	Jermyn Pa	brother in law Pasquale Allentown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	25	no	no	no	relation Salvatore Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	"
29	no	"	28	"	"	"	father Pasquale Buffalo Ny 1900	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerisano
30	no	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale 516 Box Richfield Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bisignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 /;

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

121

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA ..... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

75

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crumpio	Anna	26		M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraindola	Stefofatte Domenico Rosatelli	Mass	Springfield
2	Lou Pizzollo	Pasquale	2		M	—	—		[illegible]	Italian South	Italy				
3	Caso	Michele	30		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ariano	wife Rosa	Ariano	NY Rochester
4	Cureo	Rosaria	65		W	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerre	Caro Giuseppe	Cerre	" Paterson
5	Ambrosino	Michelangelo	17		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Roccaraindola	mother Rosetta	Roccaraindola	Pa Dickinson
6	Pignataro	Domenico	21		M	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Giuseppe	Cerreto	L.I. Inwood
7	Cureio	Gennaro	23		M	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casabona	mother Maria	Casabona	N.J. Brooklyn
8	Pinnola	Umberto	18		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Martina	mother Angelina	S. Martino	" "
9	Mancaro	Francesco	19		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casabona	father Eugenio	Casabona	" "
10	Verrillo	Vito	26		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzuolo	mother Antonia		" New York
11	wife	Addolorata	20		M	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Palazzuolo	" "
12	D'Elia	Genovessa	29		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Paolo		L.I. Inwood
13	Latanza	Emanuele	3		M	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
14	"	Ida	2		M	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cerreto	" "
15	"	Virginia	3		M	—	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
16	Capodagno	Carmine	30		M	farmlab	yes	3-146411-5/5/38	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capurrello	wife Maria	Capurrello	Mass Springfield
17	Pecchio	Antonio	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concepcion	do	Pa Pittsburg
18	Aprile	Vito	28		M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palazzuolo	wife Aprile		N.J. Herkimer
19	Colapinto	Egidio	23		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Colapinto	Palazzuolo	" New York
20	Ruffini	Gabriele	18		M	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nepezzano	mother Laurito	do	Pa Utica
21	Tamucci	Faustino	29		M	farmlab	no	11-294920 11/3/38				Vaglio	wife Maria	Nepezzano	Ill Chicago
22	Paglioca	Fabiano	19		M	laborer	yes					Atripalda	father Alfonso	Vaglio	Pa Utica
23	D'Elia	Beniamino	24		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Paolo	Atripalda	L.I. Inwood
24	Izzo	Giulia	20		M	housework	"	2-909416- 9/12/41	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"			" "
25	"	Rosina	17		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Cerreto	" "
26	Saldamerri	Giosuè	26		M	laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Dicenni	father Salvatore	Dicenni	Ill Davis
27	Lanzillotta	Giovannina	61		W	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	nipote		L.I. Inwood
28	Gatti	Oresse	46		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Antonia	Bagnara	N.Y. Newyork
29	Lenori	Giovanni	25		S	shoemaker	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Martinopoli	father Martino	Martinopoli	Vt. Barre
30	Marino	Alfonso	31		M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lucera	wife Michelina	Lucera	N.Y. Niagara Falls

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	30	yes	5 1/2	Years	husband Lucretia Arzetto 36 Hancock st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roccarainola
2	"	mother	yes	U. S.	A.		Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	U.S.A.
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Pasquale 36 Hancock st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arzano
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	2nd Lieutenant Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Nola
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 314 Fulton st Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ricigliano
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Francesco Cerato Box 201 Lynwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 2 Kellogg st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Mariano 6604 - 6 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	S. Martino
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Stefano Antonio 92 Kellogg st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Catanzaro
10	"	"	50	yes	25 11	N.J.	friend Andrea Delgiudice 50 Brandt N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
11	"	husband	yes	no	no	no	husband Michele Lucieri Box 201 Lynwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	16	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto
13	"	mother	yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	self	25	yes	06.08	N.J.	cousin Pellegrino Ferrara 695 Hancock st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalchello
17	"	"	25	"	09.11	"	brother Luigi 695 Hancock st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	26	no	no	no	brother-in-law Pasquale Herkimer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calabria
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Lucieri 76 Champion st N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	brother	25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 727 60 st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acquaviva
21	"	brother-in-law	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Nicola Catalano 1227 Union st Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vaglio
22	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Leone Michele 1162 to 1164 Park Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Chiaravalle
ALIEN 23	"	"	26	yes	08 12	Self	brother-in-law Angelo Angelini Box 201 Lynwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto
24	"	brother	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	yes	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	self	30	yes	06 01	Pa.	brother Francesco Davis W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Diamante
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	son-in-law Vincenzo Box 291 Lynwood N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Orzale
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Ardsley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto
29	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Benedetto Box 255 Conshohocken Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Martirano
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Benedetto 256 - 11th st Marysville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerzeto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of ..., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
561 1	Barbaro	Vito	18	4	M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
2	Caparelli	Francesco Saverio	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Capua	Father Raffaele	Connecticut	Ansonia
3	Castagnetta	Carlo	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Pasquale	Connecticut	Ansonia
4	La Cava	Lorenzo	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
5	Scotto	Carlo	33		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Forio	Father Pasquale	Connecticut	Ansonia
6	Primo	Giovanni	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Antonio	Connecticut	Ansonia
7	Pesce	Roberto	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Ischia	Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
8	Lauro	Raffaele	40		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
9	Ischia	Salvatore	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
10	Mandato	Vitale	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Pasquale	Connecticut	Ansonia
11	Di Meglio	Raffaele	15		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
12	Di Carlo	Saverio	26		M	3-42718	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
13	Genale	Luigi	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
14	Ischia	Biagio	27		M	11-217437	5/10/09		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
15	Mazzella	Stefano	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Ischia	Father Luigi	Connecticut	Ansonia
16	Di Gaetano	Francesco	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Raffaele	Connecticut	Ansonia
17	Scotto	Antonio	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
18	Di Renzo	Pasquale	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
19	Di Cosmo	Vincenzo	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
20	D'Angelo	Gaetano	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Antonio	Connecticut	Ansonia
21	Belle	Gaetano	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Raffaele	Connecticut	Ansonia
22	Di Meglio	Giovanni	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Ischia	Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
23	Mirabile	Antonio	19		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Ischia	Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
24	Lauro	Giovanni	15		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Ischia	Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
25	Mandato	Vincenzo	26		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
26	D'Ambra	Luigi	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Ansonia
27	Ferdinando	Gaetano	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Giuseppe	Connecticut	Ansonia
28	Ferrigno	Leo	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Luigi	Connecticut	Ansonia
29	Galvani	Pietro	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"		Father Pietro	Connecticut	Ansonia
30	Di Cristofaro	Giovanni	30		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"				

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 122

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

78

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prohibited classes enumerated in the following lines. For cause and resistance of the classes, as supported by clauses 1 to 21 inclusive, of the Act of February 20, 1907. Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ;

at NEW-YORK

____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

123

79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Nicola	25		M	Farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	Pietro Romanelli	N.Y.	New York
2		Mariannina	21		F	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avella	Brother Consolato	Conn.	Cornwall
3		Antonio	20		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capua	Pietro Fortini	Pa.	Edgewood
4		Antonia	22		F	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	?	Teresa Maddalena	Pa.	Altoona
5		Antonio	18		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ozzano	Father Angelo	Ozzano	Pittsburg
6		Carmine	19		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere	Father Pietro	Massachusetts	Whitinsville
7		Enrico	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	?	Father Raffaele	"	Whitinsville
8		Pasquale	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	?	Father Pietro	"	"
9		Antonia	26		F	Died	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	Father Pietro	Conn.	Bridgeport
10	Polcari	Michelangelo	28		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Benevento	Father Pietro	Massachusetts	"
11	Olivardo	Angelo	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	Father Pietro	Conn.	Pittsfield
12		Enrico	23		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pietro	Conn.	New Haven
13		Luigi Raffaele	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Paterno	Father Michele	Conn.	Westville
14		Luigi Giuseppe	20		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Father Pietro	Conn.	"
15		Girolamo	28		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Father Pietro	Conn.	Hartford
16		Emanuelle	34		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Angri	Father Emiliano	Mass.	Springfield
17		Antonio	23		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pagani	Father Raffaele	Conn.	Pagani
18		Vincenzo	21		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cava	Father Emanuele	Conn.	New Britain
19		Pasquale	25		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Father Pietro	Monteforte	Pa. Scranton
20	Cocchiano	Edmondo	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Pietro	Conn.	"
21		Alfonso	20		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sarno	Father Pietro	Sarno	"
22		Pasquale	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Father Michele	"	"
23		Gaetano	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercogliano	Father Pietro	Massachusetts	Chicopee
24	Pascalli	Emilio	16		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Schiavi	Father Pietro	Conn.	Bridgeport
25	Sorrentino	Domenico	20		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ottaviano	Father Pietro	Conn.	"
26	Acierno	Vincenzo	28		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Volturara	Father Raffaele	Massachusetts	Boston
27	Carbone	Maddalena	29		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Father Pietro	Conn.	New Haven
28	Cuozzo	Ofelia	20		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nocera	Father Pietro	Conn.	New Haven
29	Cozzo	Angela	24		F	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	?	Father Pietro	Conn.	New Haven
30	Caggiano	Vincenzo	22		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Airmuno			

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80 81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

124

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Visé Fee

Sworn to before me this 27 day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

44

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 10th, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Centola
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Altavilla
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Mercato Saraceno
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Cerreto
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Altavilla
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mercato Saraceno
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Centola
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Mercato Saraceno
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		Cerreto
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TENDOZA, of the ..... (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) , from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence.' It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Manno	Romano	24		M	S	farmer			Italy	Italian South		Lipari	mother Rosa Manno	Ill	Chicago
2	Vaccarelli	Luigi	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South		Palermo	Pietro Vaccarelli	Ohio	Toledo
3	Vallonchini	Giovanni	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South		Montemaggiore	Pietro Vallonchini	Ill	Chicago
4	Di Cicco	Domenico	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	Nicola Di Cicco	Ohio	Toledo
5	Palmieri	Nicola	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Raffaele Palmieri	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Palmieri	Felice	16		M	S				Italy	Italian South			Raffaele Palmieri	Ill	Chicago
7	Liberto	Antonio	28			S				Italy	Italian South		Marsala	Vincenzo Liberto		
8	Genovese	Emmanuele	29											Salvatore Genovese		
9	Zabi	Pietro	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	Nicola Zabi		
10	Mancuso	Angelo	48		M	W				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemaggiore	Vincenzo Mancuso	Ohio	Toledo
11	Rago	Biagio	26		M	S				Italy	Italian South			Raffaele Rago	Ohio	Toledo
12	Ricci	Pasquale	41		M	M				Italy	Italian South		Forli	Raffaele Ricci	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Spina	Luigi	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ischia	Salvatore Spina	Ill	Chicago
14	Fortunati	Gabriel	32		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Fabio Fortunati	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Di Bruno	Vincenzo	24		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Pietro Di Bruno	Ohio	Toledo
16	Lecce	Carmine	33		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Torremaggiore	Nicola Lecce	Ohio	Toledo
17	Di Lucia	Gaetano	21		M	S				Italy	Italian South			Pietro Di Lucia	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Colaianni	Francesco	29		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amalfi	Salvatore Colaianni		
19	Di Pasquale	Raffaele	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South			Nicola Catanzaro	Ohio	Toledo
20	Ricci	Pietro	18							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Raffaele Ricci	Mass	Boston
21	Barbone	Vincenzo	15							Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare	Raffaele Barbone	Pa	Phila
22	Arcuri	Antonio	17			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Salvatore Arcuri	Mass	Boston
23	Iacovone	Felice	27		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Pasquale Iacovone		
24	Ferri	Giacomo	19			S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Luigi Ferri		
25	Lauro	Vincenzo	Torquay	21	M	S				Italy	Italian South			Antonio Lauro	Pa	Phila
26	Ferri	Salvatore		19	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Angelo Ferri	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Colucci	Giuseppe		26	M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sora	Pietro Colucci	Ill	Chicago
28	Giuliani	Giuseppe		17	M	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Antonio Giuliani	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Polari	Antonio	28		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Salvatore Polari	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Di Carlo	Antonio	18		M	S				Italy	Italian South					

45

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *4/30/13*, 19 84

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, say which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3												good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4												good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6												good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
13												good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
14												good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
15												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
16												good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
17												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
18												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
20												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
21												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
22												good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
23												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24												good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
25												good	no	6	0	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
26												good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
27												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
28												good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29												good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30												good	no	5	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ;

at NEW-YORK .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

126

12

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, , 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cedaria Giovanni		19		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lapano	Parents Fortunato Cedaria	Pennsylvania	
2	Fantano Paolo		25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina "	"	"
3	Pacha Michele		24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
4	Del Masso Michele		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmina "	"	Same
5	Mancuso Salvatore		28		"	"	"	Yes	"	Italian South	"	"	wife Anna "	"	"
6	Di Miglio Francesco		19		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother Caterina "	"	"
7	Policc Vincenzo		19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Grazia "	"	"
8	Mammarella Felice		38		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
9	Colaneri Nicola		38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa "	"	"
10	Cecelli Luigi		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Odoardo "	"	"
11	Della Porta Giovanni		22		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Rocco "	"	"
12	Fabrizio Vincenzo		32		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta "	"	"
13	Di Mauro Pasquale		24		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
14	Del Edoardo		18		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Edoardo "	"	"
15	Schiola Giuseppe		22		M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Biagio "	"	"
16	Pallozza Felice		17		S	"	"	No	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Teresa "	"	"
17	Fino Nicolangelo		31		M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Vita "	"	"
18	Fruscianti Nicola		19		S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale "	Toronto	
19	Romi Luigi		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro "	"	"
20	De Domenici Nicola		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
21	Fiabre Francesco		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele Albanese	Philadelphia	
22	Fasone Vincenzo		20		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola "	"	"
23	Di Eleonora Francesco		24		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
24	Di Eleonora Edoardo		17		S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
25	Cacciavillani Felix		20		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Lucrezia "	"	"
26	Aquino Giovanni		38		M	Laborer	"	No	"	"	"	"	uncle Domenico "	North Bay	
27	Occhiuto Francesco		19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Filippina "	"	"
28	Varesta Rocco		26		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Filippina "	"	"
29	Del Edoardo		18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
30	Imbrogno Guiseppe		29		M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/6/13

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/7/13

NON IMMIGR ALIEN

NON IMMIGR ALIEN

NON IMMIGR ALIEN

46 Int 7 & 18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 4/30/13, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pettineo
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Motta Camastra
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Calatabiano
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Piedimonte
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castiglione
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4						Catania
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MENDOZA, of the ....., from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

12

87

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Adamo	Salvatore	4	4	M S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Rocco	Pietrafitta	Canal Dover
2	Pietta	Frances	2	2	F S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
3	Marino	Luigi	1	8	M S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Raffaele	do	east Lynn
4	Franciotti	Gennaro	1	4	M S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprigliano	father Antonio	Aprigliano	east St. Louis
5	Crisanelli	Francesco	3	11	M S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafitta	wife Maria	Pietrafitta	Canal Dover
6	Crisanelli	Vittorio	10	11	M S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosina	do	"
7	Gatti	Teresa	30	11	F M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vito	"	"
8	Boy Not	Pasquale	1	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	"	Not known	"	"
9	Not	Eugene	3	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"		Pietrafitta	"
10	Schiavo	Antonio	19	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aprigliano	father Francesco	Aprigliano	"
11	Pirro	Rocco	24	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta	do	Canada
12	Pirro	Giuseppe	6	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Francesco	do	"
13	Accurso	Luigi	1	11	M S	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	do	"
14	de Luca	Antonio	11	11	M S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Pietro	do	"
15	Romano	Benedetto	19	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	do	Canada
16	Pirro	Giovanni	6	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pietrafitta	father Antonio	Pietrafitta	East Boston
17	Jadonato Jadonato	Angelo	41	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Polistena	wife Giulia	Polistena	Montreal
18	Rocco	Antonio	33	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela	do	"
19	Leone Rocco	Vito	22	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"
20	Murazzo Murazzo	Angelo	21	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Annunziata	do	"
21	d'Aubin	Giuseppe	19	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemurro	family of father	Montemurro	Canada
22	d'Amico	Giuseppe	46	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Giuseppa	"	"
23	de Filippo	Antonio	7	11	M S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	do	"
24	Pasquale Lalloparzo	Angelo	25	11	M M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	do	"
25	de Fabio	Eugenio	38	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerisano	wife Annunziata	Cerisano	"
26	Rotigliano	Andrea	38	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gallucci	family Do	Gallucci	Montreal
27	Lesi	Maria	40	11	F M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28	Son of Rocco	Alfonsina	16	11	F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy			Gallucci	
29		Antonio	12	11	M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	De Luca	Giovanni	26	11	M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		family Do	Gallucci	

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, April 30, 1913

88

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN																				
1	4	Self	34	no	no	no	Brother Antonio Bro 33 Victoria Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
2	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Vincenzo Pergola Victoria Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Martino Pergola Victoria Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Pietro de Vincenzo [illegible] Victoria Cor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
5	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Pietro Lucchesi Port Bay Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
6	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother in law Raimondo Pilla Port Bay Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Pietro Lucchesi Box 472 Port Bay Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Schiavo P O Box Port Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
11	"	"	27	no	no	no	cousin Domenico Fiorillo Fiorillo 116 York St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	45	no	no	no	cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Clemente Ferrara P O Box Port Bay Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	27	yes	3-11	Toronto Can	brother Francesco Romano 116 York St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Pietro Fiorillo Box 2 Port Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
17	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother in law Antonio d'Alessio 169 W Antonio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
18	"	"	24	no	no	no	friend Luigi d'Alessio 116 York St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Lupara
19	"	"	40	no	no	no	friend Francesco Carbone 116 Victoria St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Alberona
20	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother in law Nicola Lucchesi 116 Victoria St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
21	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Fiorillo 50 Centre Ave Clarement	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Montemiletto
22	"	"	40	no	no	no	cousin Michangelo di Pietro 2/6th Clarement Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	36	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Fiorillo 50 Clarement do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Michangelo di Pietro 2/6 Clarement St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	29	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe di Pietro 10th Clarement St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Conca Campania
26	"	"	30	yes	4-10	Can	friend Gaetano Antonio 116 Victoria St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Avigliano
27	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Pietro Fiorillo 1 Odell St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	Pietrafitta
28	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	1	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	30	yes	4-13	Can	brother in law Vincenzo Fiorillo 1 Odell St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1 [illegible] 3

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bathoti	Alfonso	17		M	S	farmlaborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	cop Giuseppe	Ca	Chicago
2	Cantu	Goffredo	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Louis	Ny	New York
3	Lucca	Guglielmo	22		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cop Amelia	Ill	Illinois
4	Carbonelli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	cop Luigi	Ca	Clayton
5	Lucarelli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	relation Giuseppe	Ohio	Wilkesbarre
6	Cerlizzi	Agostino	41		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	family	Ny	Port Jervis
7	Carnelli	Giacomo	26		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cop Domenico	Ill	Chicago
8	Lucca	Alessandro	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	cop Domenico	Ill	Chicago
9	Schiavelli	Giuseppe	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	cop Domenico	Ill	Chicago
10	Otto	Vincenzo	36		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	father Vincenzo	Ny	Port Jervis
11	Ciccitelli	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	father Pietro	Ny	Port Jervis
12	Tibelli	Domenico	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tibelli	cop Agostino	Ny	Hudson
13	Scialdone	Vincenzo	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	father Vincenzo	Ny	Utica
14	Pesi	Agostino	20		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Angelo		
15	Otto	Angelo	17		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cop Vincenzo	Ill	Little Falls
16	Tibelli	Pasquale	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cop Biagio	Ny	Utica
17	Conti	Alessandro	26		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	Ny	Port Jervis
18	Carnevale	Luigi	26		M	M	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Farmlabor	cop Agostino	Farmlabor	Reed
19	d' Agostino	Guido	23		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	cop Domenico	Carpineti	Scranton
20	Compagno	Agostino	17		M	S	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Guardiabarb.	cop Giacomo	Guardiabarb.	Utica
21	Cimino	Nicolino	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carpineti	father Domenico	Carpineti	
22	Cornelli	Giuseppe	26		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cop Amelia	"	
23	Tibelli	Luigi	17		M	S	"	"	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	"	Pt. Allegan
24	Lucarelli	Eugenio	26		M	M	"	"	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gioiadelcolle	cop Luigi	Gioiadelcolle	Ny. New York
25	Matarese	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerlizzi	cop Pietro	Cerlizzi	Ill. Chicago
26	Celotto	Paolo	23		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle Castellana	cop Giuseppe	Valle Castellana	Pittsburg
27	Lazzarini	Benedetto	30		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sheros	cop Carmelo	Sheros	Pa. Pittsburg
28	Cianciulli	Carmelo	21		M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sheros	cop Carmelo	Sheros	
29	Carbonelli	Luigi	38		M	M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Forte	Vincenzo														

DEPORTED

2-878112-6/16/41

1-19153 2-57217 5/5/38

Brynnalee 48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 128

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

90

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$37	No			Louis Rosa Brooklyn 112 Hotel St. Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
2	"	"	$40	no			Carlo Robbero New York 181 W 108th St. husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	$30	No			Louis Guida 110 Hotel St. Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	$	no	no	no	Carlo de Carlo Brooklyn Box 96 Jutica Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cerchy
5	"	"	$	"	"	"	Angelo Blasco 111 Thompson St. Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Andretta
6	"	"	$40	No			Louis Angelo 267 Cedar Ave Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	$	"	"	"	Louis Bonanno 114 Hotel St. Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
8	"	"	$25	No	1911	No	Carlo Di Paolo 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	$25	No			Carmine Lobito 67 Bowker St. Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mendyno
10	"	"	$28	No	1910	No	Carlo Bonanno 5 & 7 W. Jirby St. Syracuse wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassano Jonio
11	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Carmine Antonio Utica Box 96 Utica Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jundro Calab
12	"	"	$25	No	1910	No	Carlo Leopoldo Vitelli 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
13	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carmel Salvatore di Lillo Box 96 New York Utica wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Victoria
14	"	"	$	"	"	"	Carmine Battista Box 96 Jericho Utica Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
15	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Carmel Vallegio Agostino 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	$				Carlo Vitelli Leopoldo 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	$	no	1911	no	Carmine Arcabello P.O. Little Falls wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	$40	No	1911	No	Carmel Angelo Baldini 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carmine Cuneo Jericho 7th St. Troy wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jamindola
20	"	"	$	"	"	"	Carlo Vitelli Leopoldo Box 96 Jericho Utica Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
21	"	"	$25	No	1911	No	Carlo Bonanno 109 & 111 St. Rome wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cassano Jonio
22	No	"	$25	No	1910	No	Carlo Antonio Jannello 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Carpinet
23	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carlo Vitelli 609 W 18th St. Ithaca wife	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	$25	No	1909	No	Carlo Jacob Jaroff Box 96 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carlo Alessandro Jaroff 11 W Brown Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jaroff di Sochi
26	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Carlo Antonio Jandolfo Box 96 Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Arcabello
27	"	"	$25	No	1910	No	Carlo Angelo Lipari 810 Jarbo St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa Carbonara
28	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carlo Jacob Jaroff Box 96 Jericho Utica Co	Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jaroff
29	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Carmine Stanco 367 Bank St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown		Italy	Cassano Jonio
30	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Carlo Maria Cigarlotti 67 Jerome St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Italy	Jaroff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

129

91

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						Italy	Italian South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	di Filippo	Salvadore	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Prada	father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 5	Lisi	Dotta	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprinetto	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
6	Cassavanna	Carlo	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
7	D'Ambrosio	Michele	44						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bisceglia	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
8	Lisi	Antonio	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 9	Bordoni	Carmine	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprinetto	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
10	Cacciotti	Giuseppe	18						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
11	Scalia	Nicola	26						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carella	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
12	Cotali	Lucio	28						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cicci	father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
13	Micarone	Giovanni	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
14	Lauro	Giovanni	22						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
15	Lisi	Antonio	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprinetto	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
16	Lisi	Arcangelo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caprinetto	wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
17	Pasquali	Enrico	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
18	Spiriani	Nicola	25						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
19	Sirianni	Domenico	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
20	Saccucci	Pasquale	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
21	Cipriani	Elisio	19						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
22	Carelli	Luca	38						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
23	Capriucci	Alfredo	32						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
24	Bellizia	Erasmo	37						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
25	Lisi	Francesco	44						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
26	Giorgoli	Luigi	17						Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
27	Cortopassi	Federico	10						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
28	Lucciali	Giuseppe	44						Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
29	Cautra	Luigi	23						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh
30	Lisanno	Carlo	16						Italy	Italian South	Italy		father	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh

49

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 129

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 97	12	N.Y.	brother-in-law Frazzoni Michele 2340 Pacific St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Frigento
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Carmello Ellsworth Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Zoncello
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Antonio [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law Rocco D'Angelo Box 21 Cornwall Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Pratola
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Ignazio Charitella 2616 B. 99th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Carpinetto
6	"	"	25	Yes 06	10	N.Y.	cousin Isidoro Alessandro 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	26	none		no	brother Pietro 89 Lemplotte Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Guardiaregia Campobasso
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Rubizzo 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
9	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Baldassare Augusto 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Carpinetto
10	"	"	25	Yes 02	04	N.Y.	cousin Giovanni Dellagiusta 7 Goodrich Pl Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	25	"	08	12	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Carolla
12	"	"	25	"	04	12	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Atri
13	"	"	26	"	07	10	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Cepagatti
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Pasquale Varrone 3 Suntag Boroughs Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Chieti
15	"	"	25				friend Pasquale Di Nicola 114 Fo Clinton Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Corfinio
16	"	"	25	Yes 07	11	N.Y.	friend Angelantonio Rocca 110 Hotel Chinchilla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	Carpinetto
17	"	"	30	"	04	09	father Federico 1419 9 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cappucci Giuseppe Box 101 Josephine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cappucci Giuseppe Box 107 Josephine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	25	Yes 09	12	N.Y.	cousin Cappucci Dionisio 4 Collette Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
21	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Cappucci Giuseppe Box 107 Josephine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	30	Yes 04	09	N.Y.	brother Mariano 110 Merrett Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	04	09	brother Giuseppe Box 107 Josephine Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	06	09	brother Antonio 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	nephew Domenico Charitella 2616 - 99th N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Antonio 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown / brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Carfagna Box 20 Lisbon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes 06	11	N.Y.	brother Raffaele 602 W Seventh Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	9	10	brother Nicola 3 Blodgetts Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown / brown	none	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Luigi Ubaldo 605 Nebraska Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	regular	brown / brown	none	"	Pratola Peligna

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

130

93

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of _____, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

130

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
	VL-252-743														
1	Salombo	Guiseppe	14	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Stefano	mother Assunta	Villa S. Stefano	Pa Wilkes Barre
2	Principio	Agostino	44	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Angelomaria	do	" Brighton
3	De Filippi	Petrofaolo	30	m	M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	Rocchetta	wife Palmira	do	Ny Rochester
4	Pellandini	Benedetto	35	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Costanza	do	" Wilkes Barre
5	Cipolla	Roberto	26	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Severina	do	Pa Tarentum
6	Massaroni	Michele	17	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Alessandro	do	" "
7	Antonelli	Vincenzo	16	m	S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Ulderico	do	Ny New York
8	Verdetti	Stefano	44	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Assunta	do	Pa Wilkes Barre
9	Maglio	Giuseppe	18	m	S		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castabella	father Vincenzo	Castabella	Ny Red Bank
10	Maglio	Alfonso	52	m	M	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellano	mother Liborio	Castabella	Ny Lackawanna
11	daughter	Palmira	8	f	S	none	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Avellano	"	"
12	Son	Alberto	4	m	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"		"	"
13	daughter	Maria	12	f	"	"	"		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Assunta	do	"
14	Coppetta	Guiseppe	39	m	M	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Stefano	wife Giuseppa	do	Ny Utica
15	Leo	Michele	31	m	M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa	do	Pa Pittsburg
16	Marcucci	Alfredo	21	m	M	Woodworker	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bracciano	parents Nicola	Bracciano	Ill Chicago
17	Gabrielli	Marcantonio	14	m	S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalvieri	parents Gabriello	Casalvieri	Ny New York
18	Mazzocco	Giuseppe	19	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Teresa	do	Pa Carnegie
19	Felici	Natale	24	m	M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	parents Raffaele	do	Ny Buffalo
20	Carnaci	Augusto	16	m	S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Chiquet	do	Pa Carnegie
21	Mazzelli	Luigi	26	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Antonio	do	" "
22	Mattacchioni	Biagio	16	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Giuseppe	Akron	" Canonsville
23	Mancini	Emilio	19	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ataccina	wife Chiara	Cuchiano	Ny New York
24	Ottaviani	Pasquale	44	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuchiano	mother Cecilia	do	" "
25	Martinangeli	Luigi	16	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	sister Paula	do	" "
26	Pendetti	Alfredo	17	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"	wife Palmira	do	" Walkalla
27	Biasini	Giuseppe	38	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	"	father Giuseppe	Forlì	" "
28	Cervoni	Lodovico	16	m	S		no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boarle	wife Gertrude	Cuchiano	Pa Rochester
29	Fagallo	Biagio	38	m	M		yes		Italy	Italian South	"	Cuchiano	wife Maria	do	" "
30	Fagallo	Salvatore	31	m	M		no		Italy	Italian South	"	"			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-15-1915 10/6/15

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

J. J. Donovan
Insp. in Chg.

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 130

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Apr 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no		uncle Lazzarini Augusto 80 Northampton Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S Stefano
2	no	"	30	"	"	uncle Oliveri Pasquale 369-8 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	no	"	30	no	07 Rochester	brother Lazzarini Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	no	"	28	"	07 Wilkes Barre	brother Lazzarini 114 E. 3rd Hampton Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	no	"	24	"	06 Baltimore	brother Lazzarini 1920 Eutaw Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S Stefano
6	no	"	26	"	"	brother Lazzarini 1920 Eutaw Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S Stefano
7	"	"	30	"	"	uncle Lazzarini Pasquale 34 Jefferson st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	no	"	50	yes	06 Wilkes Barre	26 Lehigh Wilkes Barre Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	26	no	no	cousin Lazzarini Giuseppe Coal Island Wilkes Barre Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
10	"	"	30	yes	08 Lawrence	wife Lazzarini Maria 108 Jackson Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	1	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	no	"	30	"	"	nephew Lazzarini Salvatore 242 Jackson Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Villa S Stefano
15	no	"	24	yes	09 Attleboro	brother Lazzarini Aldo 608 Main Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	no	"	24	no	no	friend Lazzarini Sergio 2207 Carroll Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bruzzano
17	no	"	26	"	"	uncle Lazzarini Giuseppe 60 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Condofuri
18	no	"	26	"	"	brother Lazzarini Luigi 281 Box Ave Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	no	"	28	yes	10 Buffalo	brother Lazzarini Nicolamaria 105 Box Cornellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	24	no	no	brother Lazzarini Graziano 150 Jefferson st Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	no	"	28	yes	09 NY	cousin Lazzarini Giuseppe 105 Box Cornellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	no	"	23	no	no	brother Lazzarini Salvatore 150 Box Cornellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	no	"	32	"	"	cousin Lazzarini Giuseppe 105 Box Cornellsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Marcellina
24	"	"	20	no	no	brother Lazzarini Ottaviano 34 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Condofuri
25	no	"	26	no	no	uncle Lazzarini Domenico 34 Mulberry st NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	no	"	26	"	"	uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	no	"	20	yes	08 NY	nephew Lazzarini Valerio 268 Box Valhalla NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	no	"	19	no	no	brother Lazzarini Giuseppe 35 Bank NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bovalino
29	no	"	23	yes	08 NY	brother Lazzarini Valentino 328 Rock Ind NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Condofuri
30	no	"	24	no	08 Buffalo	brother Lazzarini Domenico No. 2 Montgomery NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vallone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 [illegible],

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

95

I, _____, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Marcum Romeo	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Vincenzo Marcum Calitri	Connecticut	Meriden
2	Colzetta Vitino	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Rocco Colzetta Calitri	"	"
3	Colucci Leonardo	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Angelo Colucci Calitri	"	"
4	Di Marco Egidio	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Di Marco Calitri	"	New Haven
5	Petrei Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Vincenzo Petrei Calitri	"	New Haven
6	Petrei Nicola	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Angelo Petrei Calitri	"	Waterbury
7	Petrone Claudio	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Mother Maria Petrone Calitri	"	
8	Petrone Antonio	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Petrone Calitri	"	Ansonia
9	Salvati Gabriele	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sturno	Father Vincenzo Salvati Sturno	"	"
10	Montanti Nicolino	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Montanti Calitri	"	"
11	Scarabino Salvatore	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Angelo Scarabino Calitri	"	Waterbury
12	Marcelli Nicolino	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Vincenzo Marcelli Calitri	"	Ansonia
13	Marinelli Alessio	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Mother Concetta Marinelli Calitri	"	"
14	Cervini Cenno	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Angelo Cervini Calitri	"	"
15	Pozzelli Angelo	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Vincenzo Pozzelli Calitri	"	"
16	Marinelli Luigi	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Marinelli Calitri	"	Waterbury
17	Carbellano Alberigo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Angelo Carbellano Calitri	"	Waterbury
18	Zaccone Angelo Michele	36	M	M	Laborer	No No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Wife Maria Zaccone Calitri	"	"
19	Cervini Alfonso	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Cervini Calitri	"	"
20	Carbone Felice	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Carbone Calitri	"	"
21	Marinelli Gennaro	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Marinelli Calitri	"	"
22	Marinelli Ignazio	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Marinelli Calitri	"	"
23	Lei Guido	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Lei Calitri	"	"
24	Colucci Antonio	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Colucci Calitri	"	"
25	Carbone Antonio	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Carbone Calitri	"	"
26	Di Maria Antonio	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Di Maria Calitri	"	"
27	Carone Gabriele	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Carone Calitri	"	"
28	Marelli Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Marelli Calitri	"	"
29	Zaccarelli Antonio	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Zaccarelli Calitri	"	"
30	Di Nardis Enrico	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Calitri	Father Nicola Di Nardis Calitri	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 131

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

96

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
13								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
14								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
15								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
16								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
17								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
18								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
20								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
21								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
22								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
23								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
25								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
26								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
27								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
28								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown brown	none	Italy	
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

132

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19__

at NEW-YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sepresano	Paolo	38		m M	farm laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South		Basile	wife Angela		
2	Baldoziano	Paolo	17		m S	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South			father Francesco	Basile	
3	Lombardi	Antonio	16		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	father Luigi	Capaccio	West Pittston
4	Cerron	Luigi	16		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paul	do	" "
5	Mariano 231788 1/11/6	Dennis	16		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rep.	father Angelo	Rep.	Ny New York
6	Couture	Luigi	28		m M	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	wife Carlina	Capaccio	West Boston
7	Graves	Luigi	26		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maroccia	do	" "
8	D' Rocco	Louis	21		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleglione Potenza	father Emmanuele	Corleglione	Ny New York
9	Tedesco	Cesare	65		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corleglione	wife Teresa	Corleglione	" "
10	Sordillo	Paolo	16		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Basile	mother Rosa	Basile	Ny New York
11	d' Avella	Domenico	23		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	wife Catherina	Capaccio	West Pittston
12	Carlano	Alfredo	26		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rep.	wife Annunziata	Rep.	Ny New York
13	Cioglietta	Giovanni	9		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Annunziata	do	" "
14	Ferrante	Vincenzo	18		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Ferrante	do	" "
15	Andreozzi	Celestino	24		m M	"	"	"		Italian South	Italy	Falvaterra	wife Giuseppa	do	" "
16	Lisi	Domenico	18		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capaccio	father Carl	Capaccio	West Pittston
17	Salvatore	Giuseppe	10		m S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Paolo	do	Ny Brooklyn
18	Soglia 99153 Naples 12-9-37.	Paolo	4		m S	3-76520(515)			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Basile	wife Agnese	Basile	" New York
19	Rizzo	Angelo	26		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	" "
20	Sordillo	Sebastiano	29		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	do	" "
21	Genovese	Francesco	41		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carlina	do	" "
22	Sordillo	Francesco	41		m M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	" "
23	Paglia	Angelo	26		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Adele	do	" "
24	Pepetti	Pasquale	17		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Pietro	do	" "
25	Cristofano	Angelo	40		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	do	" "
26	Tedesco	Pietro	24		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Falvaterra	wife Lucia	Falvaterra	West Pittston
27	Cavaliere	Giovanni	27		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Falvaterra	wife Giuseppa	Falvaterra	Ny New York
28	Cozzolino	Paolo	11		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Cozzolino	Falvaterra	" "
29	Cristofano	Rocco	10		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Falvaterra	father Luigi	Falvaterra	West Pittston
876 30	D'Avino	Domenico	26		m M	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ferrandelle	wife Filomena	Ferrandelle	Ny New York

52

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, June 30, 19 0 — 98

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$16	Yes	3 11	Bro Mrs W. Angelo 130 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brilli
2	"	"	9	do	do	uncle Giuseppe Fasanella 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Paolo Agostino 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
4	"	"	4	"	"	cousin Carmen Fiumara 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	26	"	"	uncle Nicolas Buscemi 111 Hull St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rifesi
6	"	"	25	Yes	1 12	brother Salvatore Cirelli 191 Bond St. Santa Flavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
7	"	"	25	"	"	uncle Stefano Cirelli 191 Bond St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
8	"	"	4	"	"	cousin Luigi di Russo 911 Clay St. Santa Flavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
9	"	"	32	Yes	3 12	Brother in law Salvatore Cirelli 69½ Mulberry St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
10	"	"	4	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Fasanella 85 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brilli
11	"	"	25	"	"	brother Salvatore di Carlo 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
12	"	"	4	"	"	cousin Giovanni Cirelli 85 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rheinfelden
13	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Vincenzo Buscemi 111 Hull St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rifesi
14	"	"	29	"	"	brother Domenico Buscemi 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	30	Yes	Bennington Vt.	brother in law Vincenzo Cirelli No 75 Bennington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Plateau
16	"	"	39	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Arduino 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
17	"	"	39	"	"	cousin Laura Arduino No 75 Bennington Vt. Bennington Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Pasquale Arduino 85 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brilli
19	"	"	27	Yes	New York	cousin Vincenzo Arduino 85 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	28	Yes	6 mo	cousin do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Angelo Giovanni 85 Mott St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Cirelli 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	24	"	"	brother Raffaele Cirelli 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	24	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cirelli 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	24	Yes	6 mo	Brother in law Giuseppe Costofaro 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Plateau
26	"	"	29	"	6 mo	brother Antonio Lorenzo Cirelli 69½ Mulberry St. Santa Flavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cefalu
27	"	"	25	"	"	brother in law Andrea Angelo Cirelli 85 Mott St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	29	Yes	2 yr	brother Giuseppe Costofaro 69½ Mulberry St. Behind Mail	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Plateau
29	"	"	25	"	"	brother Vincenzo Costofaro 69½ Mulberry St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	26	"	"	brother Vincenzo Cirelli 82½ Christ Santa Flavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Formicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the TENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

133

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 19 1?

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

139

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipriello	Angelo	47		M	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Mother Sig.a Cipriello	New York	Brooklyn
2	Cuff	Peter	12		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	Uncle Pietro Cuff	"	"
3	Perla	Angelo	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giacomo Perla	"	Utica
4	Allegri	Gerino	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cassano	wife Teresa Allegri	Cassano	"
5	Petelli	Pasquale	22		M	6-113927-6/4/42-No C/A. - See SS. Taormina - 3/2/23 - 1453-49-14			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	father Joseph Petelli	Wife	Rochester
6	Petelli	Pasquale	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmella Petelli	"	Gasconade
7	Petelli	Antonio	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia Petelli	"	"
8	Mino	Vincenzo	20		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale Mino	"	Oneonta
9	Spiff	Nicholas	29		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo Spiff	"	Brooklyn
10	Lagravinese	Antonio	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	father Vincenzo Lagravinese	"	"
11	Fiocchi	Mario	20		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro Fiocchi	"	Brooklyn
12	Lorizonte	Nicola	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				New York
13	Rosigno	Nicola	19		S	2-932770-10-21-41			Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cyprus		
14	Rosigno	Giuseppe	8		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi Rosigno		Syracuse
15	Marchese	Raffaele	21		S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	wife Maria Marchese	Cyprus	Utica
16	Cirillo	Giuseppe	47		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	parents Gaspare Cirillo	Cyprus	Rochester
17	Capozzi	Mario	22		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellegrado	uncle Rosa Capozzi	Bellegrado	"
18	Capozzi	Giovanni	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cyprus	father Nicola Capozzi	Cyprus	Utica
19	Capozzi	Antonio	22		M			yes	Italy	Italian South		Bellegrado	father Giovanni Capozzi	Bellegrado	New Rochelle
20	Marcuso	Rosario	21		S				Italy	Italian South			father Antonio Marcuso	"	"
21	Cirillo	Luigi	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Antonia Cirillo	"	Utica
22	Cipriello	Giovanni	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Nicola Cipriello	"	Washington
23	Macchiaroli	Lucia	44		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				Rochester
24	Capozzolo	Rosina	21		M				Italy	Italian South			husband Antonio Capozzolo	"	Solvay
25	Marcuso	Pietro	21		M				Italy	Italian South		Caserta	father Giuseppe Marcuso	Caserta	Long Island
26	Sposito	Nicola	25		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				Com Mercantile
27	Brancato	Pietro	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		uncle Vincenzo Brancato	"	Utica
28	di Chio	Pasquale	34		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia di Chio	"	Long Island
29	di Alessandro	Giovanni	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Cousin		

Alice Morton, Insp.

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 133

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *april 30*, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the preceding, or shall some one, in behalf of the alien, read it to him, and what answer does he make?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$				husband Bonucci Carlo					good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cavazzo
2							wife Bonucci Anna					good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Pozzuolo
3	No	"	33	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Bertacco					good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
4	No	"	5	"	"	"	Sister Clarenza Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cavazzo
5	No	"	2	"	1909	W. K. Glenbrook Ill	family Cubobbi Francesco 330 Bay State Street Brooklyn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Pozzuolo
6	No	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Rebellin Roberto Box 156 Bennington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
7	No	"	26	"	"	"	brother Roberto Rebellin P156 Bennington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
8	No	"	42	"	1909	Austin Wis	brother Roberto Rebellin Box 156 Bennington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
9	No	"	30	"	"	"	brother Roberto Rebellin Box 156 Bennington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
10	No	"	32	"	"	"	brother Antonio Rapanessa 46 Station St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cayanesa
11	"	"	34	"	"	"	brother Angelo Bucci 169 Front St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
12	"	"	50	"	"	"	husband Kenzie Bertacchi 344 Bedford Ave Ill 2169	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
13	"	"	60	"	"	"	New York Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
14	"	"	4	"	"	"	brother Luigi Bertacco Box 64 Blanco Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Pozzuolo
15	No	"	25	Yes	1911	Passaic Gj	Sig. Bazzanella Pietro Antonio Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cayanesa
16	"	"	10	"	1911	Passaic Gj	Cugino Clarkson Giuseppe 230 Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Pellizzanesa
17	No	"	25	"	"	"	Family Clarkson Giuseppe 241 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cayanesa
18	"	"	9	"	1911	Passaic Gj	brother Roberto Romeo Passaic Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Pozzuolo
19	No	"	40	"	"	"	Family Zappa Luigi P. Box 165 via Alessandria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Bellizzanesa
20	"	"	23	"	"	"	uncle Zappa Cipriano Passaic Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	uncle Zanesi Michele Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
22	"	"	45	"	"	"	brother-in-law Pellizzari Angelo 43 South St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
23	No	"	70	Yes	1911	Passaic	Family Pietro Marchesani 43 South St Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
24	"	"	71	"	"	"	wife Marchesani Pietro Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
25	"	"	38	Yes	1911	Passaic	friend d'Allesandro Michele Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	Cayanesa
26	"	"	21	"	"	"	friend Schiavone Luigi 17 Schermerhorn St Long Island Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
27	No	"	29	"	"	"	friend Manica Luigi 17 Sherman St Long Island Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
28	No	"	31	"	1911	Passaic	friend Natale Pasquale Passaic Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
29	"	"	50	"	1911	Passaic	brother-in-law Natale Natale 17 Sherman St Long Island Gj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown brown	none	Italy	-
30	"	"	7	"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

134

101

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 134

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

C

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Cousin	Uncle	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
2	"	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
3	"	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Friend	Himself	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
4	No	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
5	"	"	25	"	0[illegible]	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
6	"	"	25	"	0[illegible]	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7																				
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Brienza
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	No	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castronuovo
17																				
18	No	"	25	Yes	1909	Chicago	Brother	Father	New York N.Y.		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oguaca
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother	Father	New York N.Y.		good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Oguaca
20	No	"	25	"	0[illegible]	Con	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	No	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castronuovo
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	New York N.Y.		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin	Father	New York N.Y.		good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
28	No	"	25	Yes	1905	Chicago	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Potenza
29	"	"	25	"	0[illegible]	"	Cousin	Father	Chicago Ill		good	no	5	4						
30	"	"	25	"	"	"														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fotti
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guy H. Mendoza, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guy H. Mendoza

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

J. Nugent

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
932 1	Carcamo	Carmelo	20		m S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Melicucco	mother Emilia	NY	Newyork
2	Jera	Luigi	40		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	wife Nunziata Melicucco	NY	Newyork
3	Margotta	Pasquale	36		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Concetta Cittanova do	NY	Newyork
4	D'Agostino	Antonino	46		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rita do	NY	Newyork
5	Curunga	Francesco	26		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Carmela Cittanova	NY	Newyork
6	Carbone	Vincenzo	30		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	mother Antonina Melicucco	NY	Brooklyn
7	Romeo	Angela	23		f M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle S. Giovanni	father Giuseppe Valle S. Giovanni	NY	Roswell
8	Pugliese	Antonio	23		m S	farmlab	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caraffa	wife Carmela Caraffa	NY	Rochester
9	Jannuzzo	Pasquale	34		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rombiconi	father Francesco Rombiconi	NY	Roswell
10	Catalano	Giuseppe	24		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Valle S. Giuseppe	wife Rosa do	NY	Roswell
11	Carretta	Domenico	27		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovanna do	NY	Rochester
12	Sidoti	Rocco	45		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Giovanna do	NY	"
13	Sidoti	Gerolamo	8		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Rombiconi	PA	Wilkesbarre
14	Giorgianni	Giuseppe	29		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rombiconi	wife Quartana do	NY	Newyork
15	Scopelea	Carmine	26		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giovinazza Caraffa	NY	Brooklyn
16	Giovinazzo	Giuseppe	30		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caraffa	wife Antonia do	NY	Rochester
17	Morello	Giuseppe	24		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Elisabetta do	NY	Brooklyn
18	Rosario	Domenico	20		m S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Filomena do	NY	Rochester
19	Rosario	Rocco	32		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa Catalanotti	NY	Otsego
20	Miano	Natale	34		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Catalanotti		NY	Elmira
21	~~Carcaci~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~44~~		~~m M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cittanova~~	none		
22	~~Jera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		~~m M~~	~~mason~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~			
23	~~"~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~18~~		~~m S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~			
24	~~"~~	~~Angela~~	~~9~~		~~f S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~			
25	Lello	Francesco	42		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbonichi	wife Maria Carabonichi	NY	Newyork
DEPORTED 26	Stabaro	Rosario	20		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	wife Anna Bova	"	"
27	Voli	Angela	23		m M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do	"	"
28	Carli	Pietro	40		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Paola Reggio Cal	NY	Newyork
29	Arico	Pietro	23		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal			
30	wife Nicolina	Antonetta	34		f M	housework	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	do		

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Apr. 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by means of any other person, or by means of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	28	No		uncle Carnuffi Giovanni 117 W. 30th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Milleuvo
2	No	"	32	"	"	brother Nicola Carnuffi 166 E. Chicago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Castrovillari
3	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Biagio Giuseppe 168 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
4	"	"	26	"	"	Lori Domenico 168 Elizabeth N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
5	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Felix Carnuffe 166 E. Chicago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Milleuvo
6	"	"	28	"	"	brother Biagio Clinton N. 48 Court	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Villa S. Giovanni
7	"	"	24	"	"	brother Angelo Salvatore 19 Varick & Noble N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Catanzaro
8	"	"	26	"	"	brother Nicola Carnuffi 21 Depot Kornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Milleuvo
9	"	"	24	"	"	cousin Vincenzo Giovannino 673 Unit of Hazleton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Villa S. Giovanni
10	"	"	30	Yes 8/13	Kornell	brother Nicola Gaetano Giovanni 21 Depot Kornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Villa S. Giovanni
11	"	"	32	" 8/13	Kornell	brother Nicola Biagio Carnuffi 21 Depot Kornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Castrofilippo
12	"	"	28	" 2/07	Rochelle	cousin Carmelina Carnuffi 21 Ed A Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Villa S. Giovanni
13	"	"	20	no	no	brother Nicola Rocco Barra 4 E. Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Palmi
14	"	"	28	"	"	brother Nicola Roberto Mendaro 115 Maple St. White Plains N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
15	No	"	28	"	"	cousin Vito Barra 168 Elizabeth Bayonne N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
16	"	"	28	Yes 03/11	Rochelle	brother Nicola Carmine Carnuffe 107 Varick Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Benjamino
17	"	"	26	08/06	Port Chester	cousin Gaetano Lucci 94 Forbes Port Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Cannitello
18	"	"	27	no	no	uncle Luciano Giuseppe 107 Varick & Noble Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
19	"	"	24	Yes 06/09	N.Y.	brother Pasquale 77 Ed Ave Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
20	"	"	30	08/11	Chicago	brother Stefano 288 E. Chicago N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Castelvecchio
21	"	"	36	no	no	brother Giuseppe Lucia 21 Depot Kornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Catanzaro
22	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
23	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
24	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
25	"	"	30	Yes 06/11	N.Y.	brother Nicola Gerardo Carnuffe 168 East N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Anfuso
26	"	"	26	no	no	cousin Salvatore Gaetano 63 Whitwell Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Vibo
27	"	"	28	"	"	cousin Pasquale Angelo 2677 Pitkin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
28	"	"	30	"	"	cousin Nicola Pietro 2889 Atlas N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "
29	"	"	28	Yes 06/10	N.Y.	cousin brother Domenico 420 E. 15 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / Reggio Cal
30	"	"	1	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy / "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lolli

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

136

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1320

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buffone	Angelo	40		M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boro	wife Maria	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Buffone	Maria	35		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Boro			
ADMITTED 3	Nunzio	Bruno	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli	wife Teodora	Penn	Pittsburg
4	Cardino	Maria	40		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello			
5									Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagnoli		Penn	Pittsburg
6	Rocco	Joseph	24		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cotrone			
7	Lupo	Rosa	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
8	Pizzichemi	Carmelo Giov	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	father Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburg
9	Giovanni	Domenico	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montebello	parents Giovanni		
10	La Rosa	Joseph	39		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	wife Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Gallizzo	Francesco	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carlo	Penn	Pittsburg
12	La Usa	Giovanni	36		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Patanè	Joseph	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriolo	father Sebastian	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Patanè	Carlo	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tiffarone	wife Anna	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Patanè	Giovanni Husb	39		M		yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	mother Alfa		
16	wife	Francesca Wife	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
17	Giorgio	Sebastian	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Sebastian		
18	do	Paolo	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19	do	Vito	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20	Siciliano	Pietro	29		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa Sal	wife Giovanni		
21	Lausdano	Pasquale	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		parents Lausdano	Penn	Wallace
22	Pelle	Domenicantonio	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tiffarone	wife Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburg
23															
24	Russo	Felice	21		M			yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	wife Carlo		
25														Penn	Springfield
26	Andreano	Joseph	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	parents Andreano		
27	Sarlo	Paolo	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genoa	wife Giovanni	Penn	Pittsburg
28	Barbato	Concetta	53		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Libry	wife Giovanni		Wanamie
29	Barzizi	Luigi	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lungro Cast		Wis	Belmont
30	De Luca	Antonio	22		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Angelo	father A Luca		S Phila
														Penn	Pittsburg

56

Brosnahan Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

106

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deformed or crippled (kind and cause).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15				cousin Carlo Lubrano Bronx 2389 Arthur Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
2	"	"	"				Ang Thornton Felice 2389 Arthur Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
3	"	"	$50				Cousin Domenico Mercadante 2389 Arthur Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
4	"	"	"				Ang Thornton Felice 2389 Arthur Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
5	"	"	"				cousin Felice Tantaro 46 Ross St		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Rocca
6	"	"	"				cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
7	"	"	$1				friend Nicholas 30 Norbett		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa Sicily
8	"	"	$50				brother in law Felice Pietro 930 Rhodes to South Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
9	"	"	$4				cousin Pasquale Esposito 119 Jones St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
10	"	"	$50	1909			friend Nicolo Tantaro 46 Ross St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
11	"	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
12	"	"	$4	1910			cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
13	"	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
14	"	"	$4	1911			cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
15	"	"	$50	1913			cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
16	"	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
17	"	"	$4				cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
18	"	"	$1				friend Nicholas 30 Norbett		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa Sicily
19	"	"	$50				brother in law Felice Pietro 930 Rhodes to South Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
20	"	"	$50	1911			cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
21	"	"	$4	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Esposito 119 Jones St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
22	"	"	$4				friend Nicolo Tantaro 46 Ross St		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
23	"	"	$50	1910			brother in law Felice Pietro 930 Rhodes to South Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	
24	"	"	$4	44	01-05	Westfield Ave	cousin Pietro Esposito 845 Westfield Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
25	"	"					brother Felice Antonio 593 Lent St	Rochester Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Genoa
26	"	"	$4	"	"	"	brother Paolo Esposito 845 Westfield Ave	Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montebello
27	"	"	$4	"	03-11	Westfield Ny	cousin Pasquale Antonio 119 Jones St	Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Abruzzi
28	"	"	$4	1910	01-10	Ny	brother Pietro Antonio 845 Westfield Ave	Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagano
29	"	"	$4	1911	03	"	brother Luigi Antonio 844 Westfield Ave	Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagano
30	"	"	$4				brother Luigi Antonio 844 Westfield Ave	Buffalo Ny	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular brown	brown	none	Italy	Montagano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 19[illegible];

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

137

107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... ; Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of ..... , 19 .....

at NEW-YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	D'Amelio	Filippo	17		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isola	father Vincenzo D'Amelio	Ohio	Akron
2	Mangiamele	Antonino	29		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteleone	Maria Pace Mangiamele	Ohio	Akron
3	Campagna	Carmelo	23		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Nicosia	father Antonino Campagna Nicosia	Ohio	Youngstown
4	Infante Pinto	Pasquale	16		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano		Ohio	Youngstown
5	da Re Angelisi	Virginia	15		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Nathan San Angelo Texas		
6	"	Rosetta	14		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Pescolanciano		
7	"	Emanuele	12		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Father Pace Mangiamele	Ohio	Akron
8	Mercurio	Francesco	20		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sprondasi	father Francesco Mercurio Italy		
9	Di Luzio	Sabatino	22		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pola	father Domenico Di Luzio Italy		
10	Di Pasquale Miscaleggi	Pietro	10		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pola		Ohio	Brooklyn
11	Merlino	Giuseppe	29		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pola	father Michele Merlino Pola		
12	"	Pasquino	24		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pola			
13	daughter	Caterina	7		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy				
14	Mercurio	Salvatore	28		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sprondasi	father Salvatore Mercurio Sprondasi	Ohio	Youngstown
15	Carchi Cardillo	Salvatore	18		S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pescolanciano	father Giuseppe Cardillo Youngstown	Ohio	Youngstown
16	Saro	Giovanni	26		M	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonetta Saro		
17	Di Mauro	Matteo	25		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Concetta Di Mauro	Ohio	Akron
18	Olivieri	Domenico	35		M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Giuseppe Olivieri	Ohio	Akron
19	La Bon	Ignazio	20		S	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco La Bon		
20	La Rosa	Vincenzo	boy	2	S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco La Rosa	Ohio	Akron
21	La Bon	Antonmichele	25		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Carmela La Bon	Ohio	Akron
22	Verbis	Salvatore	13		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Mother Verbis	Ohio	Akron
23	Di Mauro	Stefano	26		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25	Capuzzo	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South		Calabria		Ohio	Brooklyn
26	Serbelli	Giuseppe	46		M	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	wife Maria Serbelli Isernia		
27	daughter	Angela	17		F	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Mezzelloreccello	Salvatore	18		M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cittaducale	wife Carlo		
29	Pompeo	Leonardo	24						Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30	Di Pietro	Giacomo	21						Italy	Italian South	Italy	Canada	father Pietro Di Pietro Toronto	Ohio	Youngstown

William Black
Inspector

57

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, April 30, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been such within the past year, or has been refused admission and returned at this or any other port within the past year, or is under bond to the transportation company by reason of having been certified by the Board of Special Inquiry, or is a member of any of the excluded classes, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
2								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
3								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
4								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
5								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
6								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
7								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
8								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
9								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
10								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
11								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
12								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
13								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
14								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
15								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
16								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
17								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
18								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
19								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
20								no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	brown	brown	none		
21								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
22								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none		
23								no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
24								no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none		
25								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
26								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none		
27								no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none		
28								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none		
30								no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

138

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

138

109

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

138 S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lobarbe	Saverio	21		M S	Farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	fath Domenico	Ill	Bova
2	Amara	Vincenzo	36		M M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Margherita Bova	Ill	Albany
3	Ammendola	Domenico	24		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fath Antonio do	Ill	New York
4	Ergueto	Alfio	28		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlentini	wife Rosa Carlentini	Neb	Omaha
5	Aranato	Salvatore	18		M S	5-4757	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Carmela do		
6	Lucio	Pasquale	32		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Sebastiana do	"	"
7	Di Pietro	Giuseppe	29		M S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Vincenza do	"	"
8	Seguenza	Vincenzo	17		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fath Giuseppe do	"	"
9	Carbo	Francesco	37		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Giuseppa do	"	"
10	Mangiavillo	Sebastiano	17		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fath Antonino do	"	"
11	Genuso	Antonino	37		M M	15-9863-1/12/37-$05	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria do	"	"
12	Cosenza	Maria	45		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	daughter Maria Reggio	Ill	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 13	Pizzo	Teresa	68		W M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	daughter Maria Reggio	Ill	Brooklyn
14									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
15	Ramondaca	Anna Rosa	40		M M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio	father Antonio Reggio	Ill	Brooklyn
16	Calabrese	Giuseppe	21		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Caterina do	"	"
17	Barbaro	Carmelo	16		M S	5-33657	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Stradella	fath Giuseppe Stradella	Ill	Chicago
18	Romano	Gaetano	17		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	fath Andrea do	"	Syracuse
19	Cucinotta	Antonino	40		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	wife Giuseppa Venetico	"	"
20	Costa	Antonino	13		M S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosaria do	"	"
21	Munisi	Giuseppe	28		M M	5-68433	11-24-36		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Vittoria	wife Francesca Vittoria	Ill	Philadelphia
22	Crapanzano	Francesco	26		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Villa S. Giovanni	fath Pasquale Villa S. Giovanni	Ill	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 23	Scalia	Ferdinando	64		M M	mason	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	son Carlo Reggio Cal	Ill	New York
24	Vadalà	Bruno	18		M S	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bova	wife Antonia Bova	Ill	N. Y.
25	Ligato	Giuseppe	36		M M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Lucia do		
DEPORTED 26	Palamara	Gregorio	17		M S	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico do	Ill	Albany
27	Gliore	Costantino	38		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Domenica do	Pa	Philadelphia
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29	Mittoro	Louis	11		M S	Farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Venetico	wife Isabella Venetico	D.	Utah
30	La Calendra	Vincenzo	30		M M	"	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Condessario	wife Rosa Condessario	Ill	Springfield

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 138

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ..., 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27			28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or has been for crime and misdemeanor in any country and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Pisa
2	no	"	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Montefoda
3	no	"	20	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	Potia
4	"	"	29	yes	08	Omaha	brother	Lorenzo	3004 Dale Pl	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Contursi
5	"	"	14	no	no	no	brother	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
6	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle	Giuseppe	Alfano	718 Jones St	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none		c
7	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother	Sebastiano		1006 Howard St	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none		c
8	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle	Pasquale	Salvatore	1008 Farnam	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	c
9	"	"	28	yes	07	08	Omaha	brother-in-law	Louis	Gaetano	1006 Howard St	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
10	"	"	20	no	no	no		uncle	Coco	Antonio	1008 Farnam	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Italy	c
11	"	"	32	yes	0209	Omaha		uncle	Barbieri	Alfio	1006 Howard St	Omaha	Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
12	"	"	28	no	no	no		cousin	Pasquale	Cerro	179 Clarke St	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	bro n	brown	none		Contursi
13	"	"	20	"	"	"		son-in-law	Pasquale	Cerullo	43 Park Pl	Johnstown	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	bro..n	brown	none		Lagonegro
14	"	"											no	no	no	no	good	no					brown	brown	none	Italy	
15	no	"	28	"				cousin	Natale	Maria	1326 3rd Pl	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lagonegro
16	no	"	40	yes	02	12	Brooklyn	brother	Marino		1324 3rd Pl	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
17	no	"	32	no	no	no		brother	Francesco		1st & Lexington Ave	Long Island City	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Stabiformo
18	no	"	29	"	"	"		brother	Antonio		317 E 8th St	Syracuse	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	bro..n	brown	none	Italy	c
19	no	"	24	yes	08	11	Syracuse	brother-in-law	Samuel	Catalano	319 Park Pl	Rochester	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallesaccarda
20	no	"	24	yes	08	10	Syracuse	cousin	Antonio	Di Paolo	319 E Onondaga St	Syracuse	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
21	"	"	16	"	02	12	NY	cousin	Alfio		Richmond	NY	Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
22	no	"	24	no	no	no		uncle	Candido	Domenico	190 Bay St	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Villa Literno
23	no	"	20	"	"	"		daughter-in-law	Maria	Dotto	470 Lexington Ave	Brooklyn	NY	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Lago Cal.
24	no	"	60	yes	08	08	NY	nephew	Gaetano	Flammia	178 Thompson St	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano
25	no	"	20	no	no	no		wife	Antonia	Cerullo	178 Thompson St	Brooklyn	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
26	"	"	26	"	"	"		uncle	Vito	Carruffo	119 Madison St	Albany	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	c
27	no	"	28	yes	08	07	NY	brother-in-law	Camillo	Cirelli	Saint Clair	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	Melfi
																						regular	bro n	brown	none	Italy	
29	no	"	30	yes	06	Syracuse		cousin	Domenico	Pallazzo	319 E Onondaga St	Syracuse	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vallesaccarda
30	no	"	28	"	08	NY		brother-in-law	Alexander	Sabia	179 Thirteenth St	Long Island	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Ottaviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

111

I, ... , Surgeon of the MENDOZA , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..... , 19 13

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sarandrelli	Pasquale	24		M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cannamina	wife Lena	Pa	Easy Edwardsville
2	Bruno	Domenico	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Cannamina		
3	Mazzei	Pietro	18		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco	Ohio	Akron
4	D'Andrea	Giuseppe	38		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Cristina	Pa	Ne Homestead
5	Mascagna	Salvatore	27		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Vepe Verzino	Do	Akron
6	Zummo	Joseph	17		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Luigi	Pa	McKeesport
7	Spinicasi	Salvatore	19		M		7-103685 6-30-38		7-515 6-9-38 Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Joseph	Ohio	Akron
8	Bruno	Vito	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Anna	Pa	Ly Homestead
9	Sperlonga	Nicola	20		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rose	Pa	Homestead
10	Lupo	Salvatore	19		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Francesco		
11	Cuccia	Ciprico Joseph	20		M		2-563164 4/6/38		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cantro	wife Rose	Pa	Braddock
12	Cangelosi	Luigi	16		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellegarde	father Joseph	Pa	Phil
13	Bracali	Giovanni	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Sa.	wife Rosa	Pa	Homestead
14	Del Vecchio	Pasquale	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Antonia	San	
15	Rocco	Stefano	16		S		1-400004		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pietro	S	
16	Dell Isola	Angelo	24		M		1-157707		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Assunta		
17	Barone	Vincenzo	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio	S	
18	Cipollone	Giuseppe	28		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carolina	S	
19	Cipriano	Salvatore	16		S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jacobs	wife Anna	Jacobs	
20	Cirelli	Giovanni	28		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	San Severo	wife Rosaria	San Sa	
21	Cirelli	Pasquale	25		M		1-398560	6-2-42 (5085)	Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Pasquale	San Sa	
22	Di Carlo	Costantino	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bellegarde	father Raimondo	Pa	Pendig
23	Crispino	Nicola	16		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		formerly Canada	Bellegarde	
24	Gareth	Israel	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Alb.	mother Ernestina	Alb	Albany
25	Lucia	Salvatore	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Vincenzo	Pa	Altoona
26	Di Gennaro	Costantino	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bergamo	family	Bergamo	Scranton
27	Di Stefano	Antonio	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Rosa	Bergamo	
28	Lorenzino	Mario	32		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lestrunno	mother Rosa	Lestrunno	Phil
29	Lucera	Alfonso	19		S		6-98560	4-3-1940	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Cipriano	mother Isabella	S Cipriano	Scranton
30	Pizzuto	Ernesto	24		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montefusco		Montefusco	Pittsburg

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 139

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, ..., *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the TENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gottoia
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 12

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

140

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

140

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Falenzi	Cristoforo	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Spezzia Prov	Mother Maria Falenzi	Penn	Guelph
2	Longo	Pasquale	21		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Mother Maria Longo	"	Ft Adams
3	Pizzari	Pasquale	28		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Pizzari	"	Ansonia
4	Perrugia	Domenico	28		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia Perrugia	"	"
5	Mennemola	Carlo	20		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Mennemola	"	Guelph
6	Adamo	Concetta	22		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Reggio Cal	mother Maria Adamo	Reggio	"
7	Leggezzi	Antonio	19		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Palermo	wife Angelina Leggezzi	"	Hartford
8	do	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Antonio Leggezzi	"	"
9	Strano	Luigi	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Giuseppe Strano	"	"
10	Mezzapesa	Alfredo	21		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bari	wife Maria Mezzapesa	Penn	"
11	Lapietro	Rocco	33		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aquara	father Michael Lapietro	Aquara	Hoganville
12	Vacca	Michele	33		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Salvatore Vacca	Penn	Ansonia
13	Damburro	Luigi	18		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	father Antonio Damburro	Penn	Bellevue
14	Fattore	Antonio	42		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Foggia	wife Maria Fattore	Foggia	Hamden
15	Alberto	Michele	46		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Alberto	"	"
16	Fattore	Pasquale	35		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Fattore	"	"
17	Fattore	Angelo	24		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Salvatore Fattore	"	"
18	Bologna	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria Bologna	"	"
19	Jacobone	Ludovico	19		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Rosa Jacobone	"	"
20	Scarbacco	Domenico	31		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Angela Scarbacco	"	"
21	D'Amiero	Giuseppe	31		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Terranova	father Antonio D'Amiero	Terranova	Ansonia
22	Mattioli	Osidio	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio Mattioli	"	"
23	Palumbo	Vincenzo	16		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria Palumbo	"	"
24	Ammendola	Antonio	39		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father Nicola Ammendola	Potenza	Hartford
25	Bracchicchy	Giuseppe	28		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonetta Bracchicchy	"	"
26	Maistromanzo	Luigi	25		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	father Vincenzo Maistromanzo	Monteforte	"
27	Bonaletto	Luigi	17		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Teresa Bonaletto	"	"
28	Barbero	Stefano	20		M S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cagliari	mother Rosa Barbero	Cagliari	East Hartford
29	Mosca	Anna	22		F S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Caserta	wife Rosa Mosca	Caserta	Ansonia
30	Russo	Sebastiano	25		M M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Avellino	"	Avellino	"

8-156640
10/14/38

60

*An intended residence above one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 140

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 114

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , , *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1		Self	$	No			Cousin Joseph [illegible] Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			Uncle Alberto Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	"	"			Cousin Luigi Rocco [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	"			Cousin Vincenzo Ricci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"			Brother Joseph Lobello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Roppo Calabria
6	"	"	"	"			Brother Joseph Lobello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
7	"	"	"	"			Brother Joseph Lobello [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
8	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Ricci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Belmonte
9	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Ricci [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"			Brother Joseph Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
11	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Braga [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Aprigliano
12	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Rende
13	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Tiriolo
14	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"			Cousin Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
17	"	"	"	"			Brother Salvatore Vaccaro [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
18	"	"	"	"			Cousin Vincenzo Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"			Brother Salvatore Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fiumefreddo
22	"	"	"	"			Brother Antonio Romano [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"			Brother Luigi Falvo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"			Brother Luigi Falvo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
25	"	"	"	"			Brother Luigi Falvo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Celico
26	"	"	"	"			Brother Angelo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"			Brother Angelo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"			Brother Pietro Barbieri [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Altilia
29	"	"	"	"			Brother Vincenzo Arbore [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cosenza
ALIEN 30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e,, compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 APR 1913

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Piraeus, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1091	Andrea	Fotopulos	23		S	farmlab	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lemnos	father Dodeca	Mo	St Louis
1092	Mario	Turiak	26		S	"	"		"	"	"	Piraeus	father Pau	Cal	Sacramento
3	Achilleo	Foro	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	Skyros	mother Anna	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Madalena	Vincenzo	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	Corfu	wife Anna	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Andrija	Perakof	28		S	"	"		"	"	"	Corfu	wife Anna	Ohio	Lima
6	Radulovich	Lazarin	24		S	farmlab	no		Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Montenegro	none		
7	daughter	Olga	5												
8	Velo	Stefan	24		M	farmlab	no		Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Salonica	wife Stoina	Salonica	Fort Shenango
9	Leonidas Athanas	Thomo	26		S	"	"		Turkish	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Salonica	wife Anna	Salonica	Pa
10	Theodopoulos	Nicola	20		"	"	"		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patras	none	Ohio	Toledo
11	Colassindas	Panagiotis	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Patras	none		
12	Zaki	Hanna Ibrahim	0				no		Turk	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	father Ibrahim	Mass	Boston
13	Tarek	Hanna Koura	23		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Hanna	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Bogdanos	Athanas Basilios	21		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Hanna	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Pistamanos	Athanas Basilios	21		S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	cousin Hanna	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Marcopoulos	Pouliou Georgios	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Kiaffa	father Elias	Ill	Chicago
17	Sahin	Ghois Salim	17		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Kiaffa	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
18	Tarek	Yagoub	45		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"			
19	Tarek	Yacoub	14		S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Elias	Ill	Chicago
20	Bonchio	Lohi	17		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle Marcus	Pa	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 21	Abdella Mansour	Ahmed Mahallet	45		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	Ill	Buffalo
ADMITTED 22	Khalil Ahmed	Ahmed Jarah	12		S	"	no		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	wife Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	D'Ottavio	Vincenzo	28		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Chiavari	father Gregorio		
24	Angelini	Giuseppe	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Pa	Bristol
25	Zorbini	Napoli	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Pa	Erie
26	Fabiani	Ernesto	18		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Vittoria	Penn	Johnstown
27	Alexandris	Andrea	28		M	"	yes		"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	father Georgios	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Caballeros	Beatrice	29		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"			
29	Tarnopolsky	Ignatz	1		S	none	no		"	"	Russia	Poltava	wife Antonia	Connecticut	New Haven
30	Borgnetta	Carlo Emilio	29		M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Switzerland				

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 141

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April*, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other association or society which teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any association or society which advocates or teaches a disbelief in or opposition to all forms of religious worship, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or payment of any kind or nature, or by reason of any inducement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no							
2							no	no	no	no	good	no							
3							no	no	no	no	good	no							
4							no	no	no	no	good	no							
5							no	no	no	no	good	no							
6							no	no	no	no	good	no							
7							no	no	no	no	good	no							
8							no	no	no	no	good	no							
9							no	no	no	no	good	no							
10							no	no	no	no	good	no							
11							no	no	no	no	good	no							
12							no	no	no	no	good	no							
13							no	no	no	no	good	no							
14							no	no	no	no	good	no							
15							no	no	no	no	good	no							
16							no	no	no	no	good	no							
17							no	no	no	no	good	no							
18							no	no	no	no	good	no							
19							no	no	no	no	good	no							
20							no	no	no	no	good	no							
21							no	no	no	no	good	no							
22							no	no	no	no	good	no							
23							no	no	no	no	good	no							
24							no	no	no	no	good	no							
25							no	no	no	no	good	no							
26							no	no	no	no	good	no							
27							no	no	no	no	good	no							
28							no	no	no	no	good	no							
29							no	no	no	no	good	no							
30							no	no	no	no	good	no							

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Peters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of September, 19 13,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

142

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italien Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mancantogni	Antonio	39		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Central Creek	father Antonio	Penn	La Rocco
2	wife	Paola	44		F				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Central Creek		
3	Vincenzo	Antonio	14		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
4	Father	Alessandro	49		M		1-52715		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Antonio		
5	Grocho	Guido	23		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Near Pleasant	Family Rolf	Near Pleasant	Ohio
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Appleton	[illegible]	Appleton	Penn
7	Gioiabarbara	Luigi	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Near Pleasant	father Ernesto	Near Pleasant	Ashley
8	Fornaro	Giuseppe	23		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Central Creek	wife Lucia	Canfield	Ohio
9	Cavaliere	Agostino	49		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Francesca	"	"
10	Strano	Francesco	55		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pasquale	"	"
11	Compagno	Antonio	19		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Laura	"	"
12	Anastasio	Giuseppe	13		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Luigi	Centerpoint	"
13	Anastasio	Pietro	59		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Centerpoint	Uncle Luigi	Centerpoint	Ohio
14	Ferraro	Pietro	41		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Central Creek	wife Alessandra	Canfield	Pittsburgh
15	Simonetti	Francesco	24		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
16	Cozzo	Luigi	20		M		3-1V5453-6-5-36		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbondale	father Domenico	Carbondale	Pa. Scranton
17	Cassi	Giuseppe	20		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Uniontown	wife Antonia	Uniontown	Ohio
18	Cocco	Filippo	49		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Luigi	"	"
19	Di Simone	Vincenzo	18		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
20	Mancini	Domenico	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Anna	"	Ohio
21	Di Longo	Giovanni	21		M		3-110526		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Uniontown	father Angelo	Uniontown	"
22	Capriotti	Domenico	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	[illegible] Augusta	"	"
23	Pasquale	Giuseppe	23		M		5-73686-H-V-37		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Domenico	"	"
24	Mancini	Cesare	21		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Centerpoint	Centerpoint	Centerpoint	Ohio
25	Zarella	Pietro	46		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Brownsville	Brownsville	Brownsville	Penn. Ashland
26	Zarella	Paolo	21		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				Italy	Italian South	Italy	Penn	father Filippo	Penn	Scranton
28	Pesano	Luigi	26		M				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	brother Raffaele	"	W Va. Ashland
29	Rocchetti	Mario	15		S				Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	uncle Luigi	"	"
30	Pesano	Augusto	29		M				Italy	Italian South					

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 142

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
4	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

143 119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the MENDOZA, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. TENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ormando	Cristo	28		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaldo	Jake Cuoreano	Mass	Montaldo
2	Calleye	Alessandro	36		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	wife Nunzia	Mass	Castelvecchio
3	Carpioni	Bruno	36		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuculo	Jake Bertert	Conn	Cuculo
4	Carolla	Lorenzo	18		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montaldo	none	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Polverari	Pietro	36		m M	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mandaro		Mass	Springfield
6	wife	Anna	31		F M	Housewife	22-1-1865-2		7/18/41	Italian South	Italy	"	none	"	"
7		Ermelinda	10		F S	none	no		7/18/41	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
8	Sorg	Maria	8		F		1-21-1840		8/20/37	Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
9		Dino	6		m					Italian South	Italy	"		"	"
10	Carparo	Paolo	28		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcole Rome	Jake Romano		
11	wife	Emelia	27		F	housewife	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Arcole Rome mother Anna	Cal	Redgefield
12	Bruccoli	Antonio	16		m S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	Jake Domenico	Castelvecchio	Mass
13	Rupetta	Guglielmo	29		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Monteforte	Jake Eugene	Monteforte	Mass
14	Paoletta	G. Battista	28		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	Jake Bovino	Bovino	Kentucky
15	Barbini	Giuseppe	17		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	mother Natale	Castelvecchio	Cal Redgefield
16	Carlone	Rosa	20		F S	housework	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Jake Gaetano	do	Cal Marboro
17	~~Lanzi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~42~~		~~m M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	wife Maria	do	Cal Marboro
18	~~Barbieri~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~m M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~"~~	Jake Domenico	do	Mt Olives
19	Forcenda	Pietro	28		m M	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	Family Carmine	do	Mt Olives
20	~~Barbieri~~	~~Angelo~~	~~22~~		~~m S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Arcole~~	Family Domenico		
			1-392 782-2/1942									Castelvecchio			
21	Carboni	Mariarosa	41		m S	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelvecchio	Jake Giovanni	Castelvecchio	Cal Redgefield
22	Zonari	Angelo	22		m S	"	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuculo	Jake Giovanni	Cuculo	Cal do Marboro
23	Allegri	Adriano	47		m S	"	"	7	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cuculo	father Felix	"	"
24	Fabrizio	Angelo	39		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Antonio	"	Chicago
25	Smith	Alessandro	46		m M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Petrina	"	New York
26	Ferrini	Bruno	17		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Carlo	"	Pittsburg
27	Pongetti	Alessandro	18		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcole	friend Antonio Arcole	"	Pittsburg
28	Ferri	Luigi	20		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	wife Isabella Campobello	"	Cuba
29	Carparo	Pasquale	24		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobello	father Domenico	"	"
30	Rose	Louis	20		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South					

63

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 143

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, ____, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	13 yrs	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	7 yrs	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Master.
... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of ..., 19 13

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

144

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Lopez, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Lopez

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Filomeno

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR, 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mussacchia	Gaetano	32		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	Mother Domenico Cancello	Pennsylvania	Wilkes Barre
2	Cirpeni	Alfredo	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Nella	"	"
3	Ruggiero	Luigi	40		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Carlotta	"	"
4	Perfetti	Lucia	37		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Raffaele	"	Ohio Ramsey
5	Nardoni	Guiseppe	18		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Assunta	"	" Youngstown
6	Verdicchio	Geremia	59		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	cousin Pasquale Verdicchio	"	Mahanoy City
7	Molini	Vincenzo	25		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	brother Carmine	"	Youngstown
ADMITTED 5/18	Canale	Laura	27		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	husband Pasquale Canale	"	Struthers
9	Pugliano	Luigi	47		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	brother Vincenzo Pugliano	"	Youngstown
10	Perini	Leo	22		S	"	8-135481-4-21-3		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	parents Peter Perini	"	Lodi
ADMITTED 5/11	Nardi	Giovanni	44		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Antonia	"	Youngstown
12	Maiello	Erminio	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	father Maria Maiello	"	Struthers
13	Mercadante	Carmine	16		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Maria	"	"
14	Cancelli	Nicola	22		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Rosa	"	Youngstown
15	Cuneo	Antonio	21		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	father Pietro Cancello	"	Niles District
DEPORTED 5/16	Pizzella	Giacomo	39		M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cancello	wife Assunta	"	"
17	Mancini	Edoardo	32		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents Fortunato	"	Niles District
18	Edoardini	Vincenzo	24		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	parents	"	"
DEPORTED 5/19	Colucci	Felice	38		M	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Vincenzo	"	Youngstown
20	Volpicelli	Leo	22		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Guiseppe	"	Niles District
21	Lenci	Giacomo	15		S	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother	"	"
22	Pugliese	Rosa	41	M	Married wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mercadante	husband Giacomo	"	"
23	daughter	Filomena	7		none	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Laura	Pennsylvania	Mahanoy City
24	Chiodi	Giovanni	43	M	Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sirignano	wife Angela	"	Hazleton
25	Mirabiano	Gaspare	41	M	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian South	"	Giardullo	"	"	"
26	son	Antonio	11		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	mother Filomena	"	Youngstown
27	Mazzitelli	Carmine	39	M	Married	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	"	Sirignano	wife Pasquala	"	Struthers
28									Italy	Italian South					
29									Italy	Italian South					
30									Italy	Italian South					

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *April 30th*, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28	no			[illegible] 346 Elmer [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
4	"	"	180	no	0	0	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
6	"	"	50	no	2	0	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
7	"	"	200	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
8	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
9	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	10	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
12	"	"	11	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
14	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
15	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
16	"	"	25	no	0	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
17	"	"	21	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
18	"	"	30	no	0	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
19	"	"	340	"	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
20	"	"	125	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
21	"	"	32	no	0	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
22	"	"	50	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
23	"	"	20	no	6	11	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
24	"	"	0	no	0	0	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]	125	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
26	"	"	14	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
27	"	"	14	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
29	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	
30	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown		Italy	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 13

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Fazzio, Surgeon of the MENDOZA (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Fazzio

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1198 1	Persi	Ennio	31		M S	farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South		Worcester	brother Paris	Mass	Worcester
2	Parori	Domenico	29		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South		"	father Vincenzo	"	"
3	Curs Orsete	Pasquale	24		M "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Rivisi	father Teodosio	Brazil	Hamilton
4	Michelangelo	Emidio	32		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	father Alessio	Cerreto	Worcester
5	Bartolini	Umberto	26		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	father Pietro	"	Worcester
6	Bisanti	Pietro	21		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corvi	father Silvestro	Corvi	Lowell
7	Andrisi	Nicola	19		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		wife Maria	"	Worcester
8	Lucci	Alfredo	22		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genzi	father Giovanni	Genzi	"
9	Cunito	Pasquale	28		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		mother Carlina	"	Utica
10	Giagnoli	Emilio	24		" "	"	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carlisoli	wife Anna	Carlisoli	Fort Edward
11	Chillino	Domenico	32		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Maria	"	Worcester
12	Vesi	Camillo	27		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Angelo		
13	Bianco	Domenico	20		" "	"	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Alfonsa	"	Cohoes
14	Calfini	Luigi	20		M "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	wife Anna	"	"
15	Nenna	Attilio	29		" "	"	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy				
16									Italy	Italian South					
17									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
18									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
19									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
20									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
21									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
22									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
23									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
24									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
25									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
26									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
27									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
28									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
29									Italy	Italian South	Italy				
30									Italy	Italian South	Italy				

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALI

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
2	"	"	25	"	1907	Toronto		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none
3	"	"	40	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
4	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	brown	brown	none
6	"	"	40	"	1911	Hamilton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none
7	"	"	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	bro n	brown	none
8	"	"	40	"	1912	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	none
9	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
11	"	"	40	"	1909	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	bro n	brown	none
12	"	"	25	"	1907	Montreal		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	bro n	brown	none
13	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	none
14	"	"	25	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	brown	brown	
15	"	"	25	"	1900	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
16	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
17	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
18	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
19	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
20	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
21	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
22	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
23	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
24	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
25	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
26	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
27	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	bro n	brown	none
28	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
29	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			regular	brown	brown	none
30	"	"		"	"	"													

Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
Italy	Montalbano
Italy	Ferrara
Italy	Cerreto
Italy	
Italy	Cerreto
Italy	Montalbano
Italy	Pisa
Italy	Cerreto
Italy	Pisa
Italy	Montalbano
Italy	Pisa
Italy	Cerreto
Italy	Pisa
Italy	Pisa
Italy	Foggia
Italy	Pisa
Italy	
Italy	
Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

146

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Varale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giuseppe Varale

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1211 1	de Luca	Raffaele	28		m s	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Avell		Pa	Phila
2	"	Maria	26		f m	do	"		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
3	"	Laula	2		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	Filumene	1		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
1212 5	de Luca	Nicola	28		m s	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
1213 6	Muria	Eugenio	28		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Europa	wife Concetta	Italy	Newport
1214 7	Muria	Pasquale	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	"	"
8	Marella	Francesco	32		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Philadelphia	wife Veronica	Philadelph	Manchester
1215 9	Servello	Rosario	26		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Marianna	"	Utica
1217 10	Giampa	Domenico	29		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	"	"
1218 11	Angius	Salvatore	38		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Sicily		Italy	Worcester
1219 12	Schiuma	Crisigeo	33		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	Newport
1220 13	Foyo	Pietro	28		m s	"	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"
1221 14	Maletta	Santo	16		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Sicily	father Michele	Sicily	"
1222 15	Vizzo	Carmine	30		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Parenti	father Giuseppe	Parenti	"
1223 16	D'Errico	Giuseppe	26		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Aquilonia	wife Rosa	Parenti	"
1224 17	Rocco	Carmine	26		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Aquilonia	wife Nicola	Aquilonia	Boston
1225 18	Perrone	Vincenzo	27		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Caturano	wife Maria	Caturano	Chicago
19	wife	Luigia	27		f m	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Rocca	father Concetta	Italy	Newport
20	"	Rocco	9		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Concetta	2		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Maria	1		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
1226 23	Cucat	Rosario	28		m m	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sicily	brother Domenico	Italy	Newport
1227 24	Guarrasi	Domenico	29		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Castellana	wife Carmela	"	"
25	Son	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
1228 26	Guarrasi	Nicola	31		m m	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	"
1229 27	Jurd	Michelangelo	24		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Caltagirone	father Vincenzo	Italy	Chicago
1230 28	Cadarusso	Onofrio	32		m m	"	no		"	"	"	Sicily	none	"	Lawrence
1231 29	De Rosa	Carmine	21		m s	"	no		"	"	"	Caturo	father Francesco	"	Lowell
1232 30	Garcia	Ludovico	27		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	Teruel	father Carlo	Italy	Springfield

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 146

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Ap 3*, 1913

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sal	brn brn	none	Italy	Cerchi
2		"		"	"	"	Aon Eurico De Rua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
3		"		"	"	"	920 1/2 1st	So Clifton	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	"	"	"
4		"		"	"	"		Pala V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	"	"	"
5		"		"	"	"	Erola Enrico	920 1/2 1st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	"
6		"		"	"	"	cousin	Lyla Domenica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	"	S Lucia
7		"		"	"	"	cousin	286 Mary St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
8		"		"	"	"	bro	Rolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Gladelfia
9		"		"	"	"	frnd	D Moreno 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
10		"		"	"	"	bro	Alex V.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	"
11		"		"	"	"	bro	Guang Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	Ischia
12		"		"	"	"	cousin	Lafonso Aug	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
13		"		"	"	"	bro	Felix Ignazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
14		"		"	"	"	brother	Frapicano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Lacco
15		"		"	"	"	cousin	Joseph Eugenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
16		"		"	"	"	cousin	Lazzaro Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	"	Aquilonia
17		"		"	"	"	bro	Gaetano	no	no	no	no	Yalbrudan		Effects of the dead					Campobasso
18		"		"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Castellano
							Cousin	Biagio Mu	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
20								Ida Isabella	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
21		"		"	"			Ally	no	no	no	no	good	no							"
22		"		"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no							"
23		"		"	"		Sorella	Pia Mariana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Lioni del Colle
24		"		"	"		brother	in law Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Castellano
25		"		"	"			Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5						"
26		"		"	"		brother	Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					"
27		"		"	"		brother	Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Bruzzano
28		"		"	"		uncle	Nicola Lazzaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Scuola
29		"		"	"		friend	Raffaele Mazzella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8					Catanzaro
30		"		"	"		uncle	Michele Lenio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Lenarduzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Vessi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of April, 19 13,

at NEW-YORK

F. P. Sargent
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guiseppe Lasale, Surgeon of the MENDOZA, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Argentina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Guiseppe Lasale

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

1—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gallorini	Antonio	21		M	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Serracapriola	wife Rachele	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Costa	Francesco	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	father Michele	"	Rankin
3	Gab. Tatea	Gaetano	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	Italy	father Luigi	"	"
4	Cirillo	Francesco	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	Connecticut	Hartford
5	D'Amato	Orazio	22		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bonefro	wife Antonia	"	Stamford
6	Anna Arena	Giuseppe	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Fasi	wife Antonia	"	New Haven
7	Anna "	Salvatore	50		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
8	Rocco	Ignazio	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Abbateggio	father Pietro	"	"
9	De Luca	Luigi	20		M	"	"		"	"	"	Isca	father Antonio	"	Niagara Falls
10	Lavenia	Pasquinio Carmine	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	Isca	father Antonio	"	Niagara Falls
11	Pasquale Bacci	Giuseppe	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Montecarro	mother Rosa	"	New Haven
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Bovell
Inspector

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 147

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30, 1913

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No		Self, wife & children, 168 Standard St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	none	Italy	Lorenzo
2	"	"	$20	"		Louis Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
3	"	"	$20	"		Antonio Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
4	"	"	$20	"		Nicola Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
5	"	"	$20	"		Vincenzo Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
6	"	"	$20	"		Luigi Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
7	"	"	$20	"		Antonio Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
8	"	"	$20	"		Antonio Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
9	"	"	$20	"		Antonio Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
10	"	"	$30	No		Cousin, Carlo Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
11	"	"	$20	"		Cousin, Pietro Capuano, 1226 Quincy St, Cleveland, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemurro
12	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MENDOZA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Valerio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

129

S. S. MENDOZA sailing from Naples 15th April, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leroia	Ferdinando	38		M	M		C.P. Newark N.J. 1906	Orange N.J.
2	wife	Filomena	38		F	M		Orange N.J. 24 Apr 1905	"
3	Son	Francesco	13		M	S			"
4		Isidoro	11		M	S			"
5	Leroia	Pasquale	80		M	M	PP 50154 1/2/13.	C.P. Newark N.J. 3/30/95	"
6	Simeoni	Domenico	9		M	S	Usborn	Orange N.J. 24/10/13	"
7	Sciarrillo	Teresa	30		F	M		Waterbury Conn 30/11/11	New Haven Conn
8	Bentzato	Carmelina	4		F	S	Bridgeport Ct July 19, 1909	Bridgeport Ct 4/2/09	Bridgeport Conn
9	"	Maria	4		F	S		"	"
10	Pisto	Andrea	20		M	S	NY. 10/9 1893	Cert 1907 10/1/17 Fac.	NY Brooklyn
11	Marrajese	Antonio	30		M	M		Cleveland Ohio 1/11 1902	Boston Mass
12	"	Vincenzo	9		M	S	Cleveland O. June 11/03	"	"
13	"	Adriano	8		M	S	Seneca Falls NY June 1/04.	"	"
14	Delucca	Raffaele	28		M	M			
15	wife	Maria	26		F	M			
16	Son	Paul	2		M	S			
17		Felice	1		M	S			
18	Tommaso	Martone	40		M	M	Except to Naples	Brooklyn N.Y. 22/11 1901	N.Y. Brooklyn
19							#6 after the Europe		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

140

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
Form 518
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(13)

NO. 130

S. S. [illegible] (Lloyd [illegible]) arrived [illegible] 1913. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Medetti, Pietro	1	1	1	S.I.	9.20											4/30	117	C. 1145						
2	Calcito, Pasto	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	S.I. HPC	10.10																			777
3	Bernardo, Pio. T.	2	3	1	S.I.	10.10																			777
4	Napolitano, Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	L.I.S.	10.00											5/2	180	Clk 10 25						222
5	Magnoli, Nicodemo	134	12	1	L.I.S.	10.10											5/2	171	NS 335						232
6	Messina, Giuseppe	113	30	1	S.I.	10.10											5/1	10	Mon 335						121
7	Messina, Francesco	113	[illegible]	1	S.I.	10.10											5/1	6	Mon 335						121
8	Messina, Domenico	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	S.I.	10.10											5/1	8	Mon 335						121
9	Mordeoni, Luigi	1	61	1	S.I.S.	10.10											5/1	32	7 225						12
10	Serraino, Francesco	110	28-29	2	L.I.S.C.	10.10	5/5	28	gr	5/3	24	Lvr	5/9	172	C 335										384038
10m	(nephew) Pasco																5/3	142	gr 2						686
11	Trascatti, Lucia	108	2-8	2	L.I.S.	11.00																			
11m	Rossini, Armando																								
12	Cicese, Michele (Sarah)			1	L.I.S.	9.30											4/30	16	M 1140						343
13m	Mazzella, Silvio	108	9	1	S.I.	10.10											5/3	14	C 225						111
14	Lugli, Gloria	8	6	1	L.I.S.	10.00											5/1	73	Lvr 945						121
15	Di Peppo, Vito	1	15	1	L.I.S.	10.10											5/1	4	Mon 335						121
16	Morrone, Donato [illegible]	113	4	1	L.I.S.	11.00											5/1	140	Ld 1225						222
17	Cosoldi, Purificato	108	6-8	2	L.I.S.	11.00											5/1	78	Lvr 1010						
17m	Di Cesa, Maria (Mrs.)																								
18	Mammolitano, Giuseppe	130	33	1	S.I.	11.00											5/5	1	gr 1035						555
18m	Mammolitano, Rosalia	141	21	1	L.I.S.	11.30											5/5	54	Ld 10 52						555
19	Cammisa, Rocco	130	1	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00																			777
19m	Cammisa, Rosa	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/1	168	NS						777
20	Cammisa, Rosario	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/2	194	Clk 1130						222
20m	Cammisa, Rosalia	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/3	70	Clk 4						365
21	Cammisa, Rosario	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/1	38	730						121
21m	Cammisa, Rosalia	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00																			777
22	Cammisa, Rosario	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/4	55	gr 1040						454
22m	Cammisa, Rosalia	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00											5/4	50	gr 1 350						232
23	Cammisa, Rosario	130	13	1	S.I. Cert.	11.00																			

Mendoza 4/30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 131

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32m	[illegible]	110	3	1	[illegible]								5/5			7 30								5	6 5
33m	[illegible]	112	33	2	[illegible]								5/8			1 33									3 3 3
34m	[illegible]	113	1	1	[illegible]								5/2			1 14									2 2 2
35m	[illegible]	114	1	1	[illegible]																				
36m	[illegible]	114	11	1	[illegible]								5/2			1 13									2 3 2
37m	[illegible]	114	11	1	[illegible]		5/5			7 30															
38m	[illegible]	115	1	1	[illegible]								5/2			45									2 3 2
39m	[illegible]	116	10	1	[illegible]		5/1			83			5/3			68									9 2 9
40f	Moscatelli (Ida)	[illegible]																							
15m	(Tom) Angelo																								
41f	[illegible]	1	5	1	[illegible]		5/1			83			5/3			68									3 4 3
42m	[illegible]	117	5	1	[illegible]								5/1			138									1 2 1
43m	[illegible]	118	1	1	[illegible]								5/1			23									1 2 1
44m	[illegible]	118	19	1	[illegible]		5/6			74															7 7 7
45m	[illegible]	119	17	1	[illegible]								5/1			86									1 1 1
46m	[illegible]	120	22	1	[illegible]								5/1			132									1 1 1
47m	[illegible]	121	3	11	[illegible]								5/3			134									6 8 [illegible]
16m	(Bro) [illegible]																								
48m	[illegible]	122	6	1	[illegible]								5/3			26									3 4 3
49m	[illegible]	123	1	1	[illegible]		5/1			70															Mandoza 7 3 2
50m	[illegible]	123	11	1	[illegible]		5/1																		[illegible] 4 1 7
51m	[illegible]	123	11	1	[illegible]								5/3			38									3 4 3
52m	[illegible]	123	3	1	[illegible]								5/1			81									1 — 1
53f	[illegible]	124	4	1	[illegible]								5/1			89									1 — 1
54m	[illegible]	124	17	1	[illegible]		5/1			16															Mandoza 2 2 2
55m	[illegible]	125	23	1	[illegible]								5/1			91									2 — 2
56f	[illegible]	126	10-00	2	[illegible]																				
57f	([illegible] ster) [illegible]																								
21f. 58	Siriami Maria	113	20	1	Feeble minded or cert. [illegible]																				[illegible] 3 2 3

Mandoza 4/3a TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MENDOZA (Lloyd Italiano Line) *arrived* April 30, 1913., 19—, M., , *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Falsa, Carolina & ch	do	3	12	1	1	To tel	10:- Husb Angelo Casolo 14 Clay St Rochester N.Y.	I	2	2.20	2	3	2
2	Fontana, Giovanni	do	3	13		1	" uncle	Fath Luigi Caramanello 242 E 40th N.Y.C.	M	1	11.0	1	1	1
3	Visciglia, Maria		133	11		1	" brother	Bro Lorenzo 1491 A Weeks Ave Bklyn	M	30	1.30	—	1	—
4	Radalovich, Jaonnina & dau		141	6		2	" tel	Husb Kristo 417 So Central St Lima O.	I	2	12	4	4	4
5	Petrone, Pietro		101	14		1	" cousin	Cous Antonio Petroni Box 213 Hinckley Oneida Co N.Y.	M	3.0	2.40	—	1	—
6	Magnoli, Isidoro		134	15		1	" ind. add.	Cous Rocco Lanuzzi 87 Collage St Middletown N.Y.	M	3	10.55	3	3	3
7	Maruso, Rosaria		133	20		1	" sister	Bro Pasquale 328 E 26th St N.Y.C.	Beli	1	9.0	1	2	1
8	Lamonaca, Anna Rosa		138	15		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Caimano 1324 - 74th St Bklyn	M	30	1.0	—	1	—
9	Melchiorre, Fernando		107	25		1	" tel	Fath Sabatino Box 46 Bridgeport Ct	I	2	4.0	2	3	2
10	Lomonte, Maria & 2 ch		133	13/4	3		" husband	Husb Eustachio Lusciano 426 E 118th N.Y.C.	M	30	1.15	—	3	—
11	Vercesi, wife &											—	—	—
12	Gastaldi, Francesca		1 3/5		3		" father	Bro in law + father Cav Gastaldi 36 Fremont St Springfield Mass	Beli	2	11.0	6	6	6
13	D'Elia, Genoveffa, 3ch.&2 sis		121	12/5-	1	5	" hus &c	Husb Michele Luciani Box 201 Inwood N.Y.	M	30	1.0	—	5	—
14	Legale, Rosina		101	30		1	" sister	Sis Fragcesca Ermano 34 E 110th N.Y.C.	M	30	1.30	—	1	—
15	Romeo, Angela		145	7		1	" husband	Husb Angelo D'Gregorio 40 Beckett St Bklyn	M	30	1.30	—	1	—
16	Matarese, Assunta		128	25		1	" b-i-l	Sis Lucia Bruno 31 Broome St N.Y.C.	M	30	1.30	—	1	—
17	Reres, Elena & 4 ch		114	13/2-1		4	" husband	Husb Antonino Napoli 411 E 106th N.Y.C.	M	30	1.15	—	4	—
18	Savino, Angelo		1	20		1	" cousin	Cous G/M Lucca Box 73 Clifton N.J.	M	1	9.45	1	1	1
19	La Magravinese, Anna		133	10		1	" brother	Bro Andrea 33 Church St So Orange N.J.	M	30	1.15	—	1	—
20	Gatto, Assunta		101	18		1	" brother	Bro Alfonso 620 Bacon St Paterson N.J.	M	30	1.45	—	—	—
21	Sperduti, Alfredo		130	26		1	" uncle	Unc Biagio Ottaviano 136 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	M	1	11.45	1	1	1
22	Carofolo, Leonarda & 4 ch		105	13/7	5		" tel	Husb Michele Gasso 1433 Grange Cleveland O.	C	30	C	—	5	—
23	Giardina, G'ppa		114	9		1	" sister	Sis Filena Milano 36 Wallace St City	M	30	2.30	—	1	—
24	De Marinis, Vincenza		108	11		1	" brother	Bro Raffaele 165 Mercer St N.Y.C.	M	30	1.15	—	1	—
25	Cuscito, Ma R		146	23		1	" daughter	Daug Angelo + Paolina 410 E 123d N.Y.C.	M	30	2.0	—	1	—
26	Iannizzi, Salvatore		134	14		1	" brother	Bro Rocco 87 Collage St Middletown N.Y.	M	3	10.55	3	3	3
27	Mongillo, Ma G & 5 ch		105	1/6	6		" tel	Husb Pietro Marcuccio Box 123 Port Hunter N.Y.	I	2	2.35	12	15	12
28	Colombo, Pierina		1	29		1	" husband	Husb Pietro Lepeno 328 E 33 St N.Y.C.	M	30	1.25	—	1	—
29	Li Maria, Claudio		124	14		1	" med exm-------	Bro Salvatore Francocchio 436 Lemon Ave Elmira N.Y.	Beli	2	1	2	3	2
30	Tisano, Antonio		134	4		1	" do do	Dest. Dest	Beli	2	10.35	2	2	2

MENDOZA APR 30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

134

S. S. ..... arrived Apl 30, 19 13, M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Grieco, Mariantonia & brother	108	9		1	12:55 .o med exm.	Bro Pietro 26 State St Buffalo N.Y.						
32	Famiglietti, Carmela	128	28		1	" med exm.	Bro Pasquale 21 Laurel St Waterbury Ct	Bch	4	11	4	4	4
33	Sirianni, Maria	113	20		1	" med exm.	S. L.	Bch	4	230	4	4	4
34	Anticoli Vincenzo	130	7		1	Stomach trouble 5/1/13 11m	Unc Vincenzo Lombardo Ithaca N.Y. 628 N. State St	Ct	1	3[illegible]	—	1	—
35													
36											12	12	12
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

N. Y. Form 55
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11–1418

S. S. Colon arrived Apl 30, 1913, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Judge in Hosp. On arrival from post												
1	Hajtkovic, Jovica	63	1			Canada 5/1/13 12:45 PM	Dest	A. I.	2nd	—	—	—	

COLON APR 30

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

11—4712

#1 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Peninsula	Jose	28		m	S	N J C	Jersey City, N. J. 1912	Harrison, N J
2	Hernandez	Jose L	43		m	M	N J C	City Hall, N Y City	91 Wall St N Y City
3	Houston	Frances	20		f	S	Allegheny, Pa 1893		1217 Se 32 St Phila Pa
4	Miller	Beulah L	30		f	M	Catskill, N Y 1575		Catskill, N Y
5	Branson	Fred'k J	71		m	Wd	Richmond, Vt. 1842		Burlington, Vt.
6	Levine	John	36		m	S	N Y City 1876		11 Wall St N Y City
7	Tompkins	Annie	39		f	S	Middletown, R I 1873		Newport, R I.
8	Sears	Lillian	30		f	M	Newport, R I 1883		Newport, R I.
9	Hunchus	Ray	29		m	M	Brooklyn N Y 1883		1276 Union St Brooklyn N Y
10	Hunchus	Emily V	24		f	M	Brooklyn, N Y 1888		1276 Union St Brooklyn N Y
11	Patten	Amanda	71		f	Wd	Wilmington, Del 1842		Brookline, Boston, Mass
12	Burleigh	Edward	47		m	M	Allentown, Pa. 1866		Bellevue Hotel, Phila, Pa
13	Burleigh	Myrtle	27		f	M	Allentown, Pa 1886		Bellevue Hotel, Phila Pa
14	Filden	Mary L	70		f	Wd	N Y City, 1842		St Remo Hotel, N Y City
15	Hattensein	Emma	59		f	M	N Y City 1854		Plymouth, Mass
16	Vandeville	Jules	62		m	M	Frankford, N Y 1886		Flanders Hotel, N Y City
17	Vandeville	Adelaide	45		f	M	N Y City 1867		Flanders Hotel, N Y City
18	Jacob	Leon	60		m	M	N J C	City Hall N Y City 1874	257 Front St N Y City
19	Jacob	Anna	50		f	M	N J C	Custom H S Dist N Y	257 Front St N Y City
20	Martinez	Isabel	43		m	M	N J C	City Hall, N Y City 1902	Bellevue Hotel, N Y City
21	Cadenas	Henry	34		m	M	Brooklyn N Y 1877		1194 119 St N Y City
22	Mathews	Mary E	49		f	M	N Y City 1877		4214 117 St N Y City
23	Matthey	Louis H	49		m	M	Charleston S C 1863		The Alpin Hotel N Y City
24	Rapp	Charles	27		m	M	N Y City 1883		10 Wygand Place, Avenue A
25	Franquie	Raymond P	41		m	M		Jersey City, N. J. 1890	171 Front St N Y City
26	Spraggins	Charles A	30		m	M	Cleveland, Ohio 1882		Jeffer, Ohio
27	Cuccio	Rosa	23		f	M	N Y City 1888		Hotel St George, N Y City
28	Franklin	Benjamin	43		m	M	Lancaster County Pa 1869		Springfield, Mass
29	Doyle	Mina E	18		f	M	Boston Mass 1865		Pittsfield N H
30	Doyle	Margaret H	20		f	S	Somerville Mass 1893		Pittsfield N H

30

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

136

11—4712

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1912, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walker	Elizabeth	37		f	m	Phila, Pa 1875		Phila, Pa
2	Hallbeck	James	45		m	s	N. D.	New York City 1870	205 E 46th N Y City
3	Huston	Cillinghurst	46		m	m	Buffalo N Y 1867		Hotel Plaza, N Y City
4	Huston	Bonnie	20		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio 1893		490 Riverside Drive, N Y City
5	Huston	Frances	19		f	s	Cincinnati, Ohio 1894		490 Riverside Drive, N Y City
6	William	Almena	36		f	m	N Y City 1876		
7	Fairchild	Charles W	50		m	m	St. Paul Minn 1863		Fifth Ave Building, N Y City
8	Fairchild	Grace	50		f	m	N Y City 1863		Fifth Ave Building, N Y City
9	Gordey	Raymond W.	23		m	s	Thompsonville, Conn 1889		Thompsonville, Conn.
10	Whitwell	George H.	39		m	s	Addyston, O 1874		Geneva N. Y.
11	Bigelow	James F.	50		m	m	Marlboro, Mass 1862		Marlboro, Mass
12	Bigelow	Emma F.	45		f	m	Marlboro, Mass 1867		Marlboro, Mass
13	Swetland	Truman	61		m	m	N Y City 1848		Cleveland, Ohio
14	Stickland	Henry A	30		m	m	Duluth, Ga 1882		Duluth, Ga
15	Hadley	Herbert B	38		m	m	Templeton, Mass 1875		Templeton, Mass
16	Manning	William F	35		m	m	Greenfield, Mass 1877		Greenfield, Mass.
17	Wiley	Norman K.	45		m	m	California, Pa 1868		California, Pa
18	Wiley	John K.	8		m	s	California, Pa 1905		California, Pa
19	Thrall	Charles	43		M	M	[illegible]		Troy, N. Y.
20	Curtis	Frank	55		m	m	Detroit, Mich 1857		New Kensington, Pa
21	Curtis	Loutta	36		f	m	Canton, Pa 1877		New Kensington, Pa
22	Brownson	Leonard	45		m	m	Burlington, Vt. 1868		Knickerbocker Hotel, N Y City
23	Tobbs	Sarah	62		f	m	Rochester, N Y 1850		Rochester, N Y
24	Allnutt	Leigh	30		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y 1882		Rockville, Maryland
25	Moretti	Jim	53		m	m	U. S. C.	City Hall, N Y City 1893	Sylacauga, Ala
26	Benson	Leslie B	25		m	s	Fort Jefferson, L. I. 1888		Fort Jefferson, L. I
27	Maden	Antonio	52		m	m	N. C.	City Hall, N Y City 1892	2105 E. 7 St. Brooklyn, N Y
28	Maden	Catalina	42		f	m	Brooklyn, N. Y 1870		2105 E. 7 St. Brooklyn, N Y.
29	~~Catherine~~ Maloney	~~Maloney~~ Catherine	58		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa 1855		Pittsburg, Pa
30	~~Manuela~~ Maloney	~~Antonio~~ Mercedes	30		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa 1883		Pittsburg, Pa

30 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

137

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maloney	Catherine	7		f	s	Pittsburg, Pa 1906		Pittsburg, Pa
2	Maloney	Dorothy	5		f	s	Pittsburg Pa 1908		Pittsburg, Pa
3	Forseman	Rose	28		f	s	Pittsburg. Pa. 1885		Pittsburg, Pa
4	Burns	Eva M	31		f	m	Pittsburg, Pa 1882		Pittsburg Pa
5	Tracy	James J	29		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio 1884		Cleveland, Ohio
6	Tracy	Florence V	26		f	m	Cleveland, Ohio 1886		Cleveland, Ohio
7	Lyon	Gardner F	65		m	m	Cleveland, Ohio 1847		Oswego, N.Y.
8	Lyon	Annie	63		f	m	Cleveland, Ohio 1850		Oswego, N.Y.
9	Cabrera	Adolfo K	36		m	m		Father U. S. Citizen	130 W. 104 St N.Y. City
10	Lally	Louis M	26		m	s	Kansas City, Mo. 1887		Kansas City, Mo
11	Darrah	Marie	24		f	w	Kansas City, Mo. 1889		Kansas City, Mo
12	Allnutt	Anna B.	20		f	s	Rockville, Maryland 1893		Rockville, Maryland
13	Allnutt	Veirs	6		f	s	Rockville, Maryland 1907		Rockville, Maryland
14	Robichaud	James E.	32		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1881		793 Lexington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
15	Anderson	Robert B.	38		m	m	Chetopa, Kan. 1874		Hotel Grand Union New York.
16	Maloney	Mercadie	7	6	f	s	Pittsburg [illegible]		Pittsburg Pa
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

U. S. Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry L Beachey, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H L Beachey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

E Brindle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3/9 S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 6/9 HAVANA, April 27, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lopez	Ramon	21		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lopez, friend Obispo 115 Havana	N.Y.	New York
2	Durio	Juan B	25		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	J.M. Durio, brother Alquiar 103 Havana	N.Y.	New York
3	Alalli	George	20		m	s	Chemist	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	F. Alalli, father Calzada 54 Vedado	N.Y.	New York
4	Alalli	Florence	20		f	s	House	ye	ye	Cuba	Russian	Cuba	Havana	"	N.Y.	New York
5	Lotz	Leopold	24		m	[illegible]	Consul	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Lotz, brother Empedrado 5 Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Bluhme	Ernesto	24		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Otto Bluhme, brother San Lazaro 312 Havana	N.Y.	New York
7	Campa	Ramon	35		m	s	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	R. Lopez, friend Inquisidor #1 Havana	N.Y.	New York
8	Castro	Jaime B	26		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	U S A	New York	Hotel Luz- Havana	N.Y.	New York
9	Alvarez	Valentin	33		m	s	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Tarafon, friend Rocla 6 Havana	N.Y.	New York
10	Cueto	Celestino	36		m	s	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lopez, friend Obispo 135 Havana	N.Y.	New York
11	Grecken	Henry	48		m	m	Barber	yes	ye	Belgium	Flemish	U S A	New York	Hotel Pde Cuba-Havana	N.Y.	New York
12	Mahoney	Albert	34		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cuba	Havana	Ellis, friend Habana 35 Havana	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Alonso	Encanto	36		m	s	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	Hotel Pasage- Havana	N.Y.	New York
14	Robertson	Jane	50		f	s	House	yes	ye	England	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Brooklyn House Havana	Canada	Toronto
15	Robertson	Agnes B	45		f	s	House	ye	ye	England	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	do	Canada	Toronto
16	Vazquez	Jose	35		m	m	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mrs J. Vazquez, wife Ste Rey 78- Habana	N.Y.	New York
17	Lamuño	Julio	34		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	El Louvre, Habana y O'Reilly sts Havana	N.Y.	New York
18	de Waal	Coenraad	34		m	s	Broker	ye	ye	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Hotel Inglaterra Havana	N.Y.	New York
19	Durio	Angeles	22		m	s	House	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Louis Celt, friend San Lazaro 21 Havana	N.Y.	New York
20	Gonzalez	Angel	20		m	s	Student	ye	ye	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	B Gonzalez, father Realtad 164 Havana	N.Y.	New York
21	Menendez	Ladislao	42		m	m	Merchant	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	mrs L. Menendez, wife Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
22	Ramos	Juan	24		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	O Benuff, friend Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
23	Perez	Manuel	23		m	s	Clerk	ye	ye	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Stgo de Cuba	A Gonzalez, friend Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
24	Ramos	Antonio	25		m	s	Clerk	ye	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	O Benuff, friend Stgo de Cuba	N.Y.	New York
25	Irigoneguray	Juan	27		m	s	Clerk	ye	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C Aucenia, friend Prado 113 Havana	N.Y.	New York
26	Garcia	Mariano	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	mrs M Garcia, wife Madruga, Cuba	N.Y.	New York
27	Ferré	Antonio	37		m	m	Civil Engineer	ye	yes	Cuba	Cuban	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	A Nodarse, cousin Consulado 100 Havana	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
28	Gonzalez	Manuel	17		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Gonzalez, father Ste Rey 78 Havana	N.Y.	New York
29	~~Cyetro~~	~~Ada~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~House~~	~~ye~~	~~ye~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Cuba~~	~~Havana~~	~~Consulado 101 Havana~~	N.Y.	New York
30	Herrik	Harold	35		m	s	Steamship Inspector	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U S A	New York	Hotel Plaza, Havana	N.Y.	New York

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 139

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 30th, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	Black	None	Cuba	Havana
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	8 W 104 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Matanzas
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr E Hutchinson 4214 117 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Cuban Consulate, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	grey	brown	None	Cuba	P del Rio
6	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	blue	None	Spain	Asturias
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	112 W 117 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Asturias
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	brown	None	Spain	Aviles
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	E Grecken, wife 112 E 29 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	In transit to Glasgow,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
13	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Asturias
14	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
15	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None	Canada	Toronto
16	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	156 Wall St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Spain	Galicia
17	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Asturias
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	136 Front St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	None	Holland	La Hague
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	248 W 24 St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	blue	None	Cuba	Havana
20	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Matanzas
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Oviedo
22	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	183 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	Spain	Orense
23	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	41 Cherry St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Orense
24	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	183 South St. N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Spain	Orense
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	None	Cuba	Cardenas
26	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Madruga
27	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Guira Melena
28	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	2050 Broadway, N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Italy	Atrera
30	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	153 Amity St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	Green	None	Norway	Haugesund

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Miller

[illegible] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

B. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H Beachey, Surgeon of the U.S. Saratoga employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

APR 30 1913

H H Beachey

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

U.S.S. Saratoga

5

140

Apr 30 — 13

actual + Revised

76 1 / 23 2 102 7 109 1 2 / 15 / 33 48 6 54 2 2

In 33 76 109 — / 29 1st 54 /

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from 64 HAVANA, April 27, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Todd	Howard	34		M S	Cable Operator	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	S. Muschol, friend Hotel Florida Havana	N Y	New York
2	Murphy	William	28		M M	Cable Operator	yes	yes	England	English	Cuba	Havana	S. Muschol, friend Hotel Florida Havana	England	London
3	Brockcupp	Ellis H	35		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Country Club Marianao	England	London
4	Laborde	Pedro	23		M S	Student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	C. Suarez, friend Industria 137 Havana	N Y	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

141

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1913

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	Friend Miss [illegible] 176 W 87 St N. York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	England	London
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	In transit to London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	England	London
3	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911	N. Y.	In transit to London	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	None	England	Wal-all
4	yes	Self	yes	No	No	No	Hotel America, N. Y. City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Sta Clara
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Matthes	Cecilia	33		f	s	Buffalo, N. Y. 1880		2202 Kater St. Phila, Pa.
2	Collins	John W.	46		m	m	Wilkes Barre, Penn. 1867		254 W. 109 St. N. Y. City
3	Collins	Elbridge	26		m		Brooklyn, N. Y. 1887		254 W. 109 St. N. Y. City
4	Smith	William	58		m	m	Ludlow, Mass. 1855		Worcester, Mass.
5	Grubl	George	43		m	m	U. S.	Rockford, Ill. 1869	Milwaukee, Wis.
6	Forbach	John	47		m	m	U. S.	Richmond Borough Staten Island 1840	Richmond Borough Staten Island
7	Moore	Virginia L.	34		f	m	Phila. Pa. 1879		1210 Seybert St. Phila, Pa.
8	Moore	Virginia L.	14		f	s	Phila. Pa. 1898		1210 Seybert St. Phila. Pa.
9	Van Pickle	Frederick	22		m	s	New Haven, Conn. 1891		New Haven, Conn.
10	Morse	Edward S.	23		m	s	New Haven, Conn. 1890		New Haven, Conn.
11	Jewes	Herman	63		m	m	U. S.	City Hall, N. Y. City 1890	College Point, L. I.
12	Jewes	Elizabeth	58		f	m	N. Y. City 1854		College Point, L. I.
13	Price	Frank	21		m	s	Carlyle, Ky. 1882		Boston, Mass.
14	Dahlberg	Viva	46		f	m	U. S.	Husband U. S. Citizen	823 Union St. N. Y. City
15	Mc Cabe	Nellie	37		f	m	Belmont, Mass. 1876		Belmont, Mass.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 Cabin E. Driver. Steerage

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

S/S

3

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry A. Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of such aliens, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saratoga

H. A. Peachey

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Apr, 1912

at N. Y.

Oct 30 - 1912

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

#7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6-9

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, Apr. 27, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Dominguez	Angel	31		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	Josi Dongaly. Cousin 16 St. Clare. Stav.		
DEPORTED 2	Fernandez	Emeciano	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Josi Dongaly. Friend 16. St. Clare. Sta.		NEW YORK
DEPORTED 3	Aparicio	Eudemio	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Josi Dongaly. Friend 16. St. Clare. Stav.		NEW YORK
DEPORTED 4	Fernandez	Fidel	28		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	A. G. Mens. Friend Lopez Nicolas. Stav.		
DEPORTED 5	Fraues	Adriano	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		P. Fuentes. Cousin Quiroz O. Jaime. Friend		NEW YORK
DEPORTED	Prieto	Manuel	39		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		29. Enquirider. Stav. J. Vidal. Cousin		
DEPORTED 7	Lopez	Francisco	32		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	Obispo 16. Stav. R. Fernandez. Friend		
DEPORTED 8	Lopez	Manuel	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		J. Enquirider. Stav. E. Mendy. Friend		
ADMITTED 9	Vazquez	Modesto	26		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		59. Stabon R. Stav. N. Campo. Friend		
DEPORTED	Mediavilla	Panice	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		S. Sol. Stav. C. Lopez. Friend		
DEPORTED 11	Linares	Manuel	30		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	54 Pk Rey. Stav. B. Conde. Pro. de Leo		
ADMITTED 12	Fernandez	Sabador	37		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Galiano 130. Stav. E. Pannie. Friend Merlano de Rev.		
DEPORTED 13	Mediavilla	Pedro	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		E. Molle. Friend 7. Lugano. Stav.		NEW YORK
ADMITTED 14	Casals	Josi	21		M S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	B. Balsal. Friend 33. Enquirider. Stav.		
DEPORTED 15	Barrera	Miguel	34		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		B. Barcel. Friend 33. Enquirider. Stav.		
DEPORTED 16	Casanova	Juan	31		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		B. Barcels. Friend 33. Enquirider. Stav.		NEW YORK
DEPORTED	Sorell	Andres	23		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	C. Jacks. Friend 76. Cuba. Stav.		
18	Robles	Manuel	48		M	Cook.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Fca. Casanova. Friend J. Comportle. Stav.		
19	Jimeno	Carmen	28		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Jose n. Angel. Friend 57. Acosta.		
20	Martinez	Manuel	26		M S	Clerk.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		H. Campo. Friend 16. St. Clare. Stav.		NEW YORK
DEPORTED 21	San Emeterio	Benigno	24		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA 6 Months	H. Campos. Friend 16. St. Clare. Stav.		
DEPORTED 22	San Emeterio	Ramiro	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		mrs F. Artiñano. Wife 16. St. Clare. Stav.		NEW YORK
DEPORTED 23	Artiñano	Teodoro	36		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		mrs a. Ramirez. Aunt Carlos 5. Regla.		
24	Perez	Teofilo	23		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		A. Garcia, ferlend Veves 54 - Havana		
25	Cacho	Estanislao	19		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA			
26	Robles	Manuel	41		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Pdel Rio	E Zaldo, friend Cuba. 76 Havana	N Y New York	Spain
27	Robles	Teresa	37		F M	House	yes	yes	Spain	Cuban	Cuba	P. del Rio		N New York	
28	Jimenez	Emma	28		F M	House	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana 5 Months	E Excusena friend Campostela 58 Havana	Porto Rico San Juan	
29	Martin	Andre	25		F S	Maid	yes	yes	France	Afrcan	Cuba	Havana 5 Months	M. Arango friend Cerro 547 - Havana	N Y New York	
30	Bell	Delia	22		F S	Maid	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cuba	Havana	M. Arango friend Cerro 547 Havana	N Y New York	

28 94 Cub

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1913.

144

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No	No	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia
2	Yes	Self.	$30.	No	No	No.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia.
3	Yes	Self.	$30.	No	No	No.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Valencia
4	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No	No.	183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon.
5	Yes	Self.	$30.	No	No	No.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo.
6	Yes	Self.	$100	No	1913.	N.Y.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo.
7	Yes	Self.	$35.	No	No.		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon.
8	Yes	Self.	$40	No	No.		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Asturias.
9	Yes	Self.	$40	Yes	1912	N.Y.	[illegible]	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Black	Black.	None.	Spain	Lugo.
10	Yes	Self.	$20	No	1912	N.Y.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	7	Dark	Black	Black.	None.	Spain	Burgos.
11	Yes	Self.	$40	No	No.		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Lugo.
12	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No.		Hotel America. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown.	None.	Spain	Oviedo.
13	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No.		H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Burgos.
14	Yes	Self.	$50	No	No.		155. Jakson Av. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Coruna
15	Yes	Self.	$40	No	No.		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Mallorca
16	Yes	Self.	$60	No	No		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Baleares
17	Yes	Self.	$40	No	No		183. South St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Baleares.
18	Yes	Self.	$40	No	1910	N.Y.	Hotel America. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None.	Spain	Malaga
19	Yes	Self.	$100	No	No	No.	Hotel America. N.Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No.	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sevilla
20	Yes	Self.	$50	No	No	No	Hotel Manic Buenos Aires	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Biscay
21	Yes	Self.	$40	No	1911	N.Y.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander.
22	Yes	Self.	$50	No	1912	N.Y.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Santander
23	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No	No.	H. Cheny N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Biscay.
24	Yes	Self.	$90	No	No.		Hotel America. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Madrya.
25	Yes	Self.	$30	No	No	No	In transit to Argentine	No	No	No	No.	Good.	No.	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.	Spain	Santander
26	yes	Self	$100	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Spain	Pontevedra
27	yes	Husband	None	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y. City	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	P del Rio
28	No	Self	$30	No	No	No	In transit to Porto Rico	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	3	fair	green	brown	None	Spain	Sevilla
29	yes	Self	$60	yes	1912	N.Y.	32 W 132 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	black	None	Guadalupe	Guadalupe
30	yes	Self	$30	yes	1912	N.Y.	305 W 92 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No.	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	green	None	Ireland	Mayo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. SARATOGA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachey

Sworn to before me this APR 30 1913 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

#8

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1903

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yan	Yan	35		m s	Laborer	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana.	China	Hong Kong
2	Cheong	Yam	35		m s	Merchant	no	no	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
DEPORTED 3	Cobeiro	Jose	23		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mr. Manuel Recio Mercaderes St's-Havana	N.Y.	Saratoga
4	Tuzzio	Vicente	30		m m	Clergyman	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon		N.Y.	New York
5	Tuzzio	Anna	27		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon	Hotel Pasaje Cuba Havana	N.Y.	New York
6	Tuzzio	Raquel	6		f s	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon		N.Y.	New York
7	Tuzzio	Rebecca	3		f s	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon		N.Y.	New York
8	Tuzzio	Vicenta	1		m s	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon		N.Y.	New York
9	Aguero	Rodolfo	7		m s	None	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Colon		N.Y.	New York
10	Colina	Enrique	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	M. Arabs, cousin Monte 106 Havana	Porto Rico	San Juan
11	Serrat	Fernando	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	A. Garcia, friend Vives 54 Havana	Argentine Repub.	Buenos Ayres
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11 Aug 1

76

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

146

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 3rd, 1913.

11—1113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cyp	Self	$20	no	no	no	to Manila c/o Hong Kong Via Vancouver	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
2	Cyp	Self	$20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
3	Sp	Self	$30	no	no	no	A. Alonso, friend 27 Ash St. Saratoga N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Galicia
4	yes	Self	yes 1905	N.Y.			No Temp. Hotel America N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	black	black	None	Cuba	Colon
5	yes	Husband	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Colon
6	yes	Father	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Colon
7	yes	Father	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Colon
8	yes	Father	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Colon
9	yes	Uncle	none	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Cuba	Colon
10	No	Self	$30	no	no	no	In transit to Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
11	yes	Self	$50	yes 1912	N.Y.		In transit to Argentine Republic	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	fair	[illegible]	None	Spain	Barcelona
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. E. Briggs Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the S. S. ..... from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Smith
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190 ..,

at NEW YORK.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SARATOGA sailing from HAVANA, April 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York May 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hilland	Hans	30	5	M	S		No cit	384 44 St Brooklyn N.Y.
2								Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1909	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

147

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry L. Peachey, Surgeon of the S/S Saratoga employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Ohio
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H L Peachey

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

H. C. Snider

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Saratoga

apr 30 — 1913

(2)

148

actual
24 al

4 cab
1 SI
17 "
1 ch.

Returned
23 al

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

#10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] 6-9 sailing from HAVANA, 27 Ag, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jon	Ng	31		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
2	Fong	Kon	38		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
3	Yuin	Yon Chang	25		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
4	Cuon	Suin	35		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
5	Yon	Cu Chi	33		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
6	Nan	Chang San	47		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
7	Jii	Kuan Chek	31		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
8	Fong	Joo Hen	40		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA	Chinese Consulate Havana	China	Hong Kong
9	Chesk	Ng Seon	52		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
10	Seon	Li Son	28		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
11	Hen	Choi Hon	35		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
12	Men	Jan Lai	38		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
13	Sen	Pun	32		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
14	Sheon	Chong Wa	39		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba			China	Hong Kong
15	Quap	Choi Jin	35		M. S.	Trader	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
16	Yuin	Pun	35		M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
17	Pin	Ng	62		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	China	Chinese	Cuba	HAVANA		China	Hong Kong
DEPORTED 18	Fuente	Lorenzo	25		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	4 Months Domingo Prado Bro. in Law 295 San Lazaro. Hav.	Cuba	New York
DEPORTED 19	Alvarez	Miguel	21		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	HAVANA	a. Alvarez. Brother Cabanyal.	Cuba	New York
DEPORTED 20	Rodriguez	Francisco	30		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		D. Martinez. Cousin 21. San Lazaro. Hav.	Cuba	New York
21	Eglesias	Jose	23		M. S.	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		10 Mont. a. Alvarez. Friend Hotel Seville. Hav.	Cuba	New York
DEPORTED 22	Rodriguez	Pedro	30		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba		Benito Cuevas. Cousin 21-17 Vedado.	Cuba	New York
23	Tella Villard	Jose	36		M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	J. Gonzalez. Friend Campanario 181. Havana	Cuba	New York
24			[illegible]			Nonmig	[illegible]		[illegible]				Rodriguez		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

#1 to 17 by U.S. Inside Inspector

18 to 24 2nd Class

24 / 17

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
20	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1912	Here		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
22	Yes	Self	$40	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
24	"	Self	100	Yes	1903 1912	Here		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton
25																			None	China	Canton
26																			None	China	Canton
27																			None	China	Canton
28																			None	China	Canton
29																			None	China	Canton
30																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	China	Canton
																			None	Spain	Leon
																			None	Spain	Lugo
																			None	Spain	Leon
																			None	Spain	Ferrol
																			None	Spain	Leon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

149

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE No. 2525/556.

April 30, 1913.

Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, N. Y. H.

This is to advise that the privilege of transit through the United States has been granted to the nineteen Chinamen, who arrived at this port today, per S. S. "Saratoga".

Acting Inspector in Charge.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

150

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 30th, 1913.

ALIEN

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	In transit to Hong Kong via Vancouver.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Sam Woy
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Lee
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Kon Lee
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Yong Yan
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Hong Lan
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Lim Yo
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Woy
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Lim Yow
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Wing
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Hom Foy
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Black	Black	None	China	Canton Sam Yee
18	Yes	Self	$30	No	Yes	No	25 Boarding House 174 South St. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
19	Yes	Self	$50	No	Yes	No	No Boarding House 41 Cherry St. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
20	Yes	Self	$20	No	Yes	No	No Boarding House 183 South St. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Leon
21	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	1912	City	Sister Mrs. Sarah Downs 183 South St. City.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Ferrol
22	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	No	No	Aunt Rosa Lopez 414 Spring St. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lugo
23	Yes	Self	$30	No	Yes	No	Aunt Lola Lopez 337 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	Lugo
24	Yes	Self	$40	No	1905 1912	City		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	Lugo
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 518

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Miller.
Master ~~Officer~~.

APR 30 1913

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

H. E. Sneddon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S.S. SANTIAGO arrived April 2, 1915. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	1	Fernandez, Fidel	(Cuba)	7	4	1	C.I.	2.15	Henry	4/12 196 C										"	"	"	"	Saratoga		3	2	3
24m	2	Barrios, Juan	"	4	22	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 173 Ld										"	"	"	"	"		3	2	3
25m	3	Barrios, Antonio	"	4	24	1	C.I.	2.15	"	2/2 [illegible]										"	"	"	"	"		3	2	3
30m	4	Brunos, Adriano	"	7	5	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C										"	"	"	"	"		3	2	3
38m	5	Artiñano, Teodoro	"	7	21	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 193 C										"	"	"	"	"		3	2	3
28m	6	Cobeiro, Jose	"	8	2	1	C.I. Susp.	3.15	Loder	5/2 [illegible]										"	"	"	"	"		3	2	3
28m	7	Jiménez Chamens, Juan	"	7	13	1	C.I.	2.15	Henry	2 [illegible] C																		
21m	8	Casal, Jose	"	7	14	1	C.I.	2.15	"											5/2 186 Ld 11 40						2	1	2
30m	9	Lopez, Francisco	"	7	7	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C										"	"	"	"	Saratoga		3	2	3
25m	10	Lopez, Manuel	"	7	8	1	C.I.	2.15	"	2 [illegible] 21													"	"		3	2	3
30m	11	Linares, Manuel	"	7	11	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 84 Ld													"	"		3	2	3
37m	12	Medieville, Daniel	"	7	10	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
37m	13	Hernandez, Salvadore	"	7	12	1	C.I.	2.15	"											5/2 11 " 42						2	1	2
36m	14	Medieville, Pedro	"	7	15	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible]													"	Saratoga		3	2	3
25m	15	Sorell, Andreo	"	7	17	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
30m	16	Prieto, Manuel	"	7	3	1	C.I.	2.15	"	2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
19m	17	San Cemeterio, Ramiro	"	7	2	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
																				5/2 178 Ld 11						2	1	2
28m	18	Vasquez, Modesto	"	7	9	1	C.I.	2.15	"														"	Saratoga		3	2	3
30m	19	Perez, Manuel	"	4	23	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
34m	20	Barrono, Miguel	"	7	13	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
21m	21	San Cemeterio, Benino	"	7	21	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 168 C													"	"		3	2	3
34m	22	Dominquez, Angel	"	7	1	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
28m	23	Fernandez, Emeterio Emiciano	"	7	2	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
29m	24	Aparicio, Prudencio	"	7	3	1	C.I.	2.15	"	5/2 [illegible] C													"	"		3	2	3
30m	25	Rodriquez, Pedro		10	24	1	C.I. Susp.	3.25	Aparicio	2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
25m	26	Fuente, Lorenzo		10	18	1	C.I. Susp.	3.20	"	2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
21m	27	Alvarez, Miguel		10	19	1	C.I. Susp.	3.20	"	5/2 [illegible]													"	"		3	2	3
20m	28	Rodirquez, Manosios		10	20	1	C.I. Susp.	3.30	"	5/2 21 Ld																		

Saratoga 4/30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

152

I, J. L. De Deken, Surgeon of the Town of Antwerp, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. De Deken

Sworn to before me this 1st day of 15 April, 1913.

at Antwerp

Immigration Officer.

April 30 - 1913

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

R.M.S.S. Etonian sailing from Antwerp the 14th April, 1913.

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Howard R. Rhodewalt		21		M S	Horseman	yes	yes	American citizen						
2	Jacobs Joseph		28		M S	do	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Bassilly	Bassilly Prov. de Hainaut	Canada	
3	Cordier Oscar		37		M M	do	yes	yes	"	do "	"	Courtelaere	Dorpplaats Courtelaere, Flandre Occidentale	Ind.	Idaho
4	Gale	Alfred	28		M S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	American citizen						
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4 via 2

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List I

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

153

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., April 30th, 1908

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Even if given an allowance, or landing tax for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Joye		American citizen				no	no	no	no	fair	none	5	10	fair	brown	blue	no	Pa.	Glenmoore
2		V. d. Schueren	No				returns to Europe	no	no	no	no	fair	none	5	10	fair	blonde	grey	none	Belgium	Lessines
3		" Joye	30	No				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	"	d°	brown	none	"	Ichteghem
4				returned American citizen				no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	fair	Dark	brown	burn on right hand	Michigan	Saginaw
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Wood (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Noman, from Antwerp Belg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Wood
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at Port of New York

Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4666

Apr. 29-30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME-4667

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

April-30-1913

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
30	Ancona	Naples,Palermo Genoa	67
	Colon	Cristobal	7
	Banan	Montega Bay,Jamaica	1
	Emil L Boas	Colon,Port Limon,Kingston	10

4667

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4667

Apr 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Apr. 9 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Novara)
Torino)
ork

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Irish.
African (Native).	Italian (North).
Bohemian.	Italian (South).
Bulgarian.	Japanese.
Cantabrian.	Jewish.
Caucasian.	Korean.
Celtic.	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	Magyar.
Cornish.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Cuban.	Moorish.
Dalmatian.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de

S. S. "Ancona," sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, I

1 No. of List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of wh citizen or subje	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Desti State.	City o
1	Benvenuto	Francesco	23	M	S	waiter	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Stresa (Novara)	father Benvenuto Pietro - Stresa (Novara)	New-York	
2	Falcone	Giuseppina	35	F	M	House-wife	yes		Italian	North Italian	Italy	Stresa (Novara)	father Benvenuto Pietro - Stresa (Novara)	New-York	
3	son Falcone	Renato	2	M											
4															
5											New-York		Brother Cravero Luigi - Via Circonvallazione No 42. Torino -	New-Jo	
6													Uncle " " " "		

Benvenuto

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to the interior supplied by the immigrant himself or by his friends, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in any way subject to any form of mental or physical disability or a vicious habit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	himself	$50	no	=	=	friend G. Barbieri 38 W. 8. c. ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	None	Italy	Stresa (Novara)	
2	yes	himself		yes	1906 1912	New-York	husband Mario Falcone 2080 [illegible] New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Legni (Torino)	
3	yes	mother	$50	native U. S. A			father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	=		=		"	U. S. A.	New-York	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR. 29 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn by the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, how long (period of years and place; as, 1895–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, such relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join another relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Giorgio Paci] , Surgeon of the ANCONA , sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Pascibelli	Salvatore	17		M	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marsicovetere	wife Vittoria	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Girella	Francesco	29		M	M	merchant	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	wife	Carmela	19		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
4	Codarli	Riccomini	30		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Calvera	father Luciano	"	"
5	Barbucci	Luigi	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Calvera	cousin Francesco	Calvera	Mass Boston
6	Flocco	Vito	24		M	M	laborer	yes		Italy	"	Naples	Mugnano	father Salvatore	Mugnano	Ct Hartford
7	Salvatore	Felice	26		M	M	tailor	"		"	"	"	Naples	wife Maria	Naples	"
8	Venditti	Vito	26		M	M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Calvera	wife Carolina	Calvera	N.Y.
9	Capodi	Lorenzo	24		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	Arienzo	cousin	Arienzo	Ct Brooklyn
10	Lucci	Luca	16		M	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Rocca		Rocca	Conn Hartford
11	Alessio Robbie	Vito	35		M	M	merchant	"		"	"	Roma				
12	father	Domenico	60		M	M	"	"		"	"	"			Mex	Mexico
13	wife	Trinidad	56		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"			"	"
14	sister	Maria	25		F	S	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
15	daughter	Carmela	4		F	S	none	no		"	"	"		none	"	"
16	id	Ernesta	3		F	S				"	"	"			"	"
17	id	Margherita	9		F	S				"	"	"			"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1917

2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 29 1913 , 190 1

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No			Washington Square Thomas Person Pelham NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	reg.	brown		Italy	Cosenza
2	"	"	200	"			uncle Antonio Lovecchio 184 Mott St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Zagarise
3	"	Lust	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
4	Yes	"	50	Yes	1913	NY	father-in-law Salvatore Lauro 5 Mercer St Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Catania
5	"	"	100	Yes	1912	NY	at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mignano
6	"	"	40	No	1907	NY	husband Vincenzo Colarusso 38 Bleecker St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Napoli
7	"	"	25	Yes	1912	NY	friend Libero Bruno 258 Elizabeth St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cabezzano
8	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Gaetano Battaglia 1553 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Reggio
9	"	"	20	Yes	1911	NY	sister Anna 18 Prince St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Santa Lucia
10	"	"	/	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	50	No			at home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Vico Terme
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Tarsia
13	"	Lust	Bro	"			20 di Vittorio 3°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Villa Castelli
14	"	Rio	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	
15	"	Tarpe	"	"			Mexico NY	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C

Number C

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples, April 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Massucci	Luigi	47		m	M		Nat'l'z'd ... Washington 26 May 1910	612 8th Ave New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Renaca

1 C

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

4

2 / 4

2 / 17 / 19 — 9 / 4 89 93 3 8

actual Number

17 2 19 / 89 4 7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples, APR 16 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cupidio	Palmira	37		M W	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Porto S. Giorgio	none	Can.	Hamilton
2	Son	Nicola	16		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Pencil

21

* Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state by a figure to which class they belong: "1 cabin," "2 second class," or "3 steerage."

† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Last 3 names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, APR 29 1913, 190

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$20	No		Sister Anna 13 Imperial Hamilton Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	rosy	brown	brown	
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	1	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ancona" sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barbieri	Pietro	49		M	S		county of Pittsburg Pa. 6 May 1902. Pittsburg 7676 City of Washington 27th april 1912	Broadway 1h. 257. New-York 194 Hall ave Perth Amboy nj
2	Finkelstein	Marie	25		F	M			
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pennsell

2 C

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian governmont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Paci

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona, sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 19

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Priano	Carlo	33		M M	Joiner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Recco (Genoa)	wife Maria Oneto - Recco (Genoa)	New York	
2	Fascetti	Vittorio	43		M S	valet	yes		Italian	South	New York		cousin Leopoldo Fascetti - Pisa.	New York	
3	Ghironzi	Luigia	51		F M	House-wife	yes						sister Ghironzi Zeffirina. Orciano (Pesaro)	New York	
4	daug. Ghironzi	Antonia	23		F S	House-woman	yes						aunt " " "	" New York	
5	daug. Ghironzi	Anna	17		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orciano (Pesaro)	aunt " " "	" New York	
6	son Ghironzi	Fernando	14		M S	Laborer	yes						aunt " " "	" New York	
7	daug. Ghironzi	Pasqualina	13		F S		yes						aunt " " "	" New York	
8	Storoni	Sancio	27		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Conn	New Haven	Brother Nazzareno - Orciano (Pesaro)	Conn. New Haven	
9	Grestini	Pasqualina	24		F M	Housekeeper	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Orciano (Pesaro)	father Davide Gristini - Orciano (Pesaro)	Conn New Haven	
10	Strumolo	Garibaldi	24		M S	auto-driver	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Nobile annunziata Corso Sempione, 48 Milano	New York	
11	Marsinetto	Caterina	18		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Vigliano d'Asti (alessa)	father Domenico Marsinetto - Vigliano d'Asti (Alessandria)	N.J. Fulton	
12	Batisti	Giovanni	49		M M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Carbonara Po (Mantova)	wife Grasiosa Carbonarara Po (Mantova)	N.J. Brooklyn	
13	Mangini	Giovanni	47		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Favale (Genova)	wife assunta Mangini - Favale (Genova)	Oreg Portland	
14	Ferretti	Giovanni	23		M S	miner	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lorsica (Genova)	father Ferretti angelo - Lorsica (Genova)	oreg Portland	
15	Cereghino	Giuseppe	23		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Favale (Genova)	wife Cereghino Rosa - Favale (Genova)	oreg Portland	
16	Boetano	Giuseppe	29		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Wash	Seattle	wife Boetano adele - Favale (Genova)	Wash. Seattle	
17	Tunagalli	Pietro	30		M S	auditor	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Monza (Milano)	mother angela Tunagalli - Lambro (Milano)	New York	
18	Diara	Emanuele	29		M Wid	Barber	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Comiso (Siracusa)	father Diara Salvatore - Comiso (Siracusa)	New York	
19	Ronga	Maurizio	16		M S	student	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelmoro Belbo (alessa)	mother Cessano Margherita - Castelmoro Belbo (Alessandria)	New York	
20	Baldino	Giuseppe	25		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Castelmoro Belbo (alessa)	wife Ronga Rosa - Castelmoro Belbo (Alessandria)	New York	
21	~~Demassis~~	~~Pierambrogio~~	~~51~~		~~M M~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Marzano oliv.~~ (alessa)	~~wife Miglio Brunetta - S. Marzano oliv.~~ (alessandria)	~~New York~~	
22	~~Genovesi~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~54~~		~~F M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genova~~	~~no person~~	~~N.J. Brooklyn~~	
23	~~Lupo di Giuseppe~~	~~Rosa~~	~~33~~		~~F M~~	~~House-wife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genova~~	~~no person~~	~~N.J. Brooklyn~~	
24	Cerro	Pietro	55		M M	proprietor	yes		Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	no person	Ohio Columbus	
25	wife	Era	44		F M	House-wife	yes								
26	daugh.	Ginevra	9		F S										
27	Sedi Maurice	Secovic Sadri	23		M M	house-wife	yes		Austrian		Austria	Vienna	father Joseph - Sedi - Lipovitz - (austria)	New York	
28	Preto	Teresa	23		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Valdagno (Vicenza)	father Giovanni Preto - Valdagno (Vicenza)	R.I. Woonsocket	
29	De Giorgi	Antonio	53		M M	trader	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genova	wife Carolina Gandini - 62 Corso Porta Romana - Milano	New York	
30	Lanzara	Emilia	38		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	South	New York		no person	New York	

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, *19*

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for support of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100	yes	1908 1911	New-York	Brother in law Barrale Luigi- 150 Street N° 345 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Recco (Genova)
2	yes	himself	50	yes	1906 1913	New-York	friend Bott. Whitson - Broadway Park 38. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	finale-
3	yes	himself					husband Spandenri Gaetano - Cedar St 126 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray celestial	"	"	
4	yes	mother					father " 126 "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Orciano (Pesaro)
5	yes	mother	50	no	"	"	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	"	"	
6	yes	mother					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	
7	yes	mother					father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	
8	no	himself	50	yes	1909 1913	N. Haven Conn.	Cousin Sorcinelli Giuseppe. 162 Columbus ave- New-Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Orciano (Pesaro)
9	no	himself	50	no	"	"	cousin Sorcinelli Giuseppe - 162 Columbus ave - New-Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Orciano (Pesaro)
10	yes	cousin	25	yes	1906 1913	N. York	cousin Vincenzo Barbario - 2419 - 21 Hoffman St. New-York - Room 29 Brook-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Montefortè Irpino (Avellino)
11	yes	himself	30	yes	"	"	Farabi Clementi Giuseppina - Fulton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray brown	"	"	Vigliano d'asti (alessandria)
12	no	son	25	no	"	"	son Pietro Batisti - 205 Vallabout St Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	carbonara Po (mantova) -
13	yes	himself	65	yes	1903 1908	Portland oreg.	cousin Cereghino Giovanni - Box 993. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Farale (Genova)
14	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	Brother Ferretti Luigi - 4 Marion St. Portland oreg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	light	"	"	Lorsica (Genova)
15	yes	himself	30	no	"	"	Brother Cereghino Silvio - Box 993. R.F.D. N. 1. Portland oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	"	"	Farale (Genova)
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1905 1913	Seattle Wash.	Brother Baetano Luigi - 167 Washington St. Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	Macherio (Milano)
17	yes	himself	50	no	"	"	friend N. Perry and Pura Raimondi - 17 East 55th Street. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	"	"	Comiso (Siracusa)
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1912	New-York	Brother Biagio Diana - Columbia St 172 Brooklyn New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Castelnuovo Belbo (alessandria)
19	yes	himself	50	no	"	"	Brother Ronga Stefano - 38 St. 341 W. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	"	"	Castelnuovo Belbo (alessandria)
20	yes	himself	25	no	"	"	Brother in law Ronga Stefano - 38 St. 341 W. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	"	"	Torino
21	yes	himself	50	no	"	"	friend Rotasi Francesco 142 - 10 ave New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Castelvetrano (Trapani)
22		himself	40	no	"	"	Gaetano Gargiulo Angelino - Pirello - Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Castelvetrano (Trapani)
23		himself	40	no	"	"	Brother in law Giovanni Brooklyn N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray	"	"	Caviglia (Genova)
24		himself		yes	1881 1912	Columbus Ohio	Returning at home - 3 Bath St. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	Ohio	Delaware
25	no	husband	150	native U. S. A.			Returning home " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					"	Ohio	Columbus
26		father		native U. S. A.			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	Austria	Lipovitz -
27	yes	himself	50	yes	1908 1912	New-York	husband Maurice Szeconie - 13 Street 222 East. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray celestial	"	Italy	Novali (Vicenza)
28	no	himself	30	no	"	"	Cousin Pietro Palmino and Silvia C. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	gray brown	"	"	Melegnano (Milano)
29	yes	himself	200	no	"	"	friend Grasioli Giuseppe - 26 Melbury St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	"	"	Potenza
30	yes	himself	200	yes	1904 1912	New-York	Grasioli Giuseppe - Melbury St. 26 New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N.A

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian governmont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by conveyance thereof," as the case may be.)

G Paci

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ancona sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Salvi	alina	25		F S	House-woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Milano	mother Erminia De Giorgi. Corso Semplione, 12 Milano	New-York	
2	Pernigotti	Ernesta	16		F S	House woman	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Canegrate (Milano)	father Pernigotti Giacomo Davide - Canegrate Superiore (Milano)	Conn Windsor Locks	
ADMITTED 5	Visona	Giustina 262508	20		F S	Laborer	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Valdagno (Vicenza)	mother Pellerani Irene. Valdagno (Vicenza)	R.I. Woonsocket	
4	Veracini	Giuseppe	25		M S	mason	yes		Italian	South	Italy	S. Gimignano (Siena)	father Luigi Veracini. S. Gimignano (Siena)	Mass Pittsfield	
5	Fornari	Mario	23		M S	merchant	yes		Italian	North	Italy	Genova	father Pietro Fornari Genova	N.Y. New York	
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Fornari

5

7

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, *19*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	100 no				Cous & Biaziolo 76 Meacham Av With uncle 2 29 With uncle Deljorgio Antonio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Milano.
2	no	himself	30 no				uncle v. Trust to sister Perrigotti Claudina.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	"	"	Canfanis Superiore (alessandria)
3	no	himself	30 no				Box. 665 - Windsor Locks Conn promised Laso Giuseppe. Woonsocket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	"	"	Valdagno (Vicenza)
4	no	himself	40 no				friend Paoletti Giovanni. Pittsfield Mass Box 615	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	S. Giuliano (Pisa)
5	no	himself	25 no				brother Farnari Girolamo Sullivan St. 175. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	"	"	Genova
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian governmont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Paci

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED. Passengers in transit the

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancona," sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piccinini	Ferdinando	14		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Gallicano (Massa C.)	mother Piccinini Clementina. Gallicano (Massa)	ont	S. Ste. Marie
2	Pacini	alfredo	31		M	M	Baker	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	father Pacini Basilio. Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	ont	S. Ste. Marie
3	wife Davini	Maria	21		F	M	House wife	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	father Giovanni Davini. Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)	ont	S. Ste. Marie
4	Ricci	Ermido	18		M	S	Labourer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lucca	father Ricci Ilario. S. Stefano di Moriano (Lucca)	ont	S. Ste. Marie
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No transfer to Portland - Seattle

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Dominion of Canada

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 19

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	50	no	=	=	father Carlo Piccinini. Sault S. Marie ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	None	Italy	Gallicano (Massa)
2	no	himself	100	yes	1907 1913	S.S. Marie out.	friend Barsanti artuo. Sault Ste Marie ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano (Lucca)
3	no	husband		no	=	=	With husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	"	"	
4	no	himself	50	no	=	=	friend Nello Barranti. S. S. Marie ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	"	"	S. Stefano a Moriano (Lucca).
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cirone	Celestino	18	5m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Isernia	Fratte Filomena	Penn	Ohio Wellsville
2	Roma	Luigi	25	5m	S	"	no		"	"		Arnara	Fratte Carlo	Arnara	Ny Endicott
3	Di Censo	Domenico	46	5m	M	"	yes		"	"		Selvone	wife Dongenia	Selvone	Ny Endicott
4	Porcella	Panfilo	27	5m	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Loreta	Selvone	Ohio Canton
5	Ragusa	Giuseppe	34	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Carolei	wife Giovanna	Carolei	Ny Endicott
6	Reda	Domenico	22	5m	S	"	yes		"	"		"	Fratte Raffaele	di	
7	Carfa	Rosa	20	5m	M	housewife	no		"	"		Arria	none		
8	Riviera	Giuseppe	38	5m	M	day laborer	yes		"	"		Napoli	brother-in-law	Vincenza	Penn Philadelphia
9	wife	Maria	26	5m	M	housewife	"		"	"				Napoli	
10	Stella	Rosa	28	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Caserta	husband	Carmine	Ny Endicott
11	Iannella	Francesca	20	5m	M	"	yes		"	"		"		Caserta	
12	Chiavenede	Pedro	32	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Lanciano	wife	Anna	Lanciano	Mass Boston
13	Salvatore	Luigi	25	5m	M	"	yes		"	"		"	wife	Rosa	di	
14	Simonetti	Giuseppe	29	5m	M	"	yes		"	"		Castelli	wife	Costanza		Penn Port Allegany
15	son	Giovanni	17	5m	S	"	"		"	"				Castelli	
16	Compagna	Melchiorre	44	5m	M	"	yes		"	"			father	Raffaele	di
17	Cordari	Vincenzo	29	5m	M	"	yes		"	"		Roccaguglielma	brother	Ernesto	Ny Pittsburg
18	wife	Francesca	25	5m	M	housewife	no		"	"				Roccaguglielma	
19	Ronte	Celestino	32	5m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"		Mercurio	wife	Maria Luisa	Mercurio	Ohio Pittsburg
20	Notte	Salvatore	47	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Castelfranci	wife	Henrietta	Castelfranci	Ny Oswego
21	Carrocchia	Rocco	36	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Nusco	wife	Filomena	Nusco	Penn Boston
22	Gagliano	Francesco	19	5m	M	sailor	yes		"	"		Pericnio	wife	Violante	Pericnio	Mass Holyoke
23	Fusco	Antonino	27	5m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"		"	wife	Raffaela	di	
24	Rispoli	Agostino	21	5m	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Carolina	di	
25	Paolella	Pasquale	27	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Avellino	father	Clemente	Boston	Mass Boston
26	Cipriano	Luigi	26	5m	M	"	no		"	"		Ascoli Piceno	none			Ny Utica
27	wife	Angela	22	5m	M	housework	"		"	"						
28	Sorcchetti	Giovanni	27	5m	M	farm lab	no		"	"		Vallecorsa	wife	Rozaria	Vallecorsa	Mich Detroit
29	Mirabella	Michele	21	5m	S	"	"		"	"		"	wife	Lucia	di	Mass Boston
30	Sorchetti	Antonio	8	5m	S	"	yes		"	"			mother	Maria	di	Mich Detroit

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 1[3] APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cutone	Alessandro	18	5	m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Teora	Sister Francesca	Penn.	Olean
2	Rocca	Luigi	23	5	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arnara	Father Carlo	Arnara	N.Y.	Endicott
3	Di Censo	Domenico	46	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona	wife Domenica	Sulmona	N.Y.	Auburn
4	Porcelli	Panfilo	27	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Loreta	Sulmona	Ohio	Canton
5	Ragusa	Giuseppe	34	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Carolei	"	wife Giovanna	Carolei	N.Y.	Auburn
6	Reda	Domenico	22	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	di	"	"
7	Catalfo	Rosa	20	5	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Arena	"	none		N.Y.	N.Y.
8	Di Leva	Giuseppe	38	5	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	"	brother-in-law	Vincenzo	Penn.	Johnstown
9	wife	Maria	24	5	f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		Napoli	"	"
10	Stellio	Rosa	28	5	f	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cerchi	"	husband	Domenico	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	daughter	Francesca	2	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cerchi	"	"
12	Ghiannide	Pietro	32	5	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lanciano	"	wife	Anna	Lanciano	Mass.	Everett
13	Salvatore	Luigi	28	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rosa	di	Cerchi	"
14	Simonetti	Giuseppe	29	5	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Castelli	"	wife	Antonia		Penn.	Port Allegany
15	son	Giovanni	7	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Castelli	"	"
16	Compagna	Napoleone	4	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Raffaele	di	"	"
17	Cortesi	Vincenzo	29	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Roccaforzata	"	brother	Ernesto		Penn.	Pittsburg
18	wife	Giovanna	27	5	f	housewife	"	no	"	"	"	"		Roccaforzata		"	"
19	Bonte	Celestino	21	5	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Sulmona	"	wife	Maria	Anna	Sulmona	Ohio	Fostoria
20	Notte	Salvatore	53	5	m	"	"	no	"	"	Castelfidardo	"	wife	Ernesta	Castelfidardo	N.Y.	Oswego
21	Carrozzini	Rocco	26	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Fondi	"	wife	Filomena	Fondi	"	Syracuse
22	Gagliano	Francesco	17	5	m	barber	yes	yes	"	"	Sulmona	"	wife	Violante	Sulmona	N.Y.	Auburn
23	Fusco	Antonino	24	5	m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife	Raffaela	di	"	"
24	Rispoli	Agostino	21	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Carolina	di	"	"
25	Paolella	Pasquale	28	5	m	"	"	no	"	"	Arienzo	"	father	Clemente	Paccendola	Penn.	Johnstown
26	Cipriano	Luigi	26	5	m	"	"	no	"	"	Arce	Roma				N.Y.	Utica
27	wife	Angela	22	5	f	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		none		"	"
28	Sorcedotti	Giovanni	27	5	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	Vallecorsa	"	wife	Rosaria	Vallecorsa	Mich.	Detroit
29	Mirabella	Michele	21	5	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Rocco	di	Mass.	Boston
30	Sorcedotti	Antonio	8	5	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	di	Mich.	Detroit

9

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *190*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a writer or printer of, or publishes, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, or sells, or distributes, or displays any printed or written matter advocating or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

605 Webster Ave

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 1[illegible] APR 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Laudisio	Maria	60		F W	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Baiano Sacchi	brother Giovanni Baiano Sacchi	NY	New York
✓ 2	daughter	Concetta	17		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	Ruggiero	Salvatore	34		M S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Salerno	father Ignazio	Salerno	Mass	Newton
4	Pelosi	Umberto	21		M S	"	"		"	"	"	Pariano	uncle Antonio	Pariano	Pa	Portland
✓ 5	Cocco	Bruno	24		M S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Naples	father Luciano	Naples	Md	Baltimore
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

10

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "domiciled" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *190* 18

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no			Son Guardo Antonio 427 W 40 St NY						no	5	2	ug	Grey	blue		Italy	Buccino Sal
2	"	"	7	"			cousin Natale Domenico 189 E Houston St NY						no	5			Brown	"		"	"
3	"	"	125	"			cousin [illegible]						no	5			"	"		"	"
4	"	"	34	"			uncle Gaetano Cuoco 8 Thos Belmont Mass	B211					no	5	1		"	"		"	Salvia
5	"	"	200	"									no	5	1		"	"		"	Pierno
6	"	"	"	"																	Napoli
7	"	"	"	"																	
8	"	"	"	"																	
9	"	"	"	"																	
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16	"	"	"	"	"																
17	"	"	"	"	"																
18	"	"	"	"	"																
19	"	"	"	"	"																
20	"	"	"																		
21	"	"	"	"	"																
22	"	"	"	"	"																
23	"	"	"	"	"																
24	"	"	"	"	"																
25	"	"	"																		
26	"	"	"	"	"																
27	"	"	"	"	"																
28	"	"	"	"																	
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending~~ to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "~~in transit," those coming only for a~~ temporary sojourn in the United States, but ~~not intending~~ to pass through in transit, should be classed as "~~tourists~~" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, APR 16 1913, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simonetti	Giuseppe	19		M	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelli	wife Antonia Castelli	Can Port Arthur	
2	Don	Giovanni	17		M	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	father Raffaele Castelli	〃	〃
3	Serafini	Melchiorre	17		M	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	id	〃	〃
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 1
3 1

1 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 20

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	50 yes			friend Cronolan Antonio 47 Box Port Arthur Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brun	brun	none	Italy	Castelli
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	4	4	4	4	4	4
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	4	4	4	4	4	4
4						friend Antonio 14 Box, Port Arthur Ont.													
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

21

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Giuseppe	Cataldo	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Antonio Cataldo, Bronx, N.Y.	New York	New York
2	Giuseppe	Antonio Bro	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brother Antonio Cataldo, Bronx, N.Y.	New York	New York
3	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]														
8	[illegible]														
9	[illegible]														
10	Bucci	Antonio													
11	Lang														
12	[illegible]														
13	Cirelli	Giovanni													
14	Giuseppe	Filippo													
15	Filippo	Vincenzo													
16	Gabriele	Francesco Paolo													
17	Lo Iacono	Vincenzo													
18	Vito wife	Vincenza													
19	Giacomo	Calogero													
20	Rosario wife	Giovanna													
21	Giuseppe	Filippo													
22	Vincenzo	Pietro													
23	Luigi	Michelangelo													
24	Vito	Luigi													
25	Vitale	Luigi	26												
26	Vitale	Giovanni													
27	[illegible]														
28	Migliavia	Vincenzo													
29	Lombardo	Pietro													
30	[illegible]														

8-182638 9/20/40

12

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

22

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

J. Sweeney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

10
23

Sworn to before me this _____ day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5		wife													
6		dau.													
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., APR 29 1913 ....., *19*

24

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; polygamist, or contract laborer, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffael Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Palermo, April 17, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bisesi	Antonino	31		m	M		Probate Court Summit County Akron - Summit County March 28 - 1913	57 Bowery St. Akron
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1c

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genova*, APR 15 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Manfredi	Ludovico	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	father Giovanni Manfredi a Senigaglia	Penn.	West London
2	Pongetti	Orlando	15	m	s	laborer	yes	do	South	do	do	mother Luigia Ricci Senigaglia	Penn.	West London
3	Baggio	Angelo	20	m	s	do	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Cartigliano	father Rodolo Baggio di Cartigliano	Ill.	Chicago
4	Chiminello	Domenico	26	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Terre	father Domenico Chiminello di Terre	do	do
5	Chiminello	Luigi	24	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Gattaldello	Giovanni	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	Bassano	brother Domenico Gattaldello di Bassano	Ill	Chicago
7	Gattaldello	Lucia	29	f	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Gattaldello	Delfina	6	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Gattaldello	Ermenegilda	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Baggio	Luigi	30	m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Cassola	father Angelo Baggio di Cassola	do	do
11	Orazietti	Renato	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	father Giovanni Orazietti di Senigallia	Conn	West London
12	Orso	Antonio	31	m	m	laborer	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Cassola	father Francesco Orso di Cassola	Ill	Galesburg
13	Orso	Francesco	27	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Sommi	Anello	29	m	m	peasant	no	no	do	Parma	Colorno	father Ferno Sommi di Colorno	N.y.	Niagara Falls
15	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]			do	Parma	Torrebretti	parents di Torrebretti	do	West York
16	Della Croce	Augusto	33	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Pisa	Vecchiano	wife Corinna Tozzi di Vecchiano	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Zobetti	Elio	21	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	father Livio Zoccheti — Vecchiano	do	do
18	Prosperi	Italo	24	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Vita Preziosa — Vecchiano	do	do
19	Reagnolo	Angelo	36	m	m	miner	yes	do	North	Brescia	Nuvolera	wife Elisa Franzoni = Nuvolera	N.y.	Fort Montgomery
20	Lorandi	Giovanni	34	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Giulia Filippini = Nuvolera	do	do
21	Perugini	Angelo	37	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Teola Franzoni = Nuvolera	do	do
22	Perugini	Felice	41	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	do	wife Virginia Boderi = Nuvolera	do	do
23	Apostoli	Giacomo	32	m	m	peasant	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Menni = Nuvolera	do	do
24	Gratoni	Olivo	20	f	m	laborer	yes	do	South	Macerata	Caldarola	father Nicola Gratoni = Caldarola	Ohio	Belmonte
25	Morbidoni	Giovanni	24	m	m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Camerino	wife Maria Serroni — Camerino	do	[illegible]
26	Serroni	Vincenzo	23	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Pievetorina	father Angeli Serroni = Pievetorina	do	do
27	De Luca	Guglielmo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Cessapalombo	father Andrea De Luca = Cessapalombo	do	Pine Forks
28	Spalvieri	Giuliano	28	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	do	do	Caldarola	brother Spalvieri = Caldarola	N.y.	New York city
29	Cecchini	Giovanni	18	m	s	laborer	no	no	do	South	Macerata	Caldarola	mother Annunciata Debisi v. Cecchini Caldarola	Ohio	Pine Forks
30	Pregiatti	Domenico	30	m	s	peasant	yes	do	do	do	Arezzo	Cortona	father Giacomo Pregiatti Cortona	N.y.	Suburis

15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 29 1913, 190

27

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	35				husband embarco board Liner at New London conn. Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	none	Italy	Bergalli
2.	yes	uncle	38	no			uncle Silvio Pongetti at New London conn. Harrison st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	chestnut	none	do	do
3	yes	self	25	no			friend Domenico Parolini in Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Batigliano
4	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912	Chicago	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black black	none	do	Tezze
5	yes	husband	/				/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	/ /	none	/	/
6	yes	self	50	yes	1909/1914	Chicago	friend Domenico Parolini in Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Bassano
7	yes	husband	/				/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	/	none	/	/
8	yes	father					/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	do	/	none	no	Ill	Chicago
9	yes	father					/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	do	/	none	no	Vicenza	Bassano
10	yes	self	25	no			friend Domenico Parolini in Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut gray	none	do	Cassola
11	no	self	25	no			friend Silvio Pongetti in New London Conn. Harrison st 55	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	ancona	Senigalia
12	yes	self	25	no			friend Giovanni Baggio in Galesburg Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Vicenza	Cassola
13	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	do	do
14	yes	self	30	no			brother in law Alessano Manara 7 Dalbeck ave 2459. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut blue	none	Parma	Soleano
15	yes	self	25	no			friend Natale Pompeo 224 - 21 st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Mede
16	yes	self	25	yes	1903/1911	Montana	// //	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Pisa	Vecchiano
17	yes	self	25	yes	1911	Montana	// //	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1912	Montana	// 314 Franklin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	missing the first joint of two fingers	do	do
19	no	self	25	no			friend Angelo Testa in York Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	Brescia	Bedizzole
20	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black chestnut	none	do	do
21	no	self	25	yes	1906/1911	Wilmington (Vermont)	brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chestnut	none	do	Nuvolera
22	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
23	no	self	25	no			friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
24	no	husband	30	no			husband Alfredo antenucci Glenque Ohio - Belmonte maine R.R. #7	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	scar upon left eye	Macerat.	Caldarola
25	no	self	30	no			brother in law Nicola Serroni 60 Washington Box 31 Miner Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Macerat.	Caldarola
26	no	self	30	no			brother Nicola Serroni 60 Washington Box 31 Miner Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black blue	scar on forehead	do	Pievetorina
27	no	self	30	no			cousin Domenico Bacchini Box 72 Pine Park Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	Senapalombo
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Achille Savaglioli 309	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Caldarola
29	no	self	30	no			brother Domenico Bacchini Box 72 Pine Park Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no			friend Paolo Gorini	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut blue	none	Cresso	Bastorma

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Conciliere Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **Genova**, APR 15 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓															
1	~~Falcone~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~32~~		~~m m~~	~~laborer~~			~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Udine~~	~~Buiga~~	~~parents in Buiga~~	~~Pa~~	~~Thurston~~
ADMITTED 2	Cosci	✓ agostino	39		m m husbandman	no no	do		do	North	Arezzo	Cortona	wife Narcisa Baldi in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
ADMITTED 3	Perugini	✓ agostino	23		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	do	do	father Oreste Perugini in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
ADMITTED 4	Cosci	✓ Giuseppe	26		m s do	no no	do		do	do	do	do	sister assunto Cosci in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
ADMITTED 5	Cacioppi	✓ Domenico	35		m s do	no no	do		do	do	do	do	father Angelo Cacioppi in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
ADMITTED 6	Paoloni	✓ Agostino	27		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	do	do	mother Marianna Groom in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
DEPORTED 7	Bellucci	✓ Stefano	25		m m do	yes yes	Italian		North	Arezzo	Cortona		wife Alessandra Paoloni in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
ADMITTED 8	Cannedi	✓ Giovanni	42		m m husbandman	yes yes	do		No	do	do	do	wife Annina Bambini in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
DEPORTED 9	Sartini	✓ Emilio	26		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	do	do	father Pasquale Sartini in Cortona	W.Y.	Dubois
10	~~Petrassi~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~laborer~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~		~~North~~	~~Parma~~	~~Reggio~~		~~wife Lucia Vigo in Reggio~~	~~W.Y.~~	~~Niagara Falls~~
11	Fini	✓ Pietro	23		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	Vicenza	Lozzeda	home in Lozzeda	Ill.	Kendington
12	Marini	✓ Cesare	23		m s do	yes yes	do		South	Pesaro	Orciano		mother Aida Marini in Orciano	Conn	New Haven
13	Romagnoli	✓ Lodovico	32		m m	no no	Italian		do	do	do		son Mariano Grestini in Orciano	W.Y.	Cohoes
14	Grestini	✓ Maria	42		f w	yes									
15	Grestini	✓ Demetrio	12		m s										
16	Grestini	✓ Scolastica	5		f s	2-70	2-20		2/26/40						
17	Confortini	✓ Artidoro	28		m m laborer	yes yes	Italian		South	Pisa	Castelmuovo V.C.		father Samuele Confortini in Castelmuovo Val di Cecina	Pa	Altoona
18	Barchianti	✓ Baldassare	24		m m do	yes yes	do		do	do	do	do	wife Adelaide Baldi in Castelmuovo Val di Cecina	do	do
19	Nardi	✓ Pasquale	21		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Elena Nardi in Bagni di Lucca	Mich.	Detroit
20	Gambini	✓ Fioravante	44		m m husbandman	yes yes	do		do	do	do	S.Maria Giudica	wife Pasquina Gambini in S. Maria Del Giudice	W.Y.	New York
21	Dontello	✓ Matteo	22		m s laborer	yes yes	do		North	Treviso	Musano		mother Carlotta Dontello in Musano Trevigiano	Ill	Chicago
22	Valoppi	✓ Luigi	27		m s do	yes yes	do		do	Udine	Sedegliano		father Pietro Valoppi in Sedegliano	Minn.	Duluth
23	Ricardi	✓ Vincenzo	37		m m do	yes yes	Italian		South	Genova	Magliolo		wife Catterina Orsero in Magliolo	Cal	Oakland
24	Orsero	✓ Filippo	24		m s do	yes yes	do		do	do	do	do	father Vincenzo Orsero in Magliolo	Cal	Oakland
25	~~Tonti~~	~~Oreste~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~yes yes~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~Rome~~	~~Rome~~		~~brother Ettore Tonti in Rome~~	~~Cal~~	~~Oakland~~
26	Bandelli	✓ Luigi	36		m m husbandman	yes yes	do		North	Pavia	Mede		wife Angiolina Milo in Mede	Cal	S. Francisco
27	Coratza	✓ Vincenzo	33		m s laborer	no no	do		South	Sassari	Giave		father Gio Maria Coratza in Giave	W.Y.	New York
28	Coratza	✓ Costantino	23		m s do	no no	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Coratza	✓ Salvadore Antonio	27		m s do	no no	Italian		South	Sassari	do		do	do	do
ADMITTED 30	Sassu	✓ Giuseppe Maria	18		m s husbandman	yes yes	do		do	do	do	Soligo	father Gio Batta Sassu in Soligo	Conn.	Greenwich

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 29 1913, 190

29

11—1113

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	brown	none	Italy	Bautzo
2	no	self	25	no			friend Paolo Gimini in Dubois	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	black	none	Assisi	Perugia
3	no	self	25	yes			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
6	no	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Dubois	uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no			friend Paolo Gimini in Dubois N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	yes	1907 1912	Dubois	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
10	no	self	30	yes			brother Vincenzo Soliano in Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	black grey	none	Parma	Sissiano
11	no	self	25	no			friend Angelo Facin 385 Kensington ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	fair blue	none	Vicenza	Lorneda
12	no	self	30	yes	1906 1910	New Haven	friend Giovanni Barzesin 101 Union St. New Haven - Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut	none	Pesaro	Orciano
13	no	self	80	no			husband Giuseppe Guerrini 103 Main St. Cohoes N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none	do	do
14	no	mother	/	/			father do do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dk	/	none	do	do
15	no	mother	/	/			father do do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dk	/	none	do	do
16	no	mother	/	/			father do do	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	dk	/	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no			cousin Arturo Comportini Fayetteville co. in Syracuse Ny.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	chestnut	none	Pisa	Castelnuovo Val Cecina
18	no	self	26	yes			friend Francesco Borzelli in Syracuse Ny.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	self	30	yes			uncle Massimiliano Nardi 647 Michigan ave - Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca
20	yes	self	60	no			nephew Giuseppe Lenneri Niagara Falls - in New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dk	chestnut blue	none	do	Villa a Del Giudice
21	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1910	Chicago Ill	friend Carlo Cosello alexander St. 2225 - in Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	chestnut	none	Treviso	Musano
22	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Pasqualini in Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chestnut black	none	Udine	Sedegliano
23	yes	self	40	yes	1904 1908	Oakland Cal.	friends Gavello and Rei 886 Broadway in Oakland.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chestnut	none	Genova	Maglioli
24	yes	self	40	no			do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
25	no	self	25				[illegible]											Lucca	Lucca
26	yes	self	25	yes	1902 1908	S Francisco Cal.	friend Giuseppe Campi 35 Acquedw St. in S Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	chestnut	none	Pavia	Lomello
27	yes	self	25	yes	1901 1912	West York	cousin Francesco Corsetti Union ave 178 West York.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	none	Sassari	Giave
28	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	West York	cousin Francesco Langhi Union ave 178 West York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	black	none	do	do
29	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1912	West York	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	chestnut	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no			brother Antonio Tasca Columbus ave 7. Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	chestnut	none	do	Silgo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieze Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

30

Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Ancona** sailing from **Genova**, APR 15 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Fornaldo	wife [illegible] in Fornaldo	N.Y.	New York
2	Nardi	Luigi	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Lucca	Bagni di Lucca	mother Elena Nardi in Bagni di Lucca	Ill	Chicago
3	Romano	Silverio	42		m m	sailor	no	no	do	do	Cagliari	Carlofonte	wife Giuseppina Migliaccio in Carlofonte	N.Y.	New York
4	Ferrara	Antonio	38		m s	sailor	no	no	do	do	do	do	mother Rosina Mazzella in Carlofonte	N.Y.	New York
5	Volpe	Antioco	32		m m	sailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Sanli in Carlofonte	N.Y.	[illegible]
6	Bragia	Giuseppe	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	father Guglielmo Bragia in Massa Macinaia (Lapannori)	Ill	Hammond
7	Paoli	Tommaso	41		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Massa Macinaia	wife Telelinda Paoli in Massa Macinaia (Lapannori)	Ill	Chicago
8	Ceccarini	Pasquale	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Pesaro	Montelabate	parents in Montelabate	Mass.	Brockton
9	Formentini	Giovanni	26		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Massa	Fosdinovo	wife Enrichetta Sarzanini in Pagliarana di Fosdinovo	Pa	Erie
10	Dadà	Giovanni	25		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Ambrogio Dadà in Terenzuola di Fosdinovo	do	do
11	Messano	Alberto	34		m m	shopman	yes	yes	do	do	Genova	Pieve di Teco	Wife assunta Messano in Pieve di Teco	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED															
12	Stagno	Luigi	60		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Rosa Stagno in Pieve di Teco	N.Y.	Amsterdam
13	Bodini	Giovanni Alcide	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cremona	Ostiano	parents in Ostiano	N.Y.	New York
14	Bodini	Angelo	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	N.Y.	New York
15	Guisti	Alberto	27		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	S. Maria Giudica	wife Teolinda Giusti in S. Maria Del Giudice	Canada	Montreal Que.
16	Dalle Carbonare	Luigi	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Chiuppano	parents in Chiuppano	Ill	Kewanee
17	Dalle Carbonare	Pietro	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Paoletto	Antonio	35		m m	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carrè	wife Paoletto in Carre	do	Rockford
19	Gasparini	Giovanni	31		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Carre	brother in Carre	do	do
20	Guzzonato	Giovanni	37		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Giuseppe Guzzonato in Carre	do	do
21	Pozza	Antonio	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Pozza in Carre	Ill	do
22	Appeloni	Francesco	18		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	parents in Carre	do	do
23	Severi	Sigismondo	22		m s	upholsterer	yes	yes	do	South	Ancona	Senigalia	father Alessandro Severi via Rossini 56 in Senigalia	N.Y.	Montevarno
24	Severi	Laura	16		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
25	Santini	Antonio	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	Ascoli P.C.	Acquasanta	home in Acquasanta	Pa	Scranton
26	Santini	Alessandro	44		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	home in Acquasanta	do	do
27	Gregori	Francesco	39		m m	painter	yes	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Schio	Wife Rosa Casalini in Schio	N.J.	West Hoboken
28	Barbaro	Antonio	21		m s	miner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trieste	brother Luigi Barbaro in Trieste	Col.	Trinidad
29	Dalle Vegare	Antonio	30		m m	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Elena Dal Cole in Trieste	Col	do
30	Bravo	Lorenzo	28		m m	smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Fidelio Bassoni Trieste	Col	do

11-111057
3/7/13

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **3**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 29 1913, *190* 31

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or both, within the three years next preceding this date? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			brother Guiseppe Gandolfo Union ave 178 — New York					good		5	5	Dark	black			Lucca	Fornaccia
2	yes	self	30	no			friend Guiseppe Belani 318 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	chestnut	none		Lucca	Bagni d'Lucca
3	yes	self	25	yes	1911/1913	New York	friend M. Berardini 32 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	chestnut	none		Caserta	Ponza
4	yes	self	26	no			friend Pietro Marcorillo 256 [illegible] 150 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut gray	none		Cagliari	Carloforte
5	yes	self	25	no			[illegible] Dr. do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	black chestnut	none		do	do
6	yes	self	25	no			uncle Domenico Stragia 627 Loathem St. = Hammond Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none		Lucca	Massa Macinaia (Capannori)
7	yes	self	35	yes	1907/1911	Chicago Ill.	brother in law Gustavo Gadini Illinois St. — Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
8	yes	self	25	no			uncle Giovanni Bicelli Framingham Mass = Boston Mass.	306	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		Pesaro	Montelabate
9	yes	self	35	no			cousin Federico Pollioni M.S.O.F Street N 116 St. 23 = Eric P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none		Mass.	Fiadimovo
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Parsesi M.S.O.F Street N 116 St. 23 = Eric P.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
11	yes	self	40	no			friend Augusto Boggiano 147 East 181 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none		Lucca	Pieve di Cari
12	no	self	50	yes	1899/1910	Amsterdam	Brother in laws Luigi Marrano Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	gray	none		do	do
13	yes	self	25	no			brother Giovanni Bodini 1951 Third ave bus 100 Edem St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		Cremona	Ostiano
14	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
15	yes	self	25	yes			cousin Guido Pizzini Perugia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	none		Lucca	Villaria Del Giudice
16	yes	self	25	no			brother Bortolo Dalla Barbonare St 240 — 1185 Kennington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	none		Vicenza	Chiuppano
17	yes	self	25	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
18	yes	self	25	no			friend Antonio Bertoldo Kennington N 667 = Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		do	Carre
19	yes	self	25	no			sister Luigi Gasparini Carbin St. — Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Turcato 116 Kennington = Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
21	yes	self	25	yes	1909/1912	Rockford Ill	friend Bortolo Benincà 116 Kennington = Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none		Vicenza	do
22	yes	self	25	no			friend Ambrosini 867 Kennington = Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none		do	Carré
23	yes	self	25	yes	1908/1910	Alpha N.J.	sister Gisella Severi 23 Montgomer N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	chestnut	none		Ancona	Senigaglia
24	no	self	25	yes			698 [illegible] N.Y. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
25	no	self	25	yes	1905/1908	Rockaway Pa	brother Vincenzo Sandini in Jacetan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		Ascoli Pic	Acquasanta
26	yes	self	30	yes	1907/1909	Jacetan Pa	Cousin do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
27	no	self	40	no			friend Guiseppe Marcheimi 623 Bergenpoint West Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk	black gray	none		Vicenza	Brendola
28	yes	self	40	no			friend Cristiano Porto Fermino Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair gray	none		do	Breetto
29	yes	self	40	yes	1905/1909	Primero Col.	friend Luigi Giacomin Primero Trinidad - Colos.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do
30	yes	self	40	no			friend do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk	chestnut	none		do	do

RANT ALIEN

need Ant Immigrant Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieze Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," unless coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

32

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Ancona* sailing from *Genova*, APR 15 1913, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cassoli	Erminio	47		m m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italian	North	Rovigo	Ficarolo	Daughter Evelina Cassoli in Ficarolo	Mass	Springfield
2	Bonfadini	Cesira	46		f m	Dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Cassoli	Ferruccio	15		m s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
4	Cassoli	Giulio	12		m s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
5	Cassoli	Maria	10		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
6	Cassoli	Lucia	6		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do
7	Dalla Guarda	Francesco	31		m m	miner	yes	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Tretto	Wife Amelia Dalla Vagna in Tretto	Col	Trinidad
8	~~Sanchini~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~28~~		~~f m~~	~~Embroidress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Perugia~~	~~Tuaro~~	~~father Federico Sanchini in Tuaro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Dubois~~
9	Scussolini	Candido	18		m s	labourer	no	no	do	North	Udine	Sedegliano	father Luigi Scussolini in Sedegliano	Minn	Duluth
10	Venier	Michele	17		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Ambrogio Venier in Sedegliano	Ind.	Gary
11	~~Lestuzzi~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~South~~	~~Genova~~	~~Sestri Levante~~	~~parents in Sesti Levante~~	~~Col~~	~~S. Francisco~~
12	~~Oliva~~	~~Luigi~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Uscio~~	~~Wife Amelia Bonanno in Uscio~~	~~Col~~	~~S. Francisco~~
13	Carnevale Schianca	Primo	17		m s	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Gambolò	father Paolo Carnevale Schianca in Gambolò	Conn.	Winsor Locks
14	Magnani	Primino	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Luigi Magnani in Gambolò	Mass	Springfield
15	Scevola	Francesco	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Agnolino Scevola in Gambolò	Mass	Springfield
16	Magni	Umberto	26		m m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	Como	Bruno Lugano	Wife Carmela Magni in Bruno	Vt	Barre
17	Gotti	Angelo	27		m s	tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	Brescia	Adro	uncle Achille Lafranconi in Adro	N.Y.	New York
18	Leali	Giuliano	28		m s	tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Cristoforo Leali in Adro	do	do
19	Di Giordano	Giovanni	21		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	Wife Emma Barsanti in Pieve S. Paolo	Col	S. Francisco
20	Menconis	Rachele	28		f m	domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Massa Marittima	father in Law Demissimo Menconi a Ghiatta Marcigliana Superiore (Lucca)	Oregon	Portland
21	Menconis	Linas	3		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	do
22	Orsi	Emilia	27		f m	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	South	Lucca	Ponte Suggiano	father Angelo Orsi a Ponte Suggiano	Ill	Chicago
23	Vannini	Maddalena	5		f s		/	/	/	/	/	/	/	do	do
24	~~Gennaro~~	~~Napoleone~~	~~19~~		~~m s~~	~~butcher~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Genova~~	~~Rivarolo~~	~~Wife Ernesta in Rivarolo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
25	Martini	Eugenio	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	do	North	Torino	Robassano	mother Caterina Giacotto a Robassano	Minn	Chisholm
26	Scatena	Biagio	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo	father Luigi Scatena a Pieve S. Paolo	Col	S. Francisco
27	~~Paoli~~	~~Adamo~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~baker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pescia~~	~~father Paolo Paoli a Pescia~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
28	Castagnetti	Enrico	24		m s	peasant	yes	yes	do	North	Torino	Robassano	mother Teresa Castagnari in Robassano	Minn	Chisholm
29	~~Barbieri~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~do~~		~~m s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Pavia~~	~~Voghera~~	~~mother Giuseppina Bassi in Voghera~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
X 30	Ugnera 615872	Gagliano	15		m s	tinsmith	yes	yes	do	do	Alessandria	Castiglione	father Giuseppe Ugnera a Castiglione	N.Y.	do

2-941320 12-10-41

2-96187 4/1/15

1-209780 7/1/40

1-215886 7/6/37

NON IMM

18

*~~Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."~~

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of **New York**, APR 29 1913, 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or for-tuition for care-aided or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	cousin	40 50	no		cousin Leo Viaggi 96 William st. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	gray	none	Borgo	Tricarico
2	yes	cousin	1/	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	none	do	do
3	no	/	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/	none	do	do
4	no	/	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/	none	do	do
5	no	/	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/	none	do	do
6	no	/	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/	none	do	do
7	yes	self	40	yes	1905 1909	Primero friend Ferdinando Fiordi ni Trinidad - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	fair gray	none	Vicenz.	Exetto
8	no	self	25	no		brother Ferdinando Scuccalini ni Duluth - Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark gray	none	Ancona	Sedegliano
9	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Giovanni Vanier 304 3rd st ni Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark gray	none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	do
11	yes	self	30	no		Salvatore Gennaro Bacigalupo 400 Bay St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Genova	Sestri Levante
12	yes	self	40	no		father in law Giambattista Semeria San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Moccia
13	no	self	30	no		friend Raimondo Costa Box 685 Walker Locks - Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut	none	Pavia	Gambolo
14	no	self	40	no		uncle Giuseppe Nari 376 Water St. Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	do
15	no	self	25			uncle Giovanni Carnevale 100 Howard - Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
16	no	self	75	no.		brother in law Guido Fontana 31 Grant St. ni Barre Vt.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Como	Bruno Asseri
17	yes	self	35	no		friend Pietro Leali Spring. St. 171 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Brescia	Adro
18	yes	self	35	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
19	yes	self	26	no		nephew Arturo Nannini 16 Grove Place ni S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
20	yes	self	25	no		husband Basilio Menconi ni Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	Massa Macenari
21	yes	mother	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	do	/	none	do	do
22	yes	self	25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill husband Alfredo Guinnini Care of Lord & Taylor 5th Ave & 20th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut	none	do	Altopascio
23	yes	mother	/	/		/ /	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	none	Illinois	Chicago
24	yes	self	100	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	black	none	Genova	Sestri
25	yes	self	40	no		X cousin Secondino Roller Box 567 a Chisholm - Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair gray	none	Torino	Robassano
26	yes	self	25	no.		friend Mario Giannini 325 Dunbar Street S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut	scar on neck	Lucca	Pieve S. Paolo
27	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Guido Fontana 1579 - 49th ave Chicago - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Lucca	Altopascio
28	yes	self	40	no		X cousin Secondino Roller Box 567 Chisholm - Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Torino	Robassano
29	yes	self	100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	Voghera	Pavia
30	yes	self	40	no		cousin Ernesto Marino N 492 10 avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	Alessandria	Castelnuovo

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCO... , from GENOVA , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190...,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Members" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 9 1913 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Lisai	Giuseppe	28		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South.	Sonasi	Buttiera	Wife father Lisai Antonio Buttiera	W. Va.	Eccles
DEPORTED	Canu	Emanuele	16		m s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Burgos	Wife father Canu Pietro Burgos	do	do
ADMITTED	Canu	Francesco	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife mother Corro Gio Maria Burgos	do	do
ADMITTED	Mieddu	Gio maria	22		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife wife Canu Massimita Burgos	do	do
5	Bancala	Giuseppe	30		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Grosseto	Giglio	Wife father Bancala Antonio Giglio	W. Va.	Brooklyn
6	Cutini	Nazzareno	17		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Macerata	Penna S. Giovanni	Wife father Cutini Giuseppe Penna S. Giovanni	Boston	Boston Mass
7	Regoli	Nicola	55		m m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Wife wife Regoli Giuseppina Penna S. Giovanni	do	do
8	Marcelli	Francesco	24		m s	mason	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife father Marcelli Enrico Penna S. Giovanni	do	do
9	Marcelli	Giuseppe	16		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do
10	Carta	Giovanni	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	North.	Tuscia	Gambolo	Wife Brother P. Gambolo Rocca	W. Virginia	Wheeling
11	Giuntetto	Antonio	31		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Torino	Novara	Wife Brother Allonia Angelo Tuscia Bobbo	W. Va.	Wheeling
12	Alloria	Maria	14		f	Unemployed	yes	yes	do	do	Alessandria	Tuscia Bobbo		do	do
13	Veloria	Maria	22		f s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
14	Veloria	Bianca	18		f s	Seamstress	Yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
15	Piacenza	Luigi	12		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Sister Piacenza Enrica Tuscia Bobbo	W. Virginia	Wheeling
16	Scappaccino	Pietro	25		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Brother Scappaccino Gio Tuscia Bobbo	W. Va.	Wheeling
17	Ravina	Roberto	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife father Ravina Stefano Borgo Villa	W. Va.	Fairmont
18	Crespi	Giuseppina	32		f m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Bergamo	Fara d'adda	Home Fara d'adda	Col.	S. Francisco
19	Vitali	Luigi	25		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
20	Gabli	Paris	16		m s	do	yes	yes	do	South.	Livorno	Capolinere	Wife father Gatti Vincenzo Capolinere	do	do
21	Gennari	Leonida	21		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Wife Gennari Belinda Capolinere	do	do
22	Cazazza	Cesare	18		m s	do	yes	yes	do	North.	Bergamo	Fara d'adda	Wife mother Landriceva Fara d'adda	do	do
23	Villa	Alberto	22		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife father Villa Angelo Fara d'adda	do	Stockton
24	Barbieri	Giuseppe	50		m s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Pavia	Voghera	Wife mother Buzza Virginia Voghera	W. Va.	W. Va.
25	Gennaro	Napoleone	29		m m	do	yes	yes	do	South.	Genova	Rivarolo	Wife Wife Gennaro Napoleone Rivarolo	W. Va.	W. Va.
DEPORTED 26	Sahab	Din	40		m m	Peddler	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Syria	Wife Brother Shadin Rahna	Minn.	Chisholm
27	Zambetti	Filippo	16		m s	do	yes	yes	Italian	North.	Bergamo	Romano	Mother Cantamessa Attilia Romano	Pa.	Monongahela
28	Zambetti	Emilio	36		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	Col.	S. Italy
29	Zambetti	Giovanni	31		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
30	Zambetti	Giulio	21		m m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do

19

Rejected Morton Ita 5, 8, 9, 11, 22, 23, 24, 2[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, 190 35

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no		Friend Farina Salvatore Box 65 Eccles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	chestnut	none	Italy	Battipaglia
2	no	Father	0	no		do do Cousin Farina Erminio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	do	do	none	do	Sturgis
3	no	Self	44	no		do do Cousin Contini Celeste	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	do	do	none	do	do
4	no	Self	80	no		Box 65 Eccles Brother Domenico Bianchi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	✓	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	Self	25	no		# 186 Van Brunt Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	✓	black		none	Pianello	Cuglio
6	no	Self	20	no		Friend Barocchi Benedetto 3115 North 12th Street Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	chestnut		none	Mezzate	Prov. Milano
7	no	Self	30	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	✓	do	do	none	do	do
8	no	Self	22	80	no	Friend 33 North Front Str Banca Estraff Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	Roma	Campo di Carlo
9	no	Self	22	80	no	do do do Uncle Carnevali Bonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	Mozzanica	Prov. di Cremo
10	no	Self	25	no		no Howard Str Brooklyn N.Y. Friend Bernardini Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	none	Pavia	Gambolo
11	no	Self	26	25	no	50 Mulberry Str New York Nephew Massino Ernesto	Progetti Giuseppe Box 45 no no no no good Italy R.						5	6	½	do	do	none	Carino	Roata
12	yes	Self	30	no		292 10 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	none	Alessandria	Rivara Bello
13	yes	none				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	do	do
14	yes	none				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	do	do	none	do	do
15	no	Self	30	no		Friend Edda Maggiorino # 171 Dalton Road Attleboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	do	do
16	yes	Self	30	no		Friend Edda Maggiorino do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	none	do	do
17	no	Self	30	no		Friend Picchi Vittorio # 288 East 4th Street Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	do	do
18	yes	Self	25	yes	1909 1912	Brother Crespi Carlo 2187 Mud 4th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	Mezzano	Prov. di Milano
19	yes	Self	25		S. Fra. Cal.	do do do Mother Galli Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	do	do
20	yes	Self	25	no		693 Ave S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	none	Livorno	Capalbio
21	yes	Self	25	no		Mother in law Paganini Tomaso 5100 Mission Str S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	do	do
22	yes	Self	25	no		Friend Baldini Demetrio 1608 Hyde Str S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	do	do	none	Bergamo	Prov. di Adda
23	yes	Self	30	30	no	Friend Demetrio Bolchini 1608 Hyde Str S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	do	do
24	yes	Self	100	no		Cousin Gardella Ferdinando 92 Baxter Str N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	none	Pavia	Voghera
25	yes	Self	100	no		do do do Mother Allabi Bark. Chiavalon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	none	Zenevredo	Rivanazzano
26	yes	Self	50	no		Father Lambetti Giacomo Montagnana Pr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	none	Pumenengo	Antegnate
27	yes	Self	20	no		Friend Bala Antonio Bond St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	do	do	none	Bergamo	Mapello
28	yes	Self	25	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	do	do
29	yes	Self	25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	do	do	none	do	do
30	yes	Self	25	yes			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	do	do	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Caravigliano, Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" thereon, as the case may be.)

36

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Paci

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

95-19
21-1
19-20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Cassoli	Erminia	4		m	Children	yes	Italian	South	Campania	Vicenza		Brother Rodolfo	Penn	Mon Upon Hills
2	Cantarini Cassoli	Cesira	44		f	m	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister Clementi	Penn	do
3	Cassoli	Feruccio	15		m	s	Student	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Cassoli	Giulia	12		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Cassoli	Maria	10		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Cassoli	Lucia	6		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Casalin	Dolores	13		m	s	Laborer	yes	do	do	Veneria	Schio	do Maria Rosa Casolin	Mass	Wentochet
8	Casalin	Girolamo	14		m	s	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do Fath. Romano	do Girolamo Carbonate	do
9	Romano VL 649/234	Marietta	40		f	m	Domestic	yes	Italian	South	Cagliari	Carbonate		N.Y.	Brooklyn
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, 190 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Pio Piaggi 96 Wells st Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Gray	non	Ponza	Ponza
2	yes	do	4	do			do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	Black	non	do	do
3	no	do	6	do			do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5	6	do	do	non	do	do
4	do	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	good	no	4	10	do	do	non	do	do
5	no	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5		do	do	non	do	do
6	do	do		do			do	do	do	do	do	good	no	5		do	do	non	do	do
7	no	self	40	no			Spadaro Catalina Cuba Woodcliff N.J. 277 Bunnide Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	non	Vicenza	Velo
8	no	self	25	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Chestnut	non	Vicenza	Velo
9	yes	self	30	no			Bertha Romano do Luigi 406 Scott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	non	do	do
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	non	Cagliari	Carbonia
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913. 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

F 1-12
95-19

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pirani	Serafino	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Mat. Mancini	Ill.	Chicago
2	Cecchetto	Ernesto	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Treviso	albano	home	do	do
3	[illegible]														
4	Santinon	Ferdinando	37		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Treviso	Riese	mother Maria Baldan in Riese	Ont.	Toronto
5	[illegible]	Giovanni	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Segnarego	mother Antonia Bacca	Ont.	Sudbury
6	Conti	Oreste	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	home	Que.	Montreal
7	Cecchini	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	parents	do	do
8	Giuliani	Sante	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Ancona	Senigallia	wife Annetta Bardini in Senigallia	Ont.	Hamilton
9	De Marchi	Noé	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Treviso	Castelfranco	parents	Que.	La Tuque
10	Fantini	Giuseppe	25		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Treviso	Treville	home	Ont.	Vittoria Mines
11	Stocco	Sante	78		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Treviso	Castelfranco	mother Angelo Salvalaggio in Castelfranco	Alb.	Calgary
12	Fraccaro	Pasquale	28		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	brother in Castelfranco	do	do
13	Brusciati	Giuseppe	56		m Wd	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	M. Maggiore	home	Ont.	Toronto
14	Miccoli	Adriano	27		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Udine	S. Vito T.g.	wife Maria Cecile in S. Vito T. Tagliamento	do	Copper Cliff
15	Cardellini	Amato	40		m m	laborer	no	no	do	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife Lucia Cardellini in Pesaro	Que.	Montreal
16	Bertuccioli	Celeste	21		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Teresa Beccalini in Pesaro	do	do
17	Bachiani	Aldo	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Lazzareno Bacchiani in Pesaro	do	do
18	Ciamaglia	Romeo	27		m m	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	wife Palmira Stefanini in Pesaro	do	do
19	Cassiani	Giuseppe	37		m m	laborer	no	no	Italian	do	do	do	wife Augusta Zanicali in Pesaro	do	do
20	Magi	Vittorio	29		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Stella Magi in Pesaro	do	do
21	Galli	Guglielmo	29		m m	laborer	no	no	do	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	wife Vitaliana Galli in Pesaro	Que.	Montreal
22	[illegible]														
23	Bardeggia	Augusta	24		f m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Maria Bardeggi in Pesaro	do	do
24	Foglietti	Salverio	25		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Tomba	father Fortunato Bardeggi in Pesaro	do	do
25	Baldassarri	Antonio	45		m m	[illegible]			Italian	do	do	Pesaro	father Angelo Foglietti in Tomba di Pesaro	do	do
26	Marcon	Giovanni	33		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	North	Treviso	Castelfranco	mother Giuditta Daria in Pesaro	do	do
27	[illegible]														
28	Ferro	Federico	32		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Padova	Loreggia	home	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie
29	Gallo	Innocente	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	home in Castelfranco	do	do
30	Guidolin	Angelo	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Treviso	Castelfranco	home	Que.	La Tuque

21

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, 190

39

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	
1	yes	self	25	no		friend Serafino Bonvini Hudson BBX252 - Hamilton ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none
2	yes	self	30	no		brother Giuseppe Cecchetto Locomotive N°10 = Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
3	yes	self	25			brother Luigi Tassinari Soo Mines - Sudbury - ont.					good		5		do	chestnut		
4	yes	self	30	no		cousin Caterina Sandinari Box 84 Wasplen ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
5	yes	self	25	no		brother in law Francesco Lorenzetti Helen Mines - Sudbury - ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none
6	yes	self	25	no		cousin Luigi Barbelli - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none
7	yes	self	30	no		friend do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
8	yes	self	25	no		friend Serafino Bonvini Hudson BBX252 - Hamilton ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
9	yes	self	25	no		brother Rodolfo de Marchi in La Tuque (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut		none
10	yes	self	25	no		friend Bergamin Luigi Box N°67 Victoria Mines ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	chestnut		none
11	yes	self	25	no		friend Giuseppe Gasperini in Calgary - alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut		none
12	yes	self	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none
13	yes	friends	35	no		friend Nazzareno Andreani in Toronto - ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none
14	yes	self	25	no		cousin Angelo Succhiatti in Copper Cliff - ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black chestnut		none
15	yes	self	25	yes 1906/1912	Canada	friend Oreste Gaia in Montreal - (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none
16	yes	self	25	yes		brother in law Adolfo Zolfini in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
17	yes	self	25	yes		friend Ercole Gaia in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none
18	yes	self	25	yes		friend Giuseppe Guidi in Montreal - Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut		none
19	yes	self	25	yes		friend Adolfo Zolfini in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		none
20	yes	self	25	yes		brother Eugenio Magi in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
21	yes	self	25	yes	1907/1911	friend Ercole Paquini in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none
22	yes	self	26	no		friend Luigi Gardenal in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none
23	yes	self	25	yes		friend Giuseppe Bonelli in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut		none
24	yes	self	25	no		do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none
25	yes	self	25	yes	1907	friend Giuseppe Gardenal in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut		none
26	yes	self	25	no		cousin Pietro Marcon in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none
27	yes	self	30	no		brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black chestnut		none
28	yes	self	30	no		friend Fortunato Gallo Box 145 Sault St Marie ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut blue		none
29	yes	self	30	no		brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	chestnut		none
30	yes	self	30	yes		brother in law Davide Sattocchio Mailen Lucci N. 2990 - Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut		none

29	
Place of Birth.	
Country.	City or Town.
Italy	Senigallia
do	Ancona
do	Treviso
do	Albarea
do	Ville Valle
do	Lapedessa
do	Pesaro
do	Pesaro
do	do
do	Senigallia
do	Castelfranco
do	Gemmano della Rocca
do	Castelfranco
do	do
do	Piaggio
do	S. Vito Tagliamento
do	Pesaro
do	Pesaro
do	Sabine
do	Pesaro
do	Montebaroccio
do	Pesaro
do	Pesaro
do	Tramonte di Sopra
do	Comba
do	Pesaro
do	Mondavio
do	Pesaro
do	Pesaro
do	Castelfranco
do	Lorenzaga
do	do
do	Castelfranco

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Cousigliere Master of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do
(Here state whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be.)

40

G Paci

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 9 1913, 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from GENOVA, APR 15 1913, 190

11—2158

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cecchini	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pesaro	Pesaro	parents in Pesaro	ont	Cobalt
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pagnini	Angelo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Cecchini	Ruggero	47		m s	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Tavernelle	parents in Tavernelle Pesaro	do	do
5	Tarini	Enrico	24		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pesaro	parents in Pesaro	do	do
6	Cassiani	Aurelio	22		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Paolo Cassiani in Pesaro	Que	Montreal
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] in acquasanta	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Bulfone	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Nordic	Udine	Cattaro d'Arst.	home in Cattaro d'Arst.	ont	Hamilton
10	Torlini	Paolo	43		m m	laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Ascoli Pic	Acquasant.	father Torlini Domenico in Acquasant.	Que	Montreal
11	Di Giacomo	Filomena	25		M/ m	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	do	do
12	Torlini	Palmira	8		f s	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	do	do
13	Torlini	Angela Maria	3		f s	"	"		Italian	"	"	"	"	do	do
14	Gaetan	Rosa	24		f s	laborer	yes	yes	do	Nordic	Treviso	Roiese	mother Angela Sagan de in Roiese	do	do
15	Marrocca	Luigia	27		M/ m	domestic	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castelfranco	father Modesto Marrocca	Alberta	Calgary
16	Ferro with husb	Matilde	23		M/ s	domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Castelfranco	home in Treville di Castelfranco	ont	Victoria Mine
17	Ebene	Giovanni	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Udine	Biauzzo	parents in Biauzzo	ont	Hamilton
18	Fleur de Lys	Carolina	33		f m	maid	yes	yes	Swiss	do	Torino	Torino	Wife Vittorio Pesaro	Que	Montreal
19	Cecchini	Francesco	43		m m	laborer	no		Italy	South	Pesaro	Pesaro		ont	Cobalt
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM.

22

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$15 yes	1906/1912	Cobalt Ont.	brother Enrico Bacchini in Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark chestnut	none	Texas	Texas
2	yes	self	$5			friend Eugenio Bacchini in Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	do	do	do	do
3	yes	self	$5 yes	1908		brother Pasquale Bacchini in Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	chestnut	none	do	Pesaro
GRANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	$35 no			brother Germano Bacchini in Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Pesaro
GRANT ALIEN 5	yes	self	$25 no			friend Ercole Paganini in Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	Pesaro
6	yes	self	$25 no			friend Adolfo Fabian in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	do	do
7	yes	self	$25 yes			brother Angelo Bacchini in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	none	do	Pesaro
8	yes	self	$25 yes	1910		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 9	yes	self	$25 yes	1907/1910	Montreal	brother Enrico Bulfone in Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	Udine	Collendo Montalbano
10	yes	self	$5 yes	1905/1907		cousin Benedetto Biancheini in Montreal Quebec	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut	none	Ascoli Pic	acquasanta
11	yes	husband	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	chestnut	none	do	do
12	yes	father	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		do	chestnut	none	do	do
13	yes	father	do			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	do		Dark	do	none	do	do
14	yes	self	$5 yes			friend Davide Balloccchi Main Euvelli N. 2990 Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	Teramo	Rieti
15	yes	self	$5 no			friend Giuseppe Gasparini in Calgary Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	chestnut	none	do	Castelfranco
16	yes	self	$5 no			brother in law Luigi Bergamini Box N 87 Victoria Mines Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	none	do	do
17	yes	self	$25 yes			cousin Alfonso Zanin 188 Bastion St. Hamilton Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut brown	none	Udine	Buttrio
18	yes	self	$0 yes			husband Charles Thivierge de Lus in Montreal (Quebec)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black gray	none	Canton Vaud	Chilly a Savan
GRANT ALIEN 19	yes	self	$0 yes	1909/1913	Cobalt	friend Giuseppe Bacchini 244 Box Cobalt Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	Chestnut	none	Pesaro	Pesaro
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number 9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 190...,
at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Genoa, Apr. 15, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mezzano	Alberto	32		m	m		Court of Commonwealth New England Dis State of Mass Dist Washington 6 October 1914	Mass. Boston, 40 Hanover St.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* PALERMO, 17 APR 1913, *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3 1	Lo Cicero	Giuseppe	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Father Francesco Lo Cicero Castellammare Italy	Pa	Rochester
9 2	Lococo	Rosaria	227755 10-29-26 21		M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Husband Giuseppe Lococo Castellammare Italy	Pa	Rochester
10															
11 4	Barbera	Giuseppe	51		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Brother Vincenzo Barbera Marsala Italy	Pa	Rochester
12 5	Barbera	Anna	14		F	Daughter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Vincenzo Barbera Marsala Italy	Pa	Rochester
13 6	Barbera	Francesco	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Brother Vincenzo Barbera Marsala Italy	Pa	Rochester
14 7	Mancuso	Vito	16		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Brother Stefano Barbera Marsala Italy	Pa	Rochester
8	Barbera	Antonio	12		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala		Pa	Rochester
9	Barbera		11		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala		Pa	Rochester
10	Barbera	Leonardo	10		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala		Pa	Rochester
15 11	Mancuso	Francesco	29		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Marsala	Father Vito Mancuso Marsala Italy	Pa	Rochester
16 12	Weber	Leopold	22		M										
17 13	Lombardo	Charles	22		M										
18 14	Bella	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Pa	Easton
19 15	Lo	Giuseppe	22		M										
20 16	Lococo	Michele	23		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Father Giuseppe Lococo Castellammare Italy	Pa	Rochester
20 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Brother [illegible] Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
21 18	Lupo	Angelo	21		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Pa	Rochester
25 19	DeRosa	Leonardo	30		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Maria Giuseppa DeRosa Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 7-187394-1/10/42 20	Giuseppe Bracco	Giuseppe	18		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Father Giuseppe Bracco Genoa Italy	Pa	Rochester
28 21	Lupo	Pietro	22		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Graziella Giuseppa Lupo Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 7-187394-1/10/42 22	Lococo	Santo	19		M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Father Giuseppe Lococo Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 7-187394-1/10/42 23	Lococo	Mario	1		M	Baby	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 7-166290-4/17/41 24	Lococo	Giuseppe	9		M	Boy	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 7-166290-4/17/41 25	Lococo	Gaetano	7		M	Boy	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma		Pa	Rochester
31 26	Vizi	Salvatore	26		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Lococo Angela Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
27	Lococo	Pietro	30		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Lococo Maria Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
32 28	Cipolla	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roma	Wife Michela Cipolla Roma Italy	Pa	Rochester
1 29	Cardone	Giovanni	31		M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Brother Castellammare Italy	Pa	Rochester
30	Lupo	Santo	63		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellammare	Wife Castellammare Italy	Pa	Rochester

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 100

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public support for which expenses were paid by others, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

45

Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from [illegible], 17 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Sebastiano	-	10	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy		[illegible]	Caltavuturo	mother in law [illegible] Caltavuturo	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Giuseppe	2m		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Caltavuturo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	Maria	32		F	Housewife	no	no			[illegible]	Caltavuturo	mother in law [illegible] Caltavuturo	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M										
5	[illegible]	Mariano	34		M	Laborer	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Caltavuturo	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Fabiano	30		M	Laborer	[illegible]	no	Italy		[illegible]	Caltavuturo	wife Caltavuturo	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F										
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F										
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M										
10	[illegible]	Maria	11		F										
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	Laborer	no	no			Canada	wife	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	father	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M										
14	[illegible]	Pietro	21		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Salvatore	20		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, [illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Giovanni	25		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy		Canada	father	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	wife	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]			Canada	wife	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	Laborer	no	no			Canada	mother	[illegible] Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	Laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	Housework	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	Maria	14		F	Housework	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	Laborer	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]	wife, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 of 1

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	no			[illegible]					good	no								
2	no	[illegible]	no			cousin [illegible]							5	3		dark	[illegible]			
3	yes	[illegible]	no			brother [illegible]					good	no	5	6		dark	[illegible]		Italy	
4																				
5	yes	[illegible]	no			mother [illegible]							5	1		gray	[illegible]			
6	no	[illegible]	no			[illegible]							5	2		dark	[illegible]			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11	yes	[illegible]	no	no	X	cousin [illegible]							5	5		gray	[illegible]			
12	yes	[illegible]	no	no	X	cousin [illegible]							5	6		dark	[illegible]			
13																				
14	yes	[illegible]	no	no		cousin [illegible]							5	6		dark	[illegible]			
15	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	6		gray	[illegible]			
16	yes	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]							5	2		dark	[illegible]			
17	yes	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]							5	6		dark	[illegible]			
18	yes	[illegible]	no	no		cousin [illegible]							5	6		dark	[illegible]			
19	yes	[illegible]	no	no		cousin [illegible]							5	6		gray	[illegible]			
20	yes	[illegible]	no	no		cousin [illegible]							5	6		dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	yes	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]							5	4		gray	[illegible]			
22	yes	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]							5	4		dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	yes	[illegible]	no	no		cousin [illegible]							5	4		gray	[illegible]	[illegible]		
24	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	5		dark	[illegible]			
25	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	3		dark	[illegible]			
26	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	2		dark	[illegible]			
27	yes	[illegible]	no	no		father [illegible]							5	7		dark	[illegible]			
28	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	6		gray	[illegible]			
29	yes	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]							5	4		dark	[illegible]			
30	yes	[illegible]	no	no		brother [illegible]							5	1		gray	[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Commanding Officer, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from ..... 7 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
75 1	Leonardo	Leonardo	21		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		U.S.	Chicago	wife Juana Catarina	Ill.	Chicago
76 2	Godina	Giuseppe	20		M. S.	farm laborer	no	no					mother Maddalena Lavarone	Ill.	Chicago
82 3	Fabrizio	Giovanni	25		M. S.	laborer	no	no	Italy		Italy	Nola	brother Pietro	N.Y.	New York
91 4	Vicino	Giuseppe	21		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lauro	father Felice	Ill.	Chicago
6 5	Pagliuca	Francesco	2		M. S.							Lauro			
4 6	Pantano	Domenico	30		M. M.	farmer						Lauro			
93 7	Vivenzio	Alberto	25		M. M.	laborer	no	no			Italy		wife Giuseppa Giuseppe	Mass.	Boston
96 8	Pagano	Domenico	21		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	wife Carmela Maria	Mass.	Boston
98 10	Vitolo	Giorgio	22		M. S.								mother Agata Rosa	Mass.	Boston
99 11	Luigi	Giuseppe	22		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy		mother Virgo Rosaria	Mass.	Boston
98 12	Salerno	Pietro	23		M. S.	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	mother Giuliana Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
99 13	Salvato	Pasquale	22		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lauro	mother Rosa Giovanna	Mass.	Boston
100 14	Luigi	Giovanni	19		M. S.	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	mother Filomena	Mass.	Boston
101 15	Lanzi	Erasmo	20		M. M.	waiter			Italy		Italy	Naples	wife Virginia Concetta	Mass.	Boston
102 16													father Domenico		
104 17	Mannino	Vito	52		M. M.	farm laborer	no	no			Italy	Bonthiglio	wife Giovanna Maria	Ill.	Chicago
107 18	Lanotte	Luigi	22		M. M.	shoemaker	yes	yes			Italy	Caltanissetta	wife Giovanna Lanotta	Ill.	Chicago
111 19	Barbuto	Pasquale	21		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lauro	wife Maria Rosa	Mass.	Boston
118 20	Vicario	Domenico	30		M. M.	laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	father Pasquale	Mass.	Boston
21	Vicario	Carlo	17		M. S.	laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro		Mass.	Boston
119 22	Di Pietro	Carlo	22		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Lauro	father Pietro	Mass.	Boston
23	Lombardi	Luigi	21		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Lauro		Mass.	Boston
24	Maione	Giuseppe	30		M. M.	farmer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	mother Maria	Mass.	Boston
25	Cantalupo	Antonio	22		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lauro		Mass.	Boston
26	Di	Pietro	21		M. M.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Italy	Lauro	father Pietro	Mass.	Boston
122 27	Lanzetta	Luigi	23		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes			Italy	Lauro	wife Filippina Giuseppa	Mass.	Boston
123 28	Lanzetta	Pietro	21		M. M.	laborer	no	no			Italy	Lauro	mother Concetta Maria	Mass.	Boston
29	Perrino	Pasquale	21		M. M.	laborer	yes	yes			Italy		wife	Ill.	Chicago
30	Perrino	Domenico	19		M. S.	laborer	no	no			Italy			Ill.	Chicago

1-378976 5/23/42 505

1-332037 - 4/21/41
1-395074 4.27.43

1-257595 - 5/5/39 - 505 - No C/A
1-68764

2-817587 (36) 2/14/14 marble (C.L. 205 - 8-26-11)

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

49

G. Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA *sailing from* PALERMO, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2-922749-10/16/41

2-644741-505-6/19/39

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, implied, or express, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

51

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from PALERMO, 7 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
183 3			20		M										
184 4			21		M										
185 5			29		M										
186 6			27		M										
" 7			29		M										
" 8			5		M										
" 9			8		M										
187 10			24		M										
188 11															
189 12															
190 13			25		M										
191 14															
192 15															
193 16			50		M										
194 17			45		M										
200 18			26		M										
" 19			13		M										
" 20			24		M										
214 21									Italy	Italian					
215 22															
216 23															
217 24															
218 25			17		M										
219 26			35		M										
220 27			24		M										
221 28															
222 29									Italy	Italian					
223 30	Lo Grasso		40		M										

2-98527-505-6/26/42-20 C/A.

11-35546-1/23/43

28

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 52 104

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
ALIEN 5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
ALIEN 17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
ALIEN 25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
ALIEN 30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Sonsigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

G. Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** *sailing from* [illegible] 7 APR 1913 [illegible], *19*

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓															
2191	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2202	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2213	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2224	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2235	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2247	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2258	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2269	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
22710	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22811	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22912	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23013	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	wife [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23216	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
233	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23418	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23519	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
236 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
23721	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23822	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23923	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24024	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
24125	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24226	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24327	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24428	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24529	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24630	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

593627

I-267458 (505) 11/13/39

Bliss Morton, Insp. in Chg.

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 105

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 54

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	him self	20	no		Brother in law Angelo Andrea - [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
2	yes	him self	30	no		Brother in law Angelo Andrea - [illegible]							5		dark [illegible]			
3	yes	him self				[illegible]							5	1	very dark [illegible]			
4	yes	him self	34	no	no	no [illegible] 329 [illegible]							5	1	very [illegible]			
5	yes	him self	4	no	no	Husband Pellegrino Concetta - [illegible]							5	1	very dk chest			
6	yes			no	no	no [illegible]												
ALIEN 7	no	him self	34	no	no	no [illegible]							5		very [illegible]			
8																		
9																		
10	no	him self	25	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
11	yes	him self	90	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	very dark [illegible]			
12	yes	him self	25	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	very dark			
13	yes	him self	25	yes	no	[illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
14	yes	him self	100	no	no	cousin Giacinto Giuseppe [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]	[illegible]		
15	yes		32	no	no	[illegible]							5	1	very dk brown			
16	yes	him self	25	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
17	no	him self	25	no	no	brother in law Luigi Giuseppe [illegible]							5	1	dk [illegible]			
18	no	him self	25	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
19	yes	him self	24	no	no	brother Giacinto - [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]			
20																		
21	yes	brother	25	no	no	brother Gaetano - [illegible]					Corneal opacity right eye		5	1	dark [illegible]			
22	yes	him self	25	no	no	no [illegible]							5		very dk			
23	yes	him self	26	no	no	no [illegible]							5		very [illegible]			
24																		
25	yes	him self	20	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	very [illegible]			
26	yes	him self	20	no	no	no [illegible]							5	1	very dark			
27	yes	him self	25	yes	no	no [illegible]							5	1	dark [illegible]	[illegible]		
28	yes	him self	25	yes	no	Reading [illegible]							5	3	very dark			
29	yes	him self	25	yes	no	[illegible]							5	1	pale [illegible]			
30	yes	him self	25	no	no	no [illegible]							5		very [illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Consolidated Steamship of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

G. Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S ANCONA sailing from [illegible], 17 APR. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 56 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	30	yes	no	no	brother in law Havana Cub - 235						5	3	dark	dark	scars on the forehead		Russian
2	yes			no	no	no	brother in law Havana Cub - 235						5	1	dark	dark			Russian
3	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	Belmont Ave cousin Washington Leonard - 299 Belmont Ave						5	1	ruddy	dark			Russian
4																			
5	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Detroit	cousin Leonard Leonard - 28						5	3	dark	dark	scars on face		Russian
6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin person Leonard - 28						5	7	dark	dark			Russian
7	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Detroit	Leonard - 28						5	3	dark	fair			Russian
8	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Tarnopol - 239 Sanger Av						5	1	dark	dark			Russian
9																			
10	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pershan Michels - 502 Belmont Ave						5	5	dark	dark			Russian
11	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Detroit	brother in law Pershan - 502 Belmont Ave						5	6	dark	dark			Russian
12	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother in law Pershan Michels - 502 Belmont Ave						5		dark	dark	scars on the face		Russian
13	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Boston	brother Pelagno - 3 Sheriff Ave						5	6	dark	dark			Russian
14	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Detroit	brother Leonard - 28 Detroit						5	6	dark	dark	scars on the face		Russian
15	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	cousin Pershan Michels - 502 Belmont Ave						5	5	dark	dark			Russian
16	yes	himself	50	yes	1910	Boston	brother Pelagno - 3 Sheriff Ave						5	3	dark	dark			Russian
17	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Mulberry St cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	6	dark	dark			Italian
18	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	5	dark	dark			Italian
19	yes	himself	10	no	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	4	dark	dark			Italian
20	yes	himself	31	yes	1907	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	8	dark	dark			Italian
21																			
22	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Boston	brother Pelagno - 3 Sheriff Ave						5	6	dark	dark			Russian
23																			
24	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Boston	brother Pelagno - 3 Sheriff Ave						5	6	dark	dark			Russian
25	yes	himself	25	yes	1910	Detroit	cousin Leonard - 28 Detroit						5	6	dark	dark			Russian
26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Pershan - 502 Belmont Ave						5	6	dark	dark	scars on the face		Russian
27	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	cousin Pershan - 502 Belmont Ave						5	5	ruddy	dark			Russian
28	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	brother Pershan - 502 Belmont Ave						5	6	dark	dark	scars on the face		Russian
29	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	5	ruddy	dark			Italian
30	yes	himself	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	cousin Pasquale Ruggio - 38 Auburn N.Y.						5	6	dark	dark			Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Conigliaro Master of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S ANCONA sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
298 1	da Rosa	Amedeo													
ADMITTED 299 2	Robiche	Giacomo													
ADMITTED 300 3	Gimbino	Giovanni													
300 4	Carbona	Gerolamo													
301 5	Damanti	Luciano													
" 6	Damanti	Luciano													
" 7	Damanti	Luciano													
302 8	Aiello	Giacomo													
303 9	Di Leo	Antonio													
304 10	Bucassa	Giacomo													
305 11	Calabria	Nicola							Italy						
309 12	Mezzacappa	Emanuele							2-477648 10-26-36	D-503-12-14-30		Reach 4/5/39			
310 13	Carfa	Gelsolino													
311 14	Rizzo	Raffaele													
312 15	Guida	Giuseppe													
314 16	[illegible]	[illegible]													
315 17	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 316 18	Angelo	Giacomo							2-326879						
320 19	Damiano	Emanuele													
321 20	Di Caro	Carmelo													
322 21	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 323 22	Liuzza	Emanuele							2-350509						
324 23	Damiano	Rosario													
325 24	[illegible]	[illegible]													
327 25	Bosco	Antonio													
328 26	Labruzzo	Giuseppe													
329 27	Lo Cascio	Nicola													
330 28	Mazzara	Ugo													
331 29	Lando	Vito													
332 30	[illegible]	[illegible]													

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes—Year or period of years.	16 If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition, deformed or crippled, or otherwise, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
ALIEN 5																				
ALIEN 6																				
ALIEN 7																				
8																				
9																				
NT ALIEN 10																				
T ALIEN 11																				
12																				
13																				
ALIEN 14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
T ALIEN 18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
T ALIEN 27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Tonsiglieri Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Tonsiglieri
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or agent thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

59

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from , , 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
333 1	Barbara	Giuseppe	27		✓ M. M.	farm labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa			
334 2	Giunta	Giuseppe	26		✓ M. M.	Labor	yes	yes			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
335 3	Cinerio	Carlo	31		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
336 4	Lisasa	Nunzio	40		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
337 5	Lisasa	Emmanuele	22		✓ M. M.	Labor	yes	yes			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
338 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
339 7	Lisasa	Giovanni	21		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
3428	Lisasa	Sebastiano	16		M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
3439	Lisasa	Luigi	21		✓ M. M.	Labor	yes	yes			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
348 10	Lisasa	Giuseppe	21		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no	Italy		Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
347 11	Lisasa	Giovanni	18		✓ M. M.	Labor	yes	yes			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
345 12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M. M.	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				
343 13	Lisasa	Leonardo	19		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
344 14	Lisasa	Vito	0	6	M. M.		no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
345 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
356 16	Lisasa	Gaetano	27		✓ M. M.	Labor	no	no			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
357 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
358 18	Lisasa	Giuseppe	28		M. M.	Labor	yes	yes			Terranova	wife Lucchese Rosa	Terranova		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Port of NEW YORK

Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

APR 29 1913

200

List 68

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other relative or friend in the U. S., or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address, or if by himself, or by the master.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.		Final Destination.		
				Yes. No.	If Yes—Where? When?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	State or Territory.	City or Town.	State.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

I, ..., do ... experience as a Physician ... examination of ... ding

62

List 68

200

21—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 60 108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													5	2	very	dark				Germany
2													5	3	dark	grey	dark			Austria
3													5	1	dark		dark			Germany
4													5	4	dark					Germany
5													5	2	dark		dark			Germany
6																				
7													5	1	dark		dark			Poland
8													5	1	dark		dark			Austria
9													5	2	dark		dark			Poland
10													5	2	dark		dark			Austria
11													5	2	very	dark	dark			Poland
12																				
13													5	1	very	fair				Hungary
14																				
15																				
16													5	3	very	dark	dark			Germany
17																				
18													5	2	dark		dark			Germany
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglizzo Master, of the ANCONA, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 199

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples, Apr. 16, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 29, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
149 1	Silvestri	Mary	35		f	m	U.S. Citizen	Washington 14 January 1913	Wappingers Falls. N.Y. Box 2
" 2		Elena	3	11	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wappingers Falls, NY 1/15/13		
" 3	Vona	Antonio	4	11	m		IN HOSPITAL DIED IN HOSPITAL.		
" 4		Elena	7	11	f		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Wappingers Falls NY		
" 5		Maddalena	14		f				
324 6	Fasulo	Luigi	24		m	s		Court of Common Pleas at Newark Oct. 31-1914	3111 Easton Ave St Louis Mo.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

200

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Buzzo	Andrea	38	M	M	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Aceno	wife Giovanna	Aceno	
2	Abruzzese	Giovanni	45	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Aceno	NJ Brooklyn
3	Bizzelli	Ottavio	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Rome	wife Luisa	do	NJ Somerville
4	Lombardozzi	Antonio	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	NJ Brooklyn
5	d'Orsi	Fabio	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	Gen. del Colle	" Hoboken
6	Donato	Gennaro	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Gen. del Colle	father Biff Gennaro	do	" "
7	Buzzo	Dorato	21	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Adolfo	do	" Newfork
8	Amellino	Gennaro	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	do	" "
9	Ludovici	Domenico	46	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	do	" Lawnton
10	Mazzarzio	Paolo	44	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	do	" Central
11	Losito	Giacinto	24	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino	do	NJ Newfork
12	Pellegrino	Vito	18	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angelella	do	Con Stamford
13	Angelillo	Gennaro	29	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Adolfo	do	NJ Newfork
14	Arcovellino	Giovanni	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vito	do	Con Stamford
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	" "
16	Bruno	Gennaro	40	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Octavia	do	NJ Newfork
17	Ciaglia	Domenico	54	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	Gen. del Colle	NJ Lawnton
18	Buzzo	Vito	24	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Filippo	do	" "
19	Antonelli	Vito	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Fabio	do	" Newfork
20	Antellarich	Vito	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Monteforte	" "
21	Fontanarosa	Pasquale	47	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Monteforte	mother Francesca	Generella	NJ Trenton
22	Agolito	Giuseppe	28	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Generella	wife Angela	do	" "
23	Mazzarzio	Benvenuto	20	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Agolito	do	" "
24	Agolito	Annunziata	16	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	Generella	" "
25	Pensiero	Maria	35	F	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
26	Iorio Pensiero	Laura	8	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		Generella	" "
27	Pensiero	Emilia	4	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Granese	Giovanni Maria	21	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Lecce	wife Luisa	Lecce	" Newfork
29	Mele	Salvatore	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefano	do	" "
30	Casale	Giovanni Maria	31	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			

ADMITTED — 2 — 1-298740-10/28/41

ADMITTED — 14 — 302620-8/5/1

35726-3-3-VT-[illegible]

5-40450

7-92943-505-7/28/38-210 6A

Sycke

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

63

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from all physical and mental defect, or not; if not, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self				Brother [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Acerno
2	do	"				Brother [illegible] Chicago Ill do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"				Brother [illegible] 1854 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
4	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 1869 [illegible] Manhattan Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] 1854 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Kingston Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	San Nicola
7	do	"				Brother [illegible] 1854 [illegible] Ave Kingston Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Kingston Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Do
9	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] 1869 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 14 [illegible] Lancaster Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Kingston Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Prata del Sannio
15	"	"				Cousin Barnett Fitz [illegible] Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"				Brother [illegible] 1869 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] 46 [illegible] Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"				do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"				Cousin [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"				Son [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brescia
22	"	"				Sister [illegible] 459 [illegible] Ave [illegible] Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"				Brother [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jacobella
24	do	"				Father-in-law [illegible] do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"				Father [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"				[illegible] Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"				Friend [illegible] 1869 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lodi
29	do	"				Brother-in-law [illegible] 2257 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	red	black	"	"
30		"				Brother-in-law [illegible] 1869 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	fair	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

201

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 29 1913, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1117.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
78	Vitelli	Domenico	36		M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Arco Reale	wife Rosa	Conn	Hartford
79	2 Mariano	Nicola	26		S								father Giacomo	do	Bridgeport
80	3 Mazzotti	Carlo	29		S							Cinnadico	brother Federico	Operatives	Mass Beverly
81	4 Masucci	Guiseppe	37		M		yes					Lauregiano	father-in-law Michele Marfare	Lauregiano	Mass Framingham
82	5 Tosi	Antonio	26		S								brother Pasquale	do	
83	6 Mufoni	Luigi	20		S							Bellano	cousin Carlo	Bellano	Conn Bristol
84	7 Locchesi	Luigi	32		M		no					Spinetoli	wife Teresa	Spinetoli	Mass Medford
85	8 Cagoletti	Adriano	28		M		yes						wife Edvige	do	
86	9 Ferroni	Luigi	18		S								father Alessandro	do	
87	10 Rocci	Carlo	24		S		yes					Lonia	cousin Paolo	Rocca	Conn Bristol
88	11 Amadio	Ernesto	26		M							Acquata	wife Maddalena	Acquata	Mass Farmont
89	12 Cereuta	Luigi	27		M								wife Maria	do	Mass Farmont
90	13 Spinelli	Luigi	24		M								wife Antonia	do	Mass Framingham
91	14 Spinelli	Alfredo	17		S								mother Domenica	do	
92	15 Augusto	Luigi	38		M		yes					Orchipo	wife Salvatrice	Orchipo	Mass Peabody
93	16 Chiarlo	Ludovico	34		M								wife Maria	do	Mass Dorchester
94	17 Campori	Luigi	21		S		no						father Domenico	do	
95	18 Pischedda	Giovanni	35		M		no						wife Ludovica	do	
96	19 Brudroni	Andrea	30		M		no						wife Teresa	do	
97	20 Pinna	G. Antonio	18		S		yes						mother Stefana	do	
98	21 Bua	Callisto	27		M								mother Maria	do	
99	22 Bedroni	Giovanni	19		S								father Gaetano	do	
100	23 Pes	Luigi	20		S								father Salvatore	do	
101	24 Cimarolo	Ettore	32		M		yes					Cadorago	father Salvatore	Cal	Portland
	25 Wife	Vincenza	29		F				21-23129	4.18.4			mother Sebastiano	Cadorago	
102	26 Sotgia	Francesco	21		S	farmlab	yes					Orchipo	wife Maria	do	Mass Everett
103	27 Langias	Salvatore	30		M		no						wife Filomena	do	
104	28 Abari	Antonio	29		M		yes					Asol Treviso	wife Antonia	Asol Treviso	Mass Boston
105	29 Avoroni	Domenico	38		M		no					Castelfranco	wife Emilia	Castelfranco	Mass Framingham
106	30 D'Angelo	Vittorio	16		S		yes					Castel Franco	father Gaetano	Castel Franco	Mass Framingham

C.I. 2-6.24-26

35

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 65

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																		
1	yes	Self	40	No. 09	13 Italy	Guglielmo Lasperi Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	sq	brown	brown	mole	Italy	Spelegrecone
2	"	"	25	"	10 Hungary	Juvenile Vulcejo Camell Saugerties NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arbolecu
3	"	"	20	"	09 Italy	Juvenile Pasqual Ferrucio Brooklyn Mary Procida	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	S Marco
4	"	"	20	one	one	Juvenile Pippo Tommy San Mary	no	one	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
5	"	"	20	"	"	Guglielmo Pietro 21	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Caregnano
6	"	"	20	"	"	"														Nunno
7	"	"	20	yes	10 Italy	Juvenile Eugenio Corigliano 61 Beverly May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Arbolecu
8	"	"	20	"	12 NY	Guglielmo Ulderico Crapis Alejandro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	"	12 NY	Guglielmo Carmelo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Spinello
10	"	"	20	no	no	Juvenile Alejandro Grano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	18	yes	12 Italy	Juvenile Enrico Capperoni Beverly May	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cemalaro
12	"	"	30	"	12 Italy	Guglielmo Rocco Savannah GA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arbolecu
13	"	"	20	"	11 Italy	Cugino Olimpio Jermano Kelmet NC	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	Orgiano
14	"	"	20	"	11 Italy	Guglielmo Benedetto Lupari Savannah GA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	Cugino Pasquale Domenico Savannah GA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20	yes	11 NY	Juvenile Stefano Cognano 145 Box Delaney NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ocheio
17	"	"	30	no	no	Juvenile Gallucio Bozo 229 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	"	Juvenile Tomo Baldassarro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	30	"	"	Juvenile Ruggiero Fabio 54 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	"	"	Guglielmo Fabio 54 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	28	"	"	Cugino Pasquale Fabio 54 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	"	"	Juvenile Rangle Giuseppe 54 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	28	yes	12 NY	Juvenile Gallico Bruno 229 Mulberry St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	"	30	"	12 Portugal	Juvenile Antonio de Paulo Portland Me 5 Everett St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cantara
25	"	"	1	yes	no	Juvenile Pietro Paolo 106 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ocheio
26	"	"	30	"	"	Cugino Pietro Paolo 106 Bayard St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	30	"	"	Guglielmo Oleri Domenico Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Arbolecu
28	"	"	28	yes	12 Italy	Juvenile Orcuto Emanuele Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Calledalto
29	"	"	24	yes	no	Juvenile Augo Luigino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Colle d Lauro
30			28	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

202

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
107 1	Del Moro	Giacomo	47		M s	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	Father Paolo	N.J.	New York
[illegible]	Faustino	Petronilla	24		F m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Colleretto	mother Ewo	N.J.	Trenton
3	Vacca	Fabio	3		M	IN HOSPITAL								"	"
4		Antonio	1		M	IN HOSPITAL							Colleretto	"	"
109 5	Capriotti	Cesare	31		M	laborer	Yes		"	"	Castel di Lama		Father Angelo	N.J.	New York
6	Father	Pietro	63		M				"	"			Castel di Lama	"	"
7	wife	Maria	27		F M	housework			"	"	Lama		wife Raffaella	Lama	"
110 8	Cassoni	Ottaviano	25		no M	laborer 3-142583-12/9/37			"	"	Castel di Lama		wife Maria	Castel di Lama	"
111 9	Amadio	Romolo	30		"	"			"	"	Spinetoli		father Nazzareno	Spinetoli	"
112 10	Giosia	Guido	17		"	"			"	"	Castel di Lama		wife Angela	Castel di Lama	"
113 11	Cassoni	Francesco	20		"	"			"	"			father Cesare	do	"
114 12	Cavoletti	Emidio	16		"	"			"	"	Sarzano		friend Giacomo	Sarzano	Mass Salem
115 13	Amadori	Arturo	24		M	"			"	"			cousin Romolo	Lama	" Boston
116 14	Renzi	Germano	17		"	"			"	"	Ascoli Piceno		father Antonio	Ascoli Piceno	N.J. Hoboken
117 15	D'Ascanio	Vincenzo	17		"	"			"	"			brother Francesco	Sarzano	Mass Framingham
118 16	Accorti	Giuseppe	26		"	"			"	"	Cesena		uncle Attilio	Cesena	" Brighton
119 17	Palmentieri	Egisto	23		"	"			"	"	Ascoli Piceno		father Ferdinando	Ascoli Piceno	N.J. Trenton
120 18	Lelli	Alessandro	26		"	"			"	"	Sarzano		uncle Paolucci Giovanni	Sarzano	Mass Beverly
121 19	Paolucci	Antonio	33		M	"			"	"			uncle Sassaqui Federico	do	
122 20	Santarelli	Giuseppe	22		"	"		no	"	"	"		wife Raffaella	do	" Attleborough
123 21	Bentivegni	Luigi	18		"	"			"	"			friend Enrico Paoluccelli	do	Mass Beverly
124 22	Paolucci	Pietro	18		"	"		yes	"	"	Cesena		wife Adelina	Cesena	N.J. New York
125 23	Antonini	Ennio	29		M	"			"	"	Argenta		wife Marietta	Argenta	" New Jersey
126 24	Crescini	Giorgio	28		"	"			"	"	Nocera		father Francesco	Nocera	W. Reading
127 25	Marinelli	Biagio	23		"	"			"	"	Mondolfo		mother Zita	Mondolfo	Mass Chelsea
128 26	Rossi	Edoardo	22		M	laborer 3-163817			"	"	Benedetto		father Giuseppe	Benedetto	N.J. New York
129 27	Cerra	Antonio	39		M	laborer			"	"			father Antonio	do	" "
130 28	Santini	Sebastiano	25		"	"			"	"	"		wife Maria	do	" "
131 29	Peirelli	Attilio	34		M	3-215847-5-4-41			"	"			mother Candida	Fermello	N.J. Trenton
132 30	Silvestri	Filomena	14		F	housework		no			Fermello				

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend Casper Pino					good	no	5	5	ruddy brown brown	none	Italy	Amarano
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Candellisi Attilio					good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Colleretto
3	"	mother	/	"	"	"	38 Cour St Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	"	/	"	"	"						good	no	—	—	" " "	"	"	"
5	"	self	25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	friend Corrado Decreo					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Castelvetrano
6	"	brother	/	no	no	no						good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	"
7	"	husband	/	"	"	"	141 Newyork					good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	friend Trotta Luigi N.Y.					good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Sciacca
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Leonetti Federigo N.Y.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Castelvetrano
10	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo N.Y.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Sciacca
11	"	"	26	Yes	1908	Philadelphia	cousin Reginaldo - N.Y.					good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Castelvetrano
12	"	"	25	yes	no	no	friend Luigi Pardo N.Y.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Agrigento
13	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Giuseppe Agrigento 1 Federal St Salem Mass.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Favignana
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Rosa Lazzaro Boston Mass.					good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Gattico
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin Costantino Grigenti N.Y.					good	no	4	11	" " "	"	"	Verano
16	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Luigi Piepo 1003 Commonwealth Ave Boston Mass.					good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Borghetto
17	"	"	15	Yes	1912	Mass.	brother Nazzareno Rodriguez Roxbury Mass.					good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Cerreto
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore - Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Ascoli Piceno
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Luigi Pio Lasperguer 141 Pleasant St Beverly Mass.					good	no	5	7	" " "	"	"	Gattico
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Pio Lasperguer 141 Pleasant St Beverly Mass.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Favignano
21	"	"	20	yes	"	"	cousin Gregorio Buttigieg Portsmouth N.H.					good	no	5	5	" " "	"	"	Petrosino
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend Pio Lasperguer 141 Pleasant St Beverly Mass.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Favignano
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro 315-48 St N.Y.					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Cosenza
24	"	"	25	Yes	1912	Utica N.Y.	friend Guardino Trapani Sicily					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Agrigento
25	"	"	30	no	no	no	Father Alberico - Rocca Nova Italy					good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Vito -
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio Roccadelli Mazzarino - Allentown Pa. Allentown Mass.					good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Mandello
27	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Cosmo Salvatore 106 Bayard St N.Y.					good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Terravecchia
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Alfredo Trapani Trapani Sicily					good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Dionisio Fardazza 30 Bayard St N.Y.					good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Sanfratello
30			20	"	"	"	father Settimio Brooklyn N.Y.					good	no	5	2	" " "			Fermello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~which~~ ~~are~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

68

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
133 1	Lucia	Francis	36		m s	labor	yes		Greek	Greek	Greek	Crestena	wife Maria	N.J.	Newyork
134 2	Hasday	Maze	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Andrianopoli	father Hatim	Ill	Chicago
135 3	Frangoulis	Tassou	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Courmabet	father Athanasios	N.J.	Newyork
136 4	Coutsantonidi	Vassili	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Kitanias	father Manoli	Kitanias	Jud Bezzethouse
137 5	Zaughakos	Teodoros	23		" "	tailor	"		"	"	"	Sakies	father Manoli	Sakies	" "
138 6	Bradas	Emanuelis	19		" "	laborer	"		"	"	"	Merades	father Antoni	Merades	" "
139 7	Automanolakos	Janni	19		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Pireo	wife Maria	Pireo	N.J. Newyork
140 8	Bouris	Crestos	27		" M	"	no		"	"	"		father Vasiliki	do	Ill. Shreamington
141 9	ADMITTED Meraskadis	Kreolaos	18		" S	"	yes		Turkey	"	"	Austria	mother Rozizzu		N.J. Newyork
142 10	Janos	Hadgeo	26		" M	"	"		"	"	"			Austria	
" 11	" wife	Angelos	21		F "	housewife	"		"	"	"		brother Nolos	Nevelisy	Ia. Charles City
143 12	ADMITTED Lucas	Hardreos	27		m S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Nevelisy	wife Dorotea	Makarska	Minn. Duluth
144 13	Mijatkas	Jovanno	37		" M	"	"		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Makarska	wife Paola	Dubrovievs	Ill. Chicago
145 14	Busurelos	Nichos	31		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Dubrovievs	mother Marica	Ragusa	Colo. W. Oakland
146 15	Marinos	Lazaro	33		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Ragusa	mother Caterina	Assisi	N.J. Wappingers Falls
147 16	Comarelli	Pietro	24		" S	"	"		Italy	Italian Prov.	Italy	Assisi	father Gaspard	do	" "
148 17	Moretoni	Asterio	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"				" "
149 18	Silvestri	Maria	35		f M	housewife	no		Italy	"	"	Siciania	father Pietro		
" 19		Berera	8		"				"	"	"				
" 20	Lo	Antonio	4		m				"	"	"				
" 21		Pietro	1		"				"	"	"				
" 22		Maddalena	17		" S	housework	no		Italy	"	"			S. Maria	
150 23	Silvestri	Maria	47		" M	housework	"		"	"	"	Orria	no one		N.J. Wappingers Falls
151 24	Cesaro	Francesco	23		m S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		father Giuseppe	Orria	" "
152 25	Di Matteo	Felice	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"		father Marco	do	N.J. Brooklyn
153 26	Ascoli	Feliceantonio	25		" M	"	yes		3-165279-8/4/40	"	"		wife Filomena	do	" "
154 27	Sautoro	Giulio	17		" S	housework	no		"	"	"		father Felice	do	" Canada
155 28	Cesaro	Francesco	44		m M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"		wife Maria	do	" Brooklyn
156 29	Valerio	Archangelo	19		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Siciliano	father Antonio	do	" "
157 30	Paggi	Giuseppe	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Assisi	father Giovanni	Assisi	" Wappingers Falls

37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

59

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no		friend Pietro Russo - 4 Pearl st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	brown			Italy	Cressuna
2	"	"	51	"	"	"	uncle Joe Albert - 620 W. Madison st	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kinkone
3	"	"	37	"	"	"	cousin Giovanni & Dungino 28 Washington st	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Costantes
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Kyriazes Segoropulos 15 Decatur	Plainfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	self	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jean 1109 Main		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sakar
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother	Berne Haute Fut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
7	self	"	25	"	"	"	brother Rudrud Box 29	Berne Haute Fut.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sheraden.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Peter Pilras 216 84th st	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Salonico
9	self	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pavlides Yakis - 310 Decatur	Newyork City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mettleno
10	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Jorgkis Bratsou 585 - 11 ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Austro-
11	"	husband	50	yes	no	no	cousin Jerios Bratsou 585 11 ave	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	self	26	yes	no	"	cousin Filotis Buzatsou 220 45 -	Dukatchinou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Nevesrgi
13	"	"	25	Yes 1907	Aust	"	cousin Pauly Hatsos 4705 Maryland ave	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	Buesgi
14	self	"	25	"	0810	Colof.	cousin Strazekis 640 Peralta st	W. Oakland Calf.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		"	Meletz
15	self	"	25	"	0810	Colof.	brother Rozotow	Wappingers Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Mezrokis Kostinas	Wappingers Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Italy	Agyra
17	"	"	25	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	husband	40	Yes 04	11	N.Y.	husband Hubert -		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	S. Maria
19	"	father	42	"	73	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	Udine
20	"	"	1	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	1	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	1	Yes 04	11	N.Y.		Wappingers Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"		"	S. Maria
23	"	brother	20	no	no	no	brother Hubert	Wappingers	no	no	no	no	Pock-marks	no	5	5	"	"	"		"	Agyra
24	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Gennaro - 45 Rutland st	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Orria
25	"	"	25	Yes 03	08	N.Y.	uncle Dimitrios 40 Rutland st	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	25	"	04	N.Y.	brother Michele 67 Tiffany	Staten Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	25	Yes	no	no	brother Pasquale - 644 Hart st	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	25	Yes 12		N.Y.	uncle Gennaro - 45 Rutland st	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Pantina 14 Jones st	Newburgh Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	Mozhinico
30	"	brother	20	"	"	"	brother Nono	Wappingers	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	"		"	Agyra

NT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

204

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Perrut Nigati	Lucindo	19	4	S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian Tosk	Italy	Carpinone		mother Maddalena Carpinone	Canada	North Bay
2	Perrut	Angelo	23	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Clementi Olinda Carpinone	"	"
3	Sciarra Gaeta	Giuseppe	40	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Celeste do	"	"
4	Perrut	Domenico	25	4	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Addolorata do	"	"
5	Isabella	Michele	18	4	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		mother Cesira do	"	"
6	Ciamarra	Francesco	28	4	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife Maria do	"	"
DEPORTED 7	Isabella	Leonardo	17	4	S	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Antonio do	"	"
8	Isabella	Carlo	45	4	M	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Cesira do	"	"
9	Sciarra Gaeta	Giovannina	27		M	home wife	no	"	"	"	"		mother Ciamarra Saturnina Carpinone	"	"
10	Cesaroni	Alberto	8	4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	daughter	Maria	4		S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	"	Emilia	1		S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	Sciarra Gaeta	Maria Maddalena	26		M	home wife	yes	"	"	"	"		father Ciamarra Carpinone	"	"
14	daughter	Pierina	3		S	none	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	Ciamarra	Loreta	34		M	home wife	yes	"	"	"	"		brother Michele Carpinone	"	"
16	daughter	Marietta	11		S	none	no	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	Son	Cosmo	4		S			"	"	"	"		father Carlo Carpinone	"	"
18	Conti	Luigi	16		S	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	"		mother Agata Arguato	"	Montreal
19	Valore	Sebastiano	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	Arguato		wife Irene Valle Castella	"	Sudbury
20	Volpini	Ferdinando	27		M	"	yes	"	"	"	Valle Castella		father Luigi Ochieri	"	Montreal
196 21	Ciampini	Eugenio	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	Ochieri		wife Maria S. Biase	"	Copper Cliff
197 22	Di Pietro	Francesco	50		M	"	no	"	"	"	S. Biase		wife Orsola	"	Montreal
198 23	Bellanti	Angelo	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Maria	"	"
199 24	Ciamberi	Vincenzo	34		M	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Mary	"	Copper Cliff
200 25	Pugliese	Teodoro	24		M	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Luigi	"	"
201 26	Magno	Giovanni	18		S		no	"	"	"	"		father Costanzo	"	"
202 27	Meraglia	Francesco	17		S	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife Lucrezia	"	"
203 28	Merbiglia	Giuseppe	23		M	"	no	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
204 29	Quadarola	Lucrezia	22		S	home wife	no	"	"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	Montreal
205 30	Bellini	Luigi	28		S	farm lab	no	"	"	"	"			"	Copper Cliff

38

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 204

CANADA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; whether deported at charity's expense; whether deported as having been in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	22	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Campiscia
2	Yes	"	22	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	22	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Longano
5	"	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Campania
6	"	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
14	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	1	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Avigano
18	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Valle Caudina
19	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta
20	"	"	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S. Barbara
21	"	"	28	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	20	/	..	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	20	yes	1910	Mt.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	20	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	/	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	/	..	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	20	yes	1909	Mt.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "attached to" or employed by owners thereof; if the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

205

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
206	1 Gasparrini	Antonio	40		m M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian Poutz	Italy	Castelgrande	wife Caterina	Castelgrande	N.J. Hartford
207	2 Sansone	Carmine	24		" "	"	"						wife Marianna	"	" "
208	3 Masi	Giuseppe	35		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	" "
209	4 Napolitano	Severino	26		" "		"		"	"	"	Camiziano	father Vincenzo	Camiziano	" Rockford
210	5 Bonico	Pasquale	17		" "	5-42043	yes		"	"	"	Raccomandata	mother Angelina	Raccomandata	Ohio Youngstown
S.L. 211	Foggetti	Rosa	38		F M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Bari			N.J. Newyork
S.L. 212	Rizzo Grando	Commare Antonio	6		no —	—	—		"	"	"	"			" "
			11		" —	—	—		"	"	"	"			" "
212	9 Stefani	Giovanna	19		F S	housekeep	yes		"	"	"	Cammaro	father Pietro	Cammaro	N.J. Brenton
213	10 Cirillo	Nicola	29		M "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Capadrizzo	mother Clemenza	Capadrizzo	Conn Bridgport
214	11 Forbino	Giuseppe	27		" M	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Nicola Lucania	wife Teresina	S. Nicola Lucania	N.J. Newyork
215	12 Letizia	Carlo	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	"	Ill. Chicago
216	13 Jannacci	Giuseppe	24		" "	"	no		"	"	"	Pacciamiello	wife Angela	Pacciamiello	N.J. Dover
217	14 Mignone	Francesco	31		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Anna	do	N.J. Brenton
218	15 Vedicchio	Francesco	32		" "	"	no		"	"	"	S. Nicola Lucania	wife Caterina	S. Nicola Lucania	" Newyork
219	16 Russo	Fedelfonso	28		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Anna	do	N.J. Dolgeville
220	17 Perizzo	Carlo	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Orta d'Atella	wife Rosa	Orta d'Atella	Pa Bethlehem
221	18 Nardo	Domenico	23		" S	3-136909-4/14/37	"		"	"	"	Pacciamiello	father Antonio	Pacciamiello	N.J. Brenton
222	19 Pechiarulo	Giuseppe	31		" "	~~2-102248-505-12/9/10~~	"		"	"	"		mother Seraffina	do	" Jamesburg
223	20 D'Gennaro	Domenico	37		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Capadrizzo	wife Maria	Capadrizzo	Pa Meadville
224	21 Romano	Vincenzo	30		" "	"	"		"	"	"		wife Maria	do	N.J. Newyork
225	22 Ranieri	Paolo	23		" S	"	no		"	"	"		father Domenico	do	" Frankford
226	23 Musone	Pasquale	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"		mother Maria	do	Pa Meadville
227	24 Ranieri	Donato	16		" "	"	yes		"	"	"		father Domenico	do	N.J. Frankford
228	25 Mondo	Francesco	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"		father Filippo	do	" Newyork
229	26 Fabrizio 435367-11/15	Armando	19		" S	"	no		"	"	"	Corpino	brother Fabrizio	Corpino	N.Y. Bridgeport
230	27 Murigo	Donato	28		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Briscuso	wife Carmela	Briscuso	Ohio Cincinnati
231	28 Solorano	Angelo	23		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	do	" "
232	29 Solano	Michele	29		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	" "
233	30 D'Meo	Antonio	25		" "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carla	do	Pa Richmond

Blanche Morton, Insp.

39

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes 04.11	N.Y.	brother Pasquale Ferraro 250 Forster Port 246 Newport	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	regul brown		marked	Italy	Castelgrande
2	"	"	30	" 04/12	"	cousin Carmine Ferraro 4 N. Church St N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	25	" 02/12		uncle Concetto Ferraro N.J. 4 Church	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	"
4	No	"	20	" 05/12	New York	brother Pasquale Ferraro 36 Schermerhorn Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	Conteliano
5	"	"	20	no no	no	father Guiseppe Ferraro 26 Bortz Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	Roccaradolce
6	"	cousin 33	"	"	"	cousin Alfredo Rivetti	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	Bari
7	"	brother 34	"	"	"	118 Modugno N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no	— —	"		"	"	"
9	"	self 20	25	"	"	sister Angela Ferraro 325 Chestnut Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"		"	"	Carinaro
10	No	" 23	20	"	"	sister Rosa Ferraro 1854 de Hanes Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"		"	"	Capodrise
11	"	brother 25	"	"	"	brother Alessandro Ciaramella Box 63 Minerva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	Caserta
12	"	self 25	"	"	"	brother Nicola Ferraro 1415 Myrtle Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	S. Nicola Strada
13	"	" 25	"	"	"	brother Fusco Francesco 24 Third South Dover N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	Napoli
14	"	" 25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Ferraro 44 Butler St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	Arienzello
15	"	" 25	"	"	"	cousin Anthony Scott Box 24 Minerva N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	S. Nicola Strada
16	No	" 30	25	"	"	cousin Ruiz Rudolfo Box 518 Dry Creek N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	"
17	"	brother 26	"	"	"	brother Agenor Ferraro 317 E. 20th St Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	Frattamaggiore
18	No	self 25	"	"	"	cousin Domenico Ferraro 44 Butler St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	Arienzello
19	"	" 30	"	"	"	brother Agostino Ferraro 322 Ely Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	"
20	No	" 25	Yes 02/11	PA		cousin Donato Gaetano Ferraro 1110 Kensington Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"		"	"	Marcianise
21	"	" 25	" 09/10	N.J.		cousin Sophia Severo 91 Montgomery N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	Caserta
22	No	" 25	no no	no	"	brother Vincenzo Ferraro 246 Ogden Frankford Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"		"	"	Capodrise
23	No	" 24 25	"	"	"	father Michele Ferraro 1124 Meadville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	Marcianise
24	No	" 23 25	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo Ferraro 246 Ogden Frankford Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	Capodrise
25	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Sophia Severo 91 Montgomery N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"		"	"	"
26	No	" 30	28	"	"	brother Fabrizio Ferraro 27 Belmont Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"		"	"	Caserta
27	No	"	28	"	"	friend Michele Cerqueira 127 Troy St Cincinnati O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"		"	"	Frattamaggiore
28	"	"	28	"	"	uncle Gennaro Polcaro 1129 Hazel Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	28	No no	no	uncle Antonio Crostafaro 1129 Hazel Ave Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	"
30	"	30	28	no no	no	cousin Alfio Antonio Ferraro 747 N. 12th St Allentown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"		"	"	"
						547 N. 12th St												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~that~~ five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consiglieri
Mast. Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith (State whether bound on "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian gouvernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

206

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 1st APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
234	1 Mastrullo	Giuseppe	29		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bovino	wife Filomena Mastrullo	Penn	Pittsburgh
235	2 Colimene	Antonio	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angelina "	"	"
236	3 Mastrullo	Antonio	32		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Mariantonia "	"	"
237	4 Lagnolatello	Angelo	24		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
238	5 Cesare	Antonio	18		M S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa "	Penn	Pittsburgh
239	6 Grande	Raffaela	28		F M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Italy	Lauro	father Rocco "	Penn	Pittsburgh
240	7 Mastrullo	Carmela	23		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Carmela "	"	"
241	8 Filomeno	Sebastiano	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela "	"	"
242	9 Del Luca	Domenico	19		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale "	"	"
243	10 Orlando	Carmela	21		F M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Nicola "	"	"
244	11 Giovanni	Angelo	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata "	"	"
245	12 Di Lello	Antonio	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Nicola "	"	"
246	13 Dell Muto	Francesco	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	Penn	Pittsburg
247	14 Zaffarano	Francesco	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nicola "	Penn	Rochester
248	15 Dell Muto	Domenico	24		M S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrea "	"	"
249	16 Barletta	Pasquale	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bovino	father Francesco "	Penn	Pittsburgh
250	17 Ostachiero	Giovanni	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vito "	"	"
251	18 Capozzo	Giovanni	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rachele "	"	"
252	19 Cappelizza	Nicola	30		M M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Nina "	"	"
253	20 Capozzo	Giuseppe	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	"	"
254	21 Campanile	Vincenzo	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	father Marco "	Penn	Rochester
255	22 Campanile	Francesco	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Nina "	"	"
256	23 Bonaccio	Carmine	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro	wife Nina "	Penn	Pittsburgh
257	24 Di Cuzzo	Pasquale	42		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salerno	wife Concetta "	"	"
258	25 Barcella	Pasquale	28		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio "	Penn	Boston
259	26 Di Cuzzo	Francesco	41		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	Penn	Pittsburgh
260	27 Bosco	Pietro	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro	father Vito "	"	Mass Boston
261	28 Pacchiero	Michele	23		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "	Penn	Worcester
262	29 Francesco	Domenico	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	wife Antonia "	"	Newyork
263	30 Di Oria	Giuseppe	31		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauro	wife Rosa "	Mass	Worcester

40

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, 19

75

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, promise, or agreement, or in any other manner, contrary to law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	Richmond					good	No	5	2	Light	brown		Italy Rocca
2	"	"	$25	Yes	06	Italy					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
3	"	"	$25	Yes	06	Italy					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
6	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
7	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Italy					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" Lungal
9	"	"	$25	Yes	10	Italy					good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	$25	Yes	10	Italy					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	"					good	No	5	6	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
13	"	"	$25								good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" "
14	"	"	$25	Yes	10	14 Rochester NY					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy
15	"	"	$25	Yes	08	11 "					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	$25								good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" Italy
19	"	"	$25	Yes	06	09					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
20	"	"	$25	"	1907	"					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
21	"	"	$25	Yes	01	08					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	$25	"	06	09					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy
23	"		$25								good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$25	"	08	11					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	$25								good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy
27	"		$25								good	No	5	2	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	$25	"	1907	Italy					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	$25	"	10	12					good	No	5	1	"	"	"	" Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

207

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
292 1	Palmiade	Pietro	20		m S	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Saura	father Cosimo	Saura	New Haven
293 2	Dongdro	Pasquale	31		m M	"	"		"	"	"	Jardella	wife Maddalena	Jardella	NY New York
294 3	Favole	Luigi	52		m M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata	Di	"
295 4	De Catalde	Cosimo	19		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Saura	father Leonardo	Saura	New Haven
296 5	Di Mase	Nicola	21		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Carmagnano	wife Matilde	Carmagnano	NY New York
297 6	Pero	Eugenio	22		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Saura	father Paolo	Saura	PA Norristo
298 7	Savarese	Felix	21		m S	barber	yes		"	"	"	Sandonio	father Pasquale	Sandonio	NY New York
299 8	Andreola	Rudolfo	18		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	S Paolo	father Raimondo	S Paolo	Che Youngstown
300 9	Martorgiovanni Di Traido	Clorinda	29		f M	home work	no		"	"	"	Orsi	father Giovanni	Mich Detroit	
10	Daughter	Grazia	4		f S				"	"	"		Orsi		
301 11	Pegard	Gaetano	25		m S	farm lab	no		"	"	"	Saura	father Cosimo	Saura	PA Norristo
302 12	Petare	Cosimo	26		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Saura	New Haven
303 13	Mario	Felice	23		male S	"	yes		"	"	"	Orsi	father Giovanni	Mich Detroit	
14	wife	Maria	26		f M	home work	no		"	"	"		Orsi		
304 15	Francavilla	Felippo	28		m S	cooper	yes		"	"	"	Montefalco	father Sabino	Pa Scranton	
305 16	~~Pasquale~~	~~Gaetano~~	33		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Orsa	~~Pa Racoon~~	
306 17	Matteri	Francesco	[redacted]		m M	"	no		"	"	"	S Barale	wife Gabriella	S Barale	Pa Chicago
307 18	Occhionero	Vincenzo	25		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Aurora	Campobasso	NY Racoon
308 19	Jannaccone	Ferdinando	26		[redacted]	"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	uncle Raffaele	Avellino	NY Brooklyn
309 20	Paulio	Antonio	35		m M	coachman	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	Di	NY New York
310 21	Raffullo	Michele	24		m M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpi	wife Modestina	Bagnoli Irpi	Pa Chicago
311 22	De Nita	Achille	36		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Di	Pa Jermyn
312 23	D'Onofrio	Angelo	22		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Di	"
313 24	Pullerio	Giuseppe	32		m M	"	no		"	"	"	S Barale	wife Felice	S Barale	Pa Chicago
314 25	Iglungo	Vincenzo	32		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpi	wife Maria	Bagnoli Irpi	NY Hamden Sta
315 26	Cundarri	Giovacchino	28		m M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Di	"
316 27	Bruno	Ottavio	23		m S	"	"		"	"	"	Montefalcone	mother Rosa	Montefalc	NJ Newark
317 28	Nuolo	Pasquale	28		m S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pietramontecorvino	father Nicola	Pietramontecorvino	Pa Boston
318 29	Schiavone	Giuseppe	29		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Castelpagano	wife Giovanna	Castelpagano	Pa Boston
319 30	Di Dario	Giovanni	38		m M	"	no		"	"	"	Bagnoli Irpi	wife Pasqualina	Bagnoli Irpi	" "

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or polygamist, or subject to any contract or agreement to perform labor; or an anarchist; or previously deported as an assisted alien, and if so, when and why.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	11-17	Ohio	Cousin Peligno Leonardo 128 107 Street Worcester Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sora
	2	"	"	28	"	09-10	"	Cousin Biagio Leonardo 41 Madison ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Isoletta
GRANT ALIEN	3	"	"	28	"	01-11	"	brother Salvatore " " 41 Madison ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Leonardo Salvatore 128 Liberty Street Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
	5	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Edoardo " 167 N. 4th ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carnello
	6	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Filippo Minicola 18 Main ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
	7	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother Augusto Saravalle 768 Broadway Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Andrea
	8	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Domenico Borgia 187 Main ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Paolo
	9	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband & Maria Cofredo 187 Rivers Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oma
	10	"	"	1	"	"	"	Deborah Mele		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Sora
	11	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Cangro Cesario 18 Main ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	12	"	"	28	"	"	"	cousin Giorgio Mele 174 Seneca Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	28	Yes	09-12	Detroit	brother Cesario 187 Rivers St Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oma
	14	"	"	1	no	no	no	brother Cesario Detroit Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother-in-law Leon Offolo 66 Lenox ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
	16	"	"	28	Yes	06-08	Ill	cousin Cesario Rocco 10 Bleecker Rocco N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocucco
GRANT ALIEN	17	"	"	28	Yes	09-12	Ill	son Cesario Chicago Ill. 526 Erie ST		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vito
	18	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Capuccelli Fortunato 10 Ogden & Rockwell		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocucco
	19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Fabbato 1201 Ga ST Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino
	20	"	"	18	Yes	09-10	Ill	brother Paolo Gallifuoco 247 Pearl ST Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	21	"	"	26	no	no	no	uncle Sergio Castrucci 900 E. Rodney Chicago Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara Cal.
	22	"	"	20	Yes	08-10	Kansas	friend Costantino Tafuri 28 Kansas Kansas City Kan.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	23	"	"	24	"	10-11	"	friend Cesario D'Abruzzo 81 Walnut Kansas City Kan.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	24	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Fabrizio Caruso 876 Lexington Utica N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Biase
	25	"	"	20	Yes	02-07	S. Louis	nephew Ciarniello Domenico Bruno Hall 100 Chambers Hall 100		no	no	no	good		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
	26	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Cosmo Alessandro Chambers Hall 100		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	28	Yes	06-07	Ill.	father Luongo Pietro 660 Clinton Ave Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Monteforte
	28	"	"	28	no	no	no	uncle Pietro Lo Tuolo 185 Myrtle Ave Paterson N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Paternopoli
GRANT ALIEN	29	"	"	28	Yes	09-12	Mass.	friend Giovanni Lanzara 87 Mary St Lynn Mass.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfranci
	30	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law Angelo Iacovazzo 155 Main ST Barre Vt.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lacedonia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 0 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
348	1— Ferraudi	Antonio	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bongiovanni	Father Michele	Bongiovanni	
346	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	25		m M	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	Palermo	wife Ernesta	Mass	Boston
347	3 Calabrese	Gaetano	23		m M	4	yes		"	"	"	Termini	wife Giovanna	Termini	
348	4 Cappatelli	Pietro	16		m S	4	no		"	"	"	Termini	father Ambrogio	Ill	Rockford
349	5 Cappatelli	Guerriero	44		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ill	Rockford
350	6— Lauella	Gaetano	30		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	Ill	"
351	7— Abate	Gabriele	30		m M	4	yes		"	"	"	Roccamena	wife Caterina	Roccamena	Ny New York
352	8 Giorgi	Giuseppe	23		m S	4	no		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	Ill	"
353	9— Segneri	Casimo	52		m M	4	no		"	"	"	Terrasini	wife Marzia	Terrasini	Ny Little Falls
354	10— Buondaio	Gregorio	14		m S	4	no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	Ill	Ny New York
355	11— Di Laudo	Gaetano	20		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Maria	Ill	Ny Youngstown
356	12— Maiale	Pietro	23		m S	4	yes		"	"	"	"	father Orazio	Ill	Cin Cincinnati
357	13— Ardunio	Ambrogio	24		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	Ill	Ny New York
358	14 Capanira	Umberto	19		m S	4	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ill	"
359	15— Mayliocchi	Attilio	29		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	Ill	"
360	16— Fadellani	Guerriero	28		m S	4	no		"	"	"	"	father Ambrogio	Ill	Rockford
361	17 D'Onofrio	Pietro	24		m S	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	Ill	Chicago
362	18 Correlle	Carmenella	32		f S	farm wife	no		"	"	"	Piomeo	father Gaetano	Piomeo	Cin Cincinnati
363	19— Mallica	Angelo	24		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ill	Chicago
364	20— Manzo	Maria	23		f S	farm wife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Julia	Ill	"
365	21— Sammuto VL 494/895	Mario	18		m M	farm lab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ill	Portland
366	22 Magaletti	Donato	28		m M	4	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	Ill	Chicago
367	23 Jannuzzi	Guiseppe	14		m S	4	yes		"	"	"	Favignana	father Domenico	Favignana	Ny [illegible]
368	24— Pecchi	Gaetano	26		m M	4	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	Ill	Chicago
369	25 Cappatelli	Angelo	14		m S	4	no		"	"	"	"	mother Agnese	Ill	Rockford
370	26— Ferraudi	Rosa	28		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
371	27 Caudagallo	Angelo	20		m S	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Ill	"
372	28— Mancone	Pasquale	38		m M	4	no		"	"	"	Roccamena	wife Nicolina	Roccamena	Con Waterbury
373	29— Recchia	Emiliano	22		m S	4	no		"	"	"	Castronovo	mother Pasqualina	Castronovo	Ny [illegible]
374	30— Recchia	Angelo	14		m S	4	no		"	"	"	"	mother Donata	Do	

Cranahan 7-8-18-19-20-21-22

W. MacIntosh Insp. in Charge

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
348	1 Ferrante	Antonio	17		m S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ruvo	Pietro Michelli	Ruvo	
346	2 Rocco	Carlo	25		m M		yes		"	"	"	Potenza	wife Ernesta	Potenza	
347	3 Calone	G Battista	23		m M		no		"	"	"	Terranova	wife Giovanna	Terranova	Ill Rockford
348	4 Cappatelli	Pietro	16		m S		no		"	"	"	"	father Ambrogio	"	"
349	5 Cappatelli	Guerrino	14		m S		no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Ill Rockford
350	6 Faiella	G Battista	30		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	"	"
351	7 Abate	Luigi	30		m M		yes		"	"	"	Roccamena	wife Castrenze	Roccamena	Ny New York
352	8 Giorgi	Giuseppe	23		m S		no		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	"	"
353	9 Seguerì	Cosimo	32		m M		no		"	"	"	Terranova	wife Mariannina	Terranova	Ny Little Falls
354	10 Avendano	Augusto	17		m S		no		"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	Ny New York
355	11 De Sandis	G Battista	30		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela Maria	"	Ny New York
356	12 Maiale	Pietro	23		m S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Orazio	"	Conn Danbury
357	13 Ardenzi	Ambrogio	31		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	Ny New York
358	14 Capanna	Norberto	19		m S		yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
359	15 Maglicchetti	Attilio	29		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
360	16 Faiella	Giuseppe	28		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Ambrogio	"	Ill Rockford
361	17 D'Onofrio	Pietro	17		m S		no		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa	"	Ill Chicago
362	18 Corelli	Carmenella	32		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Potenza	father Pasquale	Potenza	Conn Waterbury
363	19 Mallia	Angelo	22		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	Ny Port Jervis
364	20 Manzo	Maria	23		f S	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Falco	"	Me Portland
365	21 Sannole	Dario	18		m M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	Ny Port Jervis
366	22 Mazzilli	Donato	28		m M		no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	Ny Port Jervis
367	23 Faiella	Giuseppe	17		m S		yes		"	"	"	Terranova	father Domenico	Terranova	Ny New York
368	24 Pucci	G Battista	26		m M		yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Ill Chicago
369	25 Cappatelli	Angelo	17		m S		no		"	"	"	"	mother Assunta	"	Ny Rockford
370	26 Ferrante	Rosa	28		f M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Ill Chicago
371	27 Caulagallo	Angelo	20		m S	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
372	28 Mancone	Pasquale	38		m M		no		"	"	"	Roccamena	wife Nicolina	Roccamena	Conn Waterbury
373	29 Recchia	Emiliano	22		m S		no		"	"	"	Castrovillo	mother Pasqualina	Castrovillo	Ny Mechanicville
374	30 Recchia	Angelo	17		m S		no		"	"	"	"	mother Donata	"	"

Brennahan 7-8-18-19-20-21-22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 208

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or both polygamist and anarchist, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		blue brown		Italy	Lagonegro
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		" "	"	"	Lagonegro
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		" "	"	"	Lagonegro
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		" "	"	"	"
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		" "	"	"	"
6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		" "	"	"	"
7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		" "	"	"	Roccanova
8							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		" "	"	"	"
9							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	Genoa
10							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	"
11							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5		" "	"	"	"
12							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Gioiosa
13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
14							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
15							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	"
16							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
17							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
18							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Avigliano
19							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Potenza
20							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Corleto
21							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Potenza
22							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4		" "	"	"	"
23							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Genoa
24							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2		" "	"	"	"
25							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
26							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"
27							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3		" "	"	"	"
28							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Roccanova
29							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	Corleto
30							no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1		" "	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffael Consigliere, Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

209

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
375	1 — Achell	Antonio	29		m M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tenerdino	wife Maria	Pa	Rockford
376	2 — Calabrese	Paul	11		m S				"		"	Villetta	father Pietro	Villetta	
377	3 — Longo	Antonio	21		m M				"		"	Tenerdino	wife Angela	Tenerdino	Ne York
378	4 — Lafratta	Francesco	27		m M				"		"		wife Francesca	do	Pa Chicago
379	5 — Park	Pasquale	26		m M				"		"		wife Barbara	do	
380	6 — Paul	Joseph	29		m M				"		"		wife Virginia	do	Pa Bellevueyork
381	7 — Pollett	Pasquale	29		m M				"		"	Castle Lebate	father Silvestro	Italy	Kastanetta
382	8 — Carlo	Casmino	11		m S				"		"				
	9 — wife	Margherita	32		f M				"		"		Same		
	10 — boy	Antonio	5		m S				"		"				
	11 —	Maria	3		f S				"		"				
383	12 — Lanza	Jack	36		m M				"	"	"	Italy	wife Teresa	Italy	Tenerdino
384	13 — Pasquale	Bruno	16		m S				"		"	Tenerdino	wife Angela	Tenerdino	Ne York
385	14 — Pellegrino	Giuseppe	27		m S				"		"		father Giuseppe	do	Pa Chicago
386	15 — Francesco	Carlo	18		m S				"		"	Castrocucco	father Rocco	Castrocucco	Italy Sammarco
387	16 — Lombardo	Raffaele	17		m S				"		"	Italy	wife Maria	Italy	Tenerdino
388	DEPORTED 17 — Tucci	Alfonso	26		m M				"	"	"				
	DEPORTED 18 —	Maria	6		f S				"	"	"		Same		
	DEPORTED 19 —	Vincenzo	4		m S				"	"	"				
389	20 — Nicotta	Angelo	21		m M				"	"	"	Tenerdino	parents Nicotta	Tenerdino	Castro
390	21 — Maiorino	Salvatore	44		m M				"	"	"	Amore	wife Pasquale	Amore	Pa New Haven
391	22 — Liberi	Domenico	25		m M				"	"	"	Pescina	wife Domenica	Pescina	Pa Pittsburg
392	23 — di Nardo	Paolino	14		m S				"	"	"		father Pasquale	Pescina	
393	24 — di Nardo	Giovanni	25		m M				"	"	"		wife Pasquale	do	
394	25 — Gennaro	Maria	24		f M				"	"	"		father di Nardo	Italy	Pa Rochester
	26 —	Giuseppe	9		f S				"	"	"				
	27 —	Pasquale	3		m S				"	"	"		Same		
395	28 — Pasquale	Vincenzo	33		m M				"	"	"		wife Maria	Italy	Pa Scranton
396	29 — Marino	Antonio	26		m M	2-546549	11/30/37		"	"	"		wife Rosa	Italy	Pa Scranton
397	30 — Pagliuca	Joseph	9		m S				"	"	"		father Pasquale	do	

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 209

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 81

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	4 years	Penn	family [illegible]	Margaretta	Antonio	Ill		good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Jenerlia
2	"	"	29	Yes	2 years	Penn	wife	Maria	Antonio	Ill	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
3	"	"	29	"	2 years	Ill	family	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jenerlia
4	"	"	29	"	4 years	"	brother	Salvatore	Chicago	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	29	"	4 years	Penn	brother	Francesco	Rockford	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	29	Yes	10 years	Penn	brother	Frances	Rock	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30	Yes	2 years	Penn	family	Vincenzo	Milwaukee	Wis	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	29	Yes	10 years	Penn	brother	Angelo	Lecco		no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
9	"	"	1	"	"	"					no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	1	"	"	"			Rockford	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	1	"	"	"					no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	29	Yes	10 years	Penn	brother	Calogero	Lecco	Ill	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
13	"	"	29	"	10 years	Ill	brother	Giuseppe	Port	Chicago	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Jenerlia
14	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle	Louis	Schiatto	Chicago	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle	Rocco	Domenico	Lecco	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Castrocielo
16	"	"	29	"	"	"	uncle	Giuseppe	Florenz	Chicago	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
17	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle	Florenz	Vincenzo	Chicago	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	1	"	"	"					no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	"	"				Chicago	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
20	"	"	29	"	"	"	husband	Giuseppe	Lucchese	Chicago	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother	Carmine	Lucino	Chicago	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
22	"	"	29	Yes	11	Conn	cousin	Vincenzo	Albany	Pa	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
23	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother	Vincenzo	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	29	Yes	9	Pa	cousin	Vincenzo	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Self	29	"	"	"	husband	Pasquale	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli
26	"	"	1	"	"	"					no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	1	"	"	"			Rankin	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin	Vincenzo	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Maria Vico
29	"	"	29	"	"	"	cousin	Pasquale	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother	Vincenzo	Lucchese	Pa	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere (Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1912

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
426	1 Ruotolo	Giovanni	17	m	s	farm laborer	no		Italy	Italian Subject	Italy	Mineo	father Michele	Pa	Peyton ✓
427	2 Pisciotta	Salvatore	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	"	" ✓
428	3 Pizzotta	Luigi	28	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Hartford ✓
429	4 Affinita	Alfredo	23	m	s	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Pasqualina	"	Hartford ✓
430	5 ✓ de Luca	Vincenzo	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	" ✓
431	6 — Luca	Antonio	22	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agnes	"	New Britain ✓
432	7 ✓ Carfora	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	" ✓
433	8 ✓ Carfora	Raffaele	24	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Mariangela	"	Hartford ✓
434	9 — Florindo	Alessandro	21	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Debora	"	Hartford ✓
435	10 ✓ d'Addio	Carlo	22	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Matilde	"	Hartford ✓
436	11 ✓ di Gennaro	Vincenzo	29	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele	Conn	New Haven ✓
437	12 ✓ Luzzo	Pietro	25	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	wife Adelheid	Germany	Boston ✓
438	13 ✓ del Gaudio	Gaetano	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	cousin Rocco Cocc	"	Waterbury ✓
439	14 — Fiore	Giuseppe	30	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	wife Carmela	Conn	Hartford ✓
440	15 — Liccardi	Gennaro	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Switzerland	father Raffaele	Switzerland	Greenwich ✓
441	16 — Berlutti	Emilio	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Switzerland	mother Adele	"	Thomaston ✓
442	17 ✓ Catapano	Angelo	23	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Catanzaro	mother Rosina	Italy	New York ✓
443	ADMITTED 18 — Spiropulos	Georgios	22	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	"	"	Catanzaro			
444	ADMITTED — de Gemelli	Giulio	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Amelia	Montenegro	Waterbury
445	20 ✓ Giura	Amelia	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Montenegro	wife Teodora	York	NON IMM
446	21 ✓ Ursetti	Alfonso	27	m	m	"	"		"	"	U. S.	York	wife Carolina	New York	NON IMM
447	22 — Ciampagna	Giuseppe	36	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	U. S.	parents in Italy	"	✓
448	ADMITTED 23 ✓ di Foglio	Michele	17	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	"	NON IMM
449	24 ✓ d'Adamo	Antonio	29	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Germany	father Pasquale	Germany	"
450	25 — Fiorentino	Giuseppe	40	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germany	wife Pasqualina	Pennsylvania	Mt Olive Illinois ✓
451	26 — Perelli	Michele	26	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Pennsylvania	wife Rosa	Pennsylvania	New York ✓
452	27 ✓ d'Onofrio	Pietro	23	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Portoriano	wife Francesca	Porto Rico	Ramsbottom ✓
453	28 ✓ Piano	Domenico	45	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Celestina	"	West Berry ✓
454	29 ✓ Cannavo	Agostino	25	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	"	Rochester ✓
455	EXPORTED S. L. 30 Lagnese	Gennaro	27	m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"			

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self		no	no	no	Brother Rachele Pasquale Leggieri Ft.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	brown	none	Italy	S. Lucia Isc
2		"		"	"	"	Brother Rachele Ricciotti do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
3		"		"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Ricciotti Hammonton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
4		"		"	"	"	cousin Lorenzo Ricciotti 112 E. 11th St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
5		"		"	"	"	brother da Luci Rachele Hammonton NJ P.O. Box 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
6		"		"	"	"	Brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	-
7		"		"	"	"	brother Carlo Ricciotti 101 Liberty St. New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
8		"		"	"	"	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	-
9		"		"	"	"	brother in law Valley Vincenzo 246 E 108th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	-
10		"		"	"	"	cousin Rachele Vincenzo P.O. Box 233 Hammonton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
11		"		"	"	"	brother in law Rachele Vincenzo P.O. Box 233 Hammonton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
12		"		"	"	"	brother Luigi 181 Hamilton St New Haven Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
13		"		"	"	"	friend di Cesare Pasquale da Roberto Ave Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Scanno
14		"		"	"	"	cousin Rocco Acciavatti Hammonton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Anzano
15		"		"	"	"	brother in law Luigi Di Marco 141 W [illegible] St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Campobasso
16		"		"	"	"	cousin Domenico Petrelli P.O. Box 243 Absecon [illegible] NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Montemitro
17		"		"	"	"	uncle Giannelli Domenico P.O. Box do Absecon NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Castagno
18		"		"	"	"	son Raffaele Petrelli 345 Ninth St. Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	-
19		"		"	"	"	uncle Ferrante Antonio P.O. Box 762 Absecon NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Montemitro
20		"		"	"	"	cousin Giannelli Antonio 246 Bleecker Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Forlo
21		"		"	"	"	cousin Giannelli Antonio 246 Bleecker Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
22		"		"	"	"	cousin Giannelli Domenico 247 9th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
23		"		"	"	"	uncle Domenico Luigi 2496 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
24		"		"	"	"	cousin Domenico Luigi 2496 Amsterdam Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
25		"		"	"	"	cousin Pellegrino Pasquale Anchorage Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Bonefro
26		"		"	"	"	brother in law Domenico Giannelli 196 Blue Island Ave Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Ripabottoni
27		"		"	"	"	son di Benedetto Pasquale 210 East 2nd Ave New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	Portocannone
28		"		"	"	"	brother in law Rachele Petrelli Rancho Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-
29		"		"	"	"	cousin Alexander di Lillo Box 20 West Berg NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	"	-
30		"		"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Giampietro 218 Fourth St Perth Amboy NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"	-

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Good chest pack of physical development (?)

Good chest pack of physical (?)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

84

211

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 18 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
485 1	Fasciti	Mario	20		M S	farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	father Guiseppe	Pa	Coopersville
484 2	Annunziata	Luigi	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Marittima	mother Francesca	"	"
481 3	Diana	Angelo	24		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Barbarano	wife Clorinda	Pa	Ravenda
486 4	Petrini	Franco	23		" S	"	"		"	"	"	Roma	sister Luisa	Roma	NY New York
487 5	Guidile	Enrico	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Lucciarella	father Raimondo	Lucciarella	Lucania
488 6	Pavoncelli	Fabrizio	36		" M	"	"		"	"	"	Collecorvino	wife Maria	Collecorvino	Chi Chieti
489 7	di Nicandro	Domenico	18		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena	"	Campobasso
490 8	Chiuda	Enrico	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
491 9	di Paolo	Basilio	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Roma
492 10	Di Fulvio	Domenico	15		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	Abruzzo Aquila
493 11	Cerasta	Odoardo	41		" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Anna	"	Chieti
494 12	Fasciani	Luigi	30		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovina	"	Abruzzo Aquila
495 13	Parisi	Biagio	35		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Gerano	wife Caterina	Gerano	NY New York
496 14	Magisti	Giuseppe	27		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Albano	wife Carolina	Albano	Roma Terni
496 15	Saluccio	Aniello	26		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Sora Sopra	wife Carolina	Sora Sopra	Pa Pennsylvania
497 16	Sestini	Luigi	38		" "		1-315345		9/18/40	"	"	Albano	brother Giuseppe	Albano	Roma Rome
	17	Wife	Francesca		34										
498 18	Lorenzini	Pietro	41		M	farmlaborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
499 19	Mauro	Biagio	32		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Sora Sopra	wife Giovanna	Sora Sopra	NY New York
500 20	Cicolini	Edoardo	22		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Isola	father Pasquale	Isola	Roma
	21	Wife	Maria		19								wife Maria		
501 22	Tabacchino	Benedetto	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chiara	"	Pa Philadelphia
502 23	Vitoni	Alfredo	33		" M	"	no		"	"	"	Montedorado	wife Vita	Montedorado	Mex Mexico
503 24	Sangallo	Enrico	28		" "	"	Yes		"	"	"	Isola	father Felice	Isola	Pa Philadelphia
504 25	Turriziani	Gabriele	17		" S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	NY New York
505 26	Mancinelli	Pietro	23		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Pa Philadelphia
506 27	Tommasini	Annibale	19		" "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna	"	"
507 28	Ciaiani	Salvatore	26		" M		1-308307		7/10/40	"	"	"	mother Domenica	"	"
508 29	Vitoni	Pietro	16		" S					"	"	Montedorado	wife Maria	Montedorado	Mex Mexico
509 30	Conde	Giovanni	37		" M	"	"			"	"	Lanciano	Montecamplato	Lanciano	Pa Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

212

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
617 1	Buccelli	Luigi	29		m M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy 2795416	Italian	Italy	Cerreto	wife	Terracina	Caserta
618 2	Russo	Leon	22		s M	laborer	no	"	"	"	"		father	Cerreto	"
X 3	Nibbi	Innocenzo	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Cerreto	"
619 4	Russo	Ferdinando	28		m M	farm laborer	yes	"	"	"	"		father	Michele Formia	Ohio Cincinnati
620 5	Scipioni	Domenico	35		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife	Anna	"
621 6	Mazzei	Pietro	44		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		wife	Maria	Mass Roxbury
622 7	Lauri	Berardino	25		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Trivella		wife	Antonina	Trivella
623 8	Tumminello	Pasquale	19		s M	"	"	"	"	"	Segnia		father	Sabatino	Segnia
624 9	Crieri	Giuseppe	27		m M	"	no	"	"	"	Crieri		wife	Maria	Crieri
625 10	Crieri	Pasquale	22		s M	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother	Maria	"
626 11	Cammarano	Rocco	31		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	Cerreto		wife	Teresa	Cerreto
627 12	Marello	Antonio	19		s M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	Giuseppe	"
628 13	Giambrotto	Giovanni	44		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife	Marina	Mexico
629 14	~~Scalzano~~	~~Angelo~~	~~22~~		~~s M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~mother~~	~~Maria~~	~~Canada~~
630 15	~~Marello~~	~~Pietro~~	~~44~~		~~m M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~wife~~	~~Isabella~~	~~Pennsylvania~~
631 16	Schiavola	Domenico	29		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Giovinazzo		wife	Filomena	Giovinazzo
632 17	Viselli	Raffaele	23		s M	"	yes	"	"	"	"		parents	Guiseppe	" Brooklyn N.Y.
633 18	Sferri	Giovanni	30		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Lucrezia	" Newark
634 19	Sferri	Paolo	23		s M	"	"	"	"	"	"		parents	Rosa	" Syracuse
635 20	Lagiuchia	Giovanni	21		m M	farm laborer	no	"	"	"	Giovinazzo		father	Giuseppe	Giovinazzo Italy
636 21	Crieri	Alessandro	29		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	Crieri		wife	Maria	Crieri Ohio Niagara Falls
637 22	Russo	Antonio	32		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn		wife	Maria	Brooklyn
638 23	Russo	Domenico	29		s M	"	no	"	"	"	"		father	Giuseppe	" Mass Holyoke
639 24	Forti	Antonio	27		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	Marcellino		wife	Clementina	Marcellino Mass Boston
640 25	Alessandro	Angelo	40		m M	"	no	"	"	"	"		wife	Daniela	"
641 26	Cavallaro	Pasquale	25		s M	"	"	"	"	"	Crieri		father	Alessandro	Crieri Ohio Youngstown
642 27	Tammaro	Tommaso	38		m M	"	"	"	"	"	Marcellino		wife	Maddalena	Marcellino Mass Boston
643 28	Torino	Domenico	36		m M	"	yes	"	"	"	Cocoliano		wife	Maria Cocoliano	Connecticut
644 29	Petitella	Giuseppe	17		s M	"	"	"	"	"	"		father	Carmine	" Mass Holyoke
645 30	Scaffino	Nicola	25		m M	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife	Maria	"

*An intended future permanent residence shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Racial group to be indicated on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	self	28	no	no	Father Italy 2175 1st ave City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy brown	none	Italy	Cicala
2	"	"	50	"	"	brother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	sister	4	"	"	brother 176 Allen st City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
4	"	self	20	yes	07	12 Ohio	brother-in-law 1858 Park ave	Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Texarcana
5	"	"	25	"	04	12 "	father	1 Piazza Pasquale	Bradanisi Italy	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Montemurro
6	"	"	28	no	no	no	Jersey City	brother	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Montemurro
7	"	"	28	yes	04	11	self	47 Forsyth st City	cousin	Santo	Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Avigliano
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother	207 1st ave City	Roberto	Pasquale		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Potenza
9	"	"	29	yes	04	11	brother	548 19th st City	Bruno	di Napoli	Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	Buonalbergo
10	"	"	23	no	no	no	brother	548 19th st City	Bruno	di Napoli	Italy	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	08	10	Ohio	agent	Leonardo Migliore	1068	Akron	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Avigliano
12	"	"	25	no	no	no	agent	58 E. Fulton st	Alessio	Rocco	Akron	Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
13	"	"	24	yes	08	10	Ohio	cousin	Leonardo	Micaru	76 E.	Akron	Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
14	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin	do						no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	yes	08	no	brother-in-law	69 Mott st City	Pietro	Mazzeo				no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
16	"	brother	22	"	08	10	self	1 Piazza	Pasquale	Avigliano	Italy			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Potenza
17	"	self	19	"	04	12	"	1868 1st ave						no	no	no	no	good	no	5		" " "	"	"	"
18	"	brother	28	"	04	12	"	54 Mott st	Ignazio	di	Napoli	Italy		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	"
19	"	"	19	no	no	no	brother	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Ginestra
20	"	self	28	"	"	"	cousin	Giuseppe Trillo	Pietro	Pasquale	Cousin			no	no	no	yes	old	no	5	—	" " "	"	"	Potenza
21	"	"	28	yes	08	10	self	69 Mott st City	brother	Nunzio				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Buonalbergo
22	"	"	28	"	08	11	"	1 Piazza	Pasquale	Avigliano	Italy			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"	"	Avigliano
23	"	"	22	"	08	11	Ohio	brother	do					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
24	"	"	24	"	06	09	Penn	brother	Cenaro	118 North Main	Bradford	Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"	"	Monteleone
25	"	"	20	"	06	09	"	cousin	Antonio	Bruno	10 Bank	Bradford	Pa	no	no	no	yes	old	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	"
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin	Pietro	Bruno	69 Mott st	City			no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	8	" " "	"	"	Buonalbergo
27	"	"	25	yes	08	11	Penn	cousin	Pietro	Bruno	10 Bank	Bradford	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"	"	Monteleone
28	"	"	28	"	08	09	"	self	58 Mott st	Giuseppe	Trillo			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"	"	Ginestra
29	"	"	25	"	10	11	Penn	uncle	Antonio	Bruno	48 Hudson st	City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"	"	"
30			24	"	10	11	"	brother	Leonardo	48 Hudson st	City			no	no	no	yes	good	no	5		" " "	"	"	"

OFFICERS.

List 21.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

838

213

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 733	1 Farquiere	Gregorio	19		M	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre Annunziata	father Domenico	Pa	Pittsburgh
734	2 Sordilli	Gaetano	18		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
735	3 Barbieri	Costantino	21		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Assunta	"	"
736	4 Gonnari	Vincenzo	32		M	"	"		"	"	"	Marcellino	father Candido	"	Marcellino
ADMITTED 737	5 Daniele	Pietro	23		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Celeste	"	San Barbara
738	6 Cecchetti	Giuseppe	29		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Adelina	"	
739	7 Cecchi	Luigi	16		S	"	no		"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	
740	8 Salvatore	Camillo	34		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Procida	wife Concetta	"	Procida
ADMITTED 741	9 Staffieri	Giuseppe	19		S	"	"		"	"	"	Torre Annunziata	mother Elisabetta	"	Elmsville
742	10 Di Cicco	Giuseppe	30		M	"	no		"	"	"	Cicco Caruso	wife Rosa	"	New York
743	11 Franchello	Domenico	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	Guardiagrele	wife Teresa	"	
744	12 Marrino	Alessandro	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Giuliani	father Domenico	"	Watertown
745	13 Nicolla	Giacchino	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Alessandra	"	Piedimonte
746	14 D'Agnano	Enrico	20		S	"	"		"	"	"	Villa Rocca	wife Tecla	"	Stubenville
747	15 D'Agnano	Agostino	12		S	"	"		"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Silvia	"	Greenville
748	16 Valleroscio	Antonio	44		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Annunziata	"	
749	17 Di Pinto	Alfonso	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	Giuliani	wife Rosaria	"	Watertown
750	18 Antonucci	Costantino	26		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cicoli	wife Carmela	Pa	Watertown
	19 daughter	Maria	2		S	"	"		"	"	"				
	20 son	Francesco	1		S	"	"		"	"	"		Cicoli		
751	21 Gallucci	Natale	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Longobucco	wife Rosina	"	Rochester
752	22 Graziano	Francesco	36		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Serafina	"	
753	23 Tavernese	Vincenzo	27		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Segni	wife Adelaide	"	Utica
754	24 Tommolo	Cesare	32		M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Graziano	"	N. J. Newark
755	25 Bonanno	Luigi	21		M	"	"		"	"	"		father Cesare	"	Washington
	26 son	Cesare	1		S	"	"		"	"	"				
756	27 Garofalo	Gennaro	23		M	"	"		"	"	"	Ailce	wife Lucia	"	Utica
757	28 Albanese	Francesco	16		S	"	"		"	"	"		father Pasquale	"	
758	29 Cesare 668563 11/17/30	Luigi	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	father Giuseppe	"	Brooklyn
759	30 Marullo	Filomena	26		S	"	"		"	"	"		father Domenico	Conn	East Hartford
													Salerno with Capt. of (29)		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every polygamist, or advocate, or practitioner of the practice, or believer in the practice, of polygamy. If so, write "yes."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40 no no				father Giuseppe Sestocky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Gioia Carnella
2	"	"	40 " "				wife Angelina Sestocky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20 yes 7 no				wife Concetta Sestocky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	40 " 10 "				wife Filomena Sestocky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	40 yes no no				cousin Vincenzo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20 yes 12 "				father Francesco Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	40 yes no no				cousin Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20 " " "				cousin Carlo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	20 " " "				wife Concetta Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20 yes 9 "				husband Giuseppe Sestocky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	20 " 11 "				husband Giuseppe Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20 " 10 "				cousin Vincenzo Carbonaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	20 yes 9 "				husband Giuseppe Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	20 yes no no				cousin Giuseppe Carbonaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	20 yes 7 "				cousin Vincenzo Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	20 " 6 "				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	30 yes no no				husband Giuseppe Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	husband	25 yes 7 "				husband Giuseppe Bono	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	uncle	4 " " "				uncle Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	4 " " "				uncle Vincenzo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	wife	60 yes no no				cousin Pasquale Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	60 yes 11 "				husband Giuseppe Quirke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	30 yes 12 "				husband Vincenzo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	26 " 10 "				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	40 " 11 "				wife Concetta Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	7 yes no no				husband Vincenzo Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	wife	20 " " "				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	uncle	18 " " "				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	wife	20 yes 11 "				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30			2 no no no				husband Giuseppe Greco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Raffaele Consigliere
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

214

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
739 1	Greco	Ursato	33		M S	Laborer	no	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	Father Francesco	New York	[illegible]
740 2	Salvatore	Fabrico	24	9	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Giuseppe	"	Rochester
741 3	Fernando	Lorenzo	29	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
742 4	Arcadi	Cirmino	18	[illegible]	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Michele	"	"
743 5	Fantino	Loreto	25	[illegible]	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	New York
744 6	Alfano	Michele	22	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro	"	"
745 7	Pizzuto	Giuseppe	18	[illegible]	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	"	Rochester
746 8	Madonia	Paolo	22	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Albany, Minnesota
747 9	Cerchiari	Giuseppe	27	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	Rochester
748 10	Lodato	Saverio	19	[illegible]	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Rochester
749 11	Lo Bello	Nicolino	21	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	"	Albany, New York
750 12	Terna	Achille	25	[illegible]	M	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Rochester
751 13	Giunta	Vincenzo	25	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	"	Albany, New York
752 14	Giunta	Vincenzo	23	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Albany, New York
753 15	Lucia	Giuseppe	31	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca	"	Albany, New York
754 16	Mannone	Domenico	26	[illegible]	M	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Albany, New York
755 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
756 18	Falco	Lucia	20	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naples	Father Vincenzo	Mrs Dolan	
757 19	Colucci	Luigi	18	[illegible]	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	Italy	Father Pasquale	Rochester	
758 20	[illegible]	Luigi	26	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	
759 21	Cerchi	Domenico	31	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Angelo	Rochester	
760 22	Lucadello	Gaetano	24	[illegible]	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Father Pasquale	"	
761 23	Mirra	Domenico	34	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana	"	Rochester
762 24	Perna	Pasquale	28	[illegible]	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincenzo	"	Albany
763 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
764 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
765 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
766 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
767 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
768 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

48

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

91

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no			Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	24	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
3	"	"	29	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
4	"	"	29	"	"	"	Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
5	"	"	29	Yes	3 yrs	Chicago	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
6	"	"	29	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
8	"	"	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
9	"	"	25	00	00	00	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S
10	"	"	29	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
11	"	"	30	"	"	"	Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Sea
12	"	"	29	3	00	Chi	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S
13	"	"	29	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	S
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	S
15	"	"	25	3	10	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	29	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S
17	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S
20	"	"	29	00	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	20	"	8	Chi	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	29	00	00	00	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	29	3	8	Chi	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S
24	"	"	29	"	9	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	S
25	[illegible]		29	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of , 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

215

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
816 1	Flora	Vincenzo	32	m M	farmlab	no	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	wife Filomena	Carbonara	Ill Chicago
817 2	Pappalardo	Vito	16	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	mother Nella	Do	"
818 3	Coffaro	Nicola	28	m M	marb	yes	"		"	"	"	Modella	wife Angela	Modella	Ill Chicago
819 4	Calgaro	Vincenza	20	m S	tailor	yes	"		"	"	"	Pavano	father Domenico	Pavano	"
820 5	Fusco	Luigi	21	" "	farmlab	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cesare	Do	"
821 6	Bellona	Eugenio	20	m S	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	Do	"
822 7	Rizzo	Luca	17	m S	tailor	yes	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia	Do	"
823 8	Amendola	Luigi	21	m M	farmlab	yes	"		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	Do	"
824 9	Amendola	Antonio	29	m M	tailor	yes	"		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolina	Do	"
825 10	Iraci	Luigi	17	m S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Cesare	Do	"
826 11	Scaglione	Edoardo	16	m S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Do	"
827 12	Pace	Luigi	16	m S	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Sorbara	father Pietro	Sorbara	"
828 13	Criscuolo	Fedele	28	m M	tailor	yes	"		"	"	"	Pavano	wife Alba	Pavano	"
829 14	Caputo	Nicola	39	m M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosalia	Do	"
830 15	De Caprio	Aristotile	33	m M	farmlab	yes	"		"	"	"	Riccardo	wife Domenica	Riccardo	Ohio Warren
831 16	Jazzi	Antonio	38	m M	"	no	"		"	"	"	Montemiletto	wife Giovanna	Montemiletto	Ill Chicago
832 17	Saccone	Domenico	36	m M	"	no	"		"	"	"	Colucci	wife Maria	Colucci	Conn Ansonia
833 18	Mordino	Domenico	16	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Do	Ill Brooklyn
834 19	Magaldi	Salvatore	16	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	father Emilio	Do	"
835 20	Iannuzzi	Giuseppe	28	m S	"	yes	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	Do	Conn Waterbury
836 21	De Angelis	Angelo	22	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	Cervo	father Emilio	Cervo	Ill Chicago
837 22	Valentini	Luigi	31	m M	"	no	"		"	"	"	Marcellina	wife Anna	Marcellina	"
838 23	Cazzini	Domenico	39	m M	"	no	"		"	"	"	S Pole	wife Angela	S Pole	"
839 24	Zigli	Bartolomeo	31	m M	"	no	"		"	"	"	Marcellina	wife Rosa	Marcellina	"
840 25	Zaffi	Adriano	38	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	Do	"
841 26	Tonnari	Angelo	23	m S	3-227737-4/23/12	no	"		"	"	"	S Pole	father Nicola	Do	"
842 27	Salandra	Sebastiano	18	m S	"	no	"		"	"	"	Marcellina	father Edoardo	Marcellina	"
843 28	Arcadi	Antonio	17	m S	1-344313 (505)	no	"		"	"	"	"	father Angelo	Do	"
844 29	Nardo	Maria	17	f M	seamstress	no	"		"	"	"	Cellara	father Pietro	Cellara	Ill Brooklyn
845 30	Natti	Pasquale	36	m M	farmlab	no	"		"	"	"	Carpignano	wife Concetta	Carpignano	Ill Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self	50	no	no	no	Brother Abdulgauzelo 209 W Taylor Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ug	brown	brown	none	Italy	Barbonara
2	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Ludolfo 209 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father Luigi Della 161 W Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Andretta
4	"	"	20	yes	0812	Ill	uncle Luigi Fuoco 5668 Byron St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"		Fanano
5	"	"	20	no	no	no	Cousin Pellegrino Pasquale 104 Jackson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Pasquale Del Carlo 875 Polk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 1090 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	20	yes	0810	Ill	brother Carlo 860 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		"
9	"	"	20	"	08	Ill	brother Carlo 860 Halsted St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	20	no	no	no	uncle Frank Pasquale 109 Division St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Angelo 160 Hudson St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Pasquale 607 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	20	yes	0809	Ill	brother-in-law Joseph Cipriano 88 Cornelia St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Saverio 60 Columbus Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	50	yes	08	Illinois	brother Saverio 278 E Illinois Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"		Resinondo
16	"	"	20	"	08	Ill	brother-in-law Gilberto Cipriano 20 Mulberry St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Casteneta
17	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Michele D'Elio 9 Illinois St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Oleak
18	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Lorenzo 76 York St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Vincenzo 558 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother-in-law Ignazio Cannella 358 Camp St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Pietro Cucullo 18 Richmond St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Buol
22	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Ognibeo Sano 18 North 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Avellino
23	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Cesare Sola 178 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"		S Vito
24	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Cesare 178 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Avellino
25			20										no	5	3				"		"
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Joaquin Cannella 178 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		S Vito
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Carlo Cesare 178 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	"	"	"	"		Avellino
28	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Nicola Vitale 178 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Francesco Cirasoli 91 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Acelleca
30			50	yes	0810	Chicago	Cousin Antonio Vitale 710 W 18th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		Cuggiano

ANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of APR 1913, 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

916

Affidavit of Surgeon.

ANCONA

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ..., sailing therewith (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

216

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
900 1	Cantisani	Giuseppe	28		m S	[illegible]	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Torgiano	mother Giuseppina	Torgiano	PA	Chicago
901 2	Cantisani	Michele	4		m S			"	"	"	"	mother Virginia	"		
902 3	Vitale	Giovanni	17		m S			"	"	"	Polignano	mother Virginia	Polignano	NJ	Hoboken
903 4	Carbonara	Pasquale	40		m M			"	"	"	Polignano	wife Anna	Polignano	PA	Chicago
904 5	Selvaggio	Michele	22		m S			"	"	"		father Rocco	"		
905 6	Bizzarro	Giuseppe	27		m M			"	"	"		wife Lucia	"		
906 7	Campobasso	Michele	37		m M			"	"	"		wife Francesca	"		
907 8	Bottiglia	Giovanni	60		m M			"	"	"		father Rocco	"		
908 9	Lepelli	Vito	35		m M			"	"	"		wife Maddalena	"		
910 10	Capanna	Giovanni	41		m M			"	"	"	Genoa	wife Lucia	Genoa	NJ	Hoboken
911 11	Vici	Nicola	27		m S			"	"	"	Genoa	father Pietro	Genoa	NJ	Pittsburg
911 12	Lecchetta	Francesco	26		m M			"	"	"		wife Assunta	"		
913 13	Capanna	Giuseppe	11		m S			"	"	"		father Antonio	"	NJ	Hoboken
914 14	Allelonio	Ignazio	17		m S			"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	PA	Chester
915 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		m S			"	"	"		mother Rosa	"	PA	Rockport
916 16	Schiavone	Alfonso	17		m S			"	"	"		father Antonio	"	NJ	Little Falls
917 17	Colonna	Felice	26		m M			"	"	"		wife Anna	"	PA	Chicago
918 18	Rivaccari	Pietro	19		m S			"	"	"	Genoa	father Giuseppe	Genoa	NJ	Hoboken
919 19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		m S			"	"	"		father Giovanni	"	PA	Rockport
920 20	Pascucci	Angelo	26		m M			"	"	"		wife Assunta	"	PA	Chicago
921 21	Mastrocinque	Giuseppe	30		m M			"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	NJ	Hoboken
922 22	Mastrocinque	Rocco	26		m S			"	"	"		father Alfonso	"		
923 23	Liberatore	Felice	23		m M			"	"	"	Potenza	wife Lucia	Potenza	PA	Chicago
924 24	Liberatore	Giovanni	49		m M			"	"	"		father Luca	"		
925 25	Liberatore	Liberato	26		m M			"	"	"		father Luca	"		
26	Gallarello	Attilio	6		m S			"	"	"		father Nicola	"		
27		Pietro	3		m S			"	"	"		wife Lucia	Foggia	NJ	Hoboken
928 28	Lonzi	Pietro	49		m M			"	"	"	Foggia	wife Concetta	Foggia		
929 29	Scordino	Nicola	21		m M			"	"	"		parents in Foggia	"		
930 30	di Benedetto	Vincenzo	18		m S			"	"	"					

4H-27344-6/25 134 OR

1-426035-3/4/13 - No C/A

1-118438

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 216

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
GRANT ALIEN																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
GRANT ALIEN																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

217

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2/7

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

11—11m

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
928 1	Riccardo	Raetario	27		M farmlab	no			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelfranco	wife Concetta	Castelfranco	Can Canada
929 2	Campitelli	Vincenzo	35		" "	"			"	"	"	"	wife Adelina	do	" "
930 3	D'Onofrio	Nicola	36		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Casacalenda	wife Carmela	Casacalenda	" Mexico
931 4	Baldacci	Camillo	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fara Sabina	wife Luisa	Fara Sabina	" Canada
932 5	Bozzone	Antonio	36		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Lanciano	wife Angela	Lanciano	" Montreal
933 6	Pasquini	Nicola	39		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	" "
934 7	D'Amelio	Luigi	43		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	" "
935 8	Ceccarelli	Mariano	23		S "	"	no		"	"	"	Fara Sabina	father Gaetano	Fara Sabina	" Canada
936 9	Baldacci	Alessandro	25		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi	do	" "
937 10	Pasquistri	Giovanni	48		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio	do	" "
938 11	Crescenzi	Sebastiano	27		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Matilde	do	" "
939 12	Giovannetti	Rocco	37		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Clelia	do	" Montreal
940 13	Arnolletti	Matteo	33		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Mondragone	wife Maria	Mondragone	" "
941 14	De Michele	Michele	38		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Donora	do	" "
942 15	Cervolucci	Giuseppe	34		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Urbino	family Rocco	Urbino	" "
16	wife	Rosa	29		F "	housewife			"	"	"	"	Isabella Giovanna	do	" "
943 17	Bartolomei	Pasquale	28		M "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	Rocchetta	" "
944 18	Vecchia	Costantino	60		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Rocchetta	wife Maria Carmina	Jersey City	" "
945 19	Malena	Fabio	42		M "	"	yes		U.S.A.	"	"	Sammichele	wife Costanza	Pietrici	" Canada
946 20	Della Fontana	Gaetano	24		M "	"	no		Italy	"	"	Pietrici	mother Teresa	do	" "
947 21	Miollo	Domenico	48		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	do	" "
948 22	Colaiacco	Domenico	25		M "	"	yes		"	"	"	Agnone	wife Maddalena	Agnone	" Chicago
949 23	Baz	Domenico	28		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angela	do	" Texas
950 24	Arduino	Vincenzo	26		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Monteroduni	wife Luisa	Monteroduni	" Montreal
951 25	Pignanelli	Domenico	39		M "	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	do	" North Bay
952 26	Notarangelo	Matteo	21		S "	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Costanza	do	" Montreal
953 27	Lauridino	Matteo	25		S "	"	no		"	"	"	"	family Pasquale	do	" North Bay
954 28	Lalonde	Dennis	25		M "	"	no		"	"	"	Lobo	wife Caterina	Lobo	" Ogdensburg
955 29	Marrocco	Giuseppe	28		M "	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Corato	wife Costanza	Corato	" Montreal
956 30	D'Domenico	Giovanni	37		M "	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Castelfranco	wife Madonna	Castelfranco	" Canada

Mike and Pete

(1) If a passport was issued, give date and place of issue.

* Write the name of the town or village from which the alien last came to your port, whether it be a foreign country or a part of the United States. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Write the name of the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation.

11—1115

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 217

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	Yes	self	26	yes	8 yrs ago	Ferdinando Ricco 96 Col. Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brown brown	none	Italy	Castelpetroso
2	"	"	30	"	8 yrs ago	Antonio Ricco do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		"
3	"	"	24	"	9 yrs ago	brother Donato 738 39 St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		Castelpetroso
4	"	"	24	no	no	brother Flavio 266 Clarence Court Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		San Seb
5	"	"	20			brother Edoardo 760 Bagnio St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		Bancasio
6	"	"	24	yes	9 yrs ago	cousin Vito do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
7	"	"	25	"	9 yrs ago	cousin Domenico Miele 760 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
8	"	"	24	no	no	friend Pasquale Guenffe 60 Robinson Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		San Salvo
9	"	"	24	"	"	uncle Flavio Salvucci 266 Clarence Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		"
10	"	"	25	"	"	brother Evangelista 60 Macdonell Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
11	"	"	26	"	"	friend Giuseppe Cuoco 60 Robinson Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"		"
12	"	"	32	"	"	friend Pasquale Canale 29 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		"
13	"	"	26	"	"	cousin Salvatore Abelle 467 St Cath Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"		Montemitango
14	"	"	24	yes	6 mos ago	cousin Valentino do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
15	"	"	60	no	no	friend Salvatore Giovanni 29 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		Cerreto
16	"	"	1	"	"	uncle Salvatore Mazzarese 760 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"		"
17	"	"	30	"	"	brother Gaetano Sabre 60 Robinson Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
18	"	"	24	"	"	wife Maria del Cancro 60 Macdonell Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"		Accerno
19	"	"	20	Can	6 mos	brother Giuseppe Carlo 60 Macdonell Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"		Mirabella
20			28	no	no	brother Salvatore Carlo 40 Gerard Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		Isernia
21	"	"	24	"	"	brother Vincenzo Marcello 40 Gerard Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		"
22	"	"	24	"	"	brother Giuseppe Crugio 60 Robinson Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		Agnone
23	"	"	200	yes	6 mos ago	brother Antonio 890 Jarvis Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		"
24	"	"	24	no	no	cousin Michele Salvatore 467 St Cath Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"		Montemitango
25			22	/	"	brother Flavio 760 Bagnio St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"		"
26	"	"	28	"	"	brother Vincenzo 267 Cath St Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"		"
27	"	"	24	yes	11 mos ago	brother Salvatore 95 Portland St Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"		"
28	"	"	1	"	8 yrs ago	brother Luigi 29 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"		S. Elia
29			25	no	no	father Paolo 29 Bagnio Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"		Paolla
30			54	"		cousin Carlo Alberto 40 Gerard Toronto Can							5	2					Castelpetroso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

swear that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
957 1	Antinelli	Vincenzo	24		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sangro	wife		
958 2	Colarusso	Camillo	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
959 3	Ciccarini	Ione	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	[illegible]	Zola	22		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Luigi		
960 5	Lucarelli	Ciriaco	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mexico		
961 6	Di Nicola	Enrico	30		M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Carmelita		
962 7	Pedrotta	Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Concetta		
963 8	Petrone	Emma	30		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Vincenzo		
964 9	De Cesaris	Pasquale	25		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela		
ADMITTED 965 10	Marrazzi	Cesare	63		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria		
ADMITTED 11	Santaperna	Maria	59		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Cesare		
966 12	Domiano	Francesco	31		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela		
ADMITTED 967 13	Scalia	Maria	35		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Francesco		
968 14	Russo	Pietro	16		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		
969 15	Petrelli	Luigi	19		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca	wife Rosina		
970 16	Di Pasquale	Pietro	50		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria		
971 17	Di Pasquale	Francesco	28		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
972 18	[illegible]	Francesco	26		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela		
973 19	Fino	Felice	36		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
974 20	Di Pasquale	Carmine	32		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
975 21	Testa	Gerardo	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela		
976 22	Petrelli	Angelo	18		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rosina		
977 23	Nicola	Luigi	15		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Paolo		
978 24	De Paolis	Fabian	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Fabiana		
979 25	[illegible]	Francesco	12		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agata		
980 26	Pellecchia	Luigi	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina		
981 27	Campisi	Carmine	35		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rocca	wife Concetta		
982 28	Di Paolo	Giuseppe	52		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta		
983 29	De Francesco	Adalgisa	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria		
984 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		

5-19293
T-108204-NO c/A-505-11.21.38

Brosnahan - 1-0-7-15-10-7-11-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19* 99

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no	5			none	Italy	
2	"	"																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	"	"																	
7	"	"																	
8	"	"																	
9	"	"																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	"	"																	
16	"	"																	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20	"	"																	
21	"	"																	
22	"	"																	
23	"	"																	
24	"	"																	
25																			
26	"	"																	
27	"	"																	
28	"	"																	
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

219

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	wife [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pola	wife Rose	Ky	Louisville
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portugale	wife Domenica	Mass	Lawrence
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	mother Anna	Ky	Brooklyn
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina	wife Lena	"	Louisville
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelfidardo	father Angelo	"	Louisville
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife A Ann	do	"	Trenton
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	do	"	Newark
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	do	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carolina	do	NJ	Newark
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Addolorata	do	"	Trenton
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna	do	"	Rochester
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gennaro	do	"	Jersey
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesc Campo	wife Rosa	Pesc Campo	Ct	Hartford
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna	do	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sessano	mother Anna	do	Ky	Bowling Green
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother wife	"	"	"
19		[illegible]	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Arced Pesc	father Carlo	Canada	Ky	Louisville
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paul	do	"	Jersey
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Domenico	do	"	Louisville
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreano	wife Anna	Cerreano	"	Louisville
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	do	"	Schenectady
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carlina	do	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gaetano	do	Ky	Louisville
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela	do	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Bettina	do	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	do	"	"

ADMITTED

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad ticket, express or otherwise, procured in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother Carmine Capece 10714 — Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	4	regular	brown	blue	Italy	Castellana
2	"	"	"	No			Uncle Rocco Fonzino 101 East 108 St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Sel Cumbria
3	"	"	"	No			cousin Pietro Lucia 29 Delaware Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Portogallo
4	"	"	"	No			cousin Estabolo Tudoro 108 Adams Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Conto
5	"	"	"	No			Virginia Pasquale 64 Third St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jenabro
6	"	"	"	No			brother d'Ino Liberti 2424		No	No	No	good	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	Castellamare
7	"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Catalfo Giacomo 23 Liberty St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	No			brother Cirelli Giuseppe 43 Third St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No			brother Raffaele Pasquale 32 Third St		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	No			brother Gaetano Pasquale 95 Monroe St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	No			cousin Emilio Peluso 26 Elmer St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	No			brother Pietro Palmieri 99		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No			brother Luigi Abate 317 Third Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	No			cousin Antonio Di Lucia 96 Hartford Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Foggia Avellino
15	"	"	"	No			cousin Pasquale Servillo 96		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	No			cousin D'Ippo 99 Third St		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	No			husband Matilda Lucca [illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	No			[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No			cousin Luigi Giordano 76 Ashley St		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Castel Vecchio
21	"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Lucadello Luigi 1947		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	No			brother Lucadello Luigi 2007 First Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	No			brother Raffaele Antonio 1864		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cocciano
24	"	"	"	No			uncle Ciriaco Insogna 99 Thirteenth Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	No			uncle Angelo Sandro 99 Thirteenth Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	No			cousin Dino Bellofiore 1864		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	No			brother-in-law Dino Bellofiore 1864		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	No			cousin Dino Bellofiore 1864		No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	No			uncle Ciriaco Insogna 99 Thirteenth Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	No																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether subscribed "willing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

102

220

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1041	Iannelli	Antonio	22		M	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Calvi	father Angelo	NJ	Jersey City
1042	Carri	Vincenzo	37		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmina	"	"
1043	Andreotti	Girolamo	52		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Girolamina	"	"
1044	Vicario	Giuseppe	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	Genoa	father Nicola	"	Brooklyn
	Esther	Francesco	1/4										Genoa		
1045	Ferrari	Vincenzo	29		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1046	Longo	Giuseppe	20		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	"
1047	Landini	Salvatore	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena	"	"
1048	Longo	Giuseppe	35		M	"	"		"	"	U. S.	"	wife Ferrari	"	"
1049	Marciani	Domenico	28		M	"	no		"		U. S. Pittsburg		wife Carmela	Pa	Pittsburg
1050	Stori	Francesco	34		M	"	"		"				wife Francesca		Naples
1051	Fiorini	Antonio	43		M	"	"		"	"	"	Morcia	wife Vincenza	Morcia	Pittsburg
1052	Verdo	Domenico	28		M	"	"		"	"	"	Parma	wife Maddalena	Parma	Parma
1053	Micoli	Vincenzo	24		M	"	"		"	"	"	Modena	wife Carolina	Modena	Rome
1054	Lamarca	Nicola	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Rome
1055	Mangano	Vincenzo	40		M	"	"		"	"	"	Palermo	wife Rosa	Palermo	Rome
1056	Carocca	Emanuele	41		M	"	"		"	"	"	Bergamo	passport obtained Rome	Rome	Chicago
1057	Chierici	Giovanni	52		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Clementina	"	"
1058	Criscione	Antonia	44		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	passport obtained Palermo	Palermo	Syracuse
1059	Criscione	Giovanni	27		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
1060	Criscione	Emanuele	38		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	parents	"	"
	Russo														
	Mancuso	Francesco	10		S								Girolamo Mancuso		
		Concetta	5		S								Raymond		
		Giovanna	2		S										
1061	Mazzeo	Angelo	28		M	Operator	"		"	"	"	Palermo	wife Filomena	Brooklyn	Brooklyn
1062	Minnuccio	Giuseppe	20		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela	"	"
1063	Cavalli	Girolamo	21		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Antonio	"	"
1064	Calogero	Stefano	30		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Italy	wife Concetta	Brooklyn	NON IMM
	Di Pasquale														
	Ida	Maria	27		S								father Stefano		
	Di Pasquale	Salvatore	10		S										

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-720171 5-20-40

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-477267-9/14/36

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-868259-1/11/35

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

51

*Insert the name of the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

103

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant alien or any person, or body of persons in the United States, in any manner whatsoever, coming to this country under contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25	No		Cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown				
2	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	self	$25	No		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	$25	No		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$25	No		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	No		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25	No		brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	No		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	[illegible]	$25	No		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	"	"	"	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no								
25	No	self	$25	No		cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	$25	No		friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	$25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$25	No		father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	husband	$25	No		husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	self	$25	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA belonging thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giorgio Paci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

221

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2221

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 13 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1066 1	Manno	Domenico	35	m	M	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cardona	wife Fortunata	Ill	Davis
1067 2	Maiale	Domenico	25	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Naudrisa	mother Maiale	Pennsylvania	
1068 3	Mazzari	Saverio	27	m	Me	"	yes		"	"	"	Melito	wife Giovanna	Melito	Ely Nevada
1069 4	Ugo	Pietro	35	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina	Melito	Ely Nevada
1070 5	Pelagrino	Girolamo	23	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerro	mother Rosa	Cerro	Ely Nevada
1071 6	Cacciatti	Luigi	22	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Mercadosa	wife Francesca	Mercadosa	Ely Nevada
1072 7	Cacciatti	Antonio	30	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"		mother Rosa	do	" "
1073 8	Faraone	Carmine	17	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Oli	father Agostino	do	Ely Syracuse
1074 9	Bertuccio	Carmela	16	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Joseph	do	Ely Syracuse
1075 10	Agrolo	Pietro	24	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do	
1076 11	Crola	Biagio	8	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Joseph	do	
1077 12	Salta	Natale	22	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Paolo	do	Ely Rochester
1078 13	Chillemi	Alessio	28	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Sarah	do	" Auburn
1079 14	Davi	Antonio	31	m	Me	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maddalena	do	Ely Brooklyn
1080 15	Davi	Giovanni	17	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	do	" Lowell
1081 16	Comito	Antonio	59	m	Me	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Agata	do	" Brooklyn
1082 17	Mele	Carmelo	23	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Natale	do	" " "
1083 18	Fallanca	Domenico	30	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	Cosigano	wife Carolina	Cosigano	Ely Syracuse
1084 19	Cricchi	Enrico	20	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Antonia	do	" " "
1085 20	Agolo	Giuseppe	28	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	Rippa Cal	wife Francesca	Rippa Cal	Ely White Plains
1086 21	Laguardia	Antonio	17	m	S	"	no		"	"	"	Pellaro	parents Antonio	Pellaro	Ely New York
1087 22	D'Agostino	Alessio	29	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	Africo	wife Anna	Africo	Ely Brooklyn
1088 23	Crispi	Vincenzo	25	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bova	mother Concetta	Bova	
1089 24	Scaramella	Vincenzo	25	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carlo	do	" "
1090 25	Forti	Francesco	19	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Lucrezia	do	" "
1091 26	Cappello	Domenico	26	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	Gallina	wife Giovanna	Gallina	Ely Mayfield
1092 27	Cazzuola	Giuseppe	30	m	Me	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carlo	do	
1093 28	Lacco	Giovanni	26	m	Me	"	no		"	"	"	S Roberto	wife Maria	S Roberto	" "
1094 29	Spadolo	Saverio	18	m	S	married	yes		"	"	"	Villa S Giov	mother Concetta	Villa S Giov	Ely Brooklyn
1095 30	Solimeo	Ferdinando	28	m	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Reggio	wife Carolina	Reggio	Ely Brooklyn

353

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Listed races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 221

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

105

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family must state whether able to read or write, and which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	yes	07	Penn	Mayer Sorrentino Bowers N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dog brown brown	none	Italy	Cancellara
2	"	"	40	"	"	"	uncle Frank Angelo Mary Jackson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Carmelo 85 Spring Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Melito
4	"	"	30	yes	906	Mott	brother Lawrence 27 Forsyth Jackson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		"
5	"	"	24	"	06	Albany	brother Salvatore 1910 Madison Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Sidonia
6	"	"	24	yes	yes	yes	cousin Lorenzo Carbonaro 66 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Monteleone
7	"	"	48	yes	yes	N.Y.	brother Salvatore Carbonaro 66 Prospect Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		"
8	"	"	24	yes	no	no	brother Giuseppe 849 West 3 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		"
9	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Antonio Salvatore 1849 Brooklyn Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		Oliveto
10	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Carlo 1849 Brooklyn Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		"
11	"	"	24	"	"	"	brother Salvatore 96 Madison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		"
12	"	"	24	yes	912	Syracuse	cousin Pasquale 109 Brooklyn N.Y. Auburn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		"
13	"	"	20	yes	911	Brooklyn	son Carmelo 96 Madison Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		"
14	"	"	22	yes	06	Albany	brother Salvatore 849 Brooklyn Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		"
15	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Lorenzo Carbonaro Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
16	"	"	24	yes	912	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Gaetano Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"		"
17	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Saverio Antonio 849 North park Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"		"
18	"	"	24	yes	908	N.Y.	cousin Ernesto Bruno 44 Henry Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	" " "	"		"
19	"	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Carlo Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		Catafora
20	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Jack Alexander 24 Bowers West Main N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	" " "	"		"
21	"	"	24	"	"	"	cousin Gaetano Bruno 20 Flanders 288 E N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		Napoli
22	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Bruno Rocco 849 Park Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Lettere
23	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Morelli Salvatore Brookville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		Adagio
24	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Morelli Brookville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		Rocca
25	no	"	20	"	"	"	father Vicko Bellamy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
26	"	"	26	yes	08	Mayfield	brother-in-law Carlo Meloni 108 Bay Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		S. Nicola
27	"	"	26	"	08	"	brother-in-law Joseph Lorenzo 108 Bay Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		Ballico
28	"	"	24	"	910	N.Y.	brother-in-law Salvatore Lorenzo 108 Bay Mayfield N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Do
29	"	"	24	no	no	no	cousin Vincenzo Giuglese 40 Jacobs Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		S. Nicola
30	"	"	30	yes	912	Schenectady	brother Gaetano 49 Vedder Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		Villa Nicola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nicola Consiglieri Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of ....., 19 .

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

222

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASS...

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1096 1	Canale	Michele	28		M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccarainola	wife Agata	Roccarainola	Ny [illegible]
1097 2	Morabito	Salvatore	25		M	do			"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Carmela	Piedimonte	"
1098 3	Ambrogio	Joseph	15		S				"	"	"	Pellare	father Ambrogio	Pellare	" Boston
1099 4	[illegible]	Antonio	16		S				"	"	"		father Francesco	do	by Ferry Point
100 5	Ambrogio	Francesco	54		M	do			"	"	"		wife Veronica	do	by [illegible]
1101 6	Ambrogio	Benedetto	17		S				"	"	"		father Antonio	do	"
1102 7	Sabella	Joseph	36		M	do			"	"	"	Pellare	wife Caterina	Pellare	by Ferry Point
1103 8	Sabella	Benedetto	34		M	do			"	"	"		wife Teresa	do	"
1104 9	Lazzari	Pasquale	23		S				"	"	"		parents Lazzari	Pellare	" Clarksburg
1105 10	Mazzeo	Emilio	28		M	do			"	"	"		wife Consolata	do	Ca Ben Hanover
1106 11	Scatturro	Emanuele	35		M	do			"	"	"		wife Consolata	do	by Old Forge
1107 12	Ruffocco	Felice	25		M	do			"	"	"		parents Ruffocco	do	" Ferry Point
1108 13	[illegible]								"	"	"	Piedimonte	mother Concetta	Piedimonte	" Newark
1109 14	Sacco	Giuseppe	33		M	do			"	"	"	Piedimonte	mother Concetta	Piedimonte	" Ferry Point
1110 15	Scalora	Sebastiano	26		M	do			"	"	"		wife Angela	do	" "
1111 16	Pagano	Felice	68		M	do			"	"	"		wife Concetta	do	" "
1112 17	Mezzone	Rocco	20		S				"	"	"		mother Grazia	do	" "
1113 18	Gallo	Salvatore	40		M	do			"	"	"	Roccarainola	father Carmela	Roccarainola	" "
1114 19	Ottaviano	Michele	39		M	do			"	"	"	Bonham	wife Carmela	Bonham	Tex Ferry Point
1115 20	Ottaviano	Salvatore	22		S				"				wife Giuseppa	do	Ferry Point
1116 21	D Savio	Salvatore	28		M	do			"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Carmela	Piedimonte	by Ferry Point
1117 22	Mazzeo	Salvatore	26		M				"	"	"		parents Mazzeo	do	" "
1118 23	Marchetta	Giovanni	27		M				"	"	"		parents Marchetta	do	" "
1119 24	Tucci	Carlo	17		S				"	"		Lipari	parents Tucci	Lipari	" "
1120 25	Giorgio	Giuseppe	40		M				"			Monteleone	wife Agata	Monteleone	by Ferry Point
1121 26	Barnao	Domenico	26		M	do			"	"	"	Rhombe	wife Mariangela	Rhombe	" "
1122 27	Barnao	Giovanni	21		S	do			"	"	"		wife Anna	do	" "
1123 28	Wallace	Salvatore	21		M	do			"	"	"	Florida	wife Concetta	Florida	" Ferry Point
1124 29	Scalora	Giuseppe	18		S				"	"	"		parents Scalora	do	" "
1125 30	Mazzeo	Michele	31		M	do			"	"	"	Cerchiara	wife Teresa	Cerchiara	" Ferry Point

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 222

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

107

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$	Yes	06	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bocchetto
2	"	"	25	"	04	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	25								good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	25	Yes	06	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	25	Yes	05	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	25	Yes	06	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	25	Yes	06	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	"					good	no								
14	"	"	25	Yes	07	Phila Pa					good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
15	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	25	"	10	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
20	"	"	25	"	08	Phila Pa					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	25	"	10	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
23	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	25	Yes	05	Phila Pa					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	25	"	08	Phila Pa					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	25	"	08	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	25	"	08	"					good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	25	"	"	"					good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	25	"	06	Phila Pa							5							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of ..., 19...
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

108

223

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1126 1	Bruzzese	Michino	25		M	Agricultor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montemiletto	wife Maria Antonia	Pa.	Mount Pleasant
1127 2	Bruzzese	Giuseppe	18		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Raffaela	"	"
1128 3	Turco	Francesco	33		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia	"	Ursina
1129 4	Turco	Francesco	25		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Antonia	Ohio	Brownsville
1130 5	Mungello	Salvatore	16		S	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Uniontown
1131 6	Locritis	Vincenzo	35		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"
1132 7	Bova	Domenico	28		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Mount Pleasant
1133 8	Cesareo	Giuseppe	27		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	Ohio	Canonsburg
1134 9	Anca	Francesco	20		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Rocco	"	Uniontown
1135 10	Messina	Salvatore	24		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	"	"
1136 11	Scarcia	Santo	32		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Carmela	"	Brooklyn
1137 12	Romeo	Giovanni	22		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Uniontown
1138 13	Bognardo	Luigi	28		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa	"	Mt. Pleasant
1139 14	Cadilla	Giovanni	32		M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta	"	Brownsville
1140 15	Lucci	Salvatore	28		M	"	no	2-7041125	6-16-43	"	"	"	father Angela	"	"
1141 16	Arricobbi	Francesco	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	"	"
1142 17	Siriello	Rocco	17		S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
1143 18	Cesari	Domenico	44		M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Salvatore	"	"
1144 19	Nevasi	Nicola	28		M	"	no		"	"	Russia		wife Teresa Rocco	"	Uniontown
1145 20	Giordano	Mario	16		S	"	no		"	"	Italy		wife Carmela	Pa.	Mt. Pleasant
1146 21	Cesari	Alberto	31		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Teresa	"	"
DEPORTED 1147 22	Lupo	Antonio	30		M	"	yes		"	"	Austria		wife Anna Pasquale Filomena	"	Brownsville
1148 23	Scarcia	Carmelo	30		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy		wife Francesca Gattuso	"	Mt. Pleasant
1149 24	Lupo	Filippo	36		M	"	no		"	"	Austria		wife Anna	"	Uniontown
1150 25	Gallucci	Salvatore	36		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Angela	"	"
1151 26	Scarcia	Giovanni	32		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy		wife Francesca Greco	"	Mt. Pleasant
1152 27	Cucinotti	Pietro	35		M	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	"
1153 28	Nicoli	Domenico	32		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	Uniontown
1154 29	Vulcano	Filippo	40		M	"	yes		"	"	Italy		wife Concetta	Pa.	Brownsville
1155 30	Romeo	Salvatore	32		M	"	no		"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	Uniontown

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 223

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or hospital within five years and remitted or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-four in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

110

224

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1186 1	De Pasquale	Picho	17		M S	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Salerno	parents Domenico Chiara	NY	Newburgh
OMITTED 1187 2	Sgroi	Carmela	18		F S	seamstress	Yes		"	"	"		cousin Carmen Gianfalo	"	Albany
1188 3	Caccio	Giuseppe	16		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Sicily	uncle Carmen do	"	Cambridge
1189 4	Pantano	Antonio	28		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela do	"	"
1160 5	Jarmella	Salvatore	28		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna do	"	"
1161 6	Romano	Sebastiano	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Sebastiano do	"	Middletown
1162 7	Di Paola	Sebastiano	28		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do	NY	New York
1163 8	Fatima	Paolo	29		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Matonzo	"	Portchester
1164 9	Patti	Gregorio	24		M M	"	Yes		"	"	"	Malvagna	wife Anna do	"	"
1165 10	Calcagna	Gerardo	38		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica do	NY	Brooklyn
DEPORTED 1166 11	Crapanotto	Antonio	49		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa do	"	"
1167 12	Alarcio	Antonio	24		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Crapanotto do	"	Scituate
1168 13	Crapanotto	Antonio	29		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Catarina do	NY	Brooklyn
1169 14	Polaro	Pasquale	38		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Messina	father Giorgi Messina	NY	Port Chester
1170 15	Cumia	Giuseppe	22		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca do	Con	Bridgeport
1171 16	Scapellato	Antonino	24		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Nicolaus do	NY	Binghamton
1172 17	Salvaggio	Giovanni	24		M S	"	b		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina do	Con	Bridgeport
1173 18	Verdigni	Giorgio	32		M M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo do		
1174 19	Verdigni	Stefano	18		M S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Cardinia	wife Rosa Cardinia	NY	Hollis
1175 20	Mario	Domenico	30		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Maria do	"	"
1176 21	Mario	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Piedimonte	wife Antonina Piedimonte	NY	Newyork
1177 22	Perrucci	Filippo	32		M M	-	no		"	"	"		parents Laura do	"	"
1178 23	Greco	Natale	22		M S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta do	"	"
1179 24	Mafrici	Carmelo	22		M M	"	no		"	"			wife Carmela do	"	"
1180 25	Ragonese	Filippo	35		M M	storekeeper	yes		"	"			parents Antonio do		
1181 26	Ragonese	Giuseppe	24		M S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	parents Vincenza do	NY	New York
1182 27	Comistraro	Giuseppe	24		M M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	Clementina do	"	"
28	wife	Rosa	23		F S	housework	"		"	"	"	Noto	mother Felicia di Noto	"	Syracuse
1183 29	Casale	Pietro	23		M M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Eufemia	wife Carmela di Eufemia	NY	Deerfield
1184 30	Perrotta	Domenico	30		M M	"	no		"	"	"				

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 224

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

111

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self.	28	no	no	Carlo Lanzetta Son Wheeler NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dg brown brown	none	Italy	Mileano
2	"	"	28	"	"	"	Sikki Catanni 288 W. 4th Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		
3	"	"	28	"	"	"	Michele Gaetanno Fruscione 179 Columbia St Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		Florida
4	"	"	28	yes	08 11	Hartford	Corrado Vittorio Carnabba 18 Morgan St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
5	"	"	28	"	06 11	"	Corrado Pasquale Pruneggia No 1 Front St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		"
6	"	"	28	"	07 12	Hartford	Corrado Alessio Pasquale No 1 Front St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
7	"	"	28	"	09 11	Bridgeport	Corrado Pasquale di Natale 130 Water St Bridgeport	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		"
8	"	"	28	no	no	no	Corrado Orlando Pasquale 168 Main St Astoria	NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		Messina
9	"	"	28	yes	08 10	Hartford	Corrado Pietro Francesco 18 Van Dorn St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		Melazzo
10	"	"	28	"	06 10	Hartford	Corrado Vincenzo Pietro 18 Van Dorn St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"		"
11	"	"	28	no	no	no	Corrado Francesco Pasquale 19 Bay 99 South Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
12	"	"	28	yes	07 12	Hartford	Corrado Francesco Pasquale 19 Bay 99 South Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		"
13	"	"	28	yes	12 06	Hartford	Corrado Salvatore 1075 Main St Hartford	Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		"
14	"	"	28	yes	08 10	Canada	Corrado Francesco Pasquale 99 South Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		"
15	"	"	10	no	no	no	Corrado Nunzio Pasquale 179 Sullivan St Long Island City NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	" " "	"		Modena
16	"	"	16	"	"	"	Corrado Domenico Pasquale 1911 Third St Brooklyn NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		"
17	"	"	20	yes	10 11	NY	Corrado Luigi Salvatore 109 Cortlandt St Rahway NJ		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"		"
18	"	"	20	no	no	no	Corrado Vincenzo Pasquale 109 Spring St New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		"
19	"	"	10	"	"	"	Corrado Vincenzo Pasquale 109 Spring St New York City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		"
20	"	"	24	yes	09 12	Bellows Falls	Corrado Pasquale Orlando Bellows Falls Vt		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Messina
21	"	"	24	"	09 12	Bellows Falls	Corrado Pasquale Orlando Bellows Falls Vt		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
22	"	"	28	"	07 11	NY	Corrado Vincenzo Pasquale 208 East 2d St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	" " "	"		"
23	"	"	28	no	no	no	Corrado Salvatore Pasquale 208 East 2d St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	" " "	"		Lipari
24	"	"	28	yes	09 11	NY	Corrado Salvatore Pasquale 208 East 2d St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	" " "	"		Messina
25	"	"	28	"	06 09	NY	Corrado Salvatore 208 East 2d St NY		no	no	no	no			5	5	" " "	"		"
26	"	"	28	no	no	no	Corrado Salvatore 208 East 2d St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		"
27	"	"	300	yes	07 12	NY	Corrado Pasquale Alfio 98 Sumpter St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	" " "	"		"
28	"	"	1	no	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	" " "	"		"
29	"	"	28	"	"	"	Corrado Nunzio Domenico Syracuse NY 312		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	" " "	"		Catania
30			30	yes	05 08	Buffalo	Corrado Pasquale Sedeno Buffalo 458 Elm St Buffalo NY		no	no	no	no	good		5	5	" " "	"		Naples

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; if latter, state name, etc.)

Paci

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

225

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1185	1 — Barbagallo	[illegible]	27	6	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian South	Italy	Piedmont	uncle Antonio Cinelli		Ny	Brooklyn
	2 — [illegible]	Angelo	25	1	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
	3 — [illegible]	Salvatore	2	11	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piedmont		"	"
1186	4 — Ruffino	Giuseppe	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	father Giuseppe	Calabria	Ny	Watertown
1187	5 — Scali	Luigi	20	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	wife Maria	Avellino	Pa	Jermyn
1188	6 — Lagani	Vincenzo	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Reggio	wife Concetta	Reggio	Ny	Brooklyn
1189	7 — Crapuli	Antonio	23	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Antonia		Ny	Watertown
1190	8 — Lucente	Carmela	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	father Giuseppe	Calabria	"	Watertown
1191	9 — Inglese	Vincenzo	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	wife Carolina	Campobasso	"	West Chester
1192	10 — Spagnolo	Giuseppe	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		parents Giuseppe	Campobasso	Pa	Williamsburg
1193	11 — Lucia	Pietro	17	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	wife Rosa	Abruzzi	Ny	Astoria
1194	12 — Carnevale	Giovanni	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Campobasso	parents Carmela	Campobasso	Pa	Williamsburg
1195	13 — Lucia	Vincenzo	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	wife Teresa	Potenza	Ny	Amsterdam
1196	14 — Giacomo	Settimio	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi	father Giuseppe	Abruzzi	"	Astoria
1197	15 — Chillemi	Pietro	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		brother Giovanni	Abruzzi	NY	Syracuse
1198	16 — Belfiore	Rosario	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	father Gaetano	Italy	"	Hoboken
1199	17 — Iuso	Giuseppe	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	wife Anna	Avellino	"	"
1200	18 — Vennet	Salvatore	17	"	S	2-421480-10/15/36-50	"	"	"	"	Florida	mother Giuseppe	Florida	"	"
1201	19 — Vennet	Giovanni	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lucia	Florida	"	"
1202	20 — Colenzo	Giovanni	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	wife Carolina	Avellino	Pa	Baltimore
1203	21 — Foppa	Antonio	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	wife Margherita	Bergamo	Ill	Chicago
1204	22 — Mattina	Pietro	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	father Giuseppe	Avellino	Ny	Port Chester
1205	23 — Colenzo	Luigi	41	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Francesca	Do	"	"
1206	24 — Lebrun	Antonio	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Domenica	Do	"	Schenectady
1207	25 — Lebrun	Giuseppe	22	"	S	1-81173	"	"	"	"		mother Maria Luisa	Avellino	"	"
1208	26 — Leo	Luigi	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		mother Elena	Do	"	"
1209	27 — Bianchi	Gennaro	17	"	M	"	"	"	"	Abruzzi		wife Rosa	Abruzzi	Ill	Chicago
1210	28 — Liberti	Giovanni	40	"	M	"	"	"	"	Italian		wife Concetta	Italy	Ny	Schenectady
1211	29 — Iuso	Rosario	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	Austrian		wife Giuseppa	Austrian	Pa	Austinville
1212	30 — Fedele	Giuseppe	22	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		wife Progenia	Austrian	"	"

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

113

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no	no	Guiseppe Barbagallo Palermo 220 East 2nd ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Olive	Brown	Brown	none	Italy	Piedmonte
2	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
3	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	Yes	"	"	Michele Grandpa Bergamo 69 Franklin St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Piedmonte
5	"	"	Yes	"	1911 Passaic N.J.	Guiseppe Grandpa Bergamo Via Nazionale 21 Fontanella	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Bergamo
6	"	"	Yes	no	no	Cesare Husband Vicenza 69 Henry St	Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Vicenza
7	"	"	Yes	"	"	Gaetano Cousin Reggio Calabria 21 Pontiac St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Reggio Calabria
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	Emilio Uncle Antonio Milano Via Ottavio Milano	Milano Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Milano
9	"	"	Yes	yes	1913	Cousin Giuseppe Salvatore 1 West Clarke St New York city		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Campobasso
10	"	"	Yes	no	Albany	Brother Antonio Perugini 69 St	Williamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Perugia
11	"	"	Yes	no	1912 Astoria L.I.	Cousin Salvatore Antonio 159 Broadway	Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Avellino
12	"	"	Yes	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Antonio 69 St	Williamsburg N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"		Campobasso
13	"	"	Yes	yes	1913 Hartford	Cousin Vincenzo Pietro 21 Ave	Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Reggio Calabria
14	"	"	Yes	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Pietro 69 Henry St	Astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Avellino
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	Cousin Pasquale Pietro	Syracuse N.Y.							5	2					
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	Cousin Stefano Rosario 104 Christopher St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Avellino
17	"	"	Yes	yes	1911 Newark N.J.	Cousin Stefano Rosario 104 Christopher St	Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Ginestra
18	"	"	Yes	no	no	Cousin Carmelo 1046 Avenue A	New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Florida
19	"	"	Yes	"	"	Brother Paolo 440 Avenue A	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		-
20	"	"	Yes	yes	1911	Brother in law Brother Pasquale 104 Christopher St	Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Cerreto
21	"	"	Yes	yes	1911	Cousin Guiseppe Uncle 104 Christopher St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Cerreto
22	"	"	Yes	no	no	Uncle Brother Pasquale Antonio Baltimore Md		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Cerreto
23	"	"	Yes	yes	1911	Brother in law Stefano Pietro 104 Christopher St	Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		-
24	"	"	Yes	no	1913	Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 69 St	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		-
25	"	"	Yes	no	no	Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 69 St	Schenectady N.Y.							5	4					-
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	Uncle Giuseppe Pasquale 69 St	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		-
27	"	"	Yes	no	1908	Cousin Pasquale Giuseppe 104 Christopher St	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Cerreto
28	"	"	Yes	"	1911	Cousin Giuseppe Angelo 69 St	Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		Cerreto
29	"	"	Yes	"	no	Friend Guiseppe Stefano 220 Avenue A	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Castellammare
30	"	"	Yes	"	1911	Uncle Guiseppe Stefano 220 Avenue A	N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, duly five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

114

226

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22 No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1243	La Vico	Pietro	22			[illegible]	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Longobucco		[illegible] Longobucco		
1244	Cerchiara	Luigi	23			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Uncle		Utica
1245	Fortino	Vincenzo	18			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		Binghamton
1246	Cerro	Giuseppe	29			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		Mrs. Boston
1247	Vallone	Giovanni	18			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		" "
1248	Mesio	Vincenzo	20			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		Cousin Binghamton
1249	Salerno	Nicola	24			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		" Boston
1250	Barbara	G. Battista	28			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		" Rochester
9	wife	Filomena	27			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		" "
1251	Cerro	Vincenzo	15			no occupation	no	"	"	"	"		wife		" Boston
1252	Franco	Michele	44			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"		wife		Cousin Binghamton
1253	Del Monte	Giovanni	42			"	no	"	"	"	"		wife		Mrs. Boston
1254	Nicolli	Giuseppe	39			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		" "
1255	Cerro	Giovanni	28			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		Cousin Binghamton
1256	Tocchetta	Vito	22			"	"	"	"	"	"		mother		" "
1257	Cerro	Vincenzo	29			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		" Boston
1258	Marinelli	Alfonso	36			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		Mrs. Boston
1259	Saverino	Vincenzo	17			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		" "
1260	Marino	Costantino	26			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		Cousin Binghamton
1261	Conti	Giuseppe	44			"	"	"	"	"	"		wife		" Utica
1262	Oliveria	Giovanni	37			"	no	"	"	"	"	Adriano	Father	Mrs.	Rochester
1263	Lore	Pasquale	25			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Tocco	Father Giuseppe		Utica
1264	Mauro	Giuseppe	24			Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaro	wife Filomena	Cousin	Providence
1265	Barbaro	Michele	40			"	no	"	"	"	"	Cleto	wife Giuseppa		Mt. Vernon
1266	Barbaro	Vincenzo	18			"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Maria		" "
1267	Ceraci	Paolo	37			"	"	"	"	"	"	Amato	parents Luigi		Mt. Vernon
1268	Cinci	Pietro	17			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father Giuseppe		" "
1269	Saracini	Cesare	37			"	no	"	"	"	"	Tortora	wife Francesca		Mrs. Boston
1270	Amoni	Giovanni	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Aiello	wife Francesca		Mt. Vernon
1271	Cimino	Vincenzo	12			"	"	"	"	"	"		Father		" "

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 226

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or either paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	25	yes	1907	Penn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ohio	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ohio	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	25	yes	1907	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	nephew [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	yes	1907	Penn	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	yes	1907	Penn	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	30	yes	1907	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	son	30	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ohio	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	fellow-countryman	25	yes	1907	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	uncle	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	self	25	yes	1907	Pa	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother-in-law [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	25	yes	1907	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	30	yes	1907	Ill	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master, of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 *day of* , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 '13, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

227

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 15 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1272	Lo Iudice	Giuseppe	28		M S	Farmlab	si	si	Italian	Italy	Italy	Ambapolli	Sorella Michelina Lo Iudice	Mo	Kansas
1273 2	Pannuzzi	Luigi	23		M S	"	no	si	"	"	"	Calvello	Sorella Antonia Calvello	Pa	Rankin
1274 3	Quaglia	Vincenzo	26		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	Sorella Filomena Quaglia	"	"
4	wife	Giulia	24		F M	housework	si	si	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Daughter	Luigia	1		F S	none			"	"	"	"		"	"
1275 6	Quaglia	Giuseppe	31		M M	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Castelluccio	Sorella Emilia Castelluccio	Ala	Bickford
7	wife	Rosalia	26		F M	housework	si	si	"	"	"	"		"	"
1276 8	Leone	Luigi	24		M M	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Moschiano	Sorella Giuseppina Moschiano	Ny	New York
9	wife	Paula	22		F M	housework	si	si	"	"	"	"		"	"
1277 10	Greco	Alessandro	18		M S	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Orbetello	Sorella Salvatora Orbetello	Il	Chicago
1278 11	Borgiotti	Rosaria	21		F S	housework	no	si	"	"	"	Veroli	Sister Cristina Veroli	Ny	Cortlandt
1279 12	Cristini	Pio	29		M S	Farmlab	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Elena Pio	"	"
1280 13	Curtoni	Vincenzo	21		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Pio	"	Rome
1281 14	Mastracola	Elia	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Rufina Pio	Ny	Newyork
1282 15	Vacca	Guerrino	28		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	Sister Filomena Pio	Ny	Kansas Post
1283 16	Saccucci	Giuseppe	16		M S	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	grandmother Celestina Veroli	Ny	Rome
1284 17	Ciglianelli	Vicenzo	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina Pio	"	"
1285 18	Mazzocco	Pietro	27		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pio	"	"
1286 19	Fiorella	Luigi	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna Pio	"	"
1287 20	Quintina	Vincenzo	49		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Pio	Ny	Newyork
1288 21	Mastracola	Felice	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Pio	"	Rome
1289 22	Marcocchia	Erminio	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Pio	Ny	Fulton
1290 23	D'Annico	Cesare	28		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Pio	"	"
1291 24	Lannini	Sebastiano	24		M S	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	Father Clemente Pio	"	"
1292 25	Magnocavallo	Pietro	28		M S	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Assunta Pio	"	"
1293 26	Magnocavallo	Costantino	31		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pio	Mass	Salem
1294 27	Fiori	Angelo	42		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	Monte Filiano	wife Margherita Pio	Ohio	Bridgeport
1295 28	Mazza	Angelo	29		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"	wife Pasquina Pio	Mass	Salem
1296 29	Fazzini	Domenico	30		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	Cerreto Sannita	wife Maria Cerreto Sannita	Mass	Boston
1297 30	Nannini	Antonio	31		M M	"	no	si	"	"	"	"			

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228 227

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ys	self	25 00			uncle Gaetano Lauria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med	bro	bro	none	Italy	Licopoli
2	"	"	25 "	"	"	paid Pietro 240 Bway Room 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Cuccio
3	"	"	35 ys	0	0	self Paolo Scotto 240 Bway Room 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
4	"	"	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
5	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		"
6	"	"	100	ys	0	0	wife	Rosalia Nicolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Licicchia
7	"	"	1	no	no	no		4 Bro Nicolo Bro	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		"
8	"	"	40	ys	0	0	NY	friend Michele Francese	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"		Morano
9	"	"	1	no	no	no		1419 Rob NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	25	no	no	no		friend Eugenio Barbuto 28 Mott Ave Mt Vernon NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"		husband Carmine Lauria 1st Walnut Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	"		Catanzaro
12	"	"	25	"	"	"		sister Gabriella Capotosto 149 Bay St Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Licopoli
13	"	"	25	"	"	"		sister Lucia Grillo 149 Bay St Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
14	"	"	25	ys	0	0	Roma	friend Pasquale Ippolito 301 Bowery St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	"	0	0	NY	cousin Pasquale Ippolito 83 Spring St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
16	"	"	25	no	no	no		sister Rosina Lauria 29 Bay St Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	25	"	"	"		sister Maria Carmela 301 E 116th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"		sister Salvatore 301 E 116th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
19	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Giacomo Salvatore 301 E 116th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	25	"	"	"		uncle Cosimo Lauria 301 E 116th St New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	25	ys	0	0	NY	brother Angelo 88 Bayard NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	25	"	0	0	Roma	nephew Luigi Marocco 1555 Dean Ave NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	25	no	no	no		son Nazzareno 240 Bway Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Beniamino Orlando 240 Bway Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
25	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother Giuseppe Allegrante 187 Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
26	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Carlo Scarpetta 243 Bway Fulton NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
27	"	"	25	"	"	"		brother-in-law Michele Scarpa 18 Myer Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Monte Sarchio
28	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Cosmo Salvatore 70 Mott St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"	25	"	"	"		cousin Giuseppe Esposito 19 Elm St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"		"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"		friend Luigi 178 Park St Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Rovera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19 .

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty five number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

118

228

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **ANCONA** sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1298 1	De Nicola	Alessandro	18		M S	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian-South	Italy	Celenza	father Vincenzo	Celenza	Bound Brook
1299 2	Caccavo	Domenico di Marcantonio	30		M M	"	"		"	"	"	Giovinazzo	wife Vincenza	Giovinazzo	Mount Vernon
1300 3	Caccavo	Domenico di Giuseppe	35		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Febea	do	" "
1301 4	DeNatale	Nicola	18		M S	"	no		"				father Vito	do	117 Howard Ave
1302 5	Varturro	Vincenzo	57		M M	"	"		"	"	"		wife Carmela	do	Newark
1303 6	Speranza	Luigi	30		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	Brevi	wife Assunta	Brevi	Mott Haven
1304 7	Speranza	Biagio	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Biagio	do	" "
1305 8	Placenti	Giuseppe	43		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	" "
" 9	Low	Domenico	17		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Candida	do	" "
1306 10	Amati	Angelo	25		M M	"	"		"	"	"				
1307 11	Saveeo	Gemma	33		F M	laborer	6-74949 - 1/15/10 - NO C/A - 505		"	"	"	Pescocostanzo	father Pasquale	Sobrti	1117 Weaver
" 12	Domingo	Anna	4		F S	—	—		"	"	"	"	Pescocostanzo	"	"
1308 13	Napoleoni	Domenico	40		M M	laborer	no		"	"	"	Brevi	wife Berneccia	Brevi	Mott Haven
1309 14	Di Giuseppe	Luigi	19		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	do	" "
1310 15	Carabarelli	Angelo	32		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Grazia	do	" "
1311 16	Barbone	Angelo	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Alfredo	do	" "
1312 17	Barbone	Luigi	35		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	do	" "
1313 18	Petrarelli	Augusto	39		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agata	do	" "
1314 19	DeCarli	Angelo	36		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa	do	" "
1315 20	DeCarli	Pietro	24		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Agata	do	" "
1316 21	Cera	Costantino	20		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teodora	do	" "
1317 22	Sereti	Giovanni	17		M S	"	no		"	"	"	"	sister Lucia	do	" "
1318 23	Placenti	Pietro	17		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	do	" "
1319 24	Branchetti	Andrea	26		M M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Alberta	do	" "
DEPORTED 1320 25	Amati	Domenico	18		M S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Giuseppa	do	" "
1321 26	Ferretti	Luciano	40		M M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina	do	" "
1322 27	Delfigrod	Giocondo	26		M S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vincenza	do	" "
1323 28	Moretti	Giuseppe	17		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Mantova	father Francesco	Mantova	117 Newyork
1324 29	Giammario	Lucantonio	23		M M	"	yes		"	"	"	Valvisciolo	father Francesco	Valvisciolo	111 Chicago
ADMITTED 1325 30	Angelilli	Francesco	16		M S	"	no		"	"	"	Mantova	mother Maria	Mantova	1117 Seattle

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 228

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1		self	25	no	no	no	brother Nicola Nellport L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rgd	brown	brown		Italy Celano
2		"	25	yes	0810	Mass	no address given	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Guardiagrele
3		"	25	"	08.10	"	friend Nicola Lamberto 2 [illegible] St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
4		"	25	no	no	no	friend Stallone Michele Howe Cave Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
5		"	25	yes	1911	Ky	friend Abdon Febre 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	25	no	no	no	cousin De Carlo Mezzanero 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Trevico
7		"	25	"	"	"	friend Luigi Pecko 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
8		"	25	"	"	"	brother Umberto Liberio Curzio 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
9		father	45	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
10		self	25	"	"	"	cousin Rosario Angelo 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
11		husband	26	"	"	"	husband Nobert Brevle Box 265 Weaver Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	"	"	"	" Pescopagano
12		"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
13		self	25	"	"	"	brother Umberto Abbate Curzio 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Trevico
14		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Donato Giannuzzo 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
15		"	25	"	"	"	brother Umberto Ettore 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
16		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Barbara Benedetto 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
17		"	25	"	"	"	brother Angelo 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
18		"	25	"	"	"	brother Barbara Benedetto 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
19		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pecko 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Peter Pecko 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
21		"	25	"	"	"	brother Guzzo 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	"	"	"	" "
22		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Nicola Pecko 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
23		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Alberto Curzio 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Pasquale Pasquale 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Pompeo 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
26		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Liberio Curzio 178 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" "
27		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Vittorio Pasquale 178 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
28		"	28	"	"	"	cousin Angelo Pacione 228 Grand St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Montemarano
29		"	40	"	"	"	cousin Giannuzzo Ruberto 529 Lafayette St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	" Valleluogo
30		"	20	"	"	"	father Raffaele 505 16 and Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	"	" Montemarano

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this APR 29 1913 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

229 120

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1351	Giorgio	Felice	26		m s	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Avigliano	wife Giorgio	Mass	Lawrence
1352	R. Pietro	Gaetano	33		m m				"	"	"	Lauro	wife	Pa	Rochester
ADMITTED 3	Zoccheo	Giacomo	5		m s	son			"	"	"	Pietrelcina	uncle Michele Zaccheo	"	New York
ADMITTED 4	Maria	Anna	12		f s				"	"	"		Pietrelcina	"	"
DEPORTED 5	Spano	Maria	66		f s	grandmother			"	"	"		uncle Michele Zaccheo Pietrelcina	"	"
1354 6	Carbone	Anna	18		f s				"	"	"		father Vito	"	Brooklyn
1355 7	Stanziano	Domenico	21		m s				"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	"
1356 8	De Nicoletta	Istantino	52		m m				"	"	"	Bovegno	wife Angela Bovegno	Pa	Long Island
1357 9	Lonisi	Luigi	17		m s				"	"	"		father Pietro	"	"
1358 10	Longo	Matteo	26		m m				"	"	"		father Carmine	"	"
1359 11	De Renzo	Giovanni	19		m s				"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	"
1360 12	Altobelli	Stanislao	46		m m				"	"	"	Vallecorsa	wife Rosa Vallecorsa	Mass	Boston
1361 13	Nicoletta	Valentino	29		m s				"	"	"		wife Concetta	"	"
1362 14	Giacomo	Amedeo	26		m m				"	"	"		wife Agnese	"	"
1363 15	Antonelli	Gennaro	17		m s				"	"	"	Pietramontecorvino	father Antonio Pietramontecorvino	Pa	Jersey
1364 16	Coppola	Giovanni	18		m s				"	"	"	Lapio	father Sebastiano Lapio	"	Johnsonville
ADMITTED 17	Nicola	Roberto	17		m s				"	"	"		father Nicola	"	"
1366 18	Rocco	Antonio	18		m s				"	"	"		father Giuseppe	"	New York
1367 19	Tommasello	Domenico	39		m m				"	"	"		wife Luisa	"	Little Falls
1368 20	Sabino	Antonio	18		m s				"	"	"	Cassacoppola	father Vito Cassacoppola	Pa	Williamsburg
1369 21	Scalzo	Domenico	41		m m				"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	Reading
1370 22	Nicolino	Vito	46		m m				"	"	"		wife Lucia	"	Reading
1371 23	Castellano	Tomaso	41		m m				"	"	"		wife Lauderia	"	Allentown
ADMITTED 1372 24	Manfredo	Giuseppe	46		m m				"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	Jamaica
ADMITTED 1373 25	Virgilio	Giuseppe	18		m s	Seamstress			"	"	"		mother Rosa	"	Allentown
ADMITTED 26	Luigi	Carlo	46		m m	Shoemaker	7-19 1793	6/5/42	505	"	"				
1374 27	Labbadia	Michele	40		m m				"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	Syracuse
1375 28	Venezia	Giovanni	40		m m				"	"	"		wife Rosa	"	
1376 29	Venezia	Giuseppe	41		m m				"	"	"		wife Carmela	"	
1377 30	Cupelletti	Antonio	29		m s				"	"	"		father Vincenzo	"	Long Island

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, APR 29 1913, *19*

121

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

230

122

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paci

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

930

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1378 1	Alvaro	Domenico	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Elisabetta	Maria	25		F S										
1379 3	Bonaiuto	Pasquale	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Naples	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1380 4	Fantini	Paolo	31		M M										
1381 5	Migliaccio	Luigi	24		M S										
1382 6	Bruzzano	Pasquale	21		M S										
1383 7	Simonetta	Nicodemo	19		M S										
1384 8	Amelli	Domenico	29		M M										
1385 9	Schiavenzano	Michele	45		M M										
1386 10	Maca	Domenico	28		M M										
1387 11	Crespo	Antonio	47		M M										
1388 12	Lanza	Giacomo	18		M S										
1389 13	Marchio	Pietro	17		M S										
1390 14	Bozzi	Antonio	27		M M										
1391 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M S										
1392 16	Alfieri	Gioacchino	38		M M										
1393 17	Vitale	Giuseppe	50		M M										
1394 18	Buonomo	Vincenzo	21		M S										
1395 19	Cimmino	Gioacchino	21		M S										
1396 20	Di Pardo	Antonio	20		M S										
1397 21	Mattera	Vincenzo	21		M S										
1398 22	Cuccolo	Rocco	19		M S										
1399 23	Capuozzo	Luigi	21		M S										
1400 24	Fachetto Fachetto	Alberto	38		M M										
1401 25	Vozzi	Pasquale	16		M S										
1402 26	[illegible]	Vincenzo	42		M M										
1403 27	D'Amenta	Carmine	21		M S										
1404 28	Foglietta	Alessandro	27		M M										
1405 29	Vozzi	Antonio	26		M M										
1406 30	Matteucci	Luigi	22		M S										

179253, 12-19-30

2-574207 5-16-38

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 230

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

123

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
														Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
STEERAGE ALIEN 1	Y.	self	40	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	light	brown brown		Austria	Hermisk
STEERAGE ALIEN 2	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	1 4
3			28					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			"	"	Austria
STEERAGE ALIEN 4	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	" "	"	"	"
5	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
6	S.	"	40	No	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Russia
7	S.	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
8	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Austria
9	S.	"	40	No	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	"
10	S.	"	50	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Italy
11	S.	"	25	No	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
12	S.	"	25	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Austria
13	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	"
STEERAGE ALIEN 14	S.	"	30	No	6 yrs	Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Austria
15	S.	"	20	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1					"
16	S.	"	28	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Austria
17			50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			"	"	"
18	S.	"	30	No	10 yrs	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Hungary
19	S.	"	31	"	"	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Austria
20	S.	"	50	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2			"	"	"
21	S.	"	42	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	" "	"	"	Italy
22	S.	"	24	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Austria
23	S.	"	22	No	1 yr	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Russia
24	S.	"	18	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	" "	"	"	Austria
25	S.	"	40	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Hungary
26	S.	"	40	No	6 yrs	Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	"	" "	"	"	"
27	S.	"	40	"	2 yrs	Canada		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	"	"	"
28	S.	"	30	No	No	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	"	" "	"	"	"
STEERAGE ALIEN 29	S.	"	40	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	" "	"	"	"
STEERAGE ALIEN 30	S.	"	20					no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	" "	"	"	Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consiglieri Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

231

124

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. on List.

1412 1
13 2
14 3
15 4
16 5
17 6
18 7
19 8
20 9
21 10
22 11
23 12
24 13
25 14
26 15
27 16
28 17
29 18
30 19
31 20
32 21
33 22
34 23
35 24
36 25
37 26
38 27
39 28
40 29
41 30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

231

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
							1-40439-7/23/47								
1412	1 Pizza	Adelaide	22		S	Woman wife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Naples	Pasha Francesco Napoli	NJ	Newark
	2 — Sister	Grazia	18		S	" "	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonetta Andretta	"	"
1413	3 Di Guglielmo	Gennaro	23		M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	Andretta	wife Anna Scaglione	NJ	Montclair
1414	4 — Lorigo	Vincenzo	44		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Scaglione	wife Chiara Casamassima	NJ	Syracuse
1415	5 — Berardo	Marrone	44		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Casamassima	wife Filomena Carbonara	PA	Chicago
1416	6 Di Venere	Antonio	37		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Carbonara	wife Katrina	do	"
1417	7 — Bellino	Vito	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Domenica	do	"
1418	8 — Florio	Francesco	40		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	"
1419	9 — Cruggiano	Gaetano	31		M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosina	do	"
1420	10 — Pellitti	Francesco	28		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cramnibola	father Carlo	NJ	Hoboken
1421	11 Cirillo	Sergio	25		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Molfetta	father Francesco Molfetta	NJ	Hoboken
1422	12 De Roberto	Cosimo	Sept 15-24 917-671 22		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	do	"
1423	13 — Valente	Antonio	22		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	do	"
1424	14 — Risena	Pietro	29		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Luigi	do	"
1425	15 — Pierro	Mariano	19		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lucrezia	do	"
1426	16 — Pisani	Nicola	40		M	tailor	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	"
1427	17 — Belgiovine	Giovannangelo	29		M	farmlab	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vito	do	"
1428	18 — Scagarelli	Nicola	27		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Vito	do	"
1429	19 — Margarelli	Guido	23		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Teresa	do	"
1430	20 De Lennaro	Cosimo	23		S	tailor	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	do	Chicago
1431	21 De Lennaro	Giacomo	33		M	farmlab	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Antonio	do	Chicago
1432	22 — Altomare	Pasquale	18		S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Maria	do	Hoboken
1433	23 — Scimeca Lupo	Raffaele	32		M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	wife M Domenica	do	NON IMMIGR
1434	24 Di Cosa	Vincenzo	23		S	"	yes		"	"	"	Bagnara	Bagnara	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 1435	25 Di Cammillo	Domenico	13		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Vincenzo	PA	Carnegie
1436	26 Di Falco	Donato	22		M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Reina	wife Maria	Reina	Pittsburg
1437	27 — Condarelli	Angelo	23		S	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Carlo	"	Pittsburg
1438	28 — Rinaldi	Maria	20		S	Woman wife	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria	"	Chicago NON IMMIGR
1439	29 — Mormile	Antonio	21		M	Bricklayer	"	no	"	"	"	Gioia	wife Carmela	"	"
1440	30 Di Bruno	Carlo	19		S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Vito	"	"

65

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111B

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 231

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

125

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
5	"	"	25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Germany
6	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						Scotland
7	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	28					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Denmark
11	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
12	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						"
17	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				"	"	"
20	"	"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						"
21	"	"	25					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
22		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				"	"	"
NT ALIEN 23		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	6	[illegible]				"	"	"
24		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						Finland
25		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]						"
26		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				"	"	Siam
27		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"	"
28		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						"
ALIEN 29		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						Prussia
30		"	[illegible]					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]						"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

232

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Giorgio Paci

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1452	Bellucci	Giacomo	27		M s				Italy	Italian South	Italy		Italy Rosi		
1453	Cesaroni	Emanuele	27						"	"	"	Campobasso	Via Cerro		
1454 3	Di Luzio	Emilio	24						"	"	"	Palena	Father D'Ilonzi		
1455 4	Di Mariano	Giulio	15						"	"	"	Palena	Lorenzo Angelo		
1456 5	Di Rita	Clemente	18						"	"	"		Mother Teresa		
1457 6	Lupi	Pasquale	18						"	"	"	Longobardi	Mother Celia	Longobardi	
1458 7	Ghiuseni	Luigi	20						"	"	"	Cerisano	Father Benedetto	Cerisano	
1459 8	Guzzi	Carlo	23		M	Laborer			"	"	"	Maccarata	Mother Maria		
9	Lon	Dino	1		S	None	No		"	"	"			Maccarata	
ADMITTED 1460 10	Vecchioli	Orsini	28		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"				
ADMITTED 11	Di Zenzi	Edelweiss	4		F								Father Giuseppe		
ADMITTED 12		Elvis	9		M				"	"	"				
ADMITTED 13		Clarence	1		M				"	"	"		Grandmother Maccarata		
1461 14	Patroni	Pasquale	20		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"		Father Lorenzo		
ADMITTED 15	Di Roberto	Clarence	3		M			23-117963-505-7/30/4 v	"	"	"				
1462 16	Mazzucco	Gilnolfo	24		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Morbano	Father Giuseppe		
17	Lupi	Enrico	9		M	None	No		"	"	"		Mother Venturina		
ADMITTED 18	Di Roberto	Celia	14		F			11-68769	"	"	"	Naples	Grandmother Annetta	Brooklyn	
1463 19	Di Vito	Antonio	28		M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Rocca	Wife Agnetta	Rocca	
1464 20	Lapponi	Anna	5		F		No		"	"	"	Maccarata	Father Luigi	Maccarata	
1465 21	Di Salvatore	Enrico	24		M	Laborer	Yes	1-326567	"	"	"	Lanciano	Mother Catarina	Lanciano	
22	Orlini	Domenico	8		M		No		"	"	"		Father Catarina		
1466 23	Di Merlino	Maria	23		F	Laborer	No		"	"	"	Casoli	Mother Maria	Casoli	
24	Di Salvatore	Antonetta	31		F				"	"	"		Father Francesco		
25	Son	Dino	1		M	None	No		"	"	"		Mother Rosa		
1467 26	Di Pietro	Berardino	23		M	Laborer	Yes	20-47947	6-2-42	(505)	no cpa		Father Ruggiero		
ADMITTED 27	Mancini	Maria	30		M	Laborer	No		"	"	"		Mother Concetta		
ADMITTED 28	Son	Giovanni	1		M	None			"	"	"				
29									"	"					
30															

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 232

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

127

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	Yes	1911 Pennsylvania	friend Martin Lloyd 1 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Swarthy	Brown	Brown	none		Austria
2	"	"	25	No		brother Frederick François 1 Passage	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Germany
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Austria
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Austria
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Austria
6	"	"	20				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		Austria
7	No	"	25	Yes	1908	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Austria
8	"	"	20	No	"	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Austria
9	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		"
12	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"		"
14	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				"		"
16	"	"	25	Yes	1909 1914	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"		"
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"		Austria
19	"	"	25	No	0 11	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Russia
20	No	"	25	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"		Austria
21	No	"	25	Yes	07-09	Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				"		"
22	No	"	20	"	1908	Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		"
23	"	"	20	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria
24	No	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				"		"
25	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"		"
26	No	"	16	No	08	Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"		"
27	No	"	25	No	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		"
28	"	"	1	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	"	"	"	"		"
29	"	"		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no						"		
30	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Consigliere Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ANCONA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 29 1913, 19,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giorgio Paci, Surgeon of the ANCONA, sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to [illegible] inclusive, numbered [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 29 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

233 128

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 3 CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANCONA sailing from Naples 16 APR 1913, 19

11—111A

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1456 1	Bulli	Felice	22		M S	farmer	Yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Castelfiorentino	Nevio Celesta	Connecticut	Cromwell
1457 2	Bulloni	Virginia	21		F "		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Same	"	"
1458 3	Volpati	Clara	17		"		No		"	"	"	Regno Unito	Uncle Same	Connecticut	Cromwell
1460 4	Volpati	Mauro	18		"		Yes		"	"	"	"	Father Same	"	"
1461 5	Bellini	Felippo	39		M		"		"	"	"	"	Wife Same	"	"
6	"	Attilio	11		S		No		"	"	"	Castelfiorentino	Wife Maddalena Bellini	"	Bronxford
1471 7	Andreuti	Antonio	29		M		Yes		"	"	"				
8									"	"	"				
9									"	"	"				
10									"	"	"				
11									"	"	"				
12									"	"	"				
13									"	"	"				
14									"	"	"				
15									"	"	"				
16									"	"	"				
17									"	"	"				
18									"	"	"				
19									"	"	"				
20									"	"	"				
21									"	"	"				
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

67

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111S

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

NO.

CANADA

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 233

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 29 1913, *19*

129

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
2							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
3							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
4							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
5							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				
ANT ALIEN 6							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1				
ANT ALIEN 7							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				
8							no	no	no	no	good	no						
9							no	no	no	no	good	no						
10							no	no	no	no	good	no						
11							no	no	no	no	good	no						
12							no	no	no	no	good	no						
13							no	no	no	no	good	no						
14							no	no	no	no	good	no						
15							no	no	no	no	good	no						
16							no	no	no	no	good	no						
17							no	no	no	no	good	no						
18							no	no	no	no	good	no						
19							no	no	no	no	good	no						
20							no	no	no	no	good	no						
21							no	no	no	no	good	no						
22							no	no	no	no	good	no						
23							no	no	no	no	good	no						
24							no	no	no	no	good	no						
25							no	no	no	no	good	no						
26							no	no	no	no	good	no						
27							no	no	no	no	good	no						
28							no	no	no	no	good	no						
29							no	no	no	no	good	no						
30							no	no	no	no	good	no						

Form 518

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ANCONA

Raffaele Consigliere Master of the ANCONA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 29 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 16

11-4131

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Str. S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., , from 130

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	1 [illegible], Pasquale	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Norton							5/6	81	1d	10 30							666		
20m	2 Ilari, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/6	85	2d	10 30							666		
17m	3 Di Bellis, Michele	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Lomerson							5/1	5	1	1 30							1 1 1		
10m	4 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Norton	5/6	81	11												[illegible]		7 7 7		
10m	5 [illegible], Biagio	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		5/1	1	4												[illegible]		9 10 9		
24m	6 [illegible], Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Norton							5/6	83	1d	10 30							666		
10f	7 [illegible], Maria	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]								5/3	130	gr	1 10							686		1666
14f	(ister) Loretta																								
60m	8 Tilia, Salvatore	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/1	105	Lor	1							1 2 1		1
20f	9 Vicen , [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								4/30	163	ORS	2 30							- 1		3 3
18m	10 Spiteleri, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/3	127	gr	1 05							3 4 3		18
12-7/12m	11 Lanzerotta, Antonio (im)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								4/30	114	ORS	3							- 1		
45m	12 Manfredo, Vitorrano	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/1	133	Emp	4 20							1 1 1		
17m	13 Angiuli, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/5	25	gr	12 30							5 6 5		
55m	14 Notte, Salvatore (Cubin)	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]		5/1	4	7												[illegible]		9 10 9		
16m	15 Marinelli, Gio. Battista	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/3	17	C	2 35							3 3 3		
16m	16 Arnellino, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]								5/2	141	clk	11 15							4 2 4		821
20m	" Giovanni																				[illegible]		7 6 7		
40m	17 Crepon[illegible] Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	Keenan							5/6	136	C	3 15							6 6 6		
27m	18 [illegible]adois [illegible], Luc [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/2	41	Img								3 3 3		
15m	19 Di [illegible]enico, [illegible]enico	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/3	19	C	2 40									
17m	20 [illegible]gnese, [illegible]ele	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/3	98	Mon	1					[illegible]		7 6 7		
25m	21 [illegible]e Cristo, [illegible]rale	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/3	100	Mon	3 50							3 3 3		
[illegible]m	22 [illegible], [illegible]rri, [illegible]lio	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/1	186	Mon	2 25							1 1 1		
18m	23 [illegible], [illegible]ele	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/1	142	Id	1							1 1 1		
34m	24 Ciciolli, Attilio	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]								5/1	103	For	11 30							1 - 1		
14m	25 Trame, [illegible]nuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Conner							5/2	161	NS	3 10							2 2 2		
5[illegible]m	26 [illegible]glio, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	"							5/2	161	NS	3 10							2 2 2		
17m	27 Arcadi, Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Fitz.															[illegible]		7 6 7		
30m	28 Druioli, Pietro	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Conner	5/3	23	C	3													3 3 3		

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

11-6118

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. [illegible] *arrived* [illegible] , 191 , *M.*, , *from* 130

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
30m	1 [illegible]												5/6	81	11	10 30							666		
20m	2 [illegible]												5/6	85	11	10 30							666		
17m	3 [illegible]												5/1	5	7	1 30							111		
16m	4 [illegible]						5/6	8	11														777		
20m	5 [illegible]						5/1	1	4														9109		
18f	7 [illegible]												5/6	83	11	10 30							666		
14f	(sister) [illegible]												5/2	130	gr	1 10							686		
30m	8 [illegible]												5/1	105	Lor	1							121		
20f	9 [illegible]												4/30	163	ORS	2 30							1		
18m	10 [illegible]												5/3	127	gr	1 05							343		
12-7/12m	11 [illegible]												4/30	114	ORS	3							1		
45m	12 [illegible]												5/1	133	Emp	4 20							111		
17m	13 [illegible]												5/5	25	gr	12 30							565		
55m	14 [illegible]						5/1	4	7														9109		
16m	15 [illegible]												5/3	11	C	2 35							333		
16m	16 [illegible]												5/2	191	clk	11 15							424		
20m	" [illegible]																								
40m	17 [illegible]																						767		
27m	18 [illegible]						5/2	61	109				5/6	136	C	3 15							666		
15m	19 [illegible]												5/3	19	C	2 40							333		
17m	20 [illegible]						5/3	98	Mon	4 Nov													767		
35m	21 [illegible]												5/3	100	Mon	3 55							333		
35m	22 [illegible]												5/1	186	Mon	2 25							111		
14m	23 [illegible]												5/1	142	Id	1							111		
10m	24 [illegible]												5/1	103	For	11 30							1-1		
24m	25 [illegible]												5/2	161	NS	3 10							222		
14m	26 [illegible]												5/2	161	NS	3 10							222		
50m	27 [illegible]						5/3	28	gr														767		
17m	28 [illegible]												5/3	23	C	3							333		
35m	29 [illegible]																								

30

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1151

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 131

S.S. *S. S.* ANCONA (Steam : one) *arrived* April 30, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	29	Mali, Umberto	229	17	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Conner.																			3 3 3	
10f	30	Lavaca, Santa	100	22-23	4	L.P.C.	3.00	Sparks																			4 - 4	
9f		Mazzavilli, Maria																										
7m		" Salvatore																										
5m		" Antonio																										
19m	31	Torquinio, Gregorio	20	1		LPC Cert.	3.00	Conner																			5 5 5	
22m	32	Scambettera, Antonino	220	1	1.	L.P.C.	3.10	Donovan																			1 1 1	
33f	33	Mancini, Maria	332	27-28	2	L.P.C.	3.00	Conner																			16 16 16	
8m		(Con) Giovanni																										
15f	34	Carmela, Marianna	224	2	1	LPC Un.10	3.00	Macaboe																			1 - 1	
17m	35	Staffieri, Oppe.	23	9	1	LPC Cert.	3.00	Conner																			3 3 3	
22f	36	Vecchioni, Ondini	332	19-18	3	LPC Un.10	3.00	Healy																			18 18 18	
3f		Pietrone, Iris																										
1f		" Costrina																										
14f		" Adelaide																										
2m		De Nobili, Armando																										
14f		" Filia																										
23f	37	Imasco, Alfonsia	229	17-19	3	L.P.C.	3.00	Conner																			2 1 8 21	
6f		Errico, Silvia (child)																										
4m		" Themistocles																										
27m	38	Ercoloni, Antonino	2	8	1	L.P.	3.00	Waldo																			5 5 5	
30m	39	Cecioppi, Domenico	2	5	1	L.P.	3.15	Waldo																			5 5 5	
39m	40	Bocci, Leonardo	2	2	1	L.P.	3.00	Waldo																			5 5 5	
40m	41	Din, Saleb	3	20	1	L.P.C.	3.40	Donovan																			9 9 10	
10m	42	Amati, Domenico	220	23	1	LPC Cert.	3.40	Macdonough																			7 6 7	
21m	43	Venturini, Valentino	2	3	1	L.P.	3.40	Waldo																			5 5 5	
31f	44	Cobelli, Giovanna	107	2	1	LPC Cert.	3.40	Conner																			1 - 1	
15m	45	Bocci, Pipo.	2	4	1	L.P.	3.40	Waldo																			5 5 5	
23m	46	Bertini, Emilio	2	9	1	L.P.	3.00	Waldo																			7 6 7	
45m	47	Bellucci, Stefano	2	7	1	L.P.	3.47	Waldo																			7 6 7	

Ancona 1913

TOTALS

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-p1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. ANCONA (Italian Line) *arrived* April 30, 1914. , 191 , M., , *from* 132

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	48	Meriani, Donato	218	10-13 3	LPC Cert.	5.53	Macdonald						5/1	183	Mon	2.10								3	3	3
38f		Bontaferrara, [illegible] (child)																							
35f		Toccuto, Maria (Admitted d u)																							
30m	49	Di Pietro, [illegible]e.	101	21 1	LPC Cert.	3.50	Litz.						5/1	115	Tue	1.15								1	1	1
19f	50	~~Nobili~~ Rubino, Concetta	107	3 1	I.P.C.	3.40	Connor						5/1	187	Jas	11.40								1	—	1
18m	51	D'Agostino, Vincenzo	202	15 1	L.P.C.	4.00	Waldo						5/1	10	J	1.35								1	1	1
60m	52	[illegible]agno, Luigi	5	13 1	LPC Cert.	4.00	[illegible]ery						5/1	[illegible]										7	6	7
22f	53	Spinoglico, Teresa	210	18-19 2	LPC Cert.	3.50	Donovan						5/1	107	Tue	12.0								2	2	2
2f		Gemelli (child) Emilia																							
19m	54	~~Keistiouki~~ Merchedis, Nicolas	203	9 1	LPC Cert.		[illegible]ery						5/5	81	Jas	10.0								5	4	5
19m	55	Pazzuti, Giacinto	204	1 1	LPC Cert.	4.00	Cowen																	7	6	7
17m	56	Lobello, Leovardo	204	7 1	LPC Cert.	4.05	Cowen																	7	6	7
43m	57	Zanetti, Giovanni	2	3 1	I.L.	4.00	Waldo						5/5	129	Mon	4								5	5	5
5m	58	Zocchio, Giacomo	289	305 5	LPC Cert.	Un.16 4.0[illegible]	Forster	5/1	19	7			5/1	64	J	3.40								1	1	1/2
3f		(Sister) Maria																							
34f		Spanti, Maria (grandmother)						5/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										
56f	59	Bongetti, Rosa	203	608 2	LPC Cert.	4.07	Morton						5/1	109	Tue	1								2	2	2
11m		Rivetti (grandson) Antonio																							
17m	60	Amenduri Rocco	223/7	78	LPC	3.50	cert Bark	5/1	14	Mon														7	6	7
24f	61	Fortini Petronella	202	2	" SI	4/2/13	Jpm Alex						5/2	176	HS	3.40										

Ancona 7:30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

S. S. ANCONA (Italian Lines) arrived April 30, 1913. , 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						11:40							
1	Foti, Francesco	221	25		1	To tel	Bath Pietro 119 Monroe St Bklyn N.Y.	D	30	12	2	2	2
2	Pascetta, Emilia	105	11		1	" brother	Bro Michele 215 E 103 St N.Y.C.	D	30	4P	—	1	—
3	Ravalli, Luciano	101	11		1	" cousin	Cou, Pope Lawrence 14 Monroe St	D	1	10A	1	1	1
4	Budroni, Giovanni	201	22		1	" cousin	Cou, Paolo Geo 19 Madison St Mt Vernon N.Y.	D	1	11A	1	1	1
5	Di Virgilio, Emilio	232	3		1	" brother	Bro, Cyprico 115 No 5 Ave D	D	1	6A	1	1	1
6	Mezzasalma, G'ppe	101	12		1	" cousin	Cou, Caleb Ezra 20 Monroe St	D	1	10A	1	1	1
7	Cutrone, Maria	229	6		1	" sister	Sis Antonio Lucia 208 Calier St Bklyn	D	30	2PM	—	—	—
8	Naciti, G'ppa	222	14		1	" husband	Hust Salvatore Pontera 223 E 115 St N.Y.C.	D	30	4PM	—	—	—
9	Santoro, Giulia	205	27		1	" brother	Bro Pasquale 201 Prospect St Bklyn	D	30	4PM	—	—	—
10	Addario Angelina & dau	105	5/6		2	" husband	Hus G.B. Pen 1 Ballaglio St Oak, N.Y.	D	1	9A	2	—	2
11	Criscione, Emanuela & 2 ch	220	21/4		3	" await ch in Hosp.	Hus, Gius Russo 765 & 153 N.Y.C.	D	7	12P	1	1	1
12	La Via, Elena	226	1		1	" husband	Husb Domenico Grillo 1416-7th St Bklyn	D	30	4PM	—	—	—
13	Maietta, Fiorina & 2 ch sister	218	23/5		2	" father	Father, Tomaso Thompkinsville S.I. 78 Vandyke St K.K. to Mrs. Hus, Guiseppe Jefferson	D	1	11A	2	—	2
14	Merlino, Maria	232	23		1	" tel	B.C. 41 Blackdiamond, Newark.	D	10	4P	10	10	10
15	Rubino, Benedetta ~ 3 ch	102 103	29 1/2		4	" husband	Hus Michele Lezzolina 316 E 107 St N.Y.C.	D	30	4PM	—	—	—
16	Pietroni, ~~Davida~~ Larville	232	16		1	" tel &	Bro Cesare 1315 Parkhill Kansas City Mo	D	3	2PM	3	3	3
17	Bruno, Teresa & sister	21	2/3		2	" brother	Bro Salvatore B. 317 Main St New Rochelle N.Y.	D	1	11A	2	2	2
18	Romano, Maricetta	6	9		1	" brother	Bro, Silverio 224 Sullivan St N.Y.C.	D	1	11A	1	—	1
19	Allosiano Maria & 2 ch	5	12/4		3	" nephew	Nephew Ernesto Saporito 492 - 10th Ave N.Y.C.	D	30	4P	—	—	—
20	Fortini, Petronilla	20	2		1	" await 2ch in Hosp.		D	2	3	2	2	2
21	Di Pasquale, Antonia	220	30		1	" late	Bro Giffe 130 E 93 Harlem St	D	30	4PM	—	—	—
22	Accettalo, Sebituta	214	11		1	" husband	Hus Sons Di Palma Fort Monroe Va	D	1	11A	1	—	1
23	Cavasso, Maria & 3 ch	219	17/20		4	" tel &	Husb Michele Nacco 1040 Michigan Ave Niagara Falls, N.Y.	D	2	4	8	8	8
24	Crescenzi, Sebastiano	217	11		1	" med exm.-----	Fr. Gius Iroro 60 Manfield Ave Brooklyn	Beh	2	11A	2	1	2
25	Criolo, Biagio	221	11		1	" brother	Bro, Pietro B x 45 - Ikent - N.Y. 72	D	7	10A	7	6	7
26	Burrumeto, Giovanni	105	23		1	" cousin	Cou, Carlo Micaeli 108 Chrystie St	D	1	10A	1	—	1
27	Pizza, Adelaide & sister	231	1/2		2	" uncle	Sis Giffa 50 Elizabeth St N.Y.	D	30	4P	—	—	—
28	Silvestri, Filomena	202	30		1	" father	Cou, Angelo Trentola 29 Cortlandt St Settimio Silvestri Coquedolera	D	1	11A	1	1	1
29	Muracca, Francesco	204	27		1	" uncle	Une Giu Pelizzi 130 x 216 Coffee Cliff Ave	D	5	10	5	4	5
30	Ugrera Pasquale	4	30		1	" Cousin	Cou Emanuele Morino 490-10 Ave N.Y.C.	B	30	4PM	61	59	61

ANCONA APR 30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lucania arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 184

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
11	31 - Russo, Concetta				1	Non-land 3/6/13 1st Watch, Gio Russo - 365	Ex 153 20 Nov	By	13 Nov		1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Geo A Leech, Surgeon of the U S Quarantine Station, Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

5 1913

Apr 30 - 1913

107
10

107 7 114 - 2
10 2 12 - 1

Actual Removed
7 107 114
2 10 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cristobal sailing from Cristobal, C Z., Sept 24th, 19 07

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Sam'l	40		M.	Mariner	Y	Y	Engl.	Eng.	Canada	Gorgona Zone	Employed by U. S. Govt	N. J.	Kearney
2	Amero	Wm H.	29		S.	Carpt	✓	✓	✓	French	✓	Amer.	do.	Conn.	West Haven
3	Maestro	Guiliano	25		M.	Cook	✓	✓	Italy	North Italian	✓	Amer.	do.	N.Y.	Catskill
4	Malta	Luis	33		M.	Merchant	.	.	Panama	Sp. Am.	Panama	Panama	Merchant in business at Panama	Fellow Travelers	
5	Malta	Mrs. Luis	26		M.	do.	.	.	.	.	✓		do.		
6	Gerden	Fredk A.	25		M.	Engineer	✓	✓	Swedish	Scand	Russia	Finland	Mc Clintic Marshall Co Eaton		
7	Olson	Warner A.	25		S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ohio	Columbus	do.	Ohio	Columbus
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7 21

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, 4/30, 1912

136

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a lunatic, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	No	Self	220	Yes	1910	Kearney	Mrs. A. B. Wilson, wife 192 - Kearney ave, Kearney NJ	No	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Ft	Lt			Canada
2	✓	✓	150	✓	1907	N.H. Conn	C. H. Ampro, Bracket					✓	✓			NK	NK	Bl		Canada
3			80	✓	1907	Springfield	223 - Peck ave, West Hav					✓	✓							Italy
4	✓	✓		✓	1902	Hartford	Mrs. W. Mastro, wife 85 Broad st Hartford	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓		✓		Panama
5	✓	Husband		✓	1912	Hartford														
6	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1912	NYC.	Paris. France	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓		✓		Panama
7	No	Self	53	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓				C a
				Yes	1896	Norwood Station Maine	G. Jerdin, father 69 - Chapel st. Norwood	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	5	11	Ft	Lt	Bl		Sweden
				Yes	1906	Ohio	Mrs. N. Dorman, friend 1869 - S. 6th St. Columbus,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓		✓

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 630

Number ....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W Mowbray, Master of the S. S. Colon from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N W Mowbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19—,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 137

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Apl 24 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Apl 30 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arens	Hugo.	38		M	M		Kings Co. Supr. Ct. May 31 10	Brooklyn, NY.
2	✓	Mrs. Hugo	33		F	M		✓	✓
3	✓	Wanda	16		F	S		✓	✓
4	✓	Rulda	5		F	S		✓	✓
5	✓	Alma	1	8	F	S		✓	✓
6	Ahrens	Wm	24		M	S	Shamokin, Pa. Feb 24th		Reading, Pa.
7	Blanchard	R. H.	40		M	M	Portland, Me. May 3-72.		Pittsfield, Mass.
8	✓	Mrs. R. H.	39		F	M	N. H. June 18-73.		✓
9	Brown	Major Wm.	48		M	S	Paulding, Ohio May 12		U. S. Army
10	Babb	William	45		M	S	St Louis, Mo.		St. Louis, Mo.
11	Brix	Albert	36		M	M	Clintonville, Wis. Aug 24.		Munising, Mich
12	Bradberry	Herbert	20		M	S	Sharpsburg, Pa. May 17-93.		Warrensburg, Pa
13	Browning	Albert. S.	41		M	M	Summerville, SC. Jan 5-71		Summerville, S.C.
14	Booth	A. K.	30		M	S	Lexington, Ky. Aug 5-83.		New York City
15	Booth	E. G. Jr.	33		M	M	Richmond, Va. Jan 14		Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Cochen	Frank S.	41		M	M	Bklyn, NY, Nov 22-71		Brooklyn, NY.
17	✓	Mrs. F. S.	39		F	M	Boston Mass. Oct 15-73		✓
18	Connelly	William	61		M	M		Providence, R.I.	Providence, R.I.
19	Cunningham	Mrs. M.	39		F	M	Marshburg, Pa. May 4-		New Bern, Pa
20	Crosby	Anna G.	24		F	S	Boston, Mass. Dec 3-89		Boston, Mass.
21	Conn	Frances	25		F	M	Minier, Ill. Feb 11-88.		Streator, Ill.
22	Clendinning	Thos. D.	52		M	M	Troy, N.Y. [illegible]		Providence, R.I.
23	Kenney	Frank	30		M	S	Zanesville, Ohio Feb 10-83.		Hopewell, Ohio
24	de Sabla	Theo de J.	78		M	M	N. C.	Nat	New York City
25	✓	Mrs. T de J.	45		F	M	N. C.		
26	Davis	Patrick J.	31		M	S	Chester, Pa. Feb 1-82.		Chester, Pa
27	Eccles	Walter	37		M	M	Clinton, Mass. Sept 29-75		Boston, Mass.
28	Egan	M. F.	35		M	S	NYC July 6th 78.		New York City
29	Egan	Raymond	27		M	M	Patterson, N.J.		Patterson, N.J.
30	Fisher	Edwin M.	53		M	M	East Brad, Pa. Apl 14- 60		Sharon, Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal Apl 24 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 30th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fowler	J Frank	42		M	M	Milford, Del. Apl 10-71		Milford, Del.
2	✓	Mrs. J F	34		F	✓	✓ May 19-78		✓
3	Grandahl	Chas. H.	41		M	✓	Detroit, Mich. Sept 9-72.		Detroit, Mich.,
4	✓	Mrs. C. H.	40		F	✓	✓ Nov 25th		✓
5	Garfinkel	Saml	34		M	S		Kings Co. NY May 10-12	Brooklyn, NY
6	Hockenberry	Chas P.	40		M	M	Martinsburg, W. Va Oct 25-72.		Roanoke Va
7	✓	Mrs C P.	33		F	✓	Roanoke, Va Feb 17-80		✓
8	✓	Ira	14		F	S	Roanoke, Va Dec 14-98.		✓
9	Hoby	Mass Harry	30		M	M	New Albany, Ind. June 19-82	Citizen by marriage through Husband	New Albany, Ind
10	Hellikson	Mrs. L. A	40		F	✓	✓		Fresno, Cal
11	Harvey	Charles B.	25		M	S	Elkton, Md. Feb 3-88.		Chester, Pa.
12	Hake	Jacob	32		✓	✓	Mount Joy, Pa. Oct 4-80		Juniata, Pa.
13	James	A. L.	41		✓	✓	Magnolia, NC. Aug 1-71		Wilmington, Del
14	Kilgour	Mrs. J. R.	41		F	M	Memphis, Tenn. Feb 24		Savage, Va
15	Litzinger	R. B.	24		M	✓	Johnstown, Pa. Jan 15.		Johnstown, Pa
16	Lumley	Lulen (Mrs R. C.	22		F	✓	N. J. Mar 3-91		Petinger N J
17	Lawson	John A.	26		M	S	Phila, Pa. Aug 24-87		Phila, Pa
18	Leavitt	Alice M.	25		F	✓	Easton, Maine Aug 30-87		Easton, Mass.
19	La Sheck	Rachel K.	22		✓	✓	Iowa City, Iowa. Mch 23-91		Iowa City, Iowa.
20	Meredith	Harry P.	34		M	M	Gloucester, Va. 1-12-79.		Walla Wash
21	Matthews	J.	30		✓	S	Pittsburg, Pa. Oct 16th		Pittsburg, Pa
22	Miller	S R.	24		✓	✓	✓ May 24-87		✓
23	Murray	Daniel	24		✓	✓	Brklyn, NY. Apl 5-89		Brklyn. NY.
24	Modin	Mrs. H.	37		F	W	✓	Citizen by marriage	✓
25	✓	Helda	15		F	S	Brklyn. NY Dec. 07		Mt Vernon, Ohio
26	McKee	James O.	36		M	M	Ohio. Nov 21-76		✓
27	✓	Mrs. J. O.	32		F	✓	Mt Vernon, Ohio. Apl 15-79		Brooklyn. NY.
28	Mc Lean	Andrew R.	34		M	M	Brklyn. NY Feb 12-79		✓
29	✓	Mrs A L.	30		F	✓		Citizen by marriage	Pittsburgh, Pa
30	Mc Call	Thomas A	34		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. June 27-78		

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Apl 24-1913 Arriving at Port of New York Apl-30-1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
54									
1	Mae Sparrow	Mrs. W. J.	45		F	M		Citizen by marriage	Phila, Pa.
2	✓	Robert W.	11		M	S	Phila, Pa. July 3 - 1901		✓
3	✓	Ester E.	16		F	S	Easton, Pa. Nov 12-96		✓
4	✓	James H.	13		M	S	Phila, Pa. June 28-99		✓
5	✓	Dorothy	9		F		July 3-		✓
6	O'Connell	Michael E.	25		M		Avondale, Pa. Sept 5th		Avondale, Pa
7	Olsen	Mrs. C. J.	54		F	M			
8	Oliver	Chas F.	25		M	M	San Dos, 1888. Mar 27.	Citizen by marriage	Brockton, Mass.
9	Pauley	Albert A	46		M	M	Greenville, Pa. Mar 21-67.		San Luis,
10	Patterson	Pete C.	26		✓	S	Bklyn, Ny. June 20-86.		Youngstown, O.
11	Parrill	C. C.	24		✓	✓	Charlottesville, Va. Oct 9-89.		Phila, Pa
12	Rawley	Frank	26		✓	M	Buffalo, Ny. July 31-87		Raccoon Grd, Va
13	✓	Mrs. F.	23		F	✓	Chicago, Ill. Aug 15-90		Buffalo, Ny.
14	✓	Helen	3		✓	S	Ancon, C.Z. Nov 28-09		✓
15	✓	Elizabeth	2		✓	✓	Corazal, C.Z. March 29-11		✓
16	Ruchte	William	40		M	M	Rochester, Ny. Dec 3.		✓
17	✓	Mrs. Flora	36		F	✓	Hinsdale, Ny. Feb 18-		Olean, Ny.
18	Rukgaber	Mrs. H.	32		F	✓	Cameron, Co. Pa June 6-81		✓
19	Ray	Morris J.	26		M	S	Lake Lurdes, Mich. June 11		East Dark, Pa.
20	Roberts	Alvin	23		✓	✓	Salem, N. J. Nov 17-89		St. Lawrence, Mass.
21	Raper	William K	35		✓	M	Elizabeth City, NC. 5/28/78		Phila, Pa.
22	Schmidt	August	39		✓	M			Elizabeth City, NC.
23	Summerson	Harry	31		✓	S	Clinton, Co. Pa. Oct 31-81	Fathers papers.	Brooklyn, Ny.
24	Smith	Edw. J.	35		✓	✓	Altoona, N. Y.		Renovo, P.
25	Stewart	Jas. A.	31		✓	✓	Paterson, N. J.		Altoona, Ny
26	Schall	Fredrick	56		✓	M			Paterson, N. J.
27	Zannen	Geo W.	31		✓	S	Minden, Neb. June 25-	Northampton, Co. Pa	Bethlehem, Pa
28	Thresher	Mrs J.	37		F	M	Marshburg, Pa		Omaha, Neb.
29	Tracy	George R.	50		M	M	Pine Grove, Pa Nov 4-63		Bradford. Pa
30	Trahey	Thomas G.	33		✓	S	St Louis, Mo. Apl 20-80		Tamaqua, Pa
									St Louis, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Apl 24, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Apl 30th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Villmo	Fred G.	36		m	m	N.Y.C. Feb 15th 77.		Ridgewood, N.J.
2	Watson	Lulu M.	38		f	w	Rockville, Ind. Sept 28-74		Rochester, Ny.
3	Witherell	Mrs. W F.	53		f	m	Punxsutawney, Pa. 1860		Pitman, N.J.
4	Wertz	Fred L.	25		m	m	Omaha, Neb. Mar 8-88		✓
5	✓	Mrs. F. L.	22		f	✓	Atlantic City, N.J. Aug 9-90		✓
6	✓	Dorothy L	3	6	f	s	Gorgona, C.Z. July 8-09		✓
7	✓	George W.	1	7	m	✓	Bas Obispo, C.Z. Jan 8-12.		Johnsonburg, Pa
8	Williamson	Mrs. O. G.	29	7	f	m	Irwin, Ny. Apl 13-84		✓
9	✓	Robt Jas.	1	7	m	s	Ancon, C.Z. Nov 19-11		Paterson, N.J.
10	Winters	Mrs. W H.	20	7	f	m	Suffern, Ny. June 25-93		Anlsey, Ala.
11	Wingfield	Thomas J.	25		m	s	Knava, W Va. July 28.		Larwer, Pa
12	Wade	Daniel W.	25		✓	✓	Butler, Pa. Dec 6-87		New York City
13	Watson	Geo W.	24		✓	✓	NYC. April 1-89		Botkins, Ohio
14	Walker	Urban H	23		✓	✓	Andiana, Ohio Aug 2-		Easton, Pa
15	Woodring	Harvey	36		✓	m	Easton, Pa. Feb 17-87		Balto, Md.
16	Yocum	B Hamer	33		✓	m	Shenandoah City, Va May 4th		
17	Timmis	W. S.	(Ch. S				Seapost Clerk attached to ship.		
18	Berger	L P.	7		✓		Dram San Francisco, Cal		
19	Fallon	Jas.	23		✓	mia	Dstrict of Panama.		
20	Salchow	Earl	8		✓		N J B		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Apl 24th Counted

Page F-17,

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

141

I, Geo A Leach, Surgeon of the S.S. Color, sailing, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leach

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1910

at N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, C Z, Apl 2nd, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6															
1	Schlegel	Chas. W.	42		M	Farmer	Y	Y	Germany	German	W. S	Panama	Emp. Panama R R. Co Colon Panama	Panama	Panama
2	Cook	Joseph	36		M	Iron Worker	Y	Y	Eng	Eng	Mpe	Mp.	American Bridge Co Gatun, C. Z.		
3	Cayetano Castellon	Jesus	34		M	Black IN HOSPITAL	Y	Y	Colombia	Colombian	Col.	Cauca	Cauca R. R. Co Caldas, Columbia	B.C. Spencer	Spencer
4	Goat & one	Chas	42		M	Iron Worker	Not Counted		Germany	German	Col	?	Mr. Johnson Aleman Col	friend	Germany Hon Kong
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Crew on Passenger

— # 4. Chas Iron Worker Germany Not Counted

3/1/1 1 1

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Apl 30th, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	$5	Yes	1888	Phila Pa	Mrs. Reigent, aunt 3639 - No 18th St Phil.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Lt Bl		Germany	Wintzingerode
2	✓	✓	$47.00	✓	1913 1887 1883 1897 1912	Boston	Mrs. J. Leask, wife 239 - St 20th	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nearly Blind in left eye	5	7	Med	Med Br		Mass	Boston
ALIEN 3	Yes	✓	$2	No	—	—	Espinero Bridge Co Espinero Bridge, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fr.	5	8	Lt	Dk Br		Austria	Gratz
4	✓	✓	$15	No	1910	Chicago Ill	Goat, Fish st. Hamburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Lt	Dk Bl		Germany	Holstein
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, New Mawbray, master, of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

New Mawbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of June, 19 13

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7
143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Colon sailing from Cristobal, Apl 24, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Apl 30-5-6, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
7									
1	Layre	J.	22		M	S	Phila,	Apl 11-92	Phila, Pa.
2	French	Jno	28					Oct 15-84	
3	Raaba	Thos.	31				New Albany, Ind.	Dec 16-81	New Albany, Ind.
4	Benedict	Bernard	43					Chicago, Ill. Cir Court 1/13/88	Chicago, Ill.
5	Payne	Thomas B.	34				Charlottesville, Va.	Apl 30-84	Roanoke, Va.
6	Marris	Dra. M.	39			S	Pueblo,	Col 1874 Nov 15	Lewis, Colorado.
7	Moole	Robert	23				Phila, Pa.	Dec 11-	Phila, Pa.
8	Funk	C. S.	28			M	East Bowers,	Mich June 1-85	E. Bowers, Mich.
9	Hart	G. A.	28				[illegible],	Ind. Nov 27-83	Piducah, Ky.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

74

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, save as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Actual + Revised

1st Cabin ..... — 11

End Cabin ..... 11 — 11

— — 11 11 — 4

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Banana" sailing from Montego Bay, Jamaica, 24th April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Perrie	Leslie	22		M. S.	Office Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	W. Ind. Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mrs. C. A. Perrie Montego Bay Jamaica	Canada	Montreal NON IMMIG
2	Bowen	Edmund C.	21		M. S.	Accountant	"	"	"	Afr.	"	"	Mrs. Emilia Coates Montego Bay Jamaica	"	" NON IMMIG
3	Davis	Esther	30		F. M.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Claudius Levy Montego Bay Jamaica	NY	New York NON IMMIG
4	Davis	Ida	11		F.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	" NON IMMIG
5	Wright	Clarice	20		F. S.	Maid	"	"	"	"	W. Ind. Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mrs. E. Wright Montego Bay Jamaica	"	"
6	McLaughlin	Leetham	18		M. S.	Student	"	"	"	West Indian	"	"	Mr. J. M. McLaughlin Montego Bay Jamaica	Canada	Montreal NON IMMIG
7	Fennell	Arnold	19		M. S.	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Afr.	"	Cambridge	Mr. Arnold Fennell. Stone Hill Cambridge P.O. Jamaica	Mass	Boston
8	Fennell	Rose	18		F. S.	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	Michelin	Amy	30		F. S.	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay	Mrs. Mary Michelin Montego Bay Jamaica	NY	New York
10	Simons	Sidney M.	22		M. S.	Penmkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. M. D. Simons Newman Hall Montego Bay	Canada	Montreal NON IMMIG
11	McClare	Harold	23		M. S.	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Chas. McClare Montego Bay Jamaica	NY	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. NY, 30th April, 1913

145

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or a almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	himself	50.00	Yes	3	New York	Mr. S. C. Levy 46 Bishop St. Montreal Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	D.	Bl.	Bl.	None	Jamaica	Montego Bay
NT ALIEN 2	"	"	50.00	No			Mr. S. C. Levy 46 Bishop St. Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN. 3	Yes	Herself	50.00	Yes	1906	New York	Mr. C. J. Davis 123 W. 138th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Mother	—	"	Will	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Mrs. Davis		No	1913		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 6	No	His Father	50.00	"			McGill University Montreal. Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L. Br.	Br.	Gr.	"	Cayman Islands	Cayman Brack
7	"	His Uncle	50.00	"			Mr. Henry Ramsay. 745 Tremont av. Roxbury. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col	Bl.	Bl.	"	Jamaica	Cambridge
8	"	His Uncle	50.00	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Herself	50.00	"			Mr. C. J. Davis 123 W. 138th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montego Bay
NT ALIEN 10	No	Himself	50.00	"			Mr. Austin Creighton 1013 Urbane St. Montreal. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	50.00	"			Mr. C. J. Davis 123 W 138th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. M. Olsen, Master, of the S/S Panama, from Montego Bay, Jamaica, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Olsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1912,

at Key West, Fla.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Ehrlich, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Boss (State whether Surgeon of Port or Station, or employed by Commissioner-General), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1316

Wm. [illegible] Ehrlich

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2-V S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Newport News, April 5, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vonlauden	Walter	24		M S	Agriculturist	yes	yes	German	German	German	Ramsingken	Father Alfred von Lauden Ramsingken Ger	Germany	Hamburg
2	Knopf	Helen	33		F S	Nurse	yes	yes	British Canadian	New York	New York	New York	Miss. Anna Smith. Babies Hospital Lexington 55th St N.Y.	New York	New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mrs Acosta

2 11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 191

117

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes H'self	$ 100.-	Yes	April 5.1913		New York	St James Hotel Broadway 45th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No			6	6	fair	brown	grey		Canada	Cunningham Brantford
2	- H'self	$ 50.-	Yes	1908 1913		New York	Nurse! Babies Hospital Lexington Ave + 55th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No			5	5	fair	blond	grey			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. H. von Leitner EMIL L. BOAS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the EMIL L. BOAS, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 118

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from New York April 5th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Patterson	Emily A.	36		F	m	[illegible] Oh. Decbr. 11. 1876		New York 449 - 4th Ave.
2	Bertnik	Louis	37		M	m	Joliet Ill. Aug. 6. 1875		} Joliet Ill. Cass st 405.
3	Bertnik	May	21		F	m	Joliet Ill. May 8 1881		
4	Enders	Leile	23		F	s	New York N.Y. Jany 27 1890		Richfield Park N.J.
5	Spalding	Josephine M.	40		F	m	Lawrence Mass. Aug. 31. 1877		Lawrence Mass 36 East Haverhill
6	Chesten	Josephine	23		F	s	Nashua N.H. Feby 7. 1890		Nashua N.H. 51. Concord st
7	Center	Florence	24		F	s	Pitchfield N.H. May 26 1888.		Hudson N.Y. R F D 1.
8	Gemmel	Frank	40		M	m	St Joseph Mo. April 11. 1873		Cleveland Oh. 2018 - E 100 th 326
9	Hayward	John	27		M	s	Syracuse N.Y. March 10. 1886		Syracuse N.Y. Mountgomery st 127. 6th Ave
10	Greenwood	Beatrice	30		F	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Novb. 8. 1883		Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Curtis	Walter	49		M	m	Quincy Mass. May 8. 1864		} Boston Mass. 36 Magnolia st.
12	Curtis	Nellie E	41		F	m	Fitchburg Mass. May 30. 1872		
13	Kamprecht	Charles	57		M	m	Carlington Oh. Dec. 30 1857		Cleveland Oh. 1687 E 82 th
14	Butts	William	56		M	m	Hannaniy N.Y. Feby 16. 1857		} Ann Arbor Mich -
15	Butts	Florence	57		F	m	Pontiac Mich. April 20. 1861		
16	Marx	Ester	26		F	m	Herkimer Jany 19 - 1887		} Brooklyn N.Y. 196 Hefferts Ave.
17	Marx	George	7		M	s	Brooklyn July 4 - 1905		
18	Snell	Wallstein	24		M	m	Harrisenburgh Va Octr. 7. 1888.		} Harrisenburgh Va 234 East Market.
19	Snell	Virginia	18		F	m	White Post Va June 20 - 1895		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Kehrlein, Surgeon of the Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 60 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Jos Kehrlein

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-115

(19)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS sailing from Port Limon, April 27, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Chajin	Nomatalo	36		M S	Merch.	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Nicaragua	Leon	Brother: Joseph Chajin Leon - Nic	Syrian Republic	
2	Vargas C	Raul	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Costa Rica	Spanish American	Costa Rica	San José	Father: Jose Vargas M. San José	U.S. Bookkeeper	
3	Ortuño	Ida	46		F M	-	yes	yes	Spanish	German Spanish American	Costa Rica	San José	Father: Gaspar Ortuño San José C.R.	Germany	Hamburg
4	Ortuño	Manuel	19		M S	Agriculture	yes	yes	- " -	- " -	- " -	- " -			
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 191[illegible]

150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	h[illegible] self	$ 850	yes	1910	New York	Cousin: Lalin Shaii Washington St 107 N.Y.		no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	fair	black	brown		Syria Beyrouth
2	-	h[illegible] self	$ 320	yes	1905	8 days New York	Felix Hotel 47 St. New York		no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	fair	black	brown		Costa Rica San Jose
3	yes	h[illegible] husband	$ 200	yes	1911	3 days New York	Sevilla Hotel - New York		no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	7	fair	grey	blue		Germany Hamburg
4	yes	h[illegible] father	-	yes	1909	1 year - -			no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	6	fair	dark	brown		Costa Rica San Jose
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. von Leitner

I, EMIL L. BOAS. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMIL L. BOAS. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 151 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Parhimon, April 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Clarke	Ethel	32		F	S	New Bedford Mass. Jany 23. 81.		Hotel New Amsterdam 4th Ave 21 st N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Emil L. Boas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Norway, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

1552

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Colon, April 13, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carter	Charles	30		M S	tourist	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Costa Rica	San José	W. E. Camper	N.Y.	New York
2	Madrigo	Mordy L-h	61		M M	merch	yes	yes	Dutch	Westindian	Curaçao	Curaçao	Mrs. Emma Madrigo	Curaçao	Germany Hamburg
3	Gelsweim	Ernst	57		M M	German Consul	yes	yes	German	German	Chile	Concepcion	Hess. & Gleissner & Co.	Germany	Hamburg
4	Gesswein	Amalia	49		F M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	"	"	Concepcion-Chile	"	"
5	Gesswein	Erna	20		F S	—	yes	yes	German	German	"	"	"	"	"
6	Klaeschen	Carl	38		M M	merch	yes	yes	German	German	Ecquador	Manta	Topra Handel & Ges.	Germany	Hamburg
7	Klaeschen	Martha	35		F M	wife	yes	yes	German	German	"	"	Manta	"	"
8	Gallo	Ubaldo	17		M S	merch	yes	yes	Ecquador	Spanish American	Ecquador	Manta	Mr. Juan Gallo Manta.	N.Y.	New York
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1913. 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	–	h[is] self	$ 800	yes	1909	New York	Hotel Astor B'way New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	brown	Italy	Milano
2	–	h[is] self	$ 300	yes	1912	8 days New York	Gerhardt Hotel 44 str. West	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	Curacao	Curaçao
3	yes	h[is] self	$ 500.00	no	–	–	Mr. F. Kranz - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	grey	Germany	Ludwigsburg
4	yes	h[is] husband	–	no	–	–	Stone str 724.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey	Chile	Concepcion
5	yes	h[is] father	–	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey	Chile	Concepcion
6	yes	h[is] self	$ 500	yes	1910	8 days New York	Hoffmann House B'way New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	Germany	Altona
7	yes	h[is] husband	–	no	–	–	Eastman College Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	Peru	Lima
8	–	h[is] father	$ 75	no	–	–		no	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	Ecquador	Manta
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, EMIL L. BOAS. EMIL L. BOAS., of the Capt. Hugo Leitner Str. Island, from Hamburg., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 19 12

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Colon April 23, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taylor	Edith	33		F	S	Boston.	born: Birmingham Engl. - in States since 40 years. Father nat.	Clintonville Ohio
2	Colby	Katharine M.	40		F	widow.		Came to U.S. 14 years ago	Manchester N.H. Bridge St 267.
3	Kendall	Edmond Flora	38		F	S	Manchester N.H. 29 Aug 1875		Manchester N.H. 147 Russell St
4	Bulger	John	35		M	S	Canton Ohio 19 March 1878		Canton Oh. 623 Yorniger St
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Gus Pelchow, Surgeon of the [illegible] Emil L. C. Frau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gus. Pelchow

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Southampton April 25. 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Pattinson	John	30		M S	Chemist	Yes	Yes	British ~~Subjects~~ English	Jamaica Negro	Jam.	Roper.	Negro	Jam.	Engl. London
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913

156

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Know in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes & self	80-	yes	3 days	1908	Hotel Grand Union 42 nd St. Bway	to Grand Union Hotel 42 nd St. Bway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey		England	Carlisle
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Capt. H. von Leitner

I, ~~EMIL L. BOAS.~~ , of the EMIL L. BOAS. , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt
~~Master or Commanding Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec , 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8
137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Virginian April 25th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hentz	Jacob	73		M	~~widower~~	Apple creek Mass. Feby 27. 1840		Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Hentz	Jacob jr.	47		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 6. 18-65.		136 Ross St.
3	Gordon	Katherine	46		F	m	Youngstown O. Aug. 16. 1866		150 Gordon St. Edgewood Boro Pittsburgh Pa.
4	Zug	Sarah	74		F	~~widow~~	Pittsburgh Pa. Oct. 12. 1838		Pittsburgh Pa
5	Zug	Emma	32		F	S	~~Pittsburgh~~ Pa. March 29 1881		3407 - 5th Ave.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Johnson, Surgeon of the Ellis Island Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Witness Edward Boas

Witness [illegible] Johnson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 1913

18 3

21 - 55 - 12

Actual Received

17 18 - 35 -

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Santiago de Cuba April 26 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Revert	Eloy	55		M m	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Guantanamo	Mr. Emilio Aibar	France	Paris
2	Revert	Maria	40		F m	-	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	Guantanamo Cuba	"	"
3	Revert	Josefa	16		F s	-	yes	yes	Cuban	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
4	Perino	John	24		M s	Meron	Yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Cuba	Santiago	Mr. Horio Castillo Santiago	Cuba	Santiago
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

159

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York April 30th, 1915

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	h'self	$75 5000.-	yes	1910 3 months	New York	Mr. Lorenzo Giro. 137- West 61 st. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Spain	Ricudo
2	yes	h'self	-	yes	4 "	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	Cuba	Cardenas
3	yes	h'father	-	yes	"	"			no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	Cuba	Cardenas
4	no	h'self	$100.-	yes	1905 12	New York	Mr. John Perrino - (Cousin) 364 West 45 st N. Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	Italy	Piella
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~EMIL L. BOAS.~~ Capt. H. von Leitner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the EMIL L. BOAS. , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19 6

at Phila

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMIL L. BOAS. sailing from Santiago de Cuba, April 26, 1913 Arriving at Port of New Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COUR WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	Fisher	Ada	35		F	m	New York March 10 1878	New York 140 W. 71 St.
2	Fisher	Mary	13		F	s	New Rochelle N.Y. June 20 1899	
3	Fisher	Ada	11		F	s	New Rochelle N.Y. July 29 1901	
4	Whitehouse	Guill	25		M	s	Irvington on Hudson Octr. 16. 1898	Irvington on Hudson
5	Troichsel	Emio	47		M	m	Manderville Minn. June 21. 1865	New York 650 W. 177 St
6	Waidman	Isabelle	44		F	s	Clinton N. J. Septr. 27. 1868	Bayonne N. J.
7	Powell	Ida	42		F	m	New York June 18. 1871	Fort Edward -
8	Powell	George	21		M	s	New York Fort Edward Decb. 22. 1891	34 East 3 St.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4667

Apr 30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #4668

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
April 30th, 1913

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 30,	Kronp. Wilhelm	Bremen	
	Oscar II	Christiania Christiansand Copenhagen	

4 to 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4668

Apr. 30 1923

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

of

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Kronp[illegible]m, sailing herewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Ph[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universit[illegible] of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examina[illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, ac[illegible] of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [illegible] of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 13

New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS F

retary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Fe

Wilhelm sailing from Bremen , P

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete add in country wh
yrs. Mos									
47	m/s	director	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Comm Hindegasse
44	"	mn engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. K Erfurt
56	f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law
29	m/s	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	frau: Leip Leipzig, Lei
33	"	" transit merchant	"	"	Turkish	Greek	"	Hamburg	frau: Hamburg Hamburg 4
2	f	yrd. housewife	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	son: Otto 10 Bezirk Lan
1	"	" niece	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	brother
26	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	father: O. Sundwig Kr.
27	f	" housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law
34	m	[illegible] merchant	"	"	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: Bogota, Co mother: Co
37	"	transit merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leipzig	Leipzig Pa
24	"	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	Argentinien	B'Aires	wife: B'Aires Ga
9	"	" tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Remscheid	wife: Maria Magdeburg, Pr
27	"	m merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Warmus	wife: Helen Hannamot. 6

147

*This column must be filled with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Kronpr[illegible], sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 19 13

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Unlimited future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Münsterberg	Oscar	47		m	m	director	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Commerzienrat Münsterberg Hindenburgstrasse Danzig	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Laraß	Erich	29	11	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: H. Laraß Erfurt	"	"
3	"	Marie	25		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
4	Meissner	Wilhelm	37		m	m	journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Marrahi	Albert	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Leipzig	frau: Meissner geb. Buck Leipzig, Sidonienstr. 18	N.Y.	Leipzig
6	Hlawacek	Cornelia	61		f	wd.	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Vienna	Frankfurt: Hauer Haus Hamburg Hamburg Steamwarte	Havana	Havana
7	"	Hartwig Louise	11		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruder: Chr. Hlawacek 10 Bezirk Landgutgasse 10 Wien	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Grah	Fritz	28	6	m	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Aachen	Bruder		
9	"	Margot	28	11	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: O. Grah Sundwig b/Hk. Iserlohn father in law	"	"
10	Beck	Robert	44		m	m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	Swiss	"	Rengsdorf	wife: Mrs. Beck friend Mrs. Kennedy Bogota Colombia	Columbia	Bogota
11	Blume	Kurt Jul.	23	5	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Leipzig	mother: Emma Blume Leipzig Reichsstrasse 32	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Demmerig	Richard	39	4	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Argentinien	B. Aires	wife: Mrs. M. Demmerig B. Aires Calle Cangallo 740		
13	Riesing	Curt	30		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Remscheid	wife: Maria Riesing Magdeburg Buckau Gruson Str. 7		
14	Hess	Carl	57		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Worms	wife: Helene Hess Hannoverstr. 6 Worms	N.Y.	Newyork
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1497
1 sp
2 p T

...ntry in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of April, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Sis. W. Hagelberg 17 Street 5 East Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Danzig
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Newyork 90 West Street firm: Siemens Schuckert Werke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Gumperda
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" friend: Louis Deyonge 5 East Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Halle
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance: Louis Deyonge Same Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Leipzig
5	yes	"	"	no	"	"	friend: Andres Yanez Havana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	Austria	Smyrna
6	"	"	"	yes	1905	N.J.	daughter: Mrs. Cornelia Szegovsky 206 West 86th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	"	Budapest
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Vienna
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: H. J. Hotel 50 Church st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Germ.	Ludwig
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bernstadt
10	"	"	"	yes	in transit		wife: Mrs. Beck Bogota, Columbia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	Swiss	Freiebach
11	"	firm	"	no	no	no	firm: Gildemeister & Co. Newyork 2 Rector Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Leipzig
12	yes	self	"	"	"	"	firm: Charles F. Smiley & Co. Newyork 42 W. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Rittersgrün
13	"	"	"	yes	1909	N.Y.	firm: Lindenberg Steel Comp. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Remenkenbeck
14	"	"	"	no	no	no	friend: A. Gegel Ferry st. 36 38 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Aschaffenburg
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S/S, Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 "Sex".—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 "Married or single".—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 "Calling or occupation".—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 "Nationality".—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which person last is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 "Race or people".—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22nd, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 29th of April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lauer	George	50		m	m		Newyork Oct. 24th 1893	Newyork N.Y.
								Court of Common Pleas	1511 3rd Ave. comm 85th St.
2	Jaeger	Hermann G.	36		"	"		Newyork Jan. 27th 1900	Newyork N.Y.
								Southern District	22 West 26th Street
3	Hammer	Louis	32		"	"		Brooklyn April 3rd 1895	Newyork City
								Court	952 Leggett Ave.
4	Wise	Leo H.	57		"	"	Baltimore Md.		Newyork City
									28 East 63rd Street
5	"	Sarah W.	46		f	"	"		
6	Byhring	William	41		m	"		Newyork Decbr. 6th 1909	Newyork City
								Supreme Court	219 E 34th Street
7	Finney	Alfred E.	37		"	"	Plymouth, Mass.		Brookline, Mass
									46 Bartlett Crescent
8	Hollrodt	Mathilde	59		f	"	Pittsburg Pa.		Washington D.C.
									46 O St 13th st.
9	"	Wilhelmine	56		"	"	— " —		— " —
10	Koraff	Anne M.	57		f	m		Chicago Cctbr. 1st 1901	Chicago Ill
								Superior Court	1319 Michigan Ave.
11	Kaufmann	Arthur C.	34		m	"	Newyork City		Newyork City
									393 West End Ave.
12	König	Harold	47		"	"		Newyork City June 10th 1889	Newyork City
								Tammany Hall	~~Tammany Hall~~ Broadway 41
13	Metschedt	Frank	42		"	"		Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 14th 1901	Brooklyn N.Y.
								Kings County Court	682 Macon St.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filsen, Surgeon of the V[illegible]on Wilhelm sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton, April 23rd, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Foight	Thomas	64		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Canada	Sydney	Harriet Hill London ~~Brought~~ Russell Place ~~with Sydney~~		~~Sydney~~
2	Porteous	Wm Alex.	39		m	m	typo	"	"	Canada			Winnipeg	Friends The D. Eaton Co. 7 Warwick Lane London		Winnipeg
3	Waller	Albert G.	39		m	m	Chemist	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Delft	Mother U. C. Waller. Delft Holl.		Canada
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/ Can
(2)

3

*Intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
+Fill spaces with the figures below which show race or people.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *29th of April*, 1913

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
													25	26	27			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or under treatment for a loathsome or dangerous disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	all over	brother	Joseph	North Sydney	C.B.	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	mole	Canada	N Sydney
2	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	home:	38 St James Place	Winnipeg		"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey	H	"	Toronto
3	yes	"	"	"	yearly	"	no	Lamont Corlies & Co	28 Hudson St.	New York	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	blue	4	Holland	Haarlem
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Kronpri... Wilhe..., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New—York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria sailing from Southampton, April 23, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 29th of April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thor	Frederick	46		M	M	Oct 2. 1866	Ludlow Vermont	Brockton (Mass.)
2	Wilson	Chas. S.	33		M	M	July 25 1879	Houston Texas	46 Cortland St. Newyork
3	Whistler	Rose M.	34		F	M	July 24 1858	St Petersburg	U.S. parents
4	"	Geo. R.	54		M	M	Mar. 12. 1858	Cincinnati O.	
5	White	Clara	25		F	S	Dec. 24. 1876	Baltimore md.	Baltimore
6	McCarty	William C.	32		M	M	June 10. 1880	Louisville Ky.	
7	"	McCoy	34		M	M	July 11. 1877	Shenandoah Penn	Rochester minn.
8	Clayton	Henry	35		M	M	Aug. 26. 1877	Manchester N. Hampshire	
9		Lucella	31		F	M	Dec. 12. 1877	Haverhill Mass.	Manchester N.H.
10	Stoddart	Wm Lee	44		M	M	Mar. 3. 1868	Savoy N.Y.	
11	Duemming	Herman Wil	40		M	M	Sept 5. 1872	Toledo O.	31 11. 38th St. New York
12	Moller	Paul C.	48		M	M	Jan 31. 1865	New York	51 Jackson St. Milwaukee Wisc.
13	Fairchild	Samuel W.	57		M	M	Aug. 22. 1856	Connecticut	Highland Park Rockland Co. N.Y.
14	Blackburn	Eleanor	30		F	M	Sept. 10. 1882	Pittsburg Pa.	1 E. 39th St. New York
15	Morrison	William	31		M	M	Aug 28. 1881	Chester Eng.	857 - Lake Wood Los Angeles Cal
16	Foreman	Edwin	44		M	M	June 9. 1868	Albany N.Y.	3771 Mc Pherson St. St Louis Mo.
17	Shepard	Stuart R.	41		M	M	Sept. 9 1871	Southington Ct.	264 Riverside Drive New York
18									135 - 15th St Mount Vernon Pelham N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the ..... steamship sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 13

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 - 1913

6

5 1 3 2 — 57 20 77 — 7

1 1 3 40 111 151 4 14 3

Steel

26 51 77

116 35 18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Cherbourg, April 25th 1913

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valle.	Angèle.	21		f. s	married to woman	yes	yes.	French	French.	Mass	Boston.	Primas br. Office 7, rue de Castiglione, Paris.	Mass	Boston.
2	Boudry.	Marguerite.	32		f.	married to Gouverneur woman	"	"	Swiss	"	"	"	with Mrs Amies Paris	"	"
3	Speidel	Edwin	29		m. s	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	father Mrs Friedrich Speidel Lauengasse 7 Pforzheim	R.I.	Providence
4	"	Albert	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—— " ——	"	"
5	Forstner	Wilhelm	34		m. m.		"	"	"	"	Germany	Festung	wife Mrs. F. Forstner. 77 Kasttanienstr. Festung		
6	Arnold	Joseph	34		m. m	lawyer	"	"	Swiss	"	Swiss	Luzern	wife Mrs J. Arnold Kriegschwallee 10. Luzern	~~Chic~~ Penn. ~~Cal~~ Los Angeles	
7	Barret	Paul	27		m. s.	merchant	"	"	French	French	France	Marseille	friend Mr. Justin Ramas. 15 rue de Cdg. Marseille	Ny	New York
8	Gaillargues	Marcel	28		m. s	Mon Amies maid to	"	"	"	"	Mass	North Easton	mother: Mrs Gaillargues Mass. France. N.J.	Mass	North Easton
9	Lobel	Leopold	32		m. m.	engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris.	wife. Mrs. L. Lobel. 25. Rue Lauriston, Paris.	Ny	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† If race not found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 29th of April, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	empl. Mrs Ames	yes	yes	8 years.	Boston Mass.	going with 1st Class passenger Mrs Ames
2	"	"	"	"	1906	"	
3	"	self	"	"	1909	Providence RI	brother Mr. Albert Speidel 126 Cliffora St Providence RI
4	"	"	"	"	1910	"	
5	"	"	"	"	1913	—"—	—"—
6	yes	"	"	no	—	—	friend Mr. Albert Speidel 126 Cliffora St. Providence RI brother Mr Heinrich Arnold Los Angeles Cal. Hotel Valadon Astoria. New York
7	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York.	
8	no	empl. Miss Ames	"	"	1906 from Mex. 1913	Mex North Eastern	going with 1 class passenger Miss Ames
9	yes	self	"	no	—	—	friend Mr Vicien, 108 East 158th. New York.
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Exempts prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	black	no	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Swiss	Concise
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	Germany	Pforzheim
"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	——	——
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	——	Freiburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Swiss	Luzern
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	St Etienne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	France	Marseilles
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Bavaria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.

I, Master B Wilhelmi (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Cherbourg, April 23, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 29th of April, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chopaik.	Paul.	48		m	m.		District Court of New York. June 22nd 1895.	250 W. 137th St. New York
2	Faber	Lothar.	57		m	m	New York City		20 5th ave. New York City
3	"	Anna.	48.		f	m.	New York.		
4	Hunt.	Hannah	40		f	s	New York.		
5	"	Louise	22.		f	s.	Wheaton, Ill.		"
6	Hirsch.	Samuel.	49		m	m.		Supreme Court of New York. March 1905.	462 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
7	Doherty	Cecilia.	30		f	s	Lincoln, Mass.		North Easton, Mass.
8	Harberson	George	31		m	m	Warren Ill.		College Hill. Cincinnati Oh
9	"	Suzanne.	31		f	m.	Louisville, Kenty.		"
10	Goetz	Ludwig	36		m	m.		U.S. District Court of New York. April 1897.	157 W. 79 St. New York
11	~~Toland~~	~~Edward~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~w.~~	~~Philadelphia Pa~~		~~Hymond, Conn.~~
12	"	~~Charlotte~~	~~53.~~		~~f~~	~~m.~~	"		
13	Drury	Edwin	32		m	w.	Pittsburgh Pa.		Hotel Astoria New York, N.Y.
14	Richart	George	55		m	m.	New York.		43. Riverside Drive New York
15	Ames	Edith	30		f	m	New York. N.Y.		North Easton. Mass
16	Ames	Mary	4		f	s	Easton. Mass.		"
17	Ames	Frederick	7		m	s	Boston. Mass.		"
18	Ames	Mary	46		f	s	North Easton. Mass.		"
19	Bauman	Richard	33		m	s	Minneapolis 5 Nov. 79.		Minneapolis. Minn
20	Ward	Edward	50		m	m	New Jersey. N.J.		951 Broad St. New York
21	Ward	Jane	46		f	m	—. —		
22	Ward	Margaret	23		f	s.	"		
23	Allberger	John P.	50		m	m	New York City 2 Apr. 63.		Philadelphia 5700 Walnut St.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Perm

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Schedule

Affidavit of Surgeon.

F.F.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April, 22 11, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Brodatzki	Israel	35		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sofiefermoslaw	wife: Mrs Israel Brodatzki Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	NY	New York
2	Köhne	Hinrich	29		m	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Haide	sister: Miss Lina Köhne Holtheck 6, Haide i/ Westfalen	"	"
3	Schwahn	Eugen	24		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Johannes Schwahn Forststr. 62, Stuttgart i/ Württ.	"	Brooklyn
4	Rascher	Johanna	33		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Washington	mother: Fanny Rascher Erhard Str. 6, Bad Kissingen	D.C.	Washington
5	Ostermann	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zürich	mother: Mrs. Hesert On Lagen 13, Zürich	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	— " —	Jacob	42		m	m	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
7	Gabriel	Martin	22		m	s	letter carrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haus	parents: Jakob Gabriel Haus, Graubünden	NY	New York
8	Bärtschi	August	26		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Oster	father: Ehlb. Bärtschi z. Bonte. Lagen. Kt. Zürich	Conn.	Hartford
9	Strauss	Johann	27		m	s	economist	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Elgenreichs	father: Johann Strauss Elgenreichs b/ Weiden	Mass	Canton
10	Reichelt	Erich	23		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Richard Reichelt Tyrardow b/ Warschau, Russia	Canada	Montreal
11	Christoph	Max	40		m	m	French and German Consular officer	"	"	"	"	Samoa	Apia	children: Christoph Hubertusstr. 29 I, Dresden i/Sa	Samoa	Apia
12	Wegmann	Albert	24		m	s	baker	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Ulrich Wegmann Heinrichstr. 99, Zürich III	NY	New York
13	Gabriel	Emma	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Haus	parents: Jakob Gabriel Haus, Graubünden	"	"
14	Bergmann	Adolf	27		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	"	St. Gallen	brother: Friedrich Bergmann Elsasserstr. 9/2. Wien	"	"
15	Wälchli	Anna	25		f	s	Servant	"	"	Swiss	"	"	Winterthur	brother: Robert Wälchli 19 Tempelhofstr., Luzern, Schweiz	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Knappeck	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Myslowitz	husband: Theodor Knappeck Myslowitz i/ Silesia	NJ	Newark
17	Lindin	Carl	42		m	m	Architect	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	brother: Alfred Lindin 37 Styrmansgatan, Stockholm	NY	New York
18	— " —	Signe	33		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
19	Schütte	Georg	17		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Brezovitz	father: Georg Schütte Trnava, Austria	NY	Brooklyn
20	Lamberger	Fritz	34		m	m	tourist merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Cudalotzy	sister: Paula Berger Davos-Platz, Switzerland	Cal.	San Francisco
21	— " —	Helene	34		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister:	"	"
22	Neuroth	Emmi	40		f	s	tourist housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Alzey	father: Joh. Baptist Neuroth	"	Pittsburg
23	Baumann	Eduard	16		m	s	Cadet farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Retzün	father: Chrus Tenutze Rusenthal b/ Meerane i/ Sa.	NY	Brooklyn
24	Schulze	Hans	21		m	s	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Meerane	father: Johann Hokek Ostseende, Bjennowice i/ Russ.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hokek	Marie	18		f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Thekla Blumenthal Delegasteresh. 6c Halle a/S.	NY	Brooklyn
26	Blumenthal	Paul	19		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	mother: Marie Rabe Mattheesh. 1, Hasenhaide	"	New York
27	Schleicher	Walter	24		m	s	cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	nephew: Abraham Berlin Widenerstrasse 38, Lodz, Russ.	"	"
28	Berlin	Marie	42		f	s	teacher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Bartolomey Veverka Zaragica b/ Moravia	"	"
29	Veverka	Elizabeta	22		f	s	Student	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Moravia	Zaragica	aunt: Wilhelm Voss Brunostr. 9, Kiel	Mich.	Britton
30	Witt	Heinrich	75		m	wd	private	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Itzehoe		Ill.	Chicago

Rearpole

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1,

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, APR 29 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			friend: Abraham Lake 64 E. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Krimientschug
2	"	"	$20	"			Further: Fred Kliene 401 E. 161 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	$30	"			acquaintance: Mrs Chas Birkle 36 Hale Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Stuttgart
4	no	"	$50	yes	1911	6 mos. D.C.	friend: U.S. Immigration Service 2111 Mass. Ave. N.W. Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Bad Kissingen
5	"	Husband	24	no			nearest: Michael Eatermann P.O. Box 62 Los Angeles, Cal.	Direct to husband											Switzerland	Zürich
6	"	Father	"	"			father: Mark Pantuguis												"	Luzern
7	yes	"	$20	"			nearest: Valentin Riedi 458 E. 155th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Glarus
8	no	"	$10	"			sister: Mrs Bekenstein 49 Forest St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Berlinman
9	"	"	$50	"			friend: Karl Klaffenrain % Spindler Furnishing Co., Canton, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Germany	Ellenreichs
10	no	father	$50	"			to Montreal, Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	Russia	Gyradow
11	yes	self	$50	yes	1912	New York	residence: Fanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Dresden
12	"	"	$80	no		no	friend: Chas. Baier Rochester Clinton Av. 232 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brown	"	Switzerland	Winterthur
13	"	"	$50	"			nearest: Eduard Riedi 486 E. 156th St. New York	with bro 1-7	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	to travaid	"	Glarus
14	"	"	$50	"			friend: Alfred Hellenberger 380 E. 184th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue	"	Germany	Ettaspelth
15	no	"	$30	"			sister: Mrs Max Landsbaum 6020 Central Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	6	11	"	gray	"	Switzerland	Zofingen
16	no	"	$25	"			clergyman: Rev. Paul Kalappeta 64 Nichols St. Newark, NJ.	Direct to Conpt Castles Carpentier	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	same address	Germany	Mysłowitz
17	yes	husband	$50	yes	1894	New York	friend: Dr. C. E. Marner 632-634 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray blue	"	Sweden	Orebro
18	"	"	"	no		no	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	"	Norrköping
19	"	"	$33	"			brother in l.: Franz Holzer 620 Park Ave. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Krain
20	no	"	"	yes	1912	Canada	brother in l.: Wilh. Weirich 468 Ellis St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	"	Germany	Karlsbad
21	"	husband	$100	"	1912	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Vienna
22	"	"	$75	no		no	uncle: Dr. Dahmann 43 Division St. Brooklyn, NY	Med Cert Paraguay	"	"	"	Care	Kidney trouble	5	6	"	brown brown	Left Eye	"	—
23	yes	father	$100	"			friend: Paul Haberland 345 Quincy St. Passaic, NJ	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	Bekuin
24	"	self	$100	"			uncle: Wm. Carsens 405 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Meeran
25	"	uncle	$25	"			cousin: Hugo Deutschbein 115 W. 145th St. New York	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	"	Bremerwide
26	"	self	$50	yes	1909	New York	acquaintance: Mrs. Schmidt 216 E. 21st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown brown	"	"	Köln
27	"	"	$25	yes	1913	New York	sister: Lilly Stuppelbaum 419 W. 121st St. New York	Med Cert Epilepsy	"	"	"	Care	Epilepsy	5	7	"	blond blue	Left Eye	"	Hessenau
28	"	"	$50	no		no	brother: Jakob Verzasa R.F.D. 1, Britton, Mich.	Direct to sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	none	Austria	Krieks
29	yes	brother	$60	"			nearest: Ferdinand Pollitt 2739 Sheffield Ave. Chicago, Ill.	to travaid	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	Moravia	Zarasice
30	no	cousin	$200	"				Epil Cert Stays Canada	"	"	"	Care	Epilepsy	5	7	wt 115-16	blond	Left Eye	Germany	Hohensaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelml (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

M C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

12

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New—York

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April, 22 th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kadlec	Vojtech	36		m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemia	Bohemia	Blatna	mother: Anna Kadlecova Blatna 339, Bohemia	NJ	New Jersey
2	—"—	Albina	28		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother s.a.	"	"
3	—"—	Blazena	2		f				"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
4	—"—	Jirina	1		f				"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Gerdes	Johanna	26		f	housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Heinrich Gerdes Apolven i Oldenburg	"	"
6	Kramer	Berthold	34		m	baker	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ebingen	father: Matthias Kramer Hartheusen, Hohenzollern	Mass.	Central
7	—"—	Helene	32		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father s.a.	"	"
8	Graninger	Fanny	21		f	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"
9	Kramer	Paul	8		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
10	—"—	Maria	6		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
11	—"—	Jacob	6		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
12	Rasenbach	Philipp	46		m	coach	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.	Parishburg	aunt: Charlotte Lindscheid	NJ	Buffalo
13	Schmieder	Anton	38		m	office manager	"	"	"	"	Munchen	Bad Ems	brother: Carl Schmieder	NY	Parishburg
14	Achenbach	Fritz	23		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hilden	parents: Friedr. Achenbach Hilden	Germany	Munden
15	Schaib	Emil	46	2	m	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Basel	brother: Carl Schaub Basel	NJ	Rochelle
16	Barmwater	Emil	34		m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	NY	Brooklyn	brother: Eduard Blan Hamburg	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 17	Fischer	Philipp	58		m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	—	Hungary	Teschnag	nephew: Joseph Niklas Grosso	Hungary	Nowyork
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Perusall

8

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR 29 1913, 1913

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$40	no	no	no	brother: Antonin Hadlec 440 E. 75 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	gray	none	Bohemia	Blatna
2	"	brother in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Biskupsky
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Blatna
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	"	self	55	yes	no	no	fiance: Hans Overmann 78 E. 126 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Fehrenbirchen
6	no	"	"	yes	1906	1/2	uncle: Max Eisele Centralia, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hartheusen
7	"	husband	"	yes	"	5 "	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lausselfingen
8	"	self	90	no	"	"	acquaintance:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Bregenz
9	"	father	"	yes	1906	1/2	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ebingen
10	"	"	"	no	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
12	yes	"	3	no	"	"	acquaintance: Peter Paisen 74 Cottage St. Buffalo NY friend: Wilhelm Pfaff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Bad Ems
13	no	"	100	yes	no	"	Marys burg, Wis. friend: Mads Wantelen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Reichenbach
14	no	"	75	yes	no	no	Saskatoon, Canada wife: Rosalie Schanb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Hann. Münden
15	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1913	6 yrs	Rochester N.Y. 484 Palisade Ave Rochester	City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	grey	"	Switzerland	Riesfelden
16	"	"	"	"	1898 1913	15 yrs	home. 235 Penn pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
17	yes	"	100	yes	no	no	acquaintance: Hans Gramerslo 63 Greenwich st Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	grey	"	Hungary	Jeszkorog
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, P.F. Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (six) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr A. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New—York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Viktoria sailing from Cherbourg, April 22nd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cermak	Karel	27		m m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Kravice	wife Anezka Cermak	Nebraska	Hartington
2	Gotthard	Josef	3		m						Bohemia	Hladno	Sprava Josefa Cermaka		
3	Gotthard	Karel	25		m	mason							uncle Karel Gotthard	Bohemia	Hladno
4	Cernik	Jachan	22		m	molder							Sokolska ul. 761		
X 5	Zubicek	Zuzanna	17		f	servant maid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szobotist	mother Zuzanna Brozek	Bohemia	
6	Bernatek	Josefina	27		f	wife							Sokolska ul. 761		
7	"	Anna	4		f	daughter							father Jachan Cernik	Hungary	Kis Kanizsa
8	Bernatek	Elzbieta	20		f	servant						Tesbor	Tesbor 157	Hungary	
9	Marecek	Jan	17		m	farm laborer							father Marcek	Bohemia	
10	Cernak	Anna	17		f	servant maid							Tesbor 87	Hungary	
11	Stupp	Elzbieta	18		f								father Cernak		
12	Kovcak	Anna	29		f	farm laborer wife							Tesbor 701	Hungary	
13	Hanzan	Teodel	18		m	foreman						Orsakegy	mother Anna Stupp	Hungary	
14	Sovotny	Stefan	17		m								Tesbor 694	Hungary	
15	Zovatsik	Karoly Jozef	26		m	tailor	2-1045460-8-10-43			Magyar		Orsakegyhar	mother Anna Hanzan	Hungary	Ch. Chicago
X 16	Biro	Jozka	21		f	wife							Tesbor 531	Hungary	
X 17	" son	Mihaly	3		m		7-1210895-8/2/39						Orsakegy Jozsefvaros	Hungary	
18	Kierzewski	Ignacy	56		m	merchant			Russia	Polish	Russia	Cyrzdzy	Fokos ut 53	Hungary	Orsakegy
19	" son	Lucyja	22		f	wife							Tesbor 1	Hungary	
20	Gerger	Edward	18		m	baker							Tesbor 87	Hungary	
21	Kierzewski	Leonard	40		m								Tesbor 694	Hungary	
22	Dobraszak	Vincenty	46		m	painter						Petrykowo	Tesbor 694	Hungary	
23	Kotlosz	Mieczyslaw	26		m	joiner			Austria		Galicia	Tesbor	Tesbor 694	Hungary	
24	Kotlosz	Zygmunt	22		m								Tesbor 694	Hungary	
25	Kielek	Jan	27		m	farm laborer						Leka	Tesbor 694	Hungary	
26	Szkaroc	Jozef	48		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Szirakony	Tesbor 694	Hungary	
27	Kedzierz	Elizabeth	29		f	wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Cekowka	Tesbor 694	Hungary	
28	"	Jozef	26		m	farm laborer						Kalisch, Russia	wife Elizabeth Depk	Russia	Kalisch, Russia
29	Depk	M. Peter	57		m				Canada		Canada	Regatschik	Regatschik Saratow	Russia	Saratow, Russia
30	Tischner	Teodor	16		m	servant			Germany		Germany	Baiern	cousin Emil Kramer	Germany	Ch. Chicago

9 9 1 Cent 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, *1913*

15

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took public charge? (Specify which, and if so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	He		$25				acqu. Jan Kris 655 St. 15 Cleveland, O.					good	no	5	6	light		scars	Austria Prussia
2	He		$60				acqu. Frank Cladlak 6704 St. Cleveland, O.							5	9				Austria Hadico
3	He		$30				acqu. Jack Jurik 866 2976 St. Cleveland, O.							5	11	Negro			
4	He		$20				uncle Frank Lucar 3420 No. 53 St. Cleveland, O.							5	8	brown			
5	He		$32				uncle Pietro Riza 132 Pacific ave Jersey City, N.J.							5					Hungary Croatia
6	He		$40	1905	Mich		husband John Zigmund Muskegon Heights, Mich							5	11	blue			
7	He	mother	—	1909	No		Lukas							—					
8	He	self	$35	1911	No		husband Martin Zigrakic Muskegon Heights, Mich							5	5				Austria
9	He	father	$20	no	no		father John Kadarek Muskegon Heights Mich.							5	5				
10	He		$22				uncle Mihajlo Milojkovic Muskegon Heights, Mich							5	6	brown			
11	He		$25				cousin Stepan Riza Hawkins, Pa.							5	6	black black			
12	He		$30	1906	Pa		husband Karl Spisak Hawkins, Pa.							5	5	brown blue			
13	He		$20	no	no		father Matej Kavcanin 2670 W. 65 St.					Chicago, Ill.		Dis. Middle finger left hand		5	11	brown brown		Austria
14	He		$24				[illegible]							5	2				
15	He		$35				father Ivan Domazetic 456 E. 49 St.	New York, N.Y.						5	4	blue			Serbia
16	He		$15				husband Mike Biro 809 Monroe ave	Barberton, O.						5	6	black			Austria Hungary
17	He	mother	—				father							—					Austria Hungary
18	He	self	$40	1908	Pa		sister Veronica Kolesarova	Scranton, Pa.						5	4	grey grey			Austria Hungary
19	He	father	no	no	no		325 Nine St. Pittsburgh, Pa.							5	5	blonde blue			
20	He	self	$23				cousin							5	6				
21	S		$25											5	9				
22	He		$45	1909	Ill		brother Vincenz Kolesar	Chicago, Ill.						5	4				Austria Hungary
23	He		$39	no	no		brother Ivan Kolesar 1116 Indiana ave	Chicago, Ill.						5	4	brown			Austria Hungary
24	He		$160	1907	Ill		cousin Jankowski 5324 Lowrence ave	Chicago, Ill.				Dis. Middle finger right hand		5	11	grey			
25	He		$45	1907	Ill		brother Jan Kolesar	Chicago, Ill.						5	8				Austria
26	He		$50	1907	Ill		cousin Vincenz Jerzy	Chicago, Ill.						5	9	black brown			Austria Hungary
27	S		more				brother Peter Kolesar	Chicago, Ill.						5	7	blonde blue			Austria Hungary
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 28	He		$265	no	no		brother Jan Kolesar	Rockford, Ill.						5	7	blonde blue			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	S		more											5	4	Red brown			
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 30	He		$200				son Peter Rajck	Walkerton, Ont. Canada						5	6	blonde blue			Austria
	He		$40	1912			father St. Sivonec	Cleveland, O.						5	8				Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.

I, B Wilhelml Master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Michels
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913;

at New-York

W Cassell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the ~~SS~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm ~~sailing herewith~~ (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by vessel" thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April, 22 th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wörner	Margarethe	68		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt/M	residence: Hainerweg 9, Frankfurt/M.	NJ	Jersey City, Heimer
2	Helter	Hermann	33		m	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	Sachsenhausen	friend: J. W. Dobeleta Bremen, Langer Weide	Ohio	Athens
3	Eichler	Franz	18		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Linz	brother: Ems Tiepler Fabrikbesitzer, 21, Holzgasse	Penn.	Allentown
4	Lande	Frances	29		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	New York	mother in law Regine Blumenfeld Victoriastr. 21, Breslau	NY.	New York
5	Mantel	Joseph	40		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	brother: Chaim Mantel Germania, Fram. Austria	Minn.	Gilbert
6	"	Maria	20		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
7	Spitta	Eduard	48		m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld	wife: Frau Emilie Spitta Elberfeld, 64 Cöln	N.D.	Hebron
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., APR 29 1913, 1913

17

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If Yes— Year or period of years. | If Yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Are ye polygamists, or anarchists, or in favor of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or opposed to the organization of society, or

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelml Master, of the ~~S.S.~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelml
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, ~~sailing~~ sailing herewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York.

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN [illegible]

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22nd, 1913.

11—2115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Skrzelecki	Stefan	8		M S	3-101183 child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Piotrkow	Lodz	grand: Julius Lebert, Kaller Hishitno b. Lodz Russia	N Y	New-York
X 2	Kruk	Marya	29		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gottfried Hannwicker, Olechow gor Piotrkow Russia	"	"
X 3	"	son Wilhelm	9		M S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
4	Málek	František	32		M M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Bělá	bil: Václav Petrus, Bělá p Bohdaneč Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
5	"	wife Anna	26		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
6	"	dau Alaisie	6		F S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
7	"	son Josef	4		M S	11-3F636	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	son František	3		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	son Karel	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Zahálka	Josef	17		M S	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sněť	parents: František Zahálka, Sněť p Trh. Zahradka Bohemia	"	"
11	Král	Rosa	22		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nepomuky	parents: Fran. Král Nepomuky p Bo. ovary Bohemia	"	"
12	Károny	Kálmán	25		M S	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsolna	uncle: Karas Josef Zsolna Trencsen Hungary	Pa	Canton
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Scarlet. Fever

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 19 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	father	no	no			father: Stefan Strzelecki Elisabet port N.Y. 275 Bond St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	—	—	fair	brown blue	none	Russia	Wishitno
2	—	self	$25	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Krute Brooklyn N.Y. Driggs Ave 160.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" brown	"	"	Olechow
3	—	mother	—	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	"	Wishitno
4	no	self	$25	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill	brother: Josef Málek 1437 W 20 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey blue	"	Austria Bohemia	Bělá
5	"	husband	$5	no	no		bil:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"	"	"
6	"	father	$20	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light "	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown black	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light grey	"	"	"
10	"	self	$25	"	"	"	friend: Fr. Nejezchleba 3832 Hamlin Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	" brown	"	"	Sněť
11	"	"	$30	yes	1906 1912	Chicago Ill	friend: Matous Mejdrich 1160 W. 19 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" grey	"	"	Neporuby
12	"	"	$30	no	no	no	bil: Mašejčík Istvan Henry Ave 1542 Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Hungary	Zolna
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P.S.

I, B. Wilhelmi, Master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New-York

W C Powell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22nd, 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cohen	Clarence	32		M.	[illegible]							[illegible]		
2	Zimmermann	Katharine	23		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Sophie Mayer Circusweg 15 Scheveningen, Holland		
3	Beckmann	Louis	23		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs. Sofia Zimmermann Loosing St. 83 Scheveningen Holland		
4	Rosé	Samuel	38		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	L. Galva	Father Wilhelm Beckmann Scheveningen Germany		
5	Ritter	Rosa	28		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Rosé L. Galva 139	Hungary	Ill. C.H. Lewis
6	Kaliszewska	Anna	22		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marie Ritter L. Galva 130	Hungary	"
7	"	Kunegunda	21/2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Leopold Kaliszewski Sterling	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
8	~~Koch~~	~~Samuel~~	~~38~~		~~M.~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lisbon~~	~~mother Mrs. Ida Kaiser Lisbon S.D.~~	~~Germany~~	~~Mrs. Ida Kaiser~~
9	Kaiser	Siegmund	24		M.	Student	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lisbon	Lisbon S.D.	Germany	Mrs. Ida Kaiser
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11-268845-11/13/40

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 19 13

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	—	self	$25	1900	sister Mrs Lenny Nachbar 311 E. 116th st N.Y.C.					good	no	5 3	fair	blue	none	Germany Rumenbord
2	—	"	$25	1913	self					"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
3	—	"	$22	no	cousin Hanne Cohen 244 E. 116th ave N.Y.C.					"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Hungary L. Galva
4	—	"	$50		brother-in-law Samuel Rosenzweig 106 E. 22nd St. E. St. Louis Ill.					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" "
5	—	"	$50	1907	friend Lucas Schisgall 1907 Division ave E. St. Louis Ill.					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	Galicia Lemanowa
6	—	"	$45	no	husband Wallerstein Karol 1809 Grove Kearney Neb.					"	"					
7	—	mother	—		father											
8																
9	yes	self	$125	no	no	no	friend Burton Edward Teckler 335 Lafayette ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	blue	none	Germany Baden
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W. Clearwater

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

II

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing herewith, (Strike out words not applicable, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

D. A. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 13.

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prinzess Victoria Luise sailing from Bremen, April 22nd, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Rivas	Leonti	27		m		merchant	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	wife Rachie Rivas Warsaw Russia	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Westerdahl	Lars	39		m		cook	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Paderborn	brother Anton Westerdahl Hinderburg St. Paderborn Germany		
3	Risch	Edgar	36		m		cooker	ye	ye	Germany	German	Germany	Paderborn	father Louis Risch Rimbeke Nr 46 Paderborn Germ.	Mich	Ecorse

Norwood Jasper.

3 11

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 19

23

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	23 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$200	No			friend Edward Wolfsberger 243 - 3 Ave							5	9	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	Yes	"	$35	No			acquaintance Max Hahn 12 Lilkington							5	5	dark	blue		"	Germany	Paderborn
3	"	"	$130	No			acquaintance Theodor Goodenmann 2174 Halifax St Regina, Sask.							5	10	"	brown		"	"	Soest
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Wilhelmi Master, of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* April, 19 13,

at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hedrich	Adam	47		m	m		Grand Rapids, Mich. March 11 1912	
2	Rüff	Max P	61		m	m		Circuit Court of Cook County Ill. Jan 22 1894	Grand Rapids, Mich. 222 W. Fulton Ave.
3	Rosenheimer	David M.	42		m	m		Superior Court of Cook County, Ill.	Pittsburg, Pa. Pittsburg Brewing Co.
4	— " — Son	Elmo	11		m	s	Newark, Ohio	Circuit Court Superior Washington County	Hermesheim, Ohio
5	Dreher	Konstantin	28		m	s			
6	Hoffmann	Marie	54		f	w		New York, N.Y. New York, 12 Nov 1912	New York, N.Y. 2183 - 7 Ave.
7	Behringer	Simon	41		m	m		Supreme Court June 7 1884	Buffalo, N.Y. Easton Ave. 242
8	Becker	Christian	39		m	m		County Court of Erie County, N.Y. October 4 1894	Buffalo, N.Y. Elmwood Ave. 935
9	Eichler	Alois	43		m	m		County Court of Erie County, N.Y.	Jersey City, N.J. 230 Sherman Ave.
10	Bierler	Andreas	63		m	m		Jersey City, N.J. April 15 1896	Elsenaun, Conn.
11	— " — Wife	Virginia	43		f	m		Supreme Court	New York, N.Y. 64 Greenwich St.
12	Ryan	Martha	35		f	m	Hays, Kansas	New York, N.Y. Dec. 1 1893	
13	— " — Son	Jack	14		m	s	Kansas City, Mo.	Court of Common Pleas	Kansas City, Mo. 801 W. 56 St.
14	Lukens	Belle	52		f	m	Des Moines, Iowa	New York, N.Y. April 5 1893	
15	— " — Son	Elmer	29		f	s	Topeka, Kansas	Court of Common Pleas	Kansas City, Mo. 801 W. 56 St.
16	Böckle	Wilhelm	34		m	s			
17	Poelzer	Paul K.	30		m			Chicago, Ill. Sept. 24 1906	Chicago, Ill. 1852 Lakeside Ave.
18								Circuit Court, Newyork 1.J. May 15 1905	Lynbrook Long Island
19								E. District Court	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W C Rawlett

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, April 28, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19

25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	James	Judson S.	33		m	m	Oct. 9. 79. Indianola Iowa		Washington D. C.
2	" wife	Minnie	33		f	m	Scottsdown N. Y.		
3	" child	Russell M.	9	8	mo		Sept 4. 02. Decatur Ill.		
4	Barton	Joseph L.	26	11	mo		April 26 1886 Dodge City Kansas		home Detroit. Mich 940. Cass. Ave.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett Insp.

4 C

7

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W C Pascall

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm, ~~sailing herewith~~ (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Fox 22

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton, April 28th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Biddle	Sidney James	31	mo	M	signal repairman	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dakota	mother: mrs Biddle 6 Cuthbert St. Paddington	Wash.	Dakota
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NT AL

NON IMM

Scarlett Jessie

16

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

11

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 19

27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$95	yes	1909	Dakota	friend Mr. Lupita Tacoma Wash. Raymond Hotel				no	no mono	good	no	5	6½	med.	brown	gray	none	England	London
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) B. Wilhelmi, of the ~~S.S.~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm, ~~from~~ Bremen, ...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

28

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Cherbourg, April 25th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Feher.	Kalman.	50		m	s.		Supr. Court of the State of New York. Cityof New York Nov 6th 1902	Diamond Point Lake George Ny
2	Conde.	Mat	47		m	m.		~~Supr. Court of New York. Westchester~~ ~~September 1898~~ Mch 10/99.	106 East 49th St. New York
3	von der Heyden.	Edoard.	25		m	m.	Came to America before of age, father became U.S.C. July 8th 1886. Courts of Comm. Pl. New York.		277 East 149th St. New York
4	Thibaut	Lorenzo.	31		m	m	Rutland Vt.		3340 Sixth Ave. Troy. NY.
5	"	Elmira.	30		f	s.	—		— " —
6	"	Ruth	10		f	s.	—		— " —
7	Jones	Richard	46		m	m		father became U.S. Citizen about 1878	Randolph N.Y.
8	Geckler	Burton	32		m	m	Lenox, Mass.		335 E Salina Ave Springfield Mass.
9	Singer	Herbert	23		m	s		Supr. Court New York Monroe County. Rochester 25. 2. 1913	Rochester N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarlett fever

9 cuts

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

W C Pousada

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12 29

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Cherbourg, April 23rd, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gartenmann	Alfred	22		m s	hotel employe	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Egypt	Cairo	father Mr R. Gartenmann Thun Suisse	NY	New York
2	Zimmermann	Fritz	21		" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr L. Zimmermann Buochs Suisse	-	-
3	Mayor	Alphonse	27		m	expert			French	French	France	Paris	wife Mrs A. Mayor 36 rue Lafitte Paris	France	Paris
4	Schuetzer	Mathilda	44		f s	maid	"	"	Austrian	German	Tirol	Teeran	mother Mrs M Schuetzer Pension St Gunhard	NY	New York
5	Bittar	Abraham	50		m m	merchant	"	"	Turk	Hebrew	Turkey	Constantinople	wife Mrs Regina Bittar 36	"	"
6	Incba	Manuel	46		m m	merchant	"	"	Spanish	Latin	Spain	Santander	Jefe Cabecilla Alb. Agente Klem Compañiagral brother in law: Mr Lucas Lombana La Cabada Santander Spain	Mex	Cindad Juases Mex
7	Incba wife	Maria Ponce	37		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	Incba niece	Maria Ponce	17		f s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew: Mr Lucas Lombana La Cabada Santander Spain	"	"
9	Lombana	José	51		m m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	Lombana nephew	Pedro	15		m s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Mrs Anna Ambauen Wilhelmgen (Norway)	D.C. Washington	Don Immigr 4
11	Ambauen	Gabriel	31		m m	merchant	"	"	Swiss	German	Swiss	Wilhelmgen	father: Mr Hugo Singer La Concorde 42 Hallbroom	N.Y.	Rochester lake
12	Singer	Paula	22		f s	—	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hallbroom	father: Mr Chas Shildins 57	N.Y.	Mohrock
13	Shildins	Eberhard	26		m s	secretary	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Vienna	cousin de Chiem Genf	N.Y.	Mohrock
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 1913.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$400				Ritz Hotel New York.	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	—	Switz	Thun
1	yes	self	$400	no	—	—	friend John H. Wilkins c/o Aeolian Hall 362 Fifth Ave. New York	✓	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blond	blue	—	"	Berachs
2	"	"	$150	"	—	—	friend A. Puckett Atlanta Ga	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brown	—	France	Lyon
3	—	—	$400	yes	1912	Panama N.Y.	friend Mrs Hazelhamer 103 W 57th St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	—	Turk	Meran
4	"	"	$105	"	1909	New York several visits last in 1910 New York	friend C Bentzcha & Co 21 Broadway, New York going home: Calle del Commercio Ciudad Juarez Mex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	black	—	Syria	Beyrouth
5	"	"	$100	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	Spain	Santander
6	no	"	$300	no	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	Mexico	Mexico City
7	no	husband	"	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	—	Mexico	Mexico City
8	no	uncle father	"	"	—	—	cousin: Mr Manuel Treceba Calle del Commercio. Ciudad Juarez Mex	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	black	—	Spain	Santander
9	no	self	$100	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	—	Spain	Santander
10	no	uncle father	"	"	—	—	friend: M. A. Winter & Co Washington D. C. going with brother U. S. Citizen 22 Hyde Park. Rochester N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—	Switz	Bechenwyl
11	no	self	$120	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	—	Germany	Dürkheim
12	no	"	"	"	—	—	friend: World Student Christian Fed 124 East 28 St. New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	brown	—	"	Berlin
13	no	"	$105	"	—	—														
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.

I, Master B. Wilhelm, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelm
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 x 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30										[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

NON IM

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: [illegible]

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of Newyork, APR 30 1913, 191

32

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	brw	none	Russia	Wilna
2										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Kowno
3										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Meszûs
4										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	"	Miszicki
5										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	"	Belda
6										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Suwalki
7										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Grodno
8										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Suwalki
9										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Pelitzy
10										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
12										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Jasienowo
13										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	"
14										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Zaroske
15										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	"	Ludwokow
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Dabrowa
17										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Barceniszki
18										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kabry
19										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	brw	"	"	Brock
20										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Louza
21										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sielesz
22										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Hryszow
23										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Dzankowice
24										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	Hungary	Ujheerzabadi
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
26										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Saroskisfalu
27										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Landsberg
28										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Posen
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Potéc
30										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Zaracice

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tillebrun, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Tillebrun
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Pearce
Immigration Officer.

11—963

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon Contractor" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Carnack

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Franconia sailing from Bremen April 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1									Zaczmarek	Marya	14	F.	S.	none			Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rowna	friend: Franciszka Zoppk Galicia
ADMITTED 2									" Zakrzewska	Wiktorya	11	"	"	3-183605	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Stryna "
3									Makutra	Marya	27	"	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radzichow	father: Michał Makutra
4									"	Michalina	4	"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
5									"	Zofia	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rozdzialow	father: Kazimierz Andrzejczyk
6									Korzeczna	Zofia	22	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7									"	Marya	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnawa	step mother: Maria Ziaranka Tarnowa
8									Ziaranka	Katarzyna	16	"	"	farm lab.	4-232646-505-3-16-42		Polish	"	"	Yoki	mother: Zofia Zgurska Yoki
9									Kazior	Maria	18	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lecki gmadzkie	father: Jerzy Kaniok Lecki
10									Kaniok	Zofia	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: " "
11									Podraza	Franciszek	11	"	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12									"	Józef	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeziorko	father: Karolina Fojek Bielsko
13									Pietrowska	Wiki	20	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Granowice	mother: Zofia Labudzinska Granowice
14									Labudzinska	Anna	17	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nieszawa	father: Józef Puluk Nieszawa
15	635287 7/9/30								Puluk	Julia	18	"	"	farm lab.	8-8830-8/29/40		"	"	"	Lanowa	father: Józef Wild Lanowa
16									Zyda	Anna	22	"	Wid.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Radzanice	grandmother: Teofila Gumiunna Radzanice
17									Gumiunna	Karolina	16	"	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcza Mała	father: Wawrzyniec Kalista Dulcza Mała
18									Kalista	Katarzyna	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Lanowa Zagrobelny
19									Zagrobelna	Rozalia	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tczyk	mother: Józef Tczyk Lanowa
20									Pozior	Maria	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Tchorki Lanowa
21									Zagoz	Franciszka	23	"	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kępa Średnia	mother: Katarzyna Kijak Kępa Średnia
22									Kijak	Anna	18	"	S.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Kłonowa	sister: Józefa Chmiel Kłonowa
23									Gjuda	Apolonia	25	"	M.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin: " "
24									"	Franciszka	11	"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Jeziorko	father: Jan Drzazkowski Jeziorko
25									Brzozkowska	Joanna	20	F.	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skole	sister: Stanisława Drzazkowska Skole
26									Grzesl	Albina	30	"	M.	housewife	11-222931-8/2/39		"	"	"	"	cousin: " "
27									"	Albina	4	"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
28									"	Karolina	5	"	"	"	11-173622-4/24/37		"	"	"	"	" " "
29									"	Edwinie	1	"	"	"	11-128240		1-12-36	"	"	"	" " "
30									Ozog	Szczepan	17	"	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworzynka	mother: Apolonia Ozog Jaworzynka

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 20

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

231

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town			
1	Pa	Pittsburgh		Brother	—	no			brother: Michal Kaczmarek Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Poznan			
2	"	"		"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Ill	Great Neadra		husband	5.-	"			husband: Teofil Kalkstra Nov. 19 Great Neadra Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Radziechow			
4	"	"		father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	brw	"	"	"			
5	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lielce			
6	Ill.	Chicago		brother	40-	"			brother: Ludwick Hryczyna 1805 Cuyler Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Tarnawa			
8	Ind.	Hammond		"	10-	"			brother: Michal Gluszczak Box 254 Hammond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Wola stcz.			
9	Ill.	Hawthorne		"	10-	"			brother: Tobiasz Kapala 5710 29 Place Hawthorne Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Leki			
10	"	Chicago		brother i. l.	30-	"			brother in law: Tom. Wisniewski 846 17 St. & 1500 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"		parent	—	"			parents: Walenty Grzywa 846 17 St. & 1500 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"			
12	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrzykowice			
13	Pa	Yatesark		sister	25-	"			sister: Julia Kaczag 125 Harvey Ave. Yatesark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szawarski			
14	"	Youngstown		aunt	100	"			aunt Julia Gralecka 68 Albany St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Dzieczajna			
15	"	Jeannette		brother	20-	"			brother: Jan Pawlik Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Tarnawa			
16	Pa	Prior Hills		husband	4.-	"			husband: Josef Kluzy Prior Hills Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Raklawice			
17	Pa	Youngstown		father	25-	"			father: Franz Chmielewski 46 Albany St. Youngstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Dulcza			
18	"	Utica		brother	10-	"			brother: Jozef Kalka 125 Genesee Ave. Utica Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wicza			
19	Pa	New York		sister	10-	"			sister: Katarzyna Zagrobelna 4 231 St. Ave. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr	"	"	"			
20	"	"		sister i. l.	—	"			sister i. l.: Agnieszka Zagrobelna 231 St. Ave. Newyork City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Goszczydowo			
21	Mich	Detroit		husband	10-	"			husband: Joseph Zagroba 452 Richmond Ave. E. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brw	"	"	Wicza			
22	Pa	Yatesark		aunt	15-	"			aunt: Josef Glodlecki 4 231 St. Ave. Yatesark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Plowce			
23	"	Yatesark		husband	4.-	"			husband: Piotr Gulda Yatesark Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"			
24	"	"		father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Lielice			
25	Ill.	Chicago		sister	50-	"			sister: Rozalia Wojtowicz 516 7 Ashland St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Skole			
26	Wis	Racine		husband	50-	"			husband: Jan Frenel 807 21st St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	"	"		father	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	"	"		"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30	Ills.	Chicago		sister	25-	"			sister: Franciszka Kuc 1857 W. Chicago St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dziadowka			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Filhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—863

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Lt Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon owner thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen 22nd. April 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mazkut	Rozalia	19		F.	S.	[illegible] yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Galicia	Mszorka	Mother Katarzyna Pana Mszorka
2										Mszyra	Mikolaja.	18		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Grzegorz Mszyra, Mszorka
3										Pilouk	Helabia	19		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sister Antoni Pilouk, Cibusza
4										Rudak	Antoni	40		M.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Cibusza	Wife Katarzyna Rudak Cibusza
5										Horicka	Julia	19		F.	S.	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Pobezyce	Father Jozefa Horicka Pobezyce
6										Golembiewska	Maryanna	19		F.	S.	farmer	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Zawoyce	Mother Jozefa Horicka Zawoyce
7										Adamelis	Karolina	18		F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jozefa Golembiewska Zawoyce
8										Zaczemyak	Maria	18		F.	S.	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Mother Antonina Golembiewska Zawoyce
9										Macko	Jan	17		M.	S.	servant	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Mother Ana Adamelis Podpanies
10										Turas	Wanosne	29		F.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Father Jozefa Adamelis Podpanies
11										"	Janos	8		M.	S.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jozefa Zaczemyak Barbara,
12										Murin	Anna	20		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	Hosnjalu	Stepmother Barbara Zaczemyak Berezenyfalu
13										Grosz	Julia	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Berezenyfalu	Father Jozefa Zaczemyak Berezenyfalu
14										Vrzic	Cicka	30		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Hungary
15										Cacic	Luka	23		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Germany	Mother Julia Grosz Otura
16										Nikolic	Janko	19		M.	M.	"	no	no	Bosnia	Slovian	"	Father Janos Grosz Otura
17										Hojak	Kocica	32		F.	"	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Stepfather Janos Otura
18										"	Milica	2		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Hungary
19										"	Ljubica	8		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	gr.-mother "
20										Szilagyi	Julia	25		F.	M.	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Father Jozefa Murin Andrej, Zambo-
21										"	Georg	3		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	kat Turgerneg. Hungary
22										Zajonc	Marya	21		F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bodek Kodos	Father Orosz Gustav Baj
23										Linker	Otto	24		M.	S.	shoema- ker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Szabolcs mog. Hungary
24										Janosic	Katarina	26		F.	M.	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	Mother Julia Grosz Otura
25										"	Marka	3		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Stepfather Gyula Kovacs Baj
26										"	Ferdinand	2		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat mog. Hungary
ADMITTED 27	1									Malecki	Marcel	24		M.	S.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	f.-i.-l. Jozef Kocsis Gedaleki-
28										Podsadna	Viktoria	19		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	falu Hungary
29										Kovicki	Tomas	16		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Grosz Otura
30										Fugmann	Johann	39		M.	M.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Gyarmat Hungary
																						gr.-mother "
										Murin	Andrej	20		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	father Murin Andrej, Zambo-
										Orosz	Gustav	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	kat Turgerneg. Hungary
										Vrzic	Cicka	30		F.	M.	housework	no	no	"	"	"	father Orosz Gustav Baj
										Cacic	Luka	23		M.	S.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Germany	Szabolcs mog. Hungary
										Nikolic	Janko	19		M.	M.	"	no	no	Bosnia	Slovian	"	f.-i.-l. Jozef Kocsis Gedaleki-
										Hojak	Kocica	32		F.	"	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	stor Croatia
										"	Milica	2		F.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	mother Julia Cacic Mikri-
										"	Ljubica	8		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	nec Jajcanik Croatia
										Szilagyi	Julia	25		F.	M.	housework	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Nikolic Cveta Caredak
										"	Georg	3		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Gerin Bosnia
										Zajonc	Marya	21		F.	M.	housework	"	"	"	"	Bodek Kodos	f.-i.-l. Hojak Milka Bocsar,
										Linker	Otto	24		M.	S.	shoema- ker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	stor. mog. Hungary,
										Janosic	Katarina	26		F.	M.	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	gr.-f. "
										"	Marka	3		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Kocsis Gedaleki-
										"	Ferdinand	2		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	falu Hungary
										Malecki	Marcel	24		M.	S.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	mother Julia Cacic Mikri-
										Podsadna	Viktoria	19		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	nec Jajcanik Croatia
										Kovicki	Tomas	16		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolic Cveta Caredak
										Fugmann	Johann	39		M.	M.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Gerin Bosnia
																						f.-i.-l. Hojak Milka Bocsar,
																						stor. mog. Hungary,
																						gr.-f. "
										Szilagyi	Julia	25		F.	M.	housework	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	mother Julia Cacic Mikri-
										"	Georg	3		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	nec Jajcanik Croatia
										Zajonc	Marya	21		F.	M.	housework	"	"	"	"	Bodek Kodos	Nikolic Cveta Caredak
										Linker	Otto	24		M.	S.	shoema- ker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bavaria	Gerin Bosnia
										Janosic	Katarina	26		F.	M.	housework	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Germany	f.-i.-l. Hojak Milka Bocsar,
										"	Marka	3		F.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	stor. mog. Hungary,
										"	Ferdinand	2		M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr.-f. "
										Malecki	Marcel	24		M.	S.	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	father Malecki Heik
										Podsadna	Viktoria	19		F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kostschin, Germany
										Kovicki	Tomas	16		M.	S.	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother Podsadna Kat.
										Fugmann	Johann	39		M.	M.	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Laschowinsel
																						wife Julia Fugmann Anna
																						Hof

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

376

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Exempt from or admissible on limited ticket. (Explain under instructions at the head, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills.	Chicago	yes	aunt	$20	no	—	— Aunt Zofia Ogrowska 655 Center Ave. Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none	Galicia	Wiewiorka
2	"	Kegovich	"	broker	13	"	—	— broker Jakob Kokoz, 3225 Cor. Ave Kegovich Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Liburza
3	"	Korance	"	aunt	10	"	—	— Agent Maria Bugaiak, 5th. East 502 Tennant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Sobezyce
4	"	Chicago	"	brother	18	yes	1907 Chicago, Ills.	brother Jan Kudelik, 1951 W. 15th St. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brw	brw	"	Russia	Plock
5	"	Kensington	"	cousin	20	no	—	— Cousin Jan Kudelik Cor. 11738 Indiana Ave. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	cousin	22	"	—	— cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Jodpanos
7	Mass.	Montille	"	brother	—	"	—	— brother Wadislawas Lyomelis, 229 Ames St. Montille Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzyalie
8	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	father	15	"	—	— father Kaszczyk Stefan 171 York St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Berczumpolva
9	Pa.	Scranton	"	br. i. l.	10	"	—	— br. i. l. Minagak Val. 1124 Marsh Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brw	"	"	Odura
10	"	Yates	"	husband	20	"	—	— husband Jan Jurdo, Box 117 Yates, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	— father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Felsökalwa
12	Ill.	Northorne	No	brother	10	"	—	— brother Anton Josef, 4907 W. 28 Pl. 28 Pl. Northorne, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bld	"	"	Büj
13	Pa.	Homestead	yes	uncle	2	"	—	— uncle Karl Rybinzak 215 Bay St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Croatia	Generalski
14	Pa.	Pitcling	"	husband	20	"	—	— husband Anton Perich Klein St. 251 Pitcling Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Pararisle
15	Pa.	Kensington	"	cousin	25	"	—	— Cousin Karlo Gace, Kansas City, Mo. Box 106 Sagarisak Kansas City, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brw	brw	"	Bosnia	Osredak
16	Pa.	Uniontown	"	"	12	"	—	— Antonia Cvijo or Antonic, 43 Box 43 Kohler St. Uniontown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Bocsar
17	Mich.	Detroit	"	husband	28	yes	1909 Detroit, Mich.	Husband Milan Bozak 1198 Russell St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	—	no	—	— father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Marseilles	"	husband	—	"	—	— husband Szilagyi George, Box 322, Marseilles Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brw	"	"	"	Belsekhodo
20	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	— father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
21	Ill.	Brooklyn	"	husband	—	yes	1909 Brooklyn, Ill. 1912	husband Tiko Za Zyon C. 29 Cornelia Ave. Brooklyn, Ill.	child 10 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Troscianice
22	"	Buffalo	"	self	20	no	—	— friend Simon Schringer 955 Glenwood Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Vohenstrauss
23	Kans.	Yale	"	self	25	"	—	— husband John Jancric Yale, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mörs
24	"	"	"	father	25	"	—	— father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	father	2	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26																						Kosseckau
27	Ill.	Herrick	yes	self	10	no		friend Kapdovisz Stefan #333 E. 29th St. Herrick Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Josefov
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	uncle	25	"		uncle Havlak Thomas 5019 S. 29 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Zuen
29	Mich.	Bronson	"	stepbrother	10	"		stepbrother Wachowska Jos. R.R. 6 Bronson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Hof
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"		brother Zydowitz Jos. 3328 Robey St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Fischbein, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Fischbein

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Cornell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

37

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 91 nd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Mamszynski,	Josef	24		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Rastfelde	father: Jan Mamszynski Rastfelde, Posalaü Germany
2										"	Rosalia	26		F.	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "
3										"	Roman	8		M. S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
4										Peyerl	Ludwig	27		M.	laborer	24-5300 yes	yes	"	"	"	Langenwalsen	father: Johan Peyerl Langenwalsen t. Bay
5										Weitl	Georg	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Büchelbach	father: Otto Weitl Markam t. Bayern
6										Küfner	Andreas	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Forsdorn	father: J. Küfner Forsdorn t. Bayern
7										Pimberger	Alois	21		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hülp	father: Johann Pimberger Hülp O. Bayern
8										Geisinger	Alvero	19	4	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kürnot	father: J. Geisinger Kürnot t. Bayern
9										Brzozowska	Stanislawa	40		F.	Wife none	"	"	"	Polish	Austria	Mrzana	friend: Jan Glowacki Mrzana Lisko Galic.
										Ilg	Wilhelm	30		M.	S. Editor	"	"	"	German	"	Seitzingen	father: John Ilg Seitzingen O. Alb.
10										Mykietyn	Anna	30		F.	M. housewife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Rakow	friend: Ivan Freed Rakow, Kosolowice Galicia
11										"	Wasyl	11		M.	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12										"	Rozalia	11		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
13										Tymczak	Maria	30		M.	Married yes	2-707062-2/24/40	yes	"	"	"	Braseciany	father: Ivan Ebanco Braseciany Galicia
14										"	Klaska	7		F.	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
15										"	Michael	3		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16										"	Magda	2		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17										Dzolic	Lara	24		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Servian	Bosnia	Austria	Modorf	wife: Stana Dzolic Prodalak Kozim Bosnia
18										Storica	Maria	20		F.	S.	1-209702-4-11/5/49		Hungary	Roumenian	Germany	Moraslok	mother: Veronica Maillat Balaresfalva Hungary
19										Oelke	Richard	16		M.	S. scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	Freiburg	father: Arthur Oelke Freiburg Baden Germany
20										Wisniewski	Franciszek	40		M.	M. laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rynarzewo	wife: Maryanna Wisniewski Rynarzewo Prov. Posen Russia
21										Wiktora	Josef	20		"	S. farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Plzen	father: Maty Wiktora Velkiro, Bohemia
22										Oelkers	Theodor	15		"	"	21-19807-4/21/41		Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Fr. Oelkers Jaulenmoor b. Oldenb. Germany
23										Hriska	Andrey	28		"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Synek	brother: Stefan Hriska Synek Warsaw Russia
24										Gudinas	Teofila	22		F.	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Wolbrzie	father: Jonas Gudinas Wolbrzie Suwalki Russia
25										"	Stanani	19		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26										Stanic	Ciro	22		M.	M. laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croate	United States	father: Rasto Stanic Privratkova Prinye Croatia
27										Vrucok	Josip	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telsa	Stepmother: Kak Baltic Telsa Croatia
28										Hadusok	Krostava	18		F.	M. housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dombrowka	mother: Marcela Pozarzak Dombrowka Galicia
29										"	Josef	17		M.	S. none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf. " " "
30																						

22

* number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 — 38

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
																				none	Germany	Posen
1	Pa Johnsonburg		self	100				uncle: Michael Jabinski Box 1481 Johnsonburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	gr	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	wife	father				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	Rheumatism	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Hütt
4	P.O. Canada		self	25				friend: Jacob Hofmann Canada P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Unterlamberch
5	Ill. Cortland		"	340				cousin: Lai Heimringer Cortland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Forsten
6	Pa Altoona		"	50				brother: Jos Wisnor 1524 Pleasant Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Külze
7	N.Y. New York		"	50				brother: Joseph Dinsberger Office Mon Wingfield New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Krüneck
8	Ill. Cortland		brother	45				brother: Lawis Heimringer Cortland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Laschewo
9	Mich Detroit		self	30 yr		1900 1912	Detroit Mich	daughter: Tatania Zagarska Wormwood 958 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Seitzingen
10	N.Y. New York		"	60		1909 1909	New York	friend: Hugo Wilson Franklin Pa 615 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Ratow
11	Pa Butler		husband	—	no			husband: Andrew Stybicky Box 163 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	father	—	"		father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesciany
14	N.Y. New York		"	husband	26	yes 1911	1909 N.Y.	husband: Ilka Tymoszuk 199 & 8 Sts. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brw	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	—	" "	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bld	"	"	America	Newyork N.Y.
16	"	"	"	"	—	" "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A. Galicia	Brzesciany
17	"	"	"	"	no	—	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Osredak
18	Pa Ranca		stepbrother	15	"			stepbrother: Tony Lesic Route 13 Box 13 Rennerdale Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brw	"	"	Hungary	Balasfalva
19	Ch. Youngstown		husband	2	"			husband: Adam Slarica Box 1003 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Freiburg
20	Wis. Franklin		friend	25	"			friend: Jos Wrobel Franklin Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Brauovr
21	Pa Bridgport		br. in l.	5	"			br. in l.: Franciszek Sitkowski 45 Baker St Bridgeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	Austria	Voltus
22	Ill. Chicago		sister	25	"			sister: Bernard Wisbora 324 & 27. St. Pleas Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Luiswege
23	Pa Danville		self	50	"			friends: J. H. Kwiatkowski Danville Pa c/o Baldwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kulzow
24	Pa Braddock		brother	10	"			brother: Alexander Kwiatkowski 4th Street 130 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw			
25	" Homestead	"	"	7	"			father: John Gudzinowski 811 - 4 Ave Homestead Pa														
26	"	"	"	"	—	"		" " "														
27	Mich Calumet		friend	7	100			friend: Jan Platisa P.O. Box 432 Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brw	brw	none	Croatia	Živaković
28	Pa Pittsburg		stepfather	20	"			stepfather: Jura Babic 3326 Smalzman St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Mala Jelsa
29	Ill Pullman		husband	7	yes	1910 1912	Toronto Ohio	husband: Pawel Kaduck 11836 Lillian St. Block 2. Pullman Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Dabrowska
30	"	"	"	father	4	1912	"	father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	America U.S.A.	Toronto Ohio.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Michelsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Michelsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Pennock
Immigration Officer.

11—0633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "sailing thereon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen, April 19 12 nd

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Status Inquiry. In Transit. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		5						8-194653 · 8-1-40						
1			Kroolek	Marya	17		F S	servant	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Strachocina	father: Francizek Krooleh. Strachocina n. Jaroviec, Galicia
2			Mantik	Rudolf	18		M S	farm lab	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Simpalus	father: Gottlieb Mantik Simpalus G. Kalisch Russia
3			Albrecht	Amalia	18		F S	servant	" "	"	"	"	Holland Leszcze	father: Wilhelm Albrecht Leszcze Holand G Kalisch Russia
4			Kruszynski	Jan	18		M S	farm lab	~~[illegible]~~	"	Polish	"	Lojeta	mother: Margarina Kruszynski Lojeta G Warschau Russia
5			Haag	Georg	44		M S	farmer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Göppingen	father: F. Haag. Kohoria bei Göppingen Germany
6			Saniokas	Jonas	19		M S	farm lab	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkaski	father: Antonas Saniokas Wilkaski G Kovno Russia
7			Wierzinski	Josefa	28		F S	house wife	"	"	Polish	"	Tartak	father: Ludwig Pajewski Tartak G Wydminy Russia
8			"	Jaroslaw	7		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
9			"	Julian	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Konstanty	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

15 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 22 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If any of these, state which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
									brother: Czeslaw Kwolek Box 462 Amsterdge Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Strachozin
1	Pa	Amsterdge	Yes	brother	10				brother: August Kantek 634-6th St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gy	"	"	Leszkaland
2	Wis	Milwaukee	"	4	30	"			uncle Emil Klingbeil 165 W. 5th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stary Bor
3	Ill	Chicago	"	uncle	40	"			father: Marcin Kruszynski 5034 Forsythe Ave. East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wojcin
	Ind	East Chicago	"	father	5	"			brother: F. Kaby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno
4	Ny	Buffalo	"	uncle	25	"	1909	Buffalo	Fillmore Ave 1554 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Tarlak
5									brother: Wincenty Pinalski 921 E. 9th St. Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	"	Lublin
6	Ill	Kewanee	"	brother	20	"			husband: Wojciech Wierzynski, Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	N.J.	Camden	"	husband	30	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	father					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9									father:													
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Filhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Seaman
Immigration Officer.

11—1651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Lt Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Pennsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22d, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Ins. Bd. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
DEPORTED			Olejniczak													
1			Odziejski	Jan	17	-	m	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bezdziatka	mother: Eleonora Odziejski, Bezdziatka, Galicia
			Mengala	Jakub	20	-				no	no				Mongtarz	father: Wlodzimierz Mengala, Mongtarz,
2			Lis	Zofia	24	-	f.	married		yes	yes				Zembrzyce	: Adam Lis, Zembrzyce,
3			Lukasik	Jan	22	-	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zembrzyce	wife: Anna Lukasik, Zembrzyce, Galicia
4			Mosalik	Stanislaus	8	-		s		yes	yes					mother: Anna Mosalik,
5			Kopacz	Andrzej	18	-										: Jozefa Kopacz,
6			Lis	Barbara	20	-	f.	married								father: Jan Lis,
7			Gorczynska	Cecylia	28	-	f.	s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lankorow	father: Wojciech Gorczynska, Lankorow, Galicia
8			Skrzypiec	Wiktorya	19	-									Lankorowa	: Franciszek Skrzypiec Lankorowa,
9			Krona	Apolonia	23	-	f.	m	housewife						Bedziatka	mother: Katarzyna Fundakowska,
10			"	Anna	18	-		s	servant							grandmother: Bedziatka,
11			"	Wyktoria	16	-										:
12			"	Stanislaus	11	-	m		none							:
13			Sikora	Rozalia	42	-	f.	m	housewife							friend: Piotr Zera,
14				Michal	14	-	m	s	none							:
15				Franc	11	-										:
16			Sikora	Karolina	8	-	f.	s	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bezdziatka	friend: Piotr Zera, Bedziatka, Galicia
17			Rokoszka	Szymon	19	-	m		farm laborer						Jamy	father: Wojciech Rokoszka Jamy,
18			Mazur	Kazimierz	19	-				no	no					: Wiktoryn Mazur,
19			Kwiecek	Lukasz	37	-				yes	yes				Zawrzyna	: Piotr Kwiecek Zawrzyna
20			Tadus	Szczepan	28	-	m									wife: Jadwiga Tadus,
21			Olesik	Piotr	19	-	m	s.							Rudce	father: Jan Olesik,
22			Okrepki	Jozef	24	-	m			no	no					wife: Anna Okrepki, Rudce,
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

master upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

42

13. Arriving at Port of New-york, APR 28 1913, 191

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	20-	No			friend: Stanislaw Likora Philadelphia, Pa 4026 Blaine St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Bedzielka
2	"	Cordage	"	"	11-	"			brother: Andrzej Mrugala, Cordage Point, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dowitarg
3	Ill	Chicago	"	"	21	"			uncle: Paul Panek, Chicago 1830 W. Erie St.						Trachoma							
4	Ill	Danville	yes	self	25	no			brother-in-law: Wojciech Gogacki Danville, Ill 9 Hayden Block	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Zembocice
5	"	Chicago	"	"	21	"			brother: Jan Lis, Chicago, Ill 1830 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	Danville	"	"	27	"			brother-in-law: Paweł Panek Chicago, Ill 1830 Erie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	"			husband: Władysław Lis Danville, Ill 9 Hayden Block						Trachoma							
8	Ill.	La Salle	yes	self	21	no			brother: Jan Jaroszewski, La Salle Ill 930 Lock St.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Makow
9	"	Hanspield	"	"	24	"			aunt: Marcela Lisowa, Hanspield 150 Quincy St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lankorowa
10	N.J.	Buffalo	"	"	32	"			husband: Piotr Nowak, Buffalo N.J. 16 Vanon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bezdziatka
11	"	"	mother	"	"	"			sister:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Philadelphia	self	30	yes	1902	Visit		husband: Stanislaw Likora Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	mother	"	"	1902			father: 4026 Blaine St.														
16	"	"	"	"	yes																		
17	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	mother	-	no	-	-	father: Stanislaw Likora Philadelphia Pa. 4026 Blaine St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Bezdziatka
18	Mass	Chicopee	"	self	29	"	-	-	sister: Jolanta Gogacka Chicopee Falls, Mass Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jamy
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	23	"	-	-	brother: Jan Hazard Detroit Mich 9 Hackett St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	32	"	-	-	friend: Władysław Bałkowski Kolony near Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bld	"	"	Jaworzyna
21	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	23	"	6	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brw	"	"	"
23	N.J.	Newyork	"	"	21	yes	1911	Visit Newyork	brother: Wacław Lesz Oldbridge near Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLK	"	"	"	Rutka
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Fiedler of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Fiedler
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Ll Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

43

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 9th 12 nd

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers. The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1	Bredereck	Karl	29	M	S		musician	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Charlottenburg	father: Bredereck Karl Charlottenburg, Germany
2															Dyches							
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1913, 191 11

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Ont	Berlin	Yes	Friend. 50	Yes	No		friend: Zadzinski Fritz John str. 5, Berlin, ont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brw	blue	none	Germany	Wegendorf.
2									"	"	"	"	"	"								
3									"	"	"	"	"	"								
4									"	"	"	"	"	"								
5									"	"	"	"	"	"								
6									"	"	"	"	"	"								
7									"	"	"	"	"	"								
8									"	"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	"								
10									"	"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"	"								
12									"	"	"	"	"	"								
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Fiedler, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Fiedler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—163

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22nd 3, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19 45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
9									
1	Werner	Johann	64		M	Md		October 15th 1883, Circuit Court of Cass Co Mich	Knox: 33 Front St Portland Oreg.
2	Neiger	Benedict	45		M	S		January 28th 1904, Circuit Court Multnomah Co Oregon	house: Portland, Oreg.
3	Koeneramp	Hermann	39		M			December 30th 1911, 2nd Jud Dist Court of Boise Co, Idaho	Portland Idaho
4	Karoszewicz	Julie	26		F	Wife	Husband Anthony	November 20th 1894, Boston District Court	28 Madison St New York
5	Sikora	Michal	14		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa 8th May 1898		Philadelphia, Pa 1926 Blaine St
6	"	Franc	11		F	"	9th November 1901		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-2-3-4 Female 6c

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

WC Chemistry

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Lt Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New—York

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 1922

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Seaman.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Ukrap	John	46		M	Lab. St. laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zorkovce	wife: Maria Ukrap Zorkovce Hungary
2	X									Fajonc	Teodor	3/12						U.S.A.	Hungarian	Penn. U.S.A.		
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6838

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 25 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
bel 1	Wisc	Milwaukee	Yes	saw it	10 Yes	1892	Mil	saw it	Sabam Godel
" 2	N.J.	Brooklyn	•	husband	11	1912	Brooklyn	N.J.	Nikola Zagone 56 Bradley Ave
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	19 Exist. Is polygamist, or anarchist, or insane, or pauper, or supported by charity? If so, explain.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
bel 1	Municipal C	Milwaukee Co	Wis	Sept 29-1904	Hungary	Zsolnaberko								
" 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue		America U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	•	bld	brn			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Michelsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Michelsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Penner

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinzessin Kilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen April 22nd 1941

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name. Given Name.	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Chmielarz Anna	17	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish Galicia	Stryszow	father: Ludwik Chmielarz, Stryszow Galicia
2		Litvik Jakub	27	M	M	butcher	" "	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Turcsfalva	wife: Marie Litvik, Turcsfalva Trencen Hungary
3		Kolman Josef	19	M	M	laborer	" "	"	" "	Krivoklát	parents: Augustyn Kolman, Krivoklát Cp Porosko Hungary
4		Blažko Matuš	39	M	M	"	" "	"	" "	Dubnice	wife: Marie Blažko, Dubnice Trencin Hungary
5		Vomela Jan	36	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Austria	Bohemian Bohemia	Malá Věžnice	wife: Alois Vomelová, Malá Věžnice p Polna Bohemia
6		Rudinský Josef	23	M	S			Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Turcsfalva	father: Josef Rudinzky, Turcsfalva Trencin Hungary
7		Anceli Josef	24	M	S	24-9186-12/2/38-505 miner	" "	Austria	Slovenian Carniola	Suhor	sister: Maria Savorič, Kraut 9 p Suhor Carniola
8		Povolný Prokop	19	M	S				Bohemia Moravia	Třebíč	parents: Jan Povolný, Stačov p Třebíč Moravia
9		" Tomáš	17	M	S	11-309830-2-16-42	" "	"	" "	"	" "
10		Jonca Albin	27	M	S	11-178995-4-3-35 laborer	" "	"	Croatia	Predavic	parents: Franc Jonca, Predavic p Kovrsec Croatia
11		Španik Josef	42	M	M	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Demény	wife: Anna Španík, Demény Trencin Hungary
12		Hlavka Jakub	45	M	M	"	" "	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Zdechov	wife: františka Šlapka, Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
13		Jaletka Josef	35	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian Moravia	Zdechov	wife: Anna Jeletska, Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
14		Hajdik Jan	36	M	M	"	" "	"	" "	"	wife: Marie Hajdik, Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
15		" Marie	19	F	S	servant	" "	"	" "	"	father: Jan Hajdik Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
16		Knebl Jan	24	M	M	laborer	" "	"	" "	"	wife: Anna Knebl, Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
17		Kubiček Pavel	42	M	M		" "	"	" "	"	wife: Anna Kubiček, Zdechov p Kovesi Moravia
18		Kocourek Jan	26	M	M	11-155828 9/30	" "	"	" "	Senice	wife: Veronika Kocourek, Senice p Kromeriz Moravia
19		Čakora Karel	26	M	M	cook	" "	"	" Bohemia	Řivna	mother in law: Čakora, Řivná p. Chotebor Bohemia
20		" Josefa	19	F	M	wife	" "	"	" "	"	mother: Zuzana Polák, Kostelec Nyitra Hungary
21		Michalec Beta	33	F	M	"	" "	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	Kostelec	parents: Barančon Josef, Kostelec Nyitra Hungary
22		Barancsin Kristina	18	F	S	11-292590 servant	4/17/41 505	"	" "	"	father: Koc Jako Kostelec Nyitra Hungary
23		Koč Zuzanna	17	F	S	"	" "	"	" "	"	father: Michalec Štefan Miava Nyitra Hungary
24		Michalec Juro	18	M	M	laborer	" "	"	" "	Miava	wife: Marie Kabina Vídeň III Seegasse 9 Austria
25		Kabina Jan	28	M	M	shoemaker	" "	Austria	Bohemian Austria	Vídeň	wife: Marija Plamine, Kline Podruda Styria
26		Plamine Emil	30	M	M	laborer	" "	"	Slovenian Styria	Kline	wife: Marija Javornik Vojsko Kopriunica Styria
27		Javornik Marko	37	M	M	"	" "	"	" "	Vojsko	wife: Marija Omerzo, Kopriunica Styria
28		Omerzo Janez	37	M	M	"	" "	"	" "	Kopriunica	brother: Jano Vesel, Babnopolje Carniola
29		Vesel Jakob	20	M	S	9-26129-	10/3/40	"	Carniola	Babnopolje	parents: Franc Rozhoň, Nastavovice p Brezmis Bohemia
30		Rozhoň Karel	18	M	S	tailor	" "	"	Bohemia Bohemia	Nastavovice	

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: None

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 30 1913, 191 — 49

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year and period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	self	29	no	no	no	bil: Jan Bogiellski 1056 Union St. Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fair	bld	gr	none	Galicia	Hryszow
2	Pa	Blairsville	"	"	10	Yes	1911	Blairsville Pa	brother: Jan Litrik, Pa Hanover Home Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brw	"	Hungary	Turzofalva
3	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Karel Kolman 714 Poplar St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Krivoklat
4	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1906	Milwaukee Wis	brother: Blaško Adam 621 Chestnut St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	bld	"	"	Dubinice
5	Minn	Bergen	no	"	20	no	no	no	friend: Jan Chalupnik, Minn. Bergen.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	Bohemia	M. Veznice
6	Pa	Blairsville	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Rudinsky Pa Hanover Home R. Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	brw	"	Hungary	Turzofalva
7	Mo	St. Louis	"	"	30	Yes	1907	St. Louis Mo	aunt: Uroš Bukovec St. Louis Mo. 3400 Cosciusko St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	bld	"	Austria	Šutnov
8	Ill	Chicago	"	"	18	no	no	no	friend: Jan Koch 1227 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Trebic
9	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Teodor Brabec 1115 - 17 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	blue	"	"	Mnenice
11	Pa	Vandegrift	"	"	35	Yes	1909 1912	Vandegrift Pa	cousin: Josef Spanik, Vandegrift Pa Box 303.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Demeny
12	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25	"	1911	Minneapolis Minn.	friend: Josef Blanka Minneapolis Minn. 1 St. # 1522	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
13	Minn	Minneapolis	Yes	self	30	yes	1908 1910	Minn.	friend: Josef Blanka Minneapolis Minn. 1 St. # 1522	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brw	brw	none	Austria	Zdechov
14	"	"	"	"	33	"	1908 1910	"	friend: Josef Rasko 1 St. 750 S Sixth Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother: Jan Hajdik 19 St. 1647 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Jos. Raska 1 St. # 1501 Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brw	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1912	Minneapolis Minn.	bil: Jiří Turecek 1312 - 1 St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Wis	Cudahy	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin: Ant. Trochta, Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Senice
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	brother: Jos. Čakora, 2524 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Rivna
20	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	bil: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brw	"	Hungary	Kostelec
21	NY	New York	"	self	20	Yes	1909 1912	New York NY	husband: Stefan Michalec 586 - 1 Ave New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	sister: Zuzanna Barancsin 34 Grenville St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle: Strba Jerg 135 Washington St. New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Miawa
24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Michalec 586 - 1 Ave New York NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	brw	"	Austria	Viden
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: Josef Čakora 2524 St. Louis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Krize
26	Pa	Marianna	no	"	50	"	"	"	friend: John Filipič Marianna Pa Box 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Vojsko
27	"	"	"	"	35	Yes	1910 1911	Marianna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Kapronica
28	Pa	Woodward	"	"	15	"	1905 1908	Clearfield Co.	brother: Frank Omerzo Woodward Pa R 4 Box 69.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Babnopolje
29	Ok	Collinwood	"	"	18	yes	no	no	friend: Matt Troha Collinwood O. Grand Rd 19517.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nestasovice
30	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	"	friend: James Cibulka 2449 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	brw	"	"	"

balance of sheet except no 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wichelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wichelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

WC Linnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

D H Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Pursell

Immigration Officer.

II—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Bremen April 91 22

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Final Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	12.											
1		Duda Piotr	33	M	M	laborer	Yes Yes	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Radwanick	wife: Katarzyna Duda, Radwanick Silesia
2		Krepka Marya	39	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	Galicia	Kryshowice	husband: Jozef Krepka, Kryshowice Galicia
3		Zajac Jan	25	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Glogow	father: Franz Zajac, Glogow Galicia
4		Domanski Wladyslaw	24	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Domanska, Glogow Galicia
5		Zielinski Anna	24	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	Moravia	Zelechowice	father: Jedrej Zielinski, Zelechowice Moravia
6		" Jan	2	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "
7		Michniak Anna	20	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Glogowice	father: Josef Michniak, Glogowice Moravia
8		Sarnicki Szymon	25	M	M	laborer	" "	"	"	Galicia	Karlowka	wife: Karolina Sarnicki, Karlowka p Dynow Galicia
9		Potocana Apolonia	22	F	S	servant	3-17437-95 "	8/3443 "	"	"	"	father: Jan Potocany, Karlowka p Dynow Galicia
10		Bellej Piotr	30	M	M	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Harayel	wife: Antonina Bellej, Harayce p Jaslo Galicia
11		Iwiszcz Jan	33	M	M	"	" "	"	"	"	"	wife: Zofia Iwiszcz, Harayce p Jaslo Galicia
12		Urbanik Anna	35	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	Zimnawoda	mother: Katarzyna Urbanik, Zimnawoda p Jaslo Galicia
13		" Maryanna	10	F	S	none	" "	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "
14		" Zofia	8	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
15		Bellej Anna	20	F	S	servant	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Bellej, Zimnawoda p Jaslo Galicia
16		Klimkowska Katarzyna	34	F	M	wife	" "	"	"	"	Nowosielce	friend: Georg Edwardy, Nowosielce Gnievon Galicia
17		" Marya	10	F	S	none	7-55166 "	6-6-35 "	"	"	"	" " "
18		" Anna	8	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" " "
19		" Adela	6	F	S	"	no no	"	"	"	"	" " "
20		Jojczyk Jan	33	M	M	laborer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Czetrzewina	wife: Katarzyna Jojczyk, Czetrzewina p Nowy Sacz Galicia
21	27/3421 4/13/32	Sarka Elzbieta	25	F	M	wife	11-165346-1/5/37 "	"	Bohemia	Moravia	Zarawice	parents: Jankovic Josef, Zarawice p Veseli Moravia
22		" Bohuslav	4	M	S	none	11-165360-1/5/37-505 no no	"	"	"	"	grand parents: " "
23		Karafiat Katerina	17	F	S	servant	8-269332 4.21.4 -505 Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Agolonie, Zarawice p Veseli Moravia
24		" Alzbieta	20	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	parents: Karafiat Jan, Zarawice p Veseli Moravia
25		Jankovic Josef	16	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	father: Jankovic Josef, Zarawice p Veseli Moravia
26		Chvalek Marya	30	F	M	wife	" "	"	Polish	Galicia	Grembow	mother: Ewa Markiewicz, Grembow Galicia
27		" Wladyslaw	4	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "
28		Dec Tekla	17	F	S	servant	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Walenty Dec, Grembow Galicia
29		Stanek Marya	22	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Karta	brother: Josef Stanek, Karta p Bochow Galicia
30		Urye Agnieszka	23	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kupa, Karta p. Bochow Galicia

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

73. Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 191. 51

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother: Anton Duda Orchard St. 102 Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Tuczempa
2	Pa	Lewisbley	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Mary Kosinska 357 Kensett St. Lewisbley Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	Mich	Detroit	"	"	29	"	"	"	bil: Henryk Lasocinski Harper Ave 584 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Glogow
4	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
5	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1912	Chicago Ill	husband: Joseph Zielinski, Chicago Ill 1641 - 18 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Czarny
6	"	"	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Ciche
7	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Karlowka
8	Pa	Tyre	Do	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Wojciech Smoray Tyre Pa 673 Allegheny Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brw	blue	"	"	Kostowka
9	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Warzyce
10	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	30	Yes	1905 1910	Detroit Mich	friend: Frank Urbanik, Detroit Mich Willis Ave 542.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	29	"	1906 1912	"	bil: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Zimnawoda
12	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	gr	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	sister: Katarzyna Dospiel, Detroit Mich Palm St. 936,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Urwosiela
16	Pa	Bentleyville	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: Piotr Klimkonki, Bentleyville Pa " 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oh	Cleveland	"	self	30	"	"	"	friend: Josef Kumor E 66 St. 3148 Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Czetrzewina
21	Mich	Milan	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband: Josef Pavka, R 1 Box 64 Milan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Zaravico
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	self	20	"	"	"	bil: Stevan Machacek, Milan Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	brw	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	bil: Josef Pavka R 1. Box 64 Milan Mich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	Mich	Detroit	"	"	40	Yes	1903 1912	Kansas City Kan.	husband: Jan Chwalek West Detroit Mich Campbell Sta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brw	"	Galicia	Grembow
27	"	"	"	mother	—	no	no	no	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Conn	Quinebaugh	"	"	28	"	"	"	sister: Aniela Stanek, Quinebaugh Conn Box 56.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Harta
30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	60	"	"	"	amfi: Josefa Kenpa, West 109 St. 250 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Filhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Filhelmi

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—465

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Koenigin Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Rekely	Borbala	29		F M	home wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Louffalu	unk. Kasko Jozsa
2									"	Juliály	7½		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Gelnecz, Saros, Hung.
3									Sugar	Erzsi	32		F M	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Abova-dasa	unk. Tóágás Endrás
4									"	Etel	7		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Feggyemek "
5									"	Aladar	7m		M S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "
6									Baka	Maria	42		F M	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	br. Brozsik Sarosnek
7									Kielbasa	Katarzyna	22		" "	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rzkrzebosko	Rzkrzebosko Józsa, "
8									Buza	Joan	48		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lemman	Hungary	Gnojnowiec	Gnojnowiec wielki, Gal.
9									Gyuris	Verona	17		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy	wife, Buza Sandorne " Hung.
10									Kakar	Maria	24		F M	home wife	"	"	"	Magyar Slovak	"	Kralovyhad	Kerekegyhaz, Zemplen,
11									Perina	Anna	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szent Peter	Szent Peter Sarosnek, Saros,
12									Baka	Zuzsanna	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rkrzebosko	fath. Baka Mihaly, "
13									Koncsol	Zuza	22		" M	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rkrzebosko " " "
14									Katlar	Endre	44		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Klenova	fath. Koracsik Andrasne Klenova, Gom.
15									Karcsin	Anna	20		F S	home wife	3-2-0 398	3/31/43	"	"	"	Tapolcsany	Tapolcsanyban, Saros,
16									Simasz	Ferenz	56		M M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zalasfalu	fath. Tribula Janos Zalasfalu, Saros,
17									Bocsik	Bertal	3		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kishalasz	Janos Bodnyak Kishalasz, Saros,
18									Horny	Vince	34		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Emlleb	brother, Zalasfalu, Saros,
19									Vojtisek	Michal	42		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Horny Rozalia
20									Pazdera	Janos	38		" "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Orsava	wife, Vojtisek Anna
21									Kelis	Martin	32		" "	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Orsava, Stancsak "
22									Parsek	Julia	22		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klenova	wife, Kelis Maria
23									Lesko	Maria	22		" M	maiden	8-0-0	380-2/26/40	"	"	"	"	Klenova, Gom.
24									Pastorek	Anna	18		" S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csolfalva	fath. Lesko Janos Csolfalva, Saros,
25									Skvirka	Maria	30		F M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Serjefalva	fath. Bacsnek Mihaly Serjefalva, Saros,
26									"	Janos	3		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Nyitrai Janos Klenova fath, Klenova, Gom.
27									Brudjar	Julia	22		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
28									"	Sal	1½		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Kriska Mihaly, Klenova, Gom. "
29									Kovacs	Magda	22		F M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ramocsa	Kovacs Gyorgy Ramocsa, Gyarmath,
30									"	Josef	4		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Gyarmath	Kovacs Gyorgy Gyarmath, "

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

20295-7.28.26

P-37038/225 5/0/38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

53

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	S. H.	Yonkers	—	self	50	Yes	12	Yonkers, N.Y.	Hoff Bros. Realty Co. 3 Fairmont Ave. Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Bld	brw	none	Hungary	Galvesz
2	"	"		mother	—	"	"	"	" father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Iosujfalu
3	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	20	"	12	Pittsburg, Kans.	Stipat Sandor father, Plamos Str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Fegyvernek
4	"	"	"	mother	—	1a				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Alsovadasz
5	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Fegyvernek
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	self	100	Yes	08	Cleveland	Kish, Peter Cabin 2119 E. 18 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kistreboszlo
ANT ALIEN 7	Mass	Bedford	"	"	15	—	11	Bedford	Kish, Jan Kielbasa 116 Front Str. Bedford, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Grüszow
ANT ALIEN 8	Ohio	Youngst.	"	"	25	"	12	Youngstown, O.	agent, Berko Lorinc 5.52, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Szazegerbegij
9	N.J.	Somerville	"	"	2	40			b.b.m.c. Rocky Cyrba Somerville, N.J.	"	"	—	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brw	"	"	Kerekegyhaz
10	Ohio	Canton	"	"	40	"			b.c.c. Joe Stolz 746 Hazlett St., Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	S. Peter
11	"	Cleveland	"	"	50	"			uncle John Baky 2149 E. 18 str., Clevel. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	Kistoboszlo
12	"	"	"	"	40	"			brother, Bucsjar Andras	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	"
13	"	Youngst.	"	"	15	—			brother-in-law, Bucsjar Andras 1226 Bridge St., Youngst. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Klenocz
14	Penn	Bessemer	"	"	20	"			b.c.c. Padej Karoly 195 Hillst., Birmingham, Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Topolykomlos
15	Ala	Bessemer	"	"	18	"			cousin, John Varga P.O. 240, Bessemer, Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Delnikaraszfalva
16	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	32	"			brother, Simon Ferencz 1909 W. 18th St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Gulafalva
17	"	"	"	father	—	"			father, Bodnik John 1909 W. 18th str., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	brw	"	"	Kistreboszlo
18	"	Arlington Heights	"	self	18	Yes	11	Arlington Heights	cousin, Pavel Kaslo Arlington Heights, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Porabka
19	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	50	"	07	Braddock	Jacob Kubik 19 Braddock Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ocsad
20	"	"	"	"	30	"	11	Kansas City, Kans.	cousin, Joseph Kovacs 1115 Ohio Ave. Kansas City, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	"
21	"	Scranton	"	"	30	"	11	Scranton, Pa.	brother, Jos. Kovacs Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brw	"	Austria	Ungvar
22	"	Butler	"	"	30	"	10		P.O. Box, Pavelek Kasik 122 Thorncliffe Ave. Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	Hungary	Klenocz
23	"	Kensal	"	"	40	"			stepbr., Schranek John 1/2 Domestic Res. Kensal, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	1	gr	"	"	Kouloskeroszter
24	"	Johnstown	"	"	35	"			uncle John Jasinek Johnstown, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	Hungary	Terjokfalva
25	Penn	Bridgep.	"	"	12	"			Lalicka Pal bro., 118 Pine str. Bridgep. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Klenocz
26	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	15	"			brother, Bucsjar Pal bro., 118 Pine str., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pa	Swissvale	"	self	25	"			brother, Hudacek Josef bro., 557 Larget St. Swissvale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brw	"	"	K'varalja
30	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Riedemann of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Miinkin
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

H C Pennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 29 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pavlicsko	György	43	6	M	M		Ct Quarter Sessions Wilkesbarre Pa Mar 2 1905	Freeland Pa
2	"	wife Lidka	34		F	"		"	"
3	"	ch Anna	6		F	S	Born Freeland Pa	"	"
4	"	" Maria	4		"	"	" "	"	"
5	"	" Zuzsanna	2		"	"	" "	"	"
6	Benaszky	John	47	6	M	M		County Ct Wilkesbarre Pa Nov 20 1900	Thayer Pa
7	Krajnyak	Anna	17		F	S	July 14 1896 Pittsburg Pa		15 Bender str Yonkers N.Y.
8	Herbuck	Jan	39	6	M	M		Ct Common Pleas Fayette Co Pa Sept 3 1903	Uniontown Pa
9	Privalits	Alexander	36		M	S	N.Y. Cities	Hartford Conn Jan 25 1899	27 Black str New Britain Conn
10	Blasko	Jan	48		M	S		Ct Quarter Sessions Freeland, Luzerne Co Pa Nov 3 1888	Freeland Pa
11	Hofanyik	Andras	3½		M	S	11 Jan 1909 Detroit Mich		98 Rubi str Detroit Mich
12	"	Helena	2		F	S	Dec 12 1911 Crabtree Pa		"
13	Jeszenszky	Sandor	30	6	M	M	Hung	Allegheny Co Pa Nov 15 1905	Braddock Pa
14	Tisichert	Heinrich	50		M	S	U.S. Citizen	Garfield Colo Mar 27 1902 County Court	Pueblo Colo
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1-2-3-4-5-6-8-10 Penna

14

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

No 1 Continued

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the Lt Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New—York

W C Tennade

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie from Bremen April 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. Immigrant. Claimed U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Szekely	Anna	41 5		none	yes yes	Austrian	Slovak	Hungary	Sosujalu	gr.f. Andras Gulocsa, Lar Hungary
2		1	"	Ilona	2	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"
3		1	Sugar	Olga	2	"	"	" "	Hungarian	Slovak	Kavradasz		gr.f. Andras Fabas
4		1	Blaha	Maria	43/4	"	"	" "	Slovak	"	Kistreboszko		Felszrepmich Fr. nephe Samuel Boczik
5			Kielbasa	Teofila	2 1/2	"	"	" "	Polish	Austrian	Gruszow		Kistreboszko Tpr. gr.m. Katarzyna Kielbasa Galicia
6			Faros	Ivan	4	M	"	" "	"	Austrian	Vozilo		Gruszow gr.f. Ignac Gruszka "
7			Czeiner	Sandor	7 1/4	"	"	" "	German	Hungarian	Kolovtar		Stari Petrovoselo gr.m. Rosa Josais Croatia
8			"	Cecilia	4	F	"	" "	"	"	"		Kolovtar " Veszprem Hung.
9			"	Anna	1	"	"	" "	"	"	"		" " " "
10		1	Pleiba	Antal	0	M	"	" "	Austrian	Slovak	Kassabela		gr.f. Andras Zarik Kassabela Hu.
11		1	Bere	Zofia	4	5	"	yes yes	Hungarian	"	"		gr.f. Janos Bazi Kaszinetz Selbstbaszmann, Hu.
12		1	"	Anna	0	9	"	no no	"	"	"		" " " "
13		1	Horvath	Maria	3	"	"	" "	"	"	Domosalo		gr.f. Janos Kegedus Dobrogzalo Hungary
14		1	Csornay	Ferenc	10	M	"	yes yes	"	Slovak	Kassabela		gr.m. Nata Cserny Kassabela, Hu.
15		1	"	Janos	7 3/4	"	"	" "	"	"	"		" " " "
16		1	"	Maria	6	F	"	no no	"	"	"		" " " "
17			Blasko		28	M	housewife	yes yes	Austrian	Austrian	Zemes		jegyzo Zemes, Blasko Lar Hungary
18			"	stepson Janos	14	M	none	" "	"	"	"		gr.f. " " "
19			"	son Gyorgy	3	"	"	no no	"	"	"		" " " "
20			"	son Jozsef	1 1/2	"	"	" "	"	"	"		" " " "
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

17-18-19-20
Pearnack

9 11 [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

56

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 23 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or physical or mental defective, or defective in body or mind, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or crippled by loss of limbs or otherwise incapacitated to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
Citizen 1	U.S.	Yonkers	to wife	Yonkers				father Joseph Szelely Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	bld	brw	none	America U.S.A.	Yonkers N.Y.
2	"	"	"	"	"			mother Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
3	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	—	"		father Sandor Sugar Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa.
4	O.	Cleveland	"	"	—	"		father John Baka 14 Feagers st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio
5	Mass	New Bedford	"	"	—	"		father Jan Bielbasa 38 st Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	New Bedford Mass.
6	U.S.	New York	"	"	—	"		father Jan Bielbasa 614 Fifth Front str New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork N.Y.
7	Pa	Allentown	"	"	—	"		father Andro Faros 257 E Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	E. Bethlehem Pa.
8	"	"	"	"	—	"		father Michal Czeiber 275 Walnut st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	brw	gr	"	"	Allentown Pa
9	"	"	"	"	—	"		Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Pittsburgh	"	"	—	"		father Jakab Szecska 8 Schuyler str Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburgh Pa
11	Ills	Chicago	"	"	—	"		father Ferenc Berdis 1300 Ravenswood str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.
12	"	"	"	"	—	"		Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills.
13	W.Va	Gary	"	"	—	"		father Karoly Horvath 120 Bond Gary W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Gary W. Va
14	U.S.	New York	"	"	—	"		father Ignatz Hosanalz 325 E 57th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork N.Y.
15	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	Freeland	—	wife	—	"		Drifton Pa. acqu Andrew Tracy Freeland Pa	Hungar	John	St	Quarter	Sec	"	5	4	"	"	"	Luzerne Co. Pa. OCT 3 1913	"	Drifton Pa.
19	"	"	—	father	—	"		Freeland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Freeland Pa.
20	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
21	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
22	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"	"	—	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the L Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon or Surgeon and others with him or employed by others thereon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New—York

W C Pursell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22nd

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Amount.	Status.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Augustin	Maria	18		f	S. maid serv		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zsambokret	mother: Kuria Augustin Zsambokret Tutovo Hung.
2										Bednarosak	Dorottya	22		f	m. housewife							Sosnjfalu	mother: Anna Bednarosska Sosnjfalu Saros Hung.
3											Mihaly	2		m	S								gr. moth.
4										Juras	Maria	29		f	wid	farm laborer	Yes	Yes				Otura	father: Kasto Rokaiseh Otura Nyitra
5										Tamuszky	Hona	17		f	S. maid serv							Kohegy	father: Kasto Tamuszky Kohegy Zuzyta Hon
6										Jelinek	Adalbert	38		m	m	farm laborer			Austria	German	Bukowina	Paltinosa	wife: Lovatina Jelinek Paltinosa Bukc.
7										Narog	Marcin	32								Polish	Galizia	Troscianiec	wife: Maria Narog Troscianiec Lyal.
8										Dejczak	Michal	18			S								brother: Jan Dejczak Troscianiec
9										Krawczyk	Antoni	26			~~Single~~ mason							Zabno	brother: Ludwik Krawczyk Zabno Lyal
10										Gembada	Josef	29			m	farm laborer							wife: Stanislawa Gembada Zabno Lyal.
11										Madej	Franciszek	30				mason							wife: Wladislawa Kadej Zabno
12										Juszczyk	Jan	29				shoe-maker						Targowiska	wife: Marianna Juszczyk Targowiska
13										Dzinra	Maria	20		f	S	maidserv						Kluz	father: Josef Dzinra Kluz
14										Wodecki	Jozef	39		m	m	farm laborer						Troscianiec	wife: Anna Wodecki Troscianiec
15										Polterak	Michal	36											wife: Anna Polterak Troscianiec
16										Kabala	Wiktorya	18		f	S.	maidserv						Gruzow	father: Sebastian Kabala Gruzow
17										Sajdak	Franciszek	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no					wife: Marianna Sajdak Gruzow
18										Kochaw	Julia	17		f	S.	maidserv	Yes	Yes				Grodzisko	father: Jan Kochaw Grodzisko
19										Dodolak	Wolenty	17		m		farm laborer						Trzeborowisko	father: Piotr Dodolak Trzeborowisko
20										Tomaka	Wojciech	18					no	no					father: Jan Tomaka Trzeborowisko
21										Szwagiel	Stanislaw	17											father: Kasto Szwagiel Trzeborowisko
22										Kloc	Jan	17					Yes	Yes					father: Franz Kloc Trzeborowisko
23										Lew	Antoni	31										Cierpisz	mother: Marianna Lew Cierpisz
24										Peres	Josef	19				tailor						Trzeborowisko	mother: Katerine Peres Trzeborowisko
25										Majcher	Jan	18				farm laborer							father: Wojciech Majcher Trzeborowisko
26										Jartzuski	Jan	32			m							Hermanowa	wife: Aniela Jartzuska Hermanowa
27										Koval	Antonina	19		f		housewife						Ostrowo	father: Michal Dzinra Ostrowo
28										Mis	Aniela	18			S	maidserv						Grodzisko	father: Wojciech Mis Grodzisko
29										Kurowska	Zofia	25			m	housewife						Wozew	husband: Josef Kurowski Wozew
30										Dodolak	Josef	17		m	S	farm laborer						Trzeborowisko	father: Anton Dodolak Trzeborowisko

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

58

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill.	Hawthorne	—	self	35	no			father: Andras Augustin 5057 - 30 Av. Hawthorne Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Szamobret
2	"	Yonkers	—	"	32	"			husband: Andr. Bednarczak 68 Fairmount Av. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	—	—	mother	—	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ostra
4	Pa.	Hokes	—	self	40	"			br. i. l. John Jurak 117 Box Hokes Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brw	"	"	Kolbiczy
5	Ok.	East Junktion	—	"	25	"			brother: John Kamenzki 39 Box East Junktion Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brw	"	"	Bukowina	Polbinosa
6	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	90	"	1908	Hartford Conn.	cousin: Leon Spurson Thombly Av. 273 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Troscianica
7	N.Y.	New York	—	"	220	Yes	1911		friend: Josef Poltorak 2030 Salado Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	20	no			br. i. l. Josef Poltorak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Galicia	Zatur
9	N.J.	Passaic	—	"	25	"			cousin: Karol Zobada 27 Jackson Str. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	21	"			brother: Karol Zembala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Elizabeth port	—	"	25	"			br. i. l. franc. Nalbata 1554 Pine Str. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Targowiza
12	Conn.	Collinsville	Yes	"	30	Yes	1907 1911	Collinsville Conn.	brother: Stanisl. Jurczyk Collinsville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brw	brw	"	Galicia	Klyez
13	"	Thompsonville	—	"	20	no			brother: Jan Zjura 1057 Box Thompsonville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Troscianica
14	"	Hartford	"	"	20	Yes	1906 1907 1909 1912	Hartford Conn.	br. i. l. Franc. Wojtera 20 Kamer Str. Hartford Conn. brother: Vicenty Polterak 155 Governer Str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	25	"			br. i. l. Leon Surovicc 45 Palmerod Str. Tree Rivers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszov
16	Mass.	Tree Rivers	"	"	21	no			brother: Andrej Jajdak 45 Palmerod Str. Tree Rivers Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	22	Yes	1906 1911	Detroit Mich.	brother: Josef Kochan 99 Bunberger Str. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	blue	"	"	Kochan
18	"	Fall River	"	"	60	no			brother: Stanis. Dzielak 657 Bender Str. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Trzebowisko
19	N.Y.	Lackawanna	"	"	22	"			cousin: Josef Klos 657 Bender Str. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	31	"			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Wojciech Januszka 1560 Turquoise Str. Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	28	"			friend: Wojciech Sroka 51 Eckert Str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cierpisz
23	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	28	"			cousin: Anton Wojetker 577 Dover Str. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Trzebowisko
24	"	Johnstown	"	"	26	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	18	"			brother: Tomasz Bartynski 920 Market Str. Tee Nesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Hermanova
26	"	Tee Nesport	"	"	25	"			husband: Jan Glowal 2619 N. 21 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	brw	"	Galicia	Olsinow
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1912	Chicago Ill.	brother: Frak Wojo 823 York Way Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzisko
28	"	"	"	"	20	no			br. i. l. Stanisl. Swarzbl 730 - 21 Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	1	"	"	Uszow
29	"	"	"	"	25	no			cousin: Jan Pierzchala 2615 N. 23 Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Trzebowinsko
30	"	"	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Kirchmann (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Muhle

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

WC Pannell

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—638

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

WC Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

87S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, April 13th 2nd

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pytel	Marya	18		f	S. maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Grodzisko	father Wojciech Pytel Grodzisko Galizia
2									Gurkiewicz	Karol	18		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Glebowice	father Lukasz Gurkiewicz
3									Kras	Wawrzyniec	33		m	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gasprzydowa	wife Romegonda Kras Gasprzydowa
4									Legin	Jakob	46			carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslau	wife Amalia Legin Jaroslau
5									Rigas	Josef	26		m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bilka	brother Antoni Rigas Bilka
6									"	Katarzyna	23		f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7									Zent	Josef	29		m	S. farm lab.	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Kornishofen	father Jakob Zent Speck Russia
8									Juda	Katarzyna	20		f	S. maid Serv.	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Janowice	father Jan Juda Janowice
9									Kolasinski	Jan	20		m	S. farm lab.	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Kasper Kolasinski Janowice
10									Floras	Ludwik	30		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrzyca	wife Maryanna Floras Bystrzyca Radom
11									Grudzien	Jan	18		S.	-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Przykosy	father Franc Grudzien Przykosy
12									Wrona	Boch	30		m	-	No	No	"	"	"	Janowice	wife Magdalena Wrona Janowice Radom
13									Batorski	Walenty	38			-	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niedzwice	wife Franc Batorski Niedzwice Radom
14									Podsiadlo	Josef	43			carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice	wife Maryanna Podsiadlo Janowice Radom
15									Lyszczasz	Aniela	20		f	S. maid Serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Edzjebowice	father Walenty Lyszczasz Edzjebowice Lublin
16									Fuchs	Emil	29		m	m. farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Heimthal	mother Susanna Fuchs Heimthal Wolga
17									Bibrich	Emil	17		m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Bibrich Heimthal Wolga
18									Nikolai	Justine	45		f	m. house wife	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother Eugenia Fuchs Heimthal
19									Grünstein	Emil	16		m	S. farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	gr. mother
20									"	Meta	7½		f.	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	
21									Bote	Anna	33			m. house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Christian Bote Heimthal Wolga
22									Becker	Ludwig	26		m	m. farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Heimthal	father Ludwig Becker Heimthal Wolga
23									"	Wanda	19		f.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "
ADMITTED 24									Schimann	Christian	30		m	m farm lab.	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Heimthal	wife Christina Schimann Kasegki Wolga Russia
25									Majewska	Stanislawa	30		f.	house wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Konin	father Ludwig Wiercezynak Konin Kalisch
26									"	Jania	1½		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father "
27									Kalicka	Helena	21			dress maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Witkow	father Antoni Kalicka Witkow Plock
28									Szymanska	Janina	18			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franc Szymanska Witkow Plock
29									Kuczanski	Franciszek	47		m	m farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Dzwik	wife Josefa Kuczanske Dzwik Warschau
30									Pakrowicz	Helena	30		f	m. maid serv.	No	No	"	"	"	Skrzynki	mother i. l. Josef Pakrowicz Skrzynki Warschau

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 20 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ind. Whiting		yes	self	20	No			brother Wladislaw Pytel 1830 Whiting Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Grodzisko
2	Ny. Buffalo		"	"	25	Yes	1912	Buffalo Ny.	brother Vincenty Surkapan 81 Jackett St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Galicia Globowice
3	Mich. Detroit		"	"	20	No			bro. in law Wojciech Lazor 972 Military Ave. W. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zgorzydowa
4			"	"	25	Yes	1902	Detroit Mich.	bro. in law Jozef Dronar Pa. 120 Lockwood St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jarosland
5	Oh. Cleveland		"	husband	28	Yes	1905	Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	Rikka
6							1911	Cleveland Oh.	sister in law Maryan Kyzalenka 2702 - 27 St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Sperior
7	N.D. Richardton		"	self	25	No			sister Helena Steiner Richardton N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice
8	Ny. Buffalo		"	"	25				uncle Antoni Cubisz 482 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
9			"	"	28				friend Teofil Stanislaw 472 Fillmore St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Bystrojowice
10			"	"	23				friend Stanislaw Gonczyk 472 Fillmore St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Twykosy
11			"	"	30				sister Maryanna Kozielkowski 472 Fillmore St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Janowice
12			"	"	30	Yes	1907	Buffalo Ny.	friend Jan Rutkowski 293 Amherst St. Black Rock Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brw	"	"	Diedrwice
13	Lackawanna		"	"	25	No	1908		brother Jozef Jatowski 116 Hart Ave Lackawanna Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Janowice
14			"	"	35	Yes	1910	Buffalo Ny.	nephew Jan Mroz 116 Hart Ave Lackawanna Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	"	"	"	Zdzieszynice
15	Oh. Youngstown		"	"	30	No	1912		bro. in law Franczek Wolnik 577 Spayna St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Heimthal
16	Mich. Lansing		"	"	28	No			friend Paul Publick 529 6 St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Need Cart	Clump foot	5	5	"	bld	blue	Clumpfoot	"	"
17			"	"	30				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	"	"	scabs	"	"
18			"	"	25				husband Nikolai Nikolai 529 6 St. Lansing, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
19			"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20			"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	self	35				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	"	200				father in l.														
23			"	husband	—				father														
24	Mich.	Lansing	yes	self	80	No			friend Helmut Nicolai 529 1sh St. Lansing, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Heimthal
25	Oh.	Akron	"	"	35				husband Jan Meyerski 146 Goodrich St. Akron, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Ronnin
26			"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ny.	Buffalo	"	self	25				brother Wladyslaw Kalucki 476 Louisiana St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	Wikowo
28			"	"	25				Bro. in law Roman Kalucki 78 Tonawanda St. Black Rock Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29			"	"	25				bro. in law Stepan Tchorny 293 Stanislaw St. Buffalo Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Dansk
30			"	"	115				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brw	"	"	"	Stzyzko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Nielsen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nielsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—863

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

61

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22nd 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Jozwiak Jan	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Torasin	mother Marcyanna Jozwiak Torasin Kalisz Russia
2									Gapski Josef	18		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Koniagora	mother Antonina Gapski Koniagora Kalisch "
3									Blaszczynski Teofil	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Stanislawa Blaszczynska Koniagora Kalisz "
4									Vovak Andrzej	19		S	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Wronczy	father Walenty Vovak Wronczy Kalisz "
5									Jablonski Josef	29		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Konstancja Jablonski Wronczy Kalisz "
ADMITTED 6									Kuczynska Konstancya	46		F Wd	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zaluzie	cousin Godziebiewski Adam Zaluzie Louisa "
ADMITTED 7									" Stanislaw	13		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
ADMITTED 8									" Jan	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 9									" Stanislawa	9		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
10									Godziebiewski Stanislaw	29		M M	blacksmith	2747454-9/14/36		"	"	"	"	" " " "
11									" Wladislawa	24		F "	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12									Cholewska Franciszka	16		S "	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13									Abramski Josef	20		M "	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14									Tomaszewski Jan	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trombkowo	father Wojc Tomaszewski Trombkowo Kalisz "
15									Wenglewski Kacicj	29		M M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skotniczek	wife Rozalia Wenglewska Skotniczek Kalisz Russia
16									Wawrzak Jan	24		M S	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Zmielow	father Jan Wawrzak Zmielow Kalisz "
17									Dopieralski Marcel	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staramiasto	wife Zofia Dopieralski Staramiasto Kalisz "
18									Kubicki Antoni	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wronczynek	wife Franciska Kubicka Wronczynek Kalisz "
19									" Marcin	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Kubicki Wronczynek Kalisz "
20									Dobrovolski Jan	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liga	wife Zuzanna Dobrovolska Liga Louisa "
21									" Jan	18		" S	"	2-930688-10/16/41		"	"	"	"	mother Marcyanna Dobrovolska Kolatkor Louisa "
22									Budzinski Teofil	20		" "	"	1-312623-9/11/40		"	"	"	"	father Jan Budzinski Kolatkor Louisa "
23									Solejschewski Alexander	20		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lipk	father Jan Solejschewski Lipke Louisa "
24									Jurny Kasmir	23		" "	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Liga	mother Agnieszka Jurny Liga Louisa "
25									Putkas Bolestaw	20		" "	"	1-2[illegible]064	9/10/37	"	"	"	Kalinow	father Ludwig Putkas Kalinow Louisa "
26									" Franz	20		" "	"			"	"	"	"	father Jan Putkas Kalinow Louisa "
27									Dombkowski Wladislaw	30		M M	"			"	"	"	Salerre	wife Karoanna Dombkowska Salerre Louisa "
28									Baldiga Franciszek	20		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Saliza	father Tomasz Baldiga Saliza Louisa "
29									Ulatowski Jan	29		M M	"	1-367031-	9/12/41	"	"	"	Konowatka	wife Eleonora Ulatowska Konowatka Kalisz "
30									Gradecki Felix	18		M S	"	ya	yes	"	"	"	Staramiasto	father Jan Gradecki Staramiasto Kalisz "

† 35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

62

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie	yes	self	22 no			com. Wojc Lewandowska 8. E. 4th st. Erie Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Tordsin
2	"	"	"	"	20 "			com. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Koziagora
3	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1907/11	Erie Pa	bro. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	30 no			com. Jan Bonjewicz 248½ 18 st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wronczy
5	"	"	"	"	35 yes	1909/12	Erie Pa	Uncle Val. Wisniewska 237 East 13. st. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Glassport	"	"	"	100 no			son Thaczynski Wladyslaw Delaware Ave 839. Glassport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Zaluzie
7	"	"	"	mother	90 "			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	50			bro. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	husband	—			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	"	"	self	20			brother-in-law do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
13	Pa	"	"	"	25			cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brw	"	"	"
14	Wis	Milwaukee			25			[illegible] Milwaukee						California						none	Russia	Szetliwek
15	Ok	Cleveland	yes	self	25 no			com. Vlad. Jilipczak 1078 Cleveland Ok	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brw	brw	"	"	Zagowne
16	"	"	"	"	30			cousin Stan. Latkowska 5212 Detroit Ave Cleveland Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kareniasso
17	"	Toledo	"	"	26			com. Jos. Jaworska 1131. Toledo Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Wronczinek
18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30			com. Jan Andrzejk Ill. Ulda st. 1508 st. Chicago	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	brw	"	"	Jrzewne
19	"	"	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Skodakow
20	Wis	Oshkosh	"	"	50 yes	1907/12	Oshkosh Wis	bro. Julian Kaltenski com. st. E 247. Oshkosh Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	25 no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Lik
23	Pa	Glen Head	—		15 no			com. Josef. Gorny Glen Head NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lyge
24	"	"	"	"	30 yes	1907/12	Yes	York agency B. L. Cohen NY Glen Head NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinow
25	Conn	Ver London	yes	"	19 no			Hotel Josef Gulaja com. Bradley st. 138, Ver London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	18 "			Josef Gulaja com. Bradley st. 138, Ver London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salesze
27	R.I.	Lonsdale	"	"	20 yes	1907/11	Chicago	sister Mariana Dombrowska Box Rose st. 48, Lonsdale R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	gr	"	"	Saliasa
28	Mass	Clinton	"	"	20 no			com. Paluna Tamulewicz Grea st. 151. Clinton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Konoratka
29	"	Worcester	"	"	25			bro. in. law Stan. Starminski #153 Kilbury st. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	Kareniasso
30	"	Boston	"	"	32			bro. Karol Gorgolewski 48 Salem st. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wiebusch, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wiebusch
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Purnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinzessin Kilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, April 6, 1922.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Budris	Augustin	18		M. S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian,	Russia,	Berna Kovno	Fath: Budris, Petrus Bernatovo Kovno, Russia
2									Jonikas	Felix	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galendin Kovno	Fath: Jonikas, Wincentas Galendin, Kovno
3									Barik	Cyprian	25		" M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary,	Hat-meg	wife: Barik, Petronella Hatmeg, Marko, Hung
4									Szeko	Fozsef	23		" S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uhelyza	moth: Szeko, Catarin Hatmeg Marko & moth: i.l: Chovanecz, Catarin
5									Chovanecz	Zuzanna	26		F. M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Cadi	Fth. Zabadi Trencsen
6									Pavlik	Mihaly	17		M. S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Durand Kavac	moth: Pavlik, Maria Durand, Kesmark broth: Urban, Andras
ADMITTED									Urban	Janos	11	2	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zam Hrvalo	Kovacsan, Jaros fath: Holody, Lovro
8									Holody	Stefania	19		F.	serv.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Croatia	vice	Hrvalovice, Croatia
9									Gorsic	Mara	24		M.	house wife	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Turanj	Gasi: Gorsic, Iviko Turanj, Karlovac
10									Pogacic	Franca	26		S.	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Vrcjak	fath: Pogacic, Stefan Vrcjak, Karlovac
11									Mihalic	Kata	41		M.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnic	friend: Car, Josip Karlovac Vojnic
12									"	Anka	14		S.	none	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED yes	6-9662-4-17-40-505				" " "
13									Rebic	Marija	17		"	maid serv.	no	no	"	"	"	Dubrave	uncl: Rebic, Nikola Dubrave, Generolski
14									"	Nikola	16		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "
15									Jakovic	Petar	17		M.	farm lab.	6-47433 6/16/26		"	"	"	"	moth: Jakovic, Mikael Dubrave, Generolski
16									Kasunic	Barica	20		F.	serv.	2-25375-11/13/40		"	"	"	Dugagora	moth: Kasunic Cata Dugagora, Generolski
17									Harnis	Janos	18		M.	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary,	Leibicz Szepesi	stepfather: Bednarcsik, Andras Leibicz, Szepesem, Hung
18									Yenglarcsik	Gyorgy	36		M.	"	6-5437		"	"	"	Budvar	fath: Jenglarcsik, Gy Szepesváralja, Loicse
19									Zageia	Emilie	23		F.	maid serv.	1-281051-505-1/31/40		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Trpczyn.	fath: Zageia, Valenty Trpczyn, Galicia
20									Zwolski	Antoni	19		M.	farm lab.	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	nica	fath: Zwolski, Adam Trpczynica, Radom, Russia
21									Stankowski	Fozef	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesko Trpczyn.	bro. i.l: Stanischewski, Jan Brzesko, Kielcy
22									Gorycka	Marya	19		F.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	nica.	fath: Gorycka Antoni Trpczynica, Radom
23									Bochenski	Franciszek	30		M. M.	farm lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Bochenska, Josefa Trpczynica, Radom
24									Gorzalczany	Wladyslaw	23		S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzesko	moth: Gorzalczany, Caro Brzesko, Kielce Lina
25									Fulasz	"	26		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fulasz Ludwika Brzesko, Kielce
26									Kubik	Jan	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kubik, Marianna Brzesko, Kielce
27									Kluzek	Stanislaw	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kluzek, Aniela Brzesko, Kielce
28									Szuba	Teofil	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Szuba Julia Brzesko, Kielce
29									Kudelski	Wojciech	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kudelski, Sofia Brzesko, Kielce
30									Gozolczany	Ludwik	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Gozolczany, Stanislawa Brzesko, Kielce

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 651

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Monfello	yes	self	10 yes	1906 Mon. 19			Cor. i. l: Beinsch, Tony #106 Cumz St. Monfello, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Bernatowo
2	"	"	"	"	10 no				Cor. i. l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Galendin
3	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25 yes	1904 Pitts. 6 burg Pa			Cous: Sarlay John #3 Trumble St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brw	"	Hungary	Lasneg
4	"	"	"	"	25 no				Cor. i. l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	Donora	"	"	24 "				Hus b: Chovance, Majk Box # 191 Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brw	brw	"	"	Gezebes
6	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	24 "				Fath: Pavlik, Mihaly 2992-92 St. Cleveland, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Durand
7	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	20 "				Cousin: Urban, Josef #316 E. 10 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wavacsan
8	Conn.	Hartford	"	"	32 no				Uncl: Hajdersa, Jan 222 Sheldon St. Hartford, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Hvalovice
9	Pa.	Shirpsburg	"	"	40 "				Husb: Gorsic, Joe 37 Chestnut ave, Edna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Turanj
10	"	Birdsboro	"	"	26 "				Uncl: Mikelic, Frank Birdsboro, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	gr	"	"	Vučjak
11	"	"	"	"	26 "				Husb:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Vojnic
12	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brw	"	"	"
13	"	Export	"	"	40 "				Stepfath: Vucelic, Mile Export, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Dubrave
14	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	W. Va.	Wheeling	"	"	20 "				Fath: Jakovic, Pero #74 Main St. Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brw	"	"	Župapona
16	"	"	"	"	10 "				Broth: Rasmic, Dragutin #2 Main St. 514 Wheeling W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Leibicz
17	Ny.	Kellingston	"	"	25 yes	1905 Steam 1911 Rim			Cr. i. l. Csecsko, Viktor #37 Mercer str. Kallingston Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	brw	"	"	Szlesiidvar
18	"	"	"	"	25 "	1909 Johns Pa 1912 Steam			Cr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Rudnik
19	Mass	Wakefield	yes	"	25 no				Cous: Zagaja, Josef #26 Wakefield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Koprzywinca
20	N.Y.	2nd Richmond	—	"	25 "				Broth: Zwolski, Vincent #102 Johnson St. 1st Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brzesko
21	"	Auburn	yes	"	25 "				Uncl: Zawartka, Ignacy 113 Hale St. Auburn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Koprzywinca
22	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 "				Husb: Los, Leon 1521 Fell Place, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	20 "				Cr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	brw	"	"	Brzesko
24	"	"	"	"	28 "				Cous: Razak, Tomas 7601 Hoffis Av. 10605 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	26 "				Cr. i. l: Zamartk, Jan 7601 Hoffis Ave, 10605 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	30 "				Cous: Leaby, Stanislaw #10605 Hoffis Ave, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25 yes				Cr. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	33 no				Cr. i. l: Trzepalka, Kasper 10605 Hoffis St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	46 "				Cousin: Stanischewska, Casimira #2030 Churchill str. Chicago, Stanisa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1911 Chicago 2 Ill.				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	brw			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3[illegible] th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

[illegible] Connell
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the D Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New York

W C Tunsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen, June 20, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Seek Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Zawatka	Franciszek	33	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brzeska	wife, Zawatka Karolina, Brzeska, Rielce, Russia
2										Szewczowski	Karol	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Zawatka Bankowski, Brzeska
3										Gorzalczany	Walenty	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Gorzalczany, Brzeska
4										Jaros	Kata	40	"	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Polish	Austria	Zdrowiedo	husband, Jaros Zdrowiedo, Grad
5										"	Istvan	15	M	S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6										"	Anjelka	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7										Drozda	Tadeus	39	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Tuchla	wife, Anna Drozda, Gadlow, Gal.
8										Siekara	Jan	43	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bliszinoj	wife, Piekara Zofia, Bliszinoj, Austria
9										Jaworska		26	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Volarand	wife, Anna Jaworska, Volarand, Galicia
10	VL 500/871						VL 3/29/09		1/10/39	Wacik	Franciszek	23	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Polanka wielka	wife, Wacik Josef, Polanka wielka, Austria
11										Wisniewska	Karol	12	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tarnowska	mother, Wisniewska Tarnowska, Austria
12										Piekara	Franciszek	19	"	"	unskilled laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Polanka wielka	father, Piekara Josef, Polanka wielka, Austria
13										Zak	Wladyslaw	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tymowa	father, Zak Wojciech, Brzeska, Austria
14										Gurkiewicz	Alois	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebanie	brother, Gurkiewicz Franciszka, Hebanie, Austria
15										Gniewek	Josef	34	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Labajka	wife, Gniewek Anna, Labajka, Austria
16										Lyszczara	Adam	25	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Russia	Jalchowice	father, Lyszczara Wojciech, Jalchowice, Russia
17										"	Wacjej	20	"	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Lyszczara Wojciech, Jalchowice, Russia
18										Jurczynski	Wiktor	40	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszczow	wife, Jurczynska Marya, Jaszczow, Austria
19										Zukala	Proko	30	"	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Jesikovac	mother, Zukala Roza, Jesikovac, Austria
20										Steiner	Anna	21	F	M	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	German	Hungary	Kolantar	husband, Steiner Jan, Kolantar, Hung.
21										Romanek	Josef	24	M	S.	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Janice	father, Romanek Josef, Janice, Austria
22										Perk	Rosina	21	F	S.	servant maid	11-28	1941	1-1-8-4	German	Hungary	Suben	father, Perk Matyas, Segle, Hung.
23										Pekori	Sandor	29	M	M	miller	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Komaromtanya	wife, Pekori Rosa, Komaromtanya, Austria
24										Farago	Rozsa	36	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Budapest	husband, Farago Jozsef, Budapest IX Kinizsi utca 19, Hungary
ADMITTED 25										Wilhelm	Stefa	27	"	"	servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Wilhelm Josef, Hungary, utca 21, Budapest, Austria
26										Stasiak	Antonia	19	F	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Hungary	Beregszo	father, Stasiak Wojciech, Beregszo, Austria
27										Kovacsova	Apollonia	18	F	S.	servant maid	5-11798	12/14/36	505	Hungary	"	Beregszaj	father, Kovacsova Istvan, Beregszaj, Hungary
28										Pecek	Josef	25	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	"	Lebelo	wife, Pecek Agnes, Lebelo, Austria
29										Selena	Janos	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebecov	wife, Selena Erzsi, Trebecov, Austria
30										Stanowski	Anna	17	F	S.	servant maid	2-4093	5/14/36				Karaj	father, Stanowski Jan, Karaj, Austria

1 37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 66

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1																					none	Russia	Brzesko
2																					"	"	"
3																					"	"	"
4																					"	Hungary	Koloczewo
5																					"	"	"
6																					"	"	"
7																					"	Galicia	Dziwka
8																					"	"	Budziwoj
9																					"	"	Wolaradl
10																					"	"	Polanka-wielka
11																					"	"	Tarkowiska
12																					"	"	Polanka-wielka
13																					"	"	Tynowa
14																					"	"	Glebowicze
15																					"	"	Zabajska
16																					"	Russia	Lublin
17																					"	"	"
18																					"	"	"
19																					"	Croatia	Jasikovac
20																					"	Hungary	Kolontar
21																					"	Austria	Senice
22																					"	Hungary	Stiben
23																					"	"	S. Andras
24																					"	"	Dzfalva
25																					"	"	Udvard
26																					none	Hungary	Beregszoz
27																					"	"	Zegelovilgy
28																					"	"	Trencsenyorbo
29																					"	"	Karaj
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tilhelmi, 59 Kronprinz v. Preußen, Hamburg,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Mielhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Pearmain
Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing thereon, (State whether "Surgeon" "Acting Surgeon" or "employed by" vessel's thereof. The case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 22 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jachcinski	Franz	18		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zablocze	father Antoni Jachcinski Zablocze Galicia
2										Kucela	Edward	19		M	S	founder	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsko	father Kucela "
3										Lomiowski	Leon	27		M	S	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	Brzkowiecka	wife Marianne Lomiowska "
4										Slichta	Anna	26		F	S	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kassabela	father Andras Slichta Kassabela 46 Hungary
5										Beres	Clara	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felso-Kazsmark	father Janos Beres Felso-Kazsmark 46 "
6										Horvath	Margit	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Domosalo	father Janos Hegedus Domosalo Hung. "
7										"	Julia	9		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	gr. f. " "
8										Csanak	Maria	33		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kassabela	mother Kata Csernai Kassabela 46
9										"	Gyorgy	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. son " "
10										Szarenyasik	Maria	23		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Kolyesh Kassabella 46
11										"	Andras	3		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " "
12										Drabyik	Maria	24		F	wid	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Kolyesh Kassabela 46
13										Blasko	Andras	45		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Felso-Kazsmark	wife Maria Blasko " "
14										Krammer	Gyorgy	51		M	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Perpelet	son Laszlo Krammer Tyireghaza Hung.
15										"	Maria	48		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16										"	Istvan	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "
17										Gergely	Julia	17		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Hidegard	mother Julia Gergely Hidegard 46 Hung.
18										Kovacs	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Felso-Kazsmark	father Joszef Vigocsky Felso-Kazsmark 46 "
19										"	Anna	2		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " "
20										Hegedus	Borbala	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Domosalo	mother Ilona Szilagi Domosalo Hung.
21										"	Peron	6		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. son " "
22										Rohza	Cecilia	50		F	wid	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Tamas Szabo Domosalo Hung.
23										Bolivar	Janos	44		M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hidegardo	wife Borbala Bolivar Hidegardo 46 "
24										Toth	Maria	17		F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Istvan Toth Hidegardo 46 "
25										Burkhard	Zuzsa	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felso-Kazsmark	mother Julia Burkhard " "
26										Cacuvar	Nicolae	50		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Lunyoguch	wife Maria Cacuvar Lunyoguch Hung.
27										Sadikovic	Ibrahim	25		M	S	"	No	No	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Ilyena	mother Roca Sadikovic Ilyena Bosnia
28										Kurtovic	Vasib	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erbljani	wife Bilka Kurtovic Erbljani "
29										Grbic	Jovo	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rujnica	mother Tata Grbic Rujnica "
30										Balbasa	Milos	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ilya Balbasa Rujnica "

ADMITTED

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 25 1913, 191

68

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	26	No			brother Michael Zachrzewski 1st Withe Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	bld	blue	none	Galicia	Zakliczyn
2	Mich	Detroit	"	"	27	25			brother Jozef Bujalski 7 Fifth Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blue	"	"	Bielsko
3	Conn	Wallingford	"	"	13	20			brother Stanislaw Gwalzka 100 Cherry st Wallingford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Cieszocinek
4	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	30	40	1903	Pittsburgh	husb Fabian Cichocki 1 Beltzhoover st Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	Hungary	Kanabela
5	Ills	Chicago	"	"	35	40	1902	Chicago Ills	husb Ferenc Bezeds 1300 Racine st Chicago	"	"	"	with children			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szonaj
6	Ind	Gary	"	"	80	40	1905	Gary Ind	husb Karoly Horvath 125 Broad Gary Ind	"	"	"	with children		1/3/1913	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Domosto
7	"	"	"	wife	—	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	25	1899	New York	husb György Szarvady 325 E 78th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	Hungary	Kanabela
9	"	"	"	wife	—	15			faith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	self	30	yes	1905	New York	husb John Varenyesik 315 7th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	wife	—	15			faith "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	self	25	"	1909	Jersey City N.J.	brother Kazimir Kazimir 311 E. 7th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Kolcso
13	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	30	yes	1909	Jersey City N.J.	son John Blaskie Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Verpelet
14	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	"	100	40			son Gyula Krahmmer 235 Kellett str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	husb	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	father	—	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brw	"	"	"
17	"	South Norwalk	"	self	20	15			brother Daniel Klopman 17 Lexington Ave S. Norwalk Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hidvegarda
18	Ca	New Brighton	"	"	5	10			husb Steve Horacs 302 5th Ave New Brighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	Honrozd
19	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kacemarok
20	Ind	Gary	"	self	12	"			husb John Klegedis 120 Block Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Donoczlo
21	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ohio	Youngstown	"	self	15	"			son Mihaly Simon 10 Bose Youngstown Ohio	"	Doubtful	Refer to Board				5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Melvesz
23	Ind	East Chicago	"	"	35	40	1902	Chicago Ills	cousin Ferenc Barcsi 4841 Alexander Ave E Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Hidvegardo
24	Ills	Chicago	"	"	30	40			brother Imre Vselgyi 1136 E. 93 st Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Kazsmak
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	1908	Elsewhere	cousin Lizi Fitalka 53 - 7 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Szunyogszek
26	Ohio	Zanesville	"	"	40	yes	1912	Elsewhere	cousin Alex. Kassa Sybe Hans Zanesville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	"	Szyena
27	Ca	Bacon Town	"	"	20	50			friend Gyukan Zorics Bagdutown Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Szyena
28	"	"	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brw	"	"	"	Irbbjani
29	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle Boso Baric Wasentown Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kujinca
30	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rujinca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tilkelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Mikelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the Ll Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Rausel

Immigration Officer.

69

H—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 366 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. ____ sailing from Bre[illegible], 191 22

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Returning Foreigner. In Transit. Citizen of U. S.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rosko	Marko	15		S	farm laborer	no no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Rasic	father Ejico Rosko Bosnia
2		Stakic	Peter	33		M							Rasic wife Maria Stakic
3		Chmielicek	Jakob	26		S		yes yes		Bohemian	Moravia	Knezdub	Rasic wife Anezka Chmielicek Knezdub Moravia
4		Bursik	Martin	42		M							wife Maria Bursik Knezdub
5		Vitek	Pavel	31		M					Skarnice		wife Anna Vitek Knezdub Moravia
6		Krizan	Jan	30		M							Kerany wife Marie Krizan Knezdub
7		Anda	Josef	32		M					Knezdub		wife Andela Anda Knezdub
8		Janas	Cyrill	36		M	shoe maker						wife Anezka Janas Knezdub
9		Puch	Andrej	43		M	farm laborer	no no		Polish	Silesia	Ostrava	bro. Jak. Hedka Ostrava Silesia
10			Jana	46		F	home wife						
11		Poterata	Magdalena	27		M	8-185380-505-5-16-40 farm	yes yes		Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruchnik	father Dominik Poterata Ruchnik Galicia
12		Knydlka	Andrus	30		M	farm laborer					Lachovice	wife Teodora Knydlka Lachovice
13		Bernat	Antonina	52		Wd	house wife	none		Polish		Ohne	agan Zaskary Kaliski Ohne
14		Michalska	Katarzyna	28		S	servant	yes yes				Kozia	fath Jan Michalska Kozia
15		Brozek	Anna	17		S	11-276906 10-31-505					Olesnica	father Jan Brozek Olesnica
16		Curyla	Helena	20		S		11-264428 10/14/40	505			Lipiny	father Sister Curyla Lipiny
17		Najda	Katarzyna	19		S		9-22977-1/2/40-505				Krarwak	bro Zygar Jan Krarwak
18		Medala	Antonina	20		S							fath Jan Medala Krarwak
19		Wrzdrzesz		32		M	house wife						bro. Zygar Jan Krarwak
20		Gondek	Helena	20		S	maid	11-269001 10/14/40				Radgoszcz	mother Maria Gondek Radgoszcz
21		Zmiendak	Honorata	17		S	cook	2-103691 3/2/43					fath Wojc Zmiendak Radgoszcz
22		Komans	Teresa	30				2-670796 - 11/20/39					bro
23		Krizec	Andrzej	27		M	farm laborer					Sandka	wife Katare Krizec Sandka
24		Rogus	Zofia	47		F	home wife					Lenk	bro. Dick Jaros Lenk
25			Mariana	17		S	maid	14-60452 - 5,5,42					Uncle
26			Jadwiga	15		S		11-11 2731 3/7/35					
27			Katarzyna	11			none	11-262362-9/16/40 (505)					
28			Viktoria	10									
29			Jan	7½				none					
30			Peter	2									

ADMITTED

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 31

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

70

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Harrisonton	yes	self	25	no			friend Grigo Petkovic Box 437 Harrisonton	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bld	blue	none	Bosnia	Racic
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			friend Toma Lesso Harrisonton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	brw	"	"	"
3	"	Pittsburg	"	"	76	"			uncle John Vejdelik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Knezdúr
4	"	"	"	"	45	yes	1902	Pittsburg Pa	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Smok	"	"	84	"	1903	Smok Pa	nephew Peter Kalinek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	Strazuice	
6	O	Toledo	"	"	40	"	1907	Butler Pa	friend Frederick Kriza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Knezdúr
7	N.J.	Ver York	"	"	64	no			cousin St. 2203 Toledo O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	28	yes	1903	Lansford Pa	cousin Steve Onda 33 St. Frederick st Ver York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Koon Run	"	"	25	"			bro Jan Onda Koon Run	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	Austria	Ostrava
10	"	"	"	husband	2	"			bro Michal Onda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
11	"	Allegheny	"	self	20	"			sister Katerz Vaculcova Box 1 Bank Pa Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Pruchnaw
12	"	Sayre	"	"	15	"			cousin Nikolaj Jass Sayre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brw	"	"	Lachowice
13	N.Y.	Salamanca	"	"	24	no			bro Michal Onda Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Oleno
14	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			stepbrother Lukr Kuba 1603 W Ohio st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kozia Wola
15	"	"	"	"	27	"			bro in law Jan Liscko 607 Noble st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Olesnico
16	"	"	"	"	24	"			bro Jan Zbylut Ill 1329 Rinak Court Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Lipinny
17	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother Kacej Wajda N 18. Pl. 2115. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Szariak
18	"	"	"	"	23	"			bro in law Jan Kedela Jonder Jay St. 1535. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	bro in law Jan Kordniera Adam N. 18. Pl. 2115. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Poughkeepsie	"	"	45	no			bro in law Jos. Grabka Box 87. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Rodzoszcz
21	"	"	"	"	25	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	40	"			bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.Y.	Jamestown	"	"	125	"			bro in law Jos. Zepka 215. Crescent st Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	blue	"	"	Lenk
24	Wis	Thorpe	"	father	100	"			bro in law Jak. Rogus Box 32 Thorpe Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Mikalsen, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Mikalsen

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Connell

Immigration Officer.

11—1651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the D Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Penisdell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 1942 nd

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Etc.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Final Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex. M.	F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	708994-4/14/42 Ins									Grochowiak	Karolina	16			f.	S.	maid ser.			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowice	father Jan Grochowiak Dabrowice Galicia
2										Wargacki	Józef	17			m.	S.	farm lab.			"	"	"	Skrzek	father Michal Wargacki "
3										Edwlick	Jadwiga	37			f.	Wd.	none			"	"	"	Dziecka	friend Maria Rochund Dziecka
4										"	Jan	11			m.	S.	none			"	"	"	"	"
5										"	Józef	3			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6										Laciak	Michal	33			m.	farm lab.		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toszcianice	wife Zofie Laciak Toszcianice NON IM
7										Kozlecka	Józefa	21			f.		home wife			"	"	"	Trzcianiec	mother Rozalia Konarzynska Galicja
8										Konarzynski	Franciszek	46			m.	M.	shoemaker			"	"	"	Polok	wife Rozalia Konarzynska " NON IM
9										Zybynska	Zofia	18			f.	S.	maid ser.			"	"	"	"	father Jan Zybynski "
10										Lakoma	Jan	46			m.	M.	farm lab.			"	"	"	Toszcianice	wife Katarzyna Lakoma Trzcianiec
11										Czochara	Katarzyna	19			f.	S.	maid ser.			"	"	"	Zaczarnie	father Josef Czochara Zaczarnie
12										Wiesgezek	Salomea	19			"	"	"			"	"	"	Szyszak	" Szyszak "
13										Pieniazek	Franciszek	38			m.	M.	farm lab.			"	"	"	Zyzno	father Piotr. Wazyczek Zyzno
14										Szor	Anna	18			f.	S.	maid ser.			"	"	"	Mokra	wife Zofie Pieniazek Mokra NON IM
15										Maciszkiewicz	Katarzyna	20			f.	M.	home wife			"	"	"	Domaradz	father Józef Szor Domaradz
16										Pecak	Marya	16			f.	S.	maid ser.			"	"	"	Zyznow	father Jakob Jarosz Zyznow
17										Jamroz	Józefa	18			"	"	"			"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Pecak Zyznow
18										Wnek	Katarzyna	17			f.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lutcza	father Antoni Jamroz Lutcza
19										Lobodzinska	Anela	23			f.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Maciej Wnek Lutcza
20										Stec	Marya	16			"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Domaradz	father Jan Lobodzinska Domaradz
21										Kiepner	Anela	23			f.	M.	home wife			"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Stec Domaradz
22										Dill	Emil	25			m.	S.	farm lab.			Russia	German	Russia	Rosenbusch	mother Zofia Nowicka Rosenbusch
23										Lochinski	Emilie	27			f.	Wd.	none			"	"	"	Plock	father Michael Dill Plock Russia
24										Rzempel	Eduard	40			m.	M.	farmer			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Kerrin	mother Marianna Lochinski Kerrin
25										Obuch	Maria	31			f.	"	farm lab.			"	"	Galizia	Dulcso	wife Rekarzena Rzempel Dulcso Silesia
26										"	Zofia	38			"	"	home wife			"	"	"	"	father i. l. Peter Tygel Galizia
27										Marek	Franciszka	21			"	"	"			"	"	"	Dabrowica	father "
28										Rudzisiska	Marya	22			f.	S.	maid ser.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Leka	mother Anna Szyszak Dabrowica
29										Marek	Marya	22			"	"	home wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dabrowica	father Paul Rudzisiske Leka
30										"	Jan	4			m.	S.	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother i. l. Katarzyna Marek Dabrowica Galizia gr. mother

DEPORTED

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
																25		26	27							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town		
1	Mo.	St. Joseph	Yes	self	$5 No				brother Wojciech Grzywacki 616 Kentucky Ave. St. Joseph Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Dabrowica		
2	"	"	"	"	25 "				cousin Wojciech Grzywacki 616 Kentucky Ave. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Slezaki		
3	R.I.	Central Falls	"	"	50 "				husband Stanislaw Kapsha 57 Hall St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Opieka		
4				mother	— "				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5					— "					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	brw	"	"	Troscianiec		
6	Conn.	Hartford	"	self	50 Yes	1909	Hartford Conn.		brother Franciszek Kacak 57 Porter St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Polok		
7	"	"	"	"	25 "	1912	Conn.		husband Michal Kozlak 52 Wason St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"		
8	"	"	"	"	25 "	1903	Hartford Conn.		sister [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw	"	"	Troscianico		
9	"	"	"	"	25 No	1911			sister Anna Zykowska 82 Potter St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zaczarnie		
10	Mass.	Westfield	"	"	25 "				Cousin Josef Jarl 13 St. Paul St. Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bld	"	"	Szarwark		
11		Gilbertville			25 "				sister Antonina Lyszkiel Box 46 Gilbertville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zyznow		
12	N.J.	New Brunswick	—	"	25 "	1903	Jersey		Cousin Barbara Pintarek 257 Fox St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dokra		
13		Jersey City	—	"	25 Yes	1910	City N.J.		friend Adam Sparbek 118 German St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	brw	"	"	Donarazd		
14		Bayonne	—	"	25 No				sister Katarzyna Lyszkiel 5 Hazel Ave. Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zyznow		
15	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	"	25 "				husband Wojciech Matuszka 207 Grey St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16			—	"	25 "				brother Jan Pacek 207 Grey St. Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Lutcja		
17			—	"	25 "				uncle Jan Ilko 95 Bay Way Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18		Newark	—	"	25 "				friend Karl Lis Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19		"	—	"	25 "				44 Ankeny St. Newark N.J. friend Michal Krzyzanowski 92 Bowery St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Donaradz		
20		"	—	"	25 "				cousin Josef Flynen 27 Beech St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	"		
21			—	"	25 Yes	1907	Newark N.J.		husband Lambert [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Conn.	New Britain	Yes	"	25 No	1912			brother Johann Dull 11 Cedar St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Kommarie		
23	Pa.	Philad.	"	"	20 "				brother Rudolf Lochinski 739 S. 22nd St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	"	"		
24		Washington	"	"	12 "				brother Josef Popiela Box 25 Wilcinna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	brw	"	Austria	Karwin		
25	Wy.	Cokeo	"	"	50 "				brother Jan Pietrzko 53 Egbert St. Cokeo Wy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Dulcza		
26				husband	— "				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Pa.	Mayfield	"	self	25 Yes	1908	Mayfield		husband Jan Marek 52 Box 102 Joseph Cohola Mayfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brw	"	Galicia	Dabrowica		
28		Mt. Salem	"	"	25 No	1912			brother Jan Rudzinski Mt. Salem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leka		
29	Mo.	Kansas City	"	"	20 Yes	1909	Kansas City Mo.		husband Josef Jaseko 920 Kimball St. Kansas City Mo. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowica		
30				mother	— No	1911				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master J. Tönsmann, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a person or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Minkler
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,
at New-York

W C Tennel
Immigration Officer.

11–463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel passer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing on vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Wurzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L H Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22nd, 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Immigrant.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Schmalfuss	Ernst	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	wife Henriette Schmalfuss Falkenstein Vogtl. Germ
2									Stankiewicz	Bronislaw	32		M	M	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Sporen	mother Anna Stankiewicz Klesczewo, Westpr.
3									"	Petronella	32		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lagan	wife " " "
4									"	Kasimir	6		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. son " " "
5									"	Theodor	4½		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6									"	Victor	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7									"	Helene	11		F	S	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8									Danz	Anna	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Blumenthal	mother Maria Danz Blumenthal Bochum i/
9									Lange	Johann	25		M	M	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father Aug. Lange Herzberg
10									Bachul	Bronislaw	28		M	S	farm laborer	14-46823		6/14/46 Austria	Polish	"	Bremen	father Wincenty Bachul Ogilles Galicia
11									"	Anna	28		F	S	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	fil " " "
12									"	Emila	10		F	S	none	23A-5984		2-19-43	"	"	"	gr. f " " "
13									Stojaric	Lave	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gor Kosinj	wife Zora Stojaric Gor Kosinj Croatia
14									Grguric	Grga	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barc Grguric " "
15									Turkovic	Luka	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gor Kosinj	wife Katica Turkovic Tonora
16									Schneider	Regina	28		F	M	maid servant	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kischemeer	myth Maria Weber Kischemeer K.K. Hung.
17									Szabo	Erzsebet	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kabele	father Janos Szabo Kabele, Zpl
18									"	Janos	3		M	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. f " " "
19									"	Jozsef	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 20	1								Hicz	Mathes	45		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlava	wife Teresa Hicz Zubrohlava, Hung
ADMITTED 21	1								"	Maria	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
ADMITTED 22	1								"	Sophia	16		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr. dau " " "
ADMITTED 23	1								"	Johanna	15		F	S	"	6284	60	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 24	1								"	Jan	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 25	1								Miszkowicz	Johanna	4		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Hermesh Zubrohlava Hung
26									Hermesh	Maria	20		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bencur Zubrohlava Hung
27									Bencur	Rosa	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28									Zanchi	Erzsi	23		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Szerdahely	father Janos Rota Szerdahely, Bors.
29									"	Peter	4		M	S	none	8-27465-505-4-7-41		"	"	"	"	gr. f " " "
30									"	Janos	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22nd, 191

11—4638

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba, Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Schwalfuss	Ernst	29		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstein	wife Henriette Schwalfuss Falkenstein Vogtl. Germ
2									Stankiewicz	Bronislaw	32		M	M	wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	Schoren Caspan	mother Anna Stankiewicz Klesczewo, West pr
3									"	Petronella	32		F		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4									"	Kasimir	6		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.son " " "
5									"	Theodor	4½		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
6									"	Victor	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
7									"	Helene	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
8									Dana	Anna	20		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klemmenthal	mother Maria Dana Klemmenthal Bochum i
9									Lange	Johann	25		M	M	mountain farm	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father Aug. Lange Kempen
10									Bachul	Bronislaw	28		"	"	labourer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bremen	father Ignatz Bachul Ogielec Galicia
11									"	Anna	28		F	"	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	fil " " "
12									"	Aniela	10		"	S	none	23A-5984	2-19-43	"	"	"	"	gr.f " " "
13									Stoljaric	Pave	24		M	M	farm labourer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Gor Kosinj	wife Rosa Stoljaric Gor Kosinj Croatia
14									Grguric	Grga	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Barc Grgric Gor Kosinj "
15									Turkovic	Ivka	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tonjca	wife Katica Turkovic Tonjca "
16									Schneider	Regina	28		F	wid	maid serv	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kischegmeer	myth Maria Weber Kischegmeer H.R. Hung
17									Szabo	Erzsebet	22		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kabela	father Georg Szabo Kabela, Zpl
18									"	Janos	3		M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr.f " " "
19									"	Jozsef	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 20	1								Hicz	Mathes	45		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrohlava	wife Teresa Hicz Zubrohlava, Hung
ADMITTED 21	1								"	Maria	45		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " " "
ADMITTED 22	1								"	Sophia	16		"	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr.dau " " "
ADMITTED 23	1								"	Johanna	15		"	"	"	6284	60	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 24	1								"	Jan	11		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
ADMITTED 25	1								Miszkowicz	Johanna	1		F	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Josef Hermeah Zubrohlava, Hung
26									Bernasak	Maria	20		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Bernasak Zubrohlava, Hung
27									Bencaur	Rosa	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Bencaur Zubrohlava, Hung
28									Zavacki	Erzsi	23		"	M	housewife	No	No	"	Magyar	"	Szerdahely	father Jozef Bota Kerekfaveta, Bars.
29									"	Peter	1		M	M	none	8-21-465-505-4-7-41		"	"	"	"	gr.f " " "
30									"	Janos	2		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 20 1913, 191

74

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25		26	27					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	—	self	35	No			Wanda Albin Hoffmann 6 th Scranton Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	brn	none	Germany	Falkenstein
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	25	"			brother Theodor Stankiewicz 745 Palmer ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	gy	"	"	Elsanowo
3	"	"	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Piersk
4	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Edmansfeld
5	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Thorn
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	40	"			ant Louise Dang 124 E. 14 th str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Blumental
9	Oh	Lorain	"	"	25	"			uncle Hugo Göbel 124 1/2 Southern ave Bolingbrook	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Bremen
10	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	60	"			uncle Jan Barczaleta Oh 66 Fechan str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Osielec
11	"	"	"	husb	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Biola
12	"	"	"	fath	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen
13	Ind	Ind Harbor	"	self	25	"	1905	Ind Harbor Ind	bril Tomo Stolyaric Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Croatia	G. Kosinj
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	1908	Ind Harbor Ind	bril Leve Stolyaric Ind Harbor Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1912		friend Fedor Izdorsky 2199 E. Houston str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brn	gr	"	"	Torova
16	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	15	"			cousin Johann Grigori 1189 E. 67 th str Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Kirekemezo
17	"	"	"	"	60	"			husb Fedor Szabo 2127 Grail str Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Czirkabela
18	"	"	"	moth	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	self	100	yes	1900	Barnes Ferry La	bril Jugras Kisharice 298 Jefferson str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Porosin
21	"	"	"	husb	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrolilava
24	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	self	40	"			cousin Istvan Kobas 113 Broad str Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brn	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	10	"			bril Andy Carlatz 625 Catharina str Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	blue	"	"	Mezokovesd
28	Oh	Martins Ferry	"	husb	100	"			husb Peter Kanecki 174 a Bree Martins Ferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	moth	—	"			fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Michelsen (Name of Master, Chief or Second Officer) of the vessel SS Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Michelsen

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.)

D-H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, April 29 1941

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Kemper	András	50	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kapisbegy	Kapisbegy, Gemer, Hung.
2									Kecskor	Rosa	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Csiskabela	Csiskabela, Hungl.
3									Siskó	Erzsi	27	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szuina	Szuina, Hungl.
4									Burik	Maria	22	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Csiskabela	Csiskabela, Hungl.
5									Szavecz	József	32	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szügy	Szügy, Gemer, Hung.
6									Simkó	Mihály	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szügy, Gemer, Hung.
7									Zsamár	Kazemár	25	"	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	Kostajnica, Hung.
8									Krassny	László	26	"	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Jaghitte	Kisrestfalu, Slovak.
9									Kolyvek	György	9	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kassabela	Kassabela, Hung.
10									Szerencsko	Janos	12	"	"	none	No	Yes	"	Hungar	"	Kiskapos	Lelesz, Gemper, Slovak
11									Beller	Erzsébet	26	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kecso	Kecskemet, Hung.
12									Sanliczko	Agnes	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kabela	Kiskabela, Gemp.
13									Grebin	Pal	45	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Szajmar	Szajmar, Grebin Roza
14									Gyorfi	József	45	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Temeti	Temeti, Gyorfi Erzsébet
15									"	Istvan	48	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csora	Csorda, Szabolcs
16									Szucs	Maria	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kantor	Kantorjanosi, Szatmar
17									Fekete	Janos	44	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Janosi	Kantorjanosi, Szatmar
18									Gatkay	András	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sagy	Sagy, Szabolcs
19									Kriston	Rotkala	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Csiskabela	Csiskabela, Hungl.
20									Lovant	Mihaly	46	M	M	Farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kantorjanosi	Kantorjanosi, Szatm.
21									Bergea	Nicolae	44	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Roumanian	"	Beulya	Beulya, S. K.
22									Doros	George	42	"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Oskanna	Oskanna, Orad
23									Kleonik	Koprian	50	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klakaelya	Klakaelya, T. S.
24									Bratu	Nicolae	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klakaelya, T. S.
25									Kijowski	Jan	27	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Siedlanowy	Siedlanowy, Nasm., Gal.
26									Kmiecik	Michal	36	"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Siedlanowy,
27									Ezyk	Tomasz	17	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siedlanowy, Nasm.
28									Krypula	Marya	18	F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowy	Bukowy, Sanok
29									Bisz	Michal	24	M	M	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa, Sanok
30									Cyfinski	Pawel	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blazowa,

105 4/16/31

6-55845 4/17/31

8-215481-4/17/41

8-124856. 505. 8-1-40

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

... upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

76

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Pa.	Roberts-dale	Yes	self		No		Robert Rompor, Roberts-dale, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld	blue	none	Hungary	Koparhegy
	2	"	Pittsburg	"	"		No	20 yrs	Peter Igalos, 10 Grant St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ezirokabela
	3	"	"	"	"		No	20 yrs	Peter Jurka, 10 Grant St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brw	"	"	Izuina
	4	"	"	"	"		No		John Burik, Lab., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ezirokabela
ANT ALIEN	5	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"		No	20 yrs	Joseph Bruzman, 313 Brownman St., Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Kürtösmezalu
	6	"	"	"	"		No	12 yrs	Joseph Zapotocky, Lab., Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	blue	"	"	Mohora
	7	Pa.	Blaskeburg	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Alsolipnicza
	8	Pa.	Kikendall	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	"	"	"	Alsoretzalu
	9	N.J.	Jersey City	father	"	2	No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	bld	"	"	"	Kassabela
	10	Ohio	Ezirokabela	self	"	10	No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Kiskapos
	11	"	Kaymo	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Mezökövesd
	12	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Ezirokabela
	13	Pa.	Freeport	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	blue	"	"	Szalmar
	14	N.J.	Somerset	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	"	"	"	Rohod
	15	Conn.	Ansonia	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Nyirbodony
	16	"	Ansonia	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Nagypaleske
ANT ALIEN	17	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	blue	"	"	Bij
	18	"	"	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Olaszliszka
	19	Ind.	Gary	No	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	brw	"	"	Mezökövesd
	20	N.J.	Whitebee	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brw	"	"	"	Kantorjanosi
	21	Ohio	Lemonte	Yes	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Brulya
	22	Ind.	Detroit	"	"	15	No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Opztanna
	23	Id.	Dixon	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	blue	"	"	Olahdalya
	24	"	"	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	"	"
	25	Pa.	Homestead	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Siedlanzezany
	26	"	"	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gr	"	"	"	"
	27	"	Rankell	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
	28	Ind.	Detroit	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brw	"	"	Galicya
	29	"	"	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brw	"	"	"	"
	30	"	"	"	"		No		Joseph Zapotocky, Blaskeburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	"	Badziwoji

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tilkelmi of the Soiar S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Mikelm
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

WC Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or regularly employed by vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 1922

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Nikolajko	Jan	37		M M	shoe maker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Vehrebka	wife Marie Nikolajko Vehrebka
2				Drobot	Pavel	31		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Viecherka	wife Tekla Drobot Galicia Viecherka
3				Adamovic	Ludvika	17		F S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Tekla Adamovic Viecherka
4				Kachmira	Antoni	28		M M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Honovice	wife Ignacka Kachmira Honovice
5				Krucek	Michal	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radovice	wife Tekla Krucek Radovice
6				Dzialoroi	Franz	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Biala	bork. Vinc. Dzialoroi Biala
7					Adolf	18		S	11-100708	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "
8				Berdek	Stanislav	19		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chelmek	fath. Katerina Berdek Chelmek
9				Jutka	Jan	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radovice	wife Karya Jutka Radovice
10				Czerr	Tomasz	31		"	5-23160	"	"	"	"	"	Helmek	wife Regina Czerr Helmek
11				Witek	Walenka	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radoce	wife Magdalena Witek Radoce
12				Pietraczewski	Jan	38		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Regina Pietraczewska Radoce
13				Filek	Jakob	23		S	8-125183	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrej Filek Radoce
14				Rogut	Ema	30		F M	9/22/36 home wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylec	father Bartlomej Rogut Kobylec
15				Kobak	Pavel	17		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Viecherka	father Teodor Kobak Viecherka Galicia
16				Klich	Warzyniec	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaworka	wife Anna Klich Jaworka
17				Jaworski	Michal	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaowa	sister Anna Jaworska Jaowa
18					Domenta	26		F	home wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	c.o.c.
19				Krol	Jacko	36		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tarnava	wife Anastazya Karol Tarnava
20				Danylo	Jurko	43		"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Drwinacz	wife Jenia Danyla Drwinacz
21				Grabynski	Petro	27		"	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnava	wife Maria Grabynska Tarnava
22				Waskor		28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Volca	wife Ohania Waskor Volca
23				Viencor	Michal	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borynia	wife Tekla Viencor Borynia
24				Federczak	Karya	22		S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopki	bro. Prokop Federczak Kopki
25				Drohomireckі	Josafat	36		M		no	no	"	"	"	Jezupol	wife Karyna Drohomireckа Jezupol
26				Skribenka	Nikolaj	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Agafia Skribenka Jezupol
27				Gilcrick	Jan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buse	wife Karolina Gilcrick Buse
28				Padriga	Jan	47		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hric	wife Kata Padriga Klokocsod Turok Hungary
DEPORTED 29				Susan	Franjo	35		"	"	no	no	"	Croatian	Croatia	Prapuce	wife Kata Susan Prapuce Croatia
30					Ivan	30		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Ana Susan Prapuce

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

78

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	Yes	self	$23 yes	1909/11	Hartford	Bro. Jan Jaroniewicz	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brw	brw	none	Galicia	Dobrotka
2	"	Ver Britain	"	"	5 no	1907/9	Saltsburg Pa	Bro. Alexius Franc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Wiewiorka
3	Mass	Holyoke	"	"	3 no			Hain st. 259. Ver Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25 yes	1907/9	N.Y.	Bro. Joseph Zbotka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	bld	"	"	Mozowica
5	"	"	"	"	7 no			Curtis st. 458. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wadowice
6	"	"	"	"	6 yes	1907/12	Buffalo N.Y.	sister Rosa Kenchek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brw	"	"	Makow
7	"	"	"	"	50 "			Box 261. Perry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30 no			Bro. Bizylla Wic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chelmek
9	"	"	"	"	50 yes	1906/7	Chicago Ill.	Curtis st. 58. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnawa
10	"	Lackawanna	"	"	20 no			Bill Nick. Kenchek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gozno
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	100 yes	1905/11	Buffalo N.Y.	Box 261. Perry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Radoce
12	"	"	"	"	50 yes			brother Victor Blazey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	blue	"	"	Fridrigowitz
13	"	"	"	"	62 "			Jochan St. Cedar st. 114. Lackawanna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Radoce
14	Pa	Hominic	"	"	70 "			bro. Ignat Walasky						Conj fell								
15	N.Y.	Camden	Yes	self	$25 no			Hominic st. 2. Hominic Pa														
16	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30 yes	1907/11	Union-town Pa	bro. Stan Wojciechowski	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brw	blue	none	Galicia	Miercurki
17	Ill	Chicago	"	"	30 "	1904/12	Chicago Ill.	Box st. 1168. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Sariotka
18	"	"	husband	—	"			agent Stan Rudzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	brw	"	Russia	Jawira
19	Pa	Palmerton	self	"	25 "	1905/12	Palmer-ton Pa	bro. Nicholas Lekolat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	30 no			Hubbard st. 520 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brw	blue	"	Galicia	Tarwara
21	"	"	"	"	25 "			cous Stef. Pekot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brw	"	Russia	Dzwinacz
22	N.J.	Port Gibson	"	"	20 yes	1909/12	Port Gibson N.Y.	# 159. S. 22 st. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Galicia	Tarwara
23	"	New York	Yes	"	23 yes			uncle Mich. Skandrooka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	"	"	"	Wolcza
24	"	Yonkers	"	"	20 yes	1907/13	Yonkers N.Y.	# 164. S. 7. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	blue	"	"	Borynia
25	W.Va	Raleigh	Yes	"	40 no			agent Federalat Srebar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Ropki
26	"	"	"	"	8 "			Box 354 Yukeron st. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Jezupol
27	Pa	Shamokin	"	"	25 yes	1907/9	Lorain Ohio	agent Ignac Kowalczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	"
28	Ill	South Chicago	"	"	25 "	1909/11	Chicago Ill.	# 29. Rk. st. Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brw	"	"	Prusc
29	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25 no			bro. Andrick Jano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	blue	"	Hungary	Konjetka
30	"	"	"	"	20 yes	1907/10	Pittsburg Pa	# 8538 Greenbay Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	brw	"	Croatia	Krapuc
								both Kate & Susan Pa														
								2802 Center st. Pittsburg														
								both Kasia Susan Pa														
								2802 Center st. Pittsburg														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Michelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 13,

at New—York

W C Pennell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Filkelmi, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Filkelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

WC Fennell

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Dr. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W. C. Tennant

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Transylvania" Sailing from Bremen April 6, 1942

11—4638

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)									* Last Permanent Residence.		
No. on List. HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Baranek Magda	30	F.	Wd.	house wife	yes yes	Hungary,	Slovak Hungary,		Rajecz.	Mother: Baranek, Maria Rajecz Hungary
2	Bydoszsi Agnes	18		S.	maid servant	" "				Furdo	father: Bydoszsi, Istvan
3	Kohaly Margit	21						Magyar		Kimfalva	father: Kohaly, Mrenesai
4	Lubloczki Anna	18								Makranez	father: Lubloczki, Gyorgy
5	Szab Margit	19								Cany	father: Szab, Jozsef
6	Nagy Terzsi	24		M.	house wife	2-678246-6/7/40 no no				Makranez	father: Nagy, Istvan
7	" Maria	3		S.	none					Bij	goodfather: Szabeles
8	" Jozsef	1½		M.	house	2-864786-5-12-41					
9	Macz Julia	28		F. M.	wife	yes yes					goodfather:
10	" Maria	5½		S.	none	no no					
11	" Janos	2		M.						Szpers.	father: Szilo, Jandor
12	Csifo Julia	18		F.	maid servant	yes yes				zebet.	Szpersz ebet, Edvarth
13	Varga Zuza	44		Wd.	house wife	34 74 - 2/26/40			505		b.i.l: Varga, Andras
14	Elek Julia	32		S.	maid servant						Szpersz ebet, Edvarth
15	Kovács Anna	23		M.	house wife	2-719731 - 4/26/1940		Slovak			father: Elek, Istvan
16	Kolyeszar Maria	13		S.	none					Szatele	Szatele, Torina
17	Simura Borbala	38		M.	house wife	no no				Barattelke	father: Szitak, Janos
18	" Zuza	2		S.	none						Barattelke, Janos
19	Himmenyauszki Maria	17			maid servant	yes yes					aunt: Sarosak, Anna
20	Volar Mihaly	42		M. M.	family head	3-190141 - 4/25/1940				Lemes.	Lemes, Saros, m.
21	Kollar Maria	18		F.	S.	serv.					sister: Nemes, Anna
22	Baloga Terzsi	17				no no				Gyorke.	Gyorke, Abany
23	736335-6/7/1940 Furich Maria	20									aunt:
24	Liczka Maria	22		M.	house wife	yes yes		Ruthenian		H. Szeg.	father: Himmenyauszki, Josef
25	Bliha Anna	24				no no					Kisvitez, Lipotka
26	" Julia	3		S.	none					Fanos.	wife: volar, Eva
27	Gancarz Wojciech	26		M.	farm laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Germany,	veny	Fenselveny, Kacsosz
28	Golonka Pawel	28		M.	house	11-337047 - 4/6/40			Galicia	M. vil.	father: Kollar, Jozsef
29	Twaroz Jozefa	18		F.	S.	wife			Mola	per.	M. vitez, Lipotka
30	Kamiik Johann	43		M.	Wd.	mason			Sovolusy	Kisvi	father: Baloga, Matyas
									Grzymalow	tesz	Kisvitez, Lipotka
											father: Furich, Vincze
											M. vitez, Lipotka
										H. Szeg.	broth: Kosura, Andras
										ma	76. Biszta, Havaj
											father: Kacsur, Farkos
											Biszta, Havaj
											goodfath:
											father: Gancarz, Jozsef
											Lipotka, Horja, Germany
											wife: Golonka, Marya
											Mola Galicia
											father: Twaroz, Jan
											Sovolusy
											wife: Kamiik, Jozefa
											Grzymalow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 26 1913, 191 80

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or supported by friends or relatives? If so, whether	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	18 00				Cousin: Koszteleni, Gyorgy 1629 Jefferson St. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	brn	none	Hungary	Rajecszinde
2	"	"	"	"	20				Cous: Theo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Runfalva
3	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	15				husb: Rohaly, Joe Star Junction, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Makranez
4	Conn	Bridgeport	"	"	205				brth: Szunoczki, Jozef 247 Helen St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Pany
5	"	"	"	"	17				husb: Goab, John 1142 Herchod Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Makranez
6	Oh.	Lorain	"	"	7				husb: Nagy, Jozef #331 Ohio St. Lorain Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brn	"	"	Bij
7	"	"	"	mother					fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	10				husb: Vacz, Istvan #2815 Vine Ave, Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	mother					fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Ellwood —	"	self	26				brth: Csifo, Janos Box 355. Ellwold, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brn	"	"	Szenterzebet
13	"	" —	"	"	25				chr. l:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	15 yes	1907	New York		acqu: Kovacs, Pal 516-18 E. 118 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brn	"	"	Szaszdo
15		Sanford City	"	"	30 00				husb: Kovacs, John #8 Cambridge St. Sanford Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Barattelke
16	N.J.	New York	yes	"	12				moth: Kobleszar, Mary 328 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lemes
17	Pa.	Homestead	"	"	15				husb: Tumira, Gyorgy #458 Eberalli, Homestead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorki
18	"	"	"	mother					fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	Hostetter	"	self	8				brth: Fota, Steeve Hostetter, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brn	"	"	Kisvitez
20	"	Lansford	"	"	26				chr. l: Mattara, Mary R. Pa #221 First Av. Str. Lansford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brn	blue	"	"	Temesvary
21	"	Wilkesbarre	"	"	12				mot: Kollar, Valent #1913 Bl. 532, Wilkesbarre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Dagyorez
22	"	"	"	"	10				chr. l: Kovaly, Andras #744 Main St. Wilkesbarre, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brn	"	"	Kisvitez
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	7				broth: Imrich, Valent #98 Rubi Str. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Dagyvitez
24	Oh.	Buffalo	"	"	50				husb: Lucsta, Majk Buffalo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brn	"	"	Hegyeszinska
25	Pa.	Mc Adoo	"	"	10				husb: Bliha, Vaszily loc. Adoo, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"					fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Va	Big Stone Gap	"	"	20				cous: Grygiel, Andrzej Keokee, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	blue	"	Galicia	Wilka
28	Mass	Ashbridge	"	"	50				brth: Grzyb, Victor Ashbridge, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brn	"	"	Przemyskowska
29	Ill.	Hegewisch	"	"	20				cous: Maliszewski, Carol #13159 Ore Clark, Hegewisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Sovolinz
30	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25 yes	1904	Philad.		brth: Kamick, Jozef 2213 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Grzymatow
							10																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Filhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Filhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Prince

Immigration Officer.

11–1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by Company or Government, and if by Company, whether Direct or Tributary, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

F. H. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

81

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen April 91

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. 28. Final Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kuszek	Ludwika	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Harta	mother: Maryanna Kuszek Harta z Bachorz Galicia
2		Erazmus	Jan	20		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Roza	father: Adam Jez Roza p Zassow Galicia
3		Jez	Stanislaw	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Jez Roza p Zassow Galicia
4		Drobot	Yozef	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Drobot Roza p Zassow Galicia
5		Wisniowski	Wawrzyniec	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagosayn	wife: Yozefa Wisniowska nagosayn p Dembica Galicia
6		Mazur	Ludwik	17		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Mazur nagosayn p Dembica Galicia
7		Stoch	Ludwik	18		M S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dobcayce	mother: Marya Krobikowska Dobcayce Galicia
8		Dobosz	Aniela	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Stanislaw Dobosz Dobcayce Galicia
9		Macina	Aleksander	33		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowy	wife: Katarzyna Macina Ostrowy Barzanowskie Galicia
10		Uszko	Katarzyna	24		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Ubiad	brother: Franz Uszko Ubiad p Kieloglowy Galicia
11		Witowska	Ludwika	22		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola	father: Jan Witowski Wola Krolewska Galicia
12		Sarata	Stanislaw	25		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kwalice	father: Wojciech Sarata Kwalice p. Nowy Sacz Galicia
13		Niemiec	Stanislaw	26		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wisnowa	wife: Maryanna Niemiec Wisnowa p Ryglice Galicia
14		Dola	Antonina	38		F M	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Korlow	mother: Hanka Dyndewicz Korlow Galicia
15		"	Stefan	14		M S	child	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "
16		"	Bronislawa	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17		Dola	Marta	18		F S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Kiryl Dola Korlow Galicia
18		Rygiel	Marya	17		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Kuba Rygiel Korlow Galicia
19		Falinska	Nastia	33		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Makszym Mabkowski Galicia Korlow.
20		Falinski	Wiktor	17		M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Grzegorz Falinski, Korlow Galicia
21		Koziol	Wiktoryn	20		F S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kobylanka	aunt: Marya Kordzikowska Kobylanka Galicia
22		Lonc	Jan	37		M M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Haromudvar	wife: Anna Lonc Haromudvar H. Hungary
23		Manga	Josef	20		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Paulina Manga, Haromudvar H. Hungary
24		Chupan	Mikulás	39		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Chupan Haromudvar H. Hungary
25		Kostelny	Pavel	32		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Kostelny Haromudvar H. Hungary
26		Zmrhala	Rosalia	23		F M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorgyhaza	sister: Zuzanna Zmrhala, Gyorgyhaza Hungary
27		Stojanoff	Jordan	19		M S	tailor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Drinovo	father: Stojan Veleff Drinovo Bulgaria
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 82

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Con	Quinebaug	Yes	self	29	no	no		sister: Ludmika Kruszek Quinebaugh Conn. Box 138.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	bld	gr	none	Galicia	Harta
2	Mich	Grand Rapids	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother: Josef Graemmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Roza
3	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	bil: Andrej Graemmo Emerald Ave 455 Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother: Andrej Drobot #518 Madison Ave Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Detroit	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother: Franz Wiszniowski Elsmer St 282 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Nagoszyn
6	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Cygan #6 Scott Place Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	gr	"	"	"
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend: Jan Kudlik, Chicago Ill 15 Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	"	"	"	Dabczyce
8	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	bil: Albert Kaszprzyk St. 14 #245 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	Ny	Olean	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Piotr Czarkowski 1688 Walnut St. Post Olean N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	brw	"	"	Ostrowy
10	Ok	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend: Ludwik Gargas #2267 W. 7 St. Cleveland Ok.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Ubiad
11	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wola
12	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brw	"	"	"	Ruszlice
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	"	"	"	bil: Wladyslaw Bonatewski 1659 W. 38 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	"	"	"	Kruszowa
14	Ny	Newark	"	"	40	"	"	"	husband: Teodor Dola Newark N.Y. Providence St. 48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	Kozlow
15	"	"	"	mother	52	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	self	28	"	"	"	bil: Pawel Ryzul [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brw	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	bil: Pawel Ryzul [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	husband: Piotr Jakinski Barry St. #9 Newark Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	Amsterdam	"	"	29	"	"	"	brother: Michal Krzybilowy 36 Tulack St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Kobylanka
22	Pa	Spangler	"	"	20 Yrs	1903	Spangler	Pa	bil: Lazo Lucan, Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brw	brw	"	Hungary	Haromudvar
23	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	bil: Kovric Andrej, Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	20 Yrs	1908 1912	Spangler	Pa	bil: Jano Kovric, Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother: Kostony Lazo, Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	"
26	"	New Brighton	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband: K. Zmrzlata New Brighton Pa Box 703.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Gyorgyhaza
27	Ind	Indianapolis	"	"	20 Yrs	1911 1912	Indiana polis	Ind	friend: Vasil Stephanoff Indianapolis Ind 65 Bald St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Drinovo
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master D. Filhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Filhelmi
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether S. S. "sailing," "arriving at," or "employed by," and name the vessel in each case.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

51—4638

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

84 S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, April 1912 nd

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pietras	Jan	36	M	M	Farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kawsprnica		wife Malgorzata Pietras Kawsprnica G. Lubl. R
2			Sito	Antoni	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Edward Sito Kopoprnica G. Lubl.
3			Pietras	Jan	27	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle: Tomasz Pietras Kawsprnica, G. Lubl. R
4			Kowalczyk	Michal	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Tomasz Kowalczyk Kawsprnica, G. Lubl. R
5	VL 289-179		Wegrowska	Ignac	20	"	"	7-187017-505-12-26-41-NO O/A	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Wegrowska Kawsprnica, G. Lubl. R
6			Gawrys	Kazimierz	21	"	"	6-76945--505--11/21/39	"	"	"	"	Rzeczyca			father Ramonhor Gawrys Rzeczyca, G. Lubl. R
7			"	Sawery	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle Anna Gawrys Rzeczyca, G. Lubl. R
8			Bzdyra	Franciszek	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother: Anna Bzdyra Rzeczyca, G. Lubl. R
9			Gutsch	Karl	30	"	M	teacher	yes	yes	"	German	"	Friedenfeld		bro: Eduard Gutsch Friedenfeld, G. Bessarb. R
10			"	Margarethe	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
11			Slawniak	Katarzyna	20	"	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zawadka		father Josef Slawniak Zawadka Glz
12			Bolenla	Maryana	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jakob Tomak G Babula Zawadka, Glz
13			Pisarczyk	Wojciech	16	M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowiec		father: Jan Pisarczyk Brzezowiec. Glz
14			Lusek	Agnieszka	17	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Klemens Lusek Brzezowiec, Glz
15	ADMITTED	1	Dydura	Zofia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ziemplanow			father: Piotr Dydura Ziemplanow, Glz
16			Korzeń	Aniela	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Wladyslaw Korzeń Ziemplanow Glz
17			Frybecz	Szymon	27	M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Rzeczyca		wife Cora Frybecz Rzeczyca G Lubl. R
18	ADMITTED	1	Porzadny	Antoni	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lychowa		wife Cora Porzadny Lychowa, G Lubl.
19			Plizga	Wincenty	28	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakrzówek		wife Maryanna Plizga Zakrzówek, G Lubl. R
20			Drozda	Feliks	26	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		father: Jozefa Drozda Zakrzówek G Lubl.
21			"	Stanislaw	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: " "
22			Korkosz	Katarzyna	21	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Jan Korkosz Zakrzówek, G Lubl.
23			"	Stanislaw	64	M	S				"	"	"	"		" "
24			Kozielska	Marya	22	F	"	maid	11-158711	8/-6/38 yes yes	"	"	"	"		father Franciszek Kozielska Zakrzówek, G Lubl.
25			Sagan	Franciszek	22	M	"	farm laborer	8-012-6610	-11/9/36 no no	"	"	"	"		father Michal Sagan Zakrzówek, G Lubl. R
26			Marrec	Michal	20	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Bychawka		father Stanislaw Marrec Bychawka G Lubl.
27			Futka	Michal	46	"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Osmolice		wife Maryna Futka Osmolice, G Lubl. R
28			Kuzmierz	Katarzyna	17	F	S	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	Kukolka		father: Stanislaw Kuzmierz Wnukolas G Lubl. R
29	ADMITTED	1	Szwiniek	Katarzyna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Jan Szwiniek Wnukolas G. Lubl. R.
30																

3 46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 84

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	self	$25	No	—		bro. & sis. Franciszek Dudek 252 Bilkau str. Buffalo N.Y. friend: " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Kosopnica
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro. in l. Michal Marcus 3 Reed str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr		"	"
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro: Władysław Kwiatkowski 28 Orleans str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Franciszek Wenzyk 252 Bilkau str. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brw	blue		"	"
6	Mr	Leadwood	"	"	25	"	—	—	uncle Wojciech Gawron Box 62 Leadwood Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"	Rzeczyca
7	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	father Antoni Gawron Box 62 Leadwood Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw		"	"
8	Pa	Coalville	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro. Jan Balysz 319 Main str. Coalville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		"	"
9	N.D.	New Salem	"	"	300	/	—	—	brother in l. Marcin Boeschle, New Salem N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	brw		"	"	Friedunfeld
10	"	"	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Passaic	"	self	18	"	—	—	cousin Tomasz Tarlek 118 Wellington str. Passaic	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gr		"	Galicia	Zawadka
12	"	"	"	"	18	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brw		"	"	"
13	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	15	"	—	—	uncle Szczepan Mizuk 2961 E 10 str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brw	gr		"	"	Brzeziúch
14	Minn	Paynesville	"	"	12	"	—	—	uncle Wojciech Cipiel Paynesville Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	blue		"	"	"
15	N.J.	Central Falls	"	"	12	"	—	—	sister Marya Dyczkowska 9 George str. Central Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"	Ziemnicow
16	Minn	Chisholm	"	"	15	"	—	—	brother Jozef Wiśniewski 66 Middle str. Chisholm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	N.Y.	Depew	"	"	36	"	—	—	friend: Józef Orzech 57 Pawling ave Depew N.Y. friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	"		"	Russia	Rzeczyca
18	"	"	"	"	35	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	"		"	"	Lyczowa
19	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	—	—	sister Marcyanna Rozga 2138 Albany str. Chicago friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brw		"	"	Zakrzewesg
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	blue		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	—	—	bro. Michał Markowski 2121, 22 str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	125	"	—	—	friend: Piotr Jacek 2119, 23 str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	Mich	Detroit	"	"	22	"	—	—	bro. in l. Jan Pietrzak 55 Hubbard str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	blue		"	"	"
26	Ia	Muscatine	"	"	10	"	—	—	bro. Józef Marzec 104 Austin str. Muscatine Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brw		"	"	Rychwalska
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	bro. in l. Wojciech Rymarz 41 Reed str. Muscatine Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue		"	"	Osmolice
28	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	bro. in l. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr		"	"	Winkolas
29	Mich	Detroit	"	cousin	"	"	—	—	cousin Pisarska Franciszka 53 Goldner str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"	"
30										"	"	"	"	"	"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tilkelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Minkelmi.
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Powell
Immigration Officer.

11—463.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith (State whether surgeon employed by owners or "contract surgeon") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

D. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W. C. Prince

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. Kaiserin II sailing from Bremen April 1901 2nd

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Class of: U.S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Cabinet; Child; Mother; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Citizen of Cuba, Porto Rico or Canada	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Kaiser	Julius	27		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Tautkas-	wife Wilhelmine Reisa
2			Bres	Wladyslaw	26			S							minka	Tautkaminska Kal. Russia
3			Jendrzejewski	Jan	18								Polish		Blarek	mother Marianna Pres
4			Roszek	Vincenty	18				no	no					Blarek	Lublin
5			Strinc	Josip	28					yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Galicia	Krakowska	father Piotr Jendrzejewski
6			Zegran	Alexandru	50			M	6-20-215					Dalmatia	Lemanowo	Karchow
7			Griga	Todor	18					no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lokoreca	mother Konstata Rosrek
8			Tanase	Vasile	45										Lemanowo	Galicia
9			Mihaila	George	50										Lokoreca	father Jan Strinic Dalmatia
10	ADMITTED		Krapuszczak	Dmytro	23										Ludwig	wife Zegran Tassassia
11			Kaszecki	Stanislaw	31					yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Hrubieszow	Ludwig Kolow Hungary
12			Feszczyn	Hanka	19		F	S	servant girl							wife Griga Maria
13			Marcinas	Natalia	19										Hrubieszow	Hrubieszow B. V.
14			Zablotny	Fedka	18		M		farm laborer							wife Tanasa Maria
15			Kotrij	Jacob	29			M								Hrubieszow B. V.
16			Kialkowska	Krasmi	18			S								wife Nikola Maria
17	DEPORTED		Piskor	Mateusz	36			M							Kaszczyn	Kaszczyn Hungary
18			Baron	Pavel	24			S					Polish			Kaszczyn Ludw.
19			Loncrala	Mikolaj	40			M	3-17-3975 6-9-361					3-505-10-8-36	Plikra	wife Malgorzata Piskor
20				Rozalia	20		F		house wife	3-17-4430 6-9-361					Zapole	Plikra
21			Janik	Franciszek	39			M	farm laborer	6-89-50				5-17-40		wife Katarz Janik
22			Slezak	Jan	39										Suchodol	Suchodol
23			Albanski	Blazej	48											wife Agnieszka Slezak
24			Marcinas	Dmytro	48					no	no					Suchodol
25			Zajac	Michal	27										Plikra	wife Anna Albanska
26			Mazur	Marya	26		F	M	house wife	yes	yes					Plikra
27				Janina	4			S	none	no	no				Rzada	wife Magdalena Kaczara
28				Helena	2											Plikra
29				Adam	1½			M								wife Zofia Zajac
30			Rubiel	Marya	17		F	S	1-22-58631 - 5-39.						Bonie	Plikra
									none	yes	yes					mother Julia Michal Pratka
																Jan
																mother Jak. Kolek Bonie

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—968

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4636

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether an alien who is physically capable and may become a public charge, or is supported by charity. (Fourth proviso, sec. 2, act 1903.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		Pa	Rhine							Emanuel Goldenman Rhinelander Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Neuksmirka
2		Pa	Southriver							Beck Hyman Bros Box 123. South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Blazek
3		Pa	Johnstown							uncle Jhone Kwiecinski Maple Ave. 629. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Krakowska
4		Pa	Conemaugh							Beck Jan Jurik Box 182. Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nowy Sacz
5			Pittsburg							Beck Marian Shrilo Box 25 Blair Station Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	brn	"	"	Austria	Lokvicici
6		Ok	Youngstown							cous Stocan Simion Youngstown Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"	"	Hungary	Ludweg
7							1904 Canton Ok.			bro Beck Gabor Ok h. Falk st. 18 Y. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alsobüdok
8										acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"	"	"	"
9		Pa	Ver Castle				1905 Fort Wayne & Ind			nephew Lup George Box 96. Ver Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	Nagyarfalva
10		Kan	Pittsfield							friend Beck Jackson Kan Circuit Beck 35 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	"	"	Galicia	Zachowce
11		NY	Ver York				1903 Ver York			Beck Ingamer Lazarek Box 431. & 19 st. Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Jaslany
12			Deferiet							acqu Sanka Krill Italian Block #10. Deferiet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Blich
13										acqu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Pa	Philadelphia							cous Kazal Nordell Box 4 Jamaica st. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Faszczuli
15							1907 Philad Pa			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	brn	"	"	"
16										bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Rozyska
17		Md	Baltimore							Beck Nick Pistor Baltimore Md Shakespeare st. 1628	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	Sobino
18		NJ	Carthage							Beck Sirka Baran Box 134. Deferiet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	Milno
19		Conn	Derby				1907 Kitten 12 Kenosha			Bro Beck Zaydey Jonko Box 19 Hoyt st. 1913. Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Zapole
20				husband	L						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		NJ	Ver York		self	24 mo				Bro Beck Jan Polek W. 39th st 550. Ver York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Russia	Suchorzow
22		"	"		"	24 yrs	1904 Ver York			cous	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	"	"	"	"
23			Deferiet			20 mo				cous Sanka Krill Italian Block #10. Deferiet N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Milno
24		NJ	Ridgefield			25 yrs	1909 Hartford 12 Conn			Bro Beck Jagnuszkop Thator N.Y. Italian Block #9. Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
25		Oh	Cleveland			25 mo				cous Joe Zardzecka Box 49. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26		NJ	Elizabethport		husband	25 yrs	1907 Elizabeth 1911			Beck Nick Kacz Lazur N.J. Jamaica st 201 Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	"	Posada
27					Father					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gr	"	"	"
28					—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29					—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brn	"	"	"
30		NJ	R.F. Crompton		self	25				cous Anna Rubiel Crompton R.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brn	"	"	"	Borsic

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Feddersen, of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Feddersen

Master

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New—York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

H—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race;

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Filser, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon of the vessel mentioned herein or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

C. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 3th day of April, 1913

at New-York

Ict Perrucci

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen March 22, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Seaport Inspector	In Transit to Canada	Chinese Subject or Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						3				Olearski	Marcin	36	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zmigrod	wife Zgata Olearska Zmigrod Galicia
2										Wis	Katarzyna	28	"	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobitna	bro. Walenty Wuschal "
3										Pelechacz	Jozef	16	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobitna father Michal Pelechacz "
4										Zaborowski	Wladyslaw	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lobitna cousin Valeria Proczinska "
5										Sopiel	Franciszka	19	F	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenicze gorne	Lenicze gorne mother Tyndzaka Sopiel "
6										Chterla	Michal	46	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bledowa tyczynska	Lenicze gorne wife Katarzyna Chterla "
7										Szylar	Wiktorya	19	F	"	S	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Bledowa tyczynska father Walenty Szylar "
8										Szydelko	Jozef	17	11	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola rafal	Glentorb father Andrzej Szydelko "
9										Lamech	Ludwik	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal father Wojciech Lamech "
10										"	Piotr	33	"	"	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Boglinau wife Maria Lamech Boglinau Silesia
11										Bartoszek	Jozef	32	"	"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola rafal	wife Zofia Bartoszek Wola rafal
12										Sroka	Magdalena	20	F	"	S	maid servant	11-280134-1-8-44		"	"	Galicia	Zabrzeznica	mother Agnieszka Sroka Zabrzeznica Galicia
13										Szczypek	Marya	28	"	"	S	maid cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bledowa tyca	father Josef Szczypek Bledowa tyca "
14										Olchowska	Wiktorya	11	"	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Agnieszka Olchowska "
15										Barnota	Rozalia	22	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bledowa tyca father Jan Barnota "
16										Bryda	Ludwik	16	"	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bledowa tyca father Szymon Bryda "
17										"	Florjan	19	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal	mother Klara Bryda Wola rafal
18										Bryda	Walenty	18	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Bryda "
19										Franczak	Marya	24	F	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal father Tomasz Franczak "
20										Bielocha	Josef	11	11	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola rzenta	Wola rafal sister Wojciech Zalucha "
21										"	Jan	18	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rzenta father Stanisl. Bielocha "
22										Szydelko	Wincenty	45	"	"	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wola raf	Wola rzenta wife Agata Szydelko "
23										Barnota	Stanislaw	11	"	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal father Josef Barnota "
24										Szydelko	Josef	27	"	"	S	"	11-134705-4-3-38		"	"	"	"	Wola rafal mother Pankella Szydelko "
25										Rochecka	Zofia	20	F	"	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal father Josef Rochecki "
26										Drozd	Andrzej	38	11	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola rafal wife Agata Drozd "
27										Barnota	Ludwik	11	"	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wola raf father Stefan Barnota "
28										Drozd	Kazimierz	34	"	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola raf wife Agata Drozd "
29										Schwanke	Alvine	17	F	"	S	maid servant	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Teodorowo	mother Ernestine Schwanke Teodorowo Hoch Russia
30										Zacharzewicz	Anton	19	11	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Calcaena	mother Mar. Zacharzewicz Lobrewne Kowno "

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, APR 29 1913, 191

11—4638

88

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	Bow Billingsville	yes	Ills	25	yes		1903	Zgierzod Russ														
2	Wisc Racine	"	"	20	"		1903	Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	bld	brw	none	Galicia	Zmigrod
3	" "	"	"	20	"		12	Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pobitna
4	Ca Wildwood	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Leszczegorne
6	N.Y. Niagara Falls	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ca Chilad	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	"	Bledowatyczy-iska
8	Ind East Chicago	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	"
9	Ills Cern	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolarafalowska
10	" "	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	"	"	"	Moglinan
11	" Chicago	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" "	"	"	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wolarafalowska
13	" "	"	"	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Zabralowska
14	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielnik
15	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Bigdowatyo-zyrizka.
16	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brw	"	"	"
17	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Bledowa
18	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wolarafal
19	" "	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brw	"	"	"
20	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	"	"	12 yrs	all		1907	Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" "	"	"	35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24	" "	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	"	"	"
25	" "	"	"	32	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	"
26	" "	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brw	"	"	"
27	" "	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" "	"	"	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brw	"	"	"	"
29	Bow Wadeberg	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	22	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	"	"	Russia	Teodorowo
									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gr	"	"	Pakrewo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Tiedemann of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Tiedemann.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 13,
at New-York

W C Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—1625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the ~~S.~~ S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wirzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental and~~ physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon of vessel or employed by steamship line.)

Dr. Filser

Sworn to before me this 3 th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W C Purcell

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1628

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

1. S.S. "Ryazan" sailing from Bremen, April 1st 1941

11—4638

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
							11-284128-1-20-41						
1			Koziatek	Mariana	17	f. S.	maid	Yes Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelti	single Stanisl. Glosk Pelti Lomza Russia
2			Niedzielski	Adam	23	M. M.	farm lab	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Jozefa Niedzielski Pelti Kalisch
3			Pethazewski	Josef	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bzymenkow	wife Mariana Pietruschenske Bzymenkow Kalis
4			Mikewicz	Wladislaw	37	M.	shemaker	"	"	"	"	Grodno	father Andry Mikewicz Zakrew Lomza
5	P-3703812 Rochester 9/16/37			Alexandra	28	f.	home wife	7-17-2349-5/9/41 (505)	"	"	"	"	father " "
6			Karwacki	Antoni	44	M. M.	farm lab	No No	"	"	"	Borki	wife Agnieszka Karwacki Borki Kalisch
7			Kaminski	Josef	19	S.	engineer	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Piotrkow	father Stanislaw Kaminski Piotrkow Kaupsk
8			Rydzewski	Jan	27	M.	farm lab	No No	"	"	"	Dembroke	sister Bronislawa Rydzewski Dembroke Warschau
9			Smigielski	Stanislaw	17	S.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Rzezanut	father Jan Smigielski Rzezanut Kalisch
10			Klimczak	Josef	33	M.	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Mostki	wife Stanislawa Klimczak Mostki Kalisch
11			"	Jan	23	S.	carpenter	No	"	"	"	"	mother Justyna Klimczak Mostki Kalisch
12			Kwiatkowski	Wojciech	30	M.	farm lab	No No	"	"	"	Monkolno	wife Walentyna Kwiatkowski Monkolno Kalisch
13			Tomczak	Jan	31	S.	shoemaker	Yes Yes 1-3319-5/2/41 (505)	"	"	"	Dziorki	mother Josefa Tomczak Dziorki Kalisch
14			Stark	Wojciech	28	"	farm lab	No No	"	"	"	Kutno	father Josef Stark Kutno Warschau
15			Kielbassa	Wawrzyniec	28	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Slubin	wife Marianna Kielbassa Slubin Kalisch
16			Mikolajczyk	Antoni	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slov	wife Eleonora Mikolajczyk Emilianow Kalisch
17			Wojtecki	Stanislaw	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Weronika Wojtecki Emilianow Kalisch
18			Orzelski	Franziszek	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slatice	wife Josefa Orzelski Slatice Kalisch
19			Wiatrowski	Adam	19	S.	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Rozprza	father Franciszek Wiatrowski Rozprza Kalisch Russia
20			Wiziol	Michael	33	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Pletnice	wife Mariana Wiziol Pletnice Kalisch
21			Gasik	Josef	32	"	"	11-1 No No	"	"	"	Slubice	wife Franciszka Gasik Zadurzhor Kaupsk
22			Czerminski	Mateusz	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kutno	wife Marianna Czerminski Kutno Kalisch
23			"	Michal	31	"	"	Yes Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Czerminski Kutno Warschau
24			Burzynski	Jan	22	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Golembierek	father Josef Burzynski Golembierek Kalisch
25			Pomacka	Josef	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warezyglow	father Michal Pomacka Warezyglow Kalisch
26			Wieczak	Jan	30	M.	"	1-B14731-9/16/40 (505)	"	"	"	Staremiasto	wife Wladyslawa Walczak Stareminsto Kalisch
27			Trojanowski	Stefan	19	S.	"	No No	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Trojanowski Stareminsto Kalisch
28			Stofanyik	Maria	24	f. M.	home wife	Yes Yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungary	"	Nagyrikz	sister Rosaly Mengyik Nagyrikz Szeno Hungary
29			Lobda	Janos	4	S.	son	12-8-102-1-4/28/36-6/0-1.29.41	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Mihaly Jerenesky
ADMITTED 30			~~Szczepanczyk~~ Lobda	Anna	18	M.	home wife	Yes Yes	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	Nagymihaly Hungary

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 30

11—4638

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years in period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, why?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	New Kensington	Yes	self	20	No			brother Ignacy Zagrodny 727 Second Ave. New Kensington Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Myszeniec
2	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Jakob Kaszubski 727 Second Ave. New Kensington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Staremiasto
3	"	Philad.	"	"	45	"			friend Wladislaw Pelikan 1 Norton St. Grey Road Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brw	brw	"	"	Przmenko
4	"	Scranton	"	"	50	"			brother Konstanty Mikiewicz 1521 Stone Ave. Scranton, Pa bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	"	"	"	Zalose
5	"	"	"	husband	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	"	"	"	"
6	Wy	Buffalo	"	self	30	Yes	1902	St. Paul	bro. in l. Alexander Zagrzinski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	"	"	"	Borki
7	"	"	"	"	50	No	1908	Minn.	ship Cargo St. Joseph Wy. Cousin Jozef Szczepanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Piotrkow
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			Marian St. Buffalo Wy bro. in l. Stepan Petronka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Dembrowska
9	"	"	"	"	12	"			203 Standard St. Buffalo Wy cousin Jan Bogdanski 203 Standard St. Buffalo Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Krzewent
10	Ills.	Chicago	"	"	32	Yes	1907	Chicago	brother Franciszek Klimczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mostki
11	"	"	"	"	32	"	1912	Ills.	83 Superior Ave. S. Chicago, Ills. bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906		cousin Tomasz Maciejewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	brw	"	"	Mokolno
13	"	"	"	"	10	No	1912		8741 Superior Ave. S. Chicago, Ills. brother Franciszek Trzebiatek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwierka
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			8742 Superior Ave. Chicago, Ills. cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Raszow
15	"	"	"	"	24	"			bro. in l. Józef Stapinski 2640 Lyte St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zalitkow
16	"	"	"	"	32	"			bro. in l. Ludwik Krzyzkowiak 2605 S. Lyte St. Chicago, Ills. bro. in l. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Flow
17	"	"	"	"	29	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	"	"
18	Wy.	New York	"	"	50	"			bro. in l. Piotr Debiaki 19 Lot St. Evergreen Cemetery Woodside Wy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zabruskow
19	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	14	"			brother Jakob Kaszubski 338 Wallace St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Rowin
20	"	Bristol	"	"	35	"			friend Kazimierz Bialczak 30 Oak St. Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	"	"	"	Petrovic
21	Mass.	Deerfield	"	"	32	Yes	1909	Chicago Ills.	bro. in l. Franciszek Szczerbicki South Deerfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	blue	"	"	Slubica
22	"	Woburn	"	"	20	No	1911		cousin Jan Lebiecki 30 Hill Woburn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brw	"	"	Kusno
23	"	"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Golombiewit
25	"	Worcester	"	"	40	"			brother Walenty Pomaska 9 Langdon St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Warczyglowa
26	"	Manchester	"	"	60	"			bro. in l. Seneca Kendzo 16 Foster St. Manchester, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Staremiasto
27	"	"	"	"	25	"			bro. in l. Wawrzyniec Kendzo 9 Foster St. Manchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	Yes	1905	Detroit Mich.	Cousin Jozef Stolarczyk 98 Ruby St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagyvisza
29	"	"	"	mother	50	Yes	1912	Detroit Mich.	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Braddock	"	self	40	Yes	1911	Braddock Pa	bro. in l. Louis Jesenosky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Nagymihaly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S.

I, Master B Wilhelmi, of the ~~S.~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm ~~S.~~ from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by contract Line, etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ~~mental~~ and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Filser

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 13

at New-York

Wm Parsell

Immigration Officer.

U—4638

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. 33 Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 22 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Refunded. Returned Inquiry. Deposit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	33	Mitcheff Petar	29	M	M	Gardener	Yes Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Dirse. wife: Gatka, Petrova Dirschewo, Bulgaria
2		Stefanoff Stojno	21	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	fath: Stojnoff, Stefan Dirschewo,
3		Mihoff Fodor	30	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife: Fodorowa, Desa, Dirschewo,
4		Foleff Marin	23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	wife: Macinowa, Rada Luschewo,
5		Gacesa Ristc	18	"	S	farm lab	no no	Austria	Bosnian, Bosnia,	Zboriste	fath: Gacesa, Ilija Zboriste, Obotka, Bosnia
6		Ceran Luka	17	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Caglica	fath: Ceran, Rade Caglica
7		Kudrinic Petar	44	"	M	"	" "	"	"	Zboriste	wife: Kudrinic, Stana Zboriste,
8		Kovčar Mane	42	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Caglica	wife: Kovcar, Djinja Caglica
9		Ciskor Anton	45	"	"	"	no no	"	Croatian	Croatia Solina	wife: Ciskor, Mara Solina,
10		Bucan Stana	24	F	"	house wife	" "	"	"	Gojko Bad	broth: Paric, Nikos Siroka, Ricka
11		Horvat Mara	25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Bedenci	moth: Horsa, Fanika, Bresnica,
12		Mihiciniac Josip	17	M	S	farm lab	" "	"	"	Zaloka	bro.i.l: Mihiciniac, Cata Zaloka,
13		Kozar Ivan	26	M	M	"	" "	Hungary	"	Hungary Fenes.	wife: Kozar, Anna Fenyezekas, Hung.
14		Lysak Tomasz	21	"	"	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia Laukowic	fath: Lysak, Carol Laukowic, Russia
15		Bajolek Piotr	19	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	moth: Bajolek, Carolina Laukowic
16		Michal	21	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	fath: Bajolek, Jan Laukowic,
17		Sokol Jan	27	"	"	joiner	" "	"	"	Blazow	fath: Sokol, Josef Blazow, Lubelska
18		Golec Jozef	24	"	M	farm lab	no no	"	"	"	wife: Golec, Catarzyna Blazow, Lublin
19		Rak Jan	19	"	S	"	yes yes	Austria	"	Galicia Brzysk	fath: Rak, Tomasz Galicia
20		Reczek Stanislaw	20	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	moth: Reczek, Maryanna Brzysk,
21		Oleracki Franciszek	33	"	M	"	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia Wloclawek	wife: Oleracki, Maryanna Wloclawek, Russia
22		Perlinski Josef	33	"	Wd	shoe maker	" "	"	"	Nowin	wife: Perlinski, Maryanna Nowin, Nowin
23		Gibowski Carol	30	"	S	farm lab	" no	"	"	Dobrocky	wife: Gibowski, Jadwiga Dobrocky
24		Dembski Julian	30	"	M	"	" no	"	"	Ilusi	wife: Dembski, Bronislawa Jans, Plock
25		Pomzak Jan	33	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Wolka	wife: Pomzak, Franciska Wolka, Lomza
26		Krazewski Marceli	38	"	wid	"	yes yes	"	"	Wrombczyn	wife: Krazewski, Stanislawa Wrombczyn,
27		Mickiewicz Maryan	28	"	M	"	no no	"	"	"	wife: Mickiewicz, Paszyla Wrombczyn
28		Went Antoni	40	"	M	"	" "	"	"	"	wife: Went, Agnieszka Wrombczyn
29		Czubinski Andrzej	23	"	S	"	" "	"	"	"	fath: Czubinski, Antoni Wrombczyn
30		Nowacki Josef	17	"	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	fath: Nowacki, Josef Wrombczyn

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 29 1913, 191 92

11—1638.

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
NT ALIEN	Mich.	Palatka	Yes	self	25 yes	2	1911	Palatka	Nephew: Georgeff, Stefan, Box 315, Palatka, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brow	brow	none	Bulgaria	Dušcow
1	"	"	"	"	25 no				friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	40				friend: Peroff, Miho, Box 315, Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25				friend: Petroff, Patko, Box 320, Palatka, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	West	"	"	26				friend: Gacesa, Zlija, West Elisabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	"	"	Bosnia	Zoboriste
5	Pa.	Elisabeth	"	"	25				friend: Vajagic, Luka, Blair Station, W. Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brw	"	"	"	Caglica
6	"	"	"	"	25				friend: Drobac, Mico, Blair Stat. West Elisabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Zboriste
7	"	"	"	"	26				cous: Zgurazy, Drobric, West Elisabeth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Caglica
8	"	"	"	"	26 yes	1906/7	Mont.	Blazer	Bkpr: both: Piskor, Jendre, Box Office 158, Allequippa, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	Croatia	Solina
9	"	Allequippa	"	"	25				bus: Bircan, Mile, 12 Chestnut, Cancemaugh, bus: Gorcat, Ludwig, 309 N. Chestnut, Lebanon, broth: Micicinac, Anton, Frigate, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Gojkova
10	"	Conemaugh	"	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Bedenci
11	"	Lebanon	"	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brw	"	"	Zolnka
12	"	Croton	"	"	26				friend: Stanic, Jozo, 2000 Lakeside Ave. Cleveland, friend: Bajlek, Jozef, 570 Fairview N. Detroit, Mich. broth: Josef Bajolek, cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Temesrekas
13	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	28					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Laukoviec
14	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	25				broth: Sokol, Pawel, 25. Bridgemen N. Buffalo, cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gr	"	"	Blazow
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brw	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	20				bro.i.l: Raczek, Stanislaw, Box 222, Fort Portland, Vt. brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	red	gr	"	Galicia	Brzyzk
19	Vt.	Portland	"	"	25				friend: Waschilewski, Jusef, 684 Third Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. bro.i.l: Kostaic, Malletic, 224 Bush St. Brooklyn, cous: Klosek, Franciszek, 48 Washington St. N.Y. uncl: Schymel, Augsburg, Neary Drees, Riverton, uncl: Roman Wroblewski, Neary Drees, Riverton, cous: Andrzeja, Franciszek, Montgomery, W. Va. cous: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brw	"	Russia	Wloczarek
20	"	"	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kowin
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Dobroctyy
22	"	"	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	"
23	"	New York	yes	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zrkutz
24	"	Riverton	"	"	13					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wolka
25	"	"	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brw	"	"	Wromberg
26	W. Va.	Montgomery	"	"	30 yes	1911/2	mons.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25 no	1907	Pitts.			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	25 yes	1/2	burg			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brw	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25 no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brw	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	50				broth: Kowacki, Jan, #122. 27. St. Niagara Falls, N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B. Wilhelmi, of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Wilhelmi

Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

W C Penrose

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Filser, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of Würzburg under the authority of the Universität; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Filser.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at New-York

W. C. Fennell

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1038

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen April 19 1912

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Burlinski	Piotr	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bramanin	mother Josefa Burlinska Bramanin Kal Russia
2			Jatczak	Josef	43		M		" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kierchojn	wife Ludwika Jatczak Kierchojn Kal "
3			Skrzypski	Feliks	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zablocie	father Andr. Skrzypski Zablocie Kal "
4			Wisniewski	Edward	17		M		blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	father Josef Wisniewski Warsaw
5			Usdanowicz	Emilka	19		F		maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Mirrely	mother Karolina Usdanowicz Mirrely Wilna
6			Ruszte	Kazika	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Krajowas	father Mic. Ruszte Krajowas Wilna
7			Mikosz	Jan	30		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rogi	wife Karolina Mikosz Rogi Galicia
8			Kolczuk	Katarzyna	33		F		house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kolaczyce	to bid Wiktor Dobrowolski Kolaczyce
9			"	Jan	11		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
10			"	Apolonia	6		F		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " "
11			"	Felix	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12			ALIAS GURDAK Gurdak	ADALBERT Marian	16		M		farm laborer	2-304499 yes	yes	AUTH. FILE 99406/731				father Katarzyna Gurdak Kolaczyce
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, APR 2 8 1913, 191 94

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	50			con Jan Krasinski 9 Rowe pl. 26, Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Czamanin
2	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	1909/11	Chicago Ill	son Stanislaw Jaborek 942 Illinois Express the 853 & 55 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brn	"	"	Powodow
3	N.J.	Plainfield	"	"	25			brother Wladislaw 573-3rd. St. Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Jewerzyk
4	Conn	Sterling	Yes	"	50			uncle Joseph Wolitka R. Robert Box 183 Sterling Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
5	Mass	Lowell	"	"	10			uncle Wojik Gurowski Roger st. #18, Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Uzely
6	"	"	"	"	50			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Karejwonis
7	Conn	Collinsville	"	"	25			bro. Jos. Gallerion Collinsville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brn	"	Galicia	Rogi
8	N.J.	Buffalo	Yes	"	20			bro. Pavel Holecek Broswell st. 80, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gr	"	"	Kolaczyce
9	"	"	"	mother	—			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	brn	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Wilkesbarre	"	self	20			bro Steve Josef Washington st. 769, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Czerniow
13									"	"	"	"	"	"								
14									"	"	"	"	"	"								
15									"	"	"	"	"	"								
16									"	"	"	"	"	"								
17									"	"	"	"	"	"								
18									"	"	"	"	"	"								
19									"	"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"	"								
22									"	"	"	"	"	"								
23									"	"	"	"	"	"								
24									"	"	"	"	"	"								
25									"	"	"	"	"	"								
26									"	"	"	"	"	"								
27									"	"	"	"	"	"								
28									"	"	"	"	"	"								
29									"	"	"	"	"	"								
30									"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master B Wilhelmi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Wilhelmi

Master

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
..... , and that I have made a personal examination of ..... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....
Immigration Officer.

95

Kronpurz Wilhelm

Arr May 1—1913

Alien

H.T. Marks

Jan 24—1916

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-21.

4600

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm 3-10 sailing from Bremen 1-6, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		
Diplomat.	Tourist.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Pinosch Johan	26	M S	book		yes	yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Tschlin	Graubinden	Father Nicolaus

File 663/37

51-A

X

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

96

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1, 1913

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or T
1	Conn.	N. Haven	Mrs Chas	Worked Home	No	No		no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dk Brown		Surly	Fetan Grubone
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... , from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the person.l examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of 1 blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

(6)

NO. 97

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. [illegible] (...) *arrived* [illegible], 191, M., *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
45m																									588
43f							4/30	31	2			1			4/8	11 20									565
16f	1	Norfen, [illegible] (...fin)	3	1	L.I.C.										5/5-106 C	3									232
16f	2	Novotny, [illegible] "	3	14	L.I.C.										5/2 169 Gard	2 45-									342
15f	3	[illegible], [illegible] "	3	16	L.I.C.										5/3 5-2 OPS	3 12									121
11m	4	[illegible], [illegible] "	3	17	L.I.C.										5/1 123 45	2 15-									111
4f	5	Deely, [illegible]	21	18	L.C.	1.05	Norden								5/1 158 clk	10 35-									686
38m			22	20	I.P.C.	1.05	Denver																		
39m	6	Willhelm, Arvid	8	1-3	[illegible]	1.16	Ellis								5/2 25 Lor		5/3 194 gard	33-							
14f	7	Hemmrik, [illegible]																							323
11f		(Either) [illegible]															5/3 10. clk	45							1212
16f	8	Nyburn, [illegible]															5/3 36 clk	11 35-							
46f	9	Norgaard, [illegible]	2	15	I.C.	1.40	Schuber																		
10m		" [illegible]	10	3-9	4 I.P.C.	1.44	[illegible]																		
11m		" Jon																							
9f		" [illegible] Lena																							
10m	10	Schie[illegible], [illegible]	17	21	1 Ins.	1.42	Cook								5/2 17 Gard	3									422
10m	11	[illegible], [illegible]	22	10	1 I.C.C.	1.42	[illegible]								5/2 387	2 15-									222
14m	12	Kolecki, Marcel	1	[illegible]	1 [illegible] M.	2.10	[illegible]								5/4 170 gr	10 50									434
10f	13	Lebeda Jessen, Anna	22	20	1 L.I.C.	2.00	Cook								5/5 1 7	120									555
26m	14	Fichor, [illegible]	22	17	1 L.C. Cert.	2.10	Donahue																		777
14f	15	Herwinek, [illegible]	22	29	1 L.I.C.	2.00	[illegible]																		77
38m	16	Lusa, [illegible]	23	29	1 M. Def.	2.10	Hendric																		555
20m	17	Zeyrun, [illegible]																							777
20f	18	Brzonowski, [illegible]	4	3	1 [illegible]																				333
		[illegible], [illegible]	22	13	1 [illegible]																				333
		[illegible], [illegible]	1	20	2 L.I. M. 21 Cert.										5/1 95 Emp		5/3 19 Leach	1							444
12m		[illegible], [illegible]															5/3 23 Leach	1 10							
33f	21	Jamaz, [illegible]	13	16-17	2 Un. 16 Cer. 11	2.00	Connor								5/3138 Leach		5/2 184 C	3							2424
9m		Ceril, [illegible] (...mild)															5/12-136 Saw	214							
30m	22	Holm, Bedilio	21	22	1 L.C. Cert.	[illegible]	Morton																		33
17m	23	Olzicsky, Jan	7	1	1 [illegible] Cert.	2.50	Connor								5/4 91 OPS		5/3 135 Lach	1 25 0							77

X over

Brooks 4/m 4/30

29

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—11SF

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 98

S.S. S. S. KROON. VILH. (N.A.L.) arrived April 30, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
46m	34	Micz, Martio		34	20-25	6 LHC tn.18 short 3.50	Hunter							5/2	161	gold 220								12	12	
43f		" Maria																								
16f		" Sophia																								
15f		" Johanna																								
11m		" Jan																								
4f		Miszkowicz, Johanna																								
38m	35	Porzadny Antoni	29	18		Insp & Ph def Art 3	Foster							5/5	64	gold 3								5	5	
39m	36	Rzempel Edward	23	24		" cert Im Hosp 5/12/13	Dydas																			

Krenb Wm 4/30

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KRONPRINZ WILLIAM (N.G.L.) arrived April 30, 1913, , 19 , M., , from

99

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								11:45						
1	Biro, Ilona & son	(Cabin)	3	16		2	to tel	Husb Michaly 809 Hooster Ave Bayonne N.J.		2	2.20	4	6	4
2	Rubicek, Zuzanna	do	3	5		1	" uncle	Cous Anna Heja 204-2 St Guttenberg N.J.	C	1	11.55	1	1	1
3	Kruk, Marya & ch	do	5	2/3	1	1	" husband	Husb Wilhelm 152 Druggist Bklyn	C	1	1.40	1	2	1
4	Strzelecki, Stefan	do	5	1		1	" father	Fath Stefan 152 Druggist Bklyn	C	1	1.40	1	2	1
5	Bobrowski, Wlad		1	12		1	" tel	Bro Alex, Landsk, Dickson City Pa	J	3	3.30	3	3	3
6	Gorska, Josefa		1	14		1	" husband	Husb Jan 331 Grand St Jersey City	C	1	1	1	1	1
7	Sykietyn, Anna & 2 ch		4	11	1	2	" tel	Husb Andrej Box 13 Lyndora Pa	J	2	12	4	2	4
8	Kolyeszar, Maria		27	16		1	" mother	Moth Mary 328 E 4 St Nyc	C	1	1	1	1	1
9	Lanz, Anna		24	8		1	" sister	Sis Luisa 424 E 141 St Nyc	C	30	3.30	—	—	—
10	Orosz, Julia		3	13		1	" uncle	Husb Istvan Bubarczuk 215 Hay St Homestead Pa	J	2	12	2	2	2
11	Macz, Julia & 2 ch		27	9/11		3	" tel	Husb Istvan 2815 Hunt St Erwin Pa	C	6	11	15	15	15
12	Stec, Marya		23	20		1	" cousin	Cous Ursula Kjenjnur 21 Bruery Newark N.J.	C	1	2.25	1	1	1
13	Nagy, Erzi & 2 ch		27	6/8	1	2	" tel	Husb Joseph 331 St Clair St Lorain O	J	2	3.30	4	4	4
14	Uryc, Agnieska		12	30		1	" aunt	Aunt Josefa Krupa 257 W 104 St Nyc	C	1	10.10	1	—	1
15	Kozyra, Wik'ta		3	2		1	" brother	Bro Jacob 13225 Cedar Ave Cleveland O	J	2	11.20	2	1	2
16	Kukura, Sofia		1	23		1	" parents	Moth Mary Box 31 Lyndora Pa	Balt	3	1.20	3	3	3
17	Kuda, Anna		2	16		1	" tel	Husb Joseph Bro Hill Pa	J	3	3.30	3	3	3
18	Csanak, Maria & 4 ch		15 21	14 5/9		5	" act as Guardian	Husb George 325 E 75 St Nyc	C	1	10	5	—	5
19	Kolyvok, Gyorgy		25	9		1	" parents (seel8)	Fath George 417 E 72 St Nyc	C	1	10	1	—	1
20	Demiedowicz, Marcella		1	1		1	" tel	Bro Wincas 425 E Central St Shenandoah Pa	J	2	12	2	1	2
21	Vnek, Kata.		23	18		1	" friend	Aunt Katarzyna Lesz 41 Mercer St Newark N.J.	C	2	3.20	2	2	2
22	Marenycsik, Maria & son		21	10/11		2	" husband	Husb John 315 E 71 St Nyc	C	1	10.10	2	—	2
23	Adomelis, Kardlina		3	7		1	" brother	Bro Wladislaw 229 Lime St Monessen Pa	J	2	12	2	1	2
24	Stoica, Maria		4	19		1	" tel	Husb Mitru 13 & 1003 E Youngstown O	J	2	12	2	1	2
25	Szilagyi, Julia & son		3	20/1		2	" husband	Husb Georg Box 322 Marseilles Ill	J	3	3.30	6	6	6
26	Kruszynski, Jan		5	4		1	" tel	Fath Marcin 5934 Forsythdale Ave Chicago Ill	J	2	12	2	1	2
27	Dziarnowska, Felixa		1	5		1	" tel	Bro Stanislaw Stanislaus Mich	C	6	11	6	6	6
28	Stanic, Ciro		4	27		1	" tel	Fr. Joseph Olatzer 433-7 St Calumet Mich	J	2	2.20	2	2	2
29	Gajac, Marya & ch 12 & Ginda, Apolonia		3 10 2	28 2 23/	1	1 1	" husband husband	Husb Nikolas 206 Brandriff Ave Bklyn	C	1	10	1	—	1
30	KRONPRINZ WILLAM APR 30							Husb Peter Johnst Calumet Mich	C	1	10	1	84	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

190

S. S. ~~Prinz~~ Kronprinz Wilhelm arrived ....., 19 —, ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						2:08							
31	Gyuris, Veron	13	9		1	To tel #	Mrs Teresa Kocsis R.F.D #2 Bound Brook	K	1	3⁰⁵	1	1	1
32	Zagrobelna, Roza	2	19		1	" sister	Sis Kate 27 W 111 St Nyc	A	2	3	2	2	2
33	Schwanke, Alvina	31	29		1	" tel #	Fr. Mrs Bertha Nitzka 142 Hill St Waterbury Ct	Beh	2	10⁴⁵	2	2	2
34	Csak, Anna	2	2[illegible]		1	" aunt	Aunt Anna Skublitzka 70-1 Ave Nyc	A	2	12	2	1	2
35	Szijur Maria	2	20		1	" sister	Fr. Anna Skublitzka 70 1 Ave Nyc	A	2	12	2	1	2
36	Tymczuk, Maria & 3 ch	4	14/7	1	3	" husband	Husb Jakob 191 E 4 St Nyc	Beh	4	7³⁰	12	9	12
37	Albrecht, Amalia	5	3		1	" tel #	Une Emil Klingbeil 165 Ivy & Ave Chicago Ill	J.	2	3³⁰	2	2	2
38	Lobodzinska, Aniela	23	19		1	" friend	Polish National Aid	Beh	5	4³⁰	5	5	5
39	Baronesin, Kristina	11	22		1	" sister	Sis Susanna 34 Greenwich St Nyc	Beh	2	11	2	1	2
40	Koc, Zuzanna	11	23		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Stolz 135 Washington St Nyc	A	2	12²⁵	2	2	2
41	Bukhard, Zsuzsa	21	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Lizzie Pitala 53 Ave A Nyc	A	1	4	1	1	1
42	Mihalic, Mata	19	11		1	" await dau. in Hosp	Husb Franjo Birdsboro Pa	Beh	7	10	7	6	7
43	Schmaltzer Ernest	24	1		1	" indef. add.	Fr. Helen Frankl 34 Maryst Wilkesbarre Pa	Beh	1	2²⁵	1	1	1
44	Mihalic Anka				1	Dom'k'nsk 5/6/13 3 PM	Fath Franjo Birdsboro Pa	Beh	7	10	1	1	1
45											3⁴	2⁸	3⁴
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of October, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen APR 17 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Holten	Herbert	26	m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	Newyork	Father: Councellor of State Holten Kr. Frimurergade 3 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Hallström	Carl Axel	35	m	m	Head waiter	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Linköping	Wife: Mrs Astrid Hallström, st Sister: Miss Ruth Hallström, st Local A/G Linköping.	Ill.	Rock Island
3	Ehrup	Valdemar	33	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	Chrardsford	Pastor Rev. Ehrup Solvej Nr. 2 Copenhagen	Pa	Chardsford
4	Jeppesen	Augusta	47	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	U.S.A.	Ellwoodale Ill.	Brother: Manufacturer Jeppesen, Peter Bredgade 36 Copenhagen	Ill.	Ellwoodale
5	Lindén	Viktor	49	m	s	Editor	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Advocate Arv. Lindblom, Stockholm, consul Herzog	Ill.	Chicago
6	Roblin	Karl Johan	50	m	m	Publisher	yes	yes	"	"	do.	do.	Mrs. Clausen, Hejrslev	Ill.	Chicago
7	Clausen	Katrine Elisabeth	34	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Hejrslev	Parents: Jpr. N. Johansen Nykjöbing M.	Wyo.	Sheridan
8	Ohlsson	Emmy Josephine	33	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	swedish	"	U.S.A.	New York	Jpr. F. Johansen Klettsmåla	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Malberg	Gertraud D.	21	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	do.	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mrs. M. Ahlberg N. Smedjegatan 42 Karlskrona	Mass.	Worlboro
10	Petersen	Signe	38	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Benen Petersen, Aalden Domanylek Fredensborg	Col.	San Francisco
11	Schön	Alice	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. Schön Ny Vestergade 1. Copenhag	NY	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRA

11/21

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or suspected to be such? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	Newyork	Danish Consulate Bridge St. c/o Thorvaldsen	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	healthy	dark	gray	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	no	self	yes	no			Prof. Thorvaldsen Rock Island Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Lame on left side of the hip	5	6	s	brown	blue	scar	Sweden	Malmö
3	no	self	yes	yes	1907 1913	no Chardford	Home: Bradford, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	s	fair	blue	none	Denmark	[illegible]
4	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1913	Ill. Chicago	Friend: Mr. Tyrrell, Wennetka, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	s	fair	blue		Denmark	Horsens
5	no	self	yes	no			Forcast Uphrin Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	6		s	dark	blue		Sweden	Nas Enkörnings
6	no	self	yes	yes	as Tirist		Daughter: Edenth Faulin 168 Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	—	s	light	blue	no	do.	Wadd'd Fallandd
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friends: Mr & Mrs Johan Möller Jr.														
8	yes	self	yes	yes	1903 1913	New York	Stenson Wesington Springs Seminary Husband: Alfred Ohlson 209 East 21st St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	s	brown	gray	none	Denmark	Ejnsdon
9	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs C. Howard Brigham 57 West Main St. Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	s	dark	blue		Sweden	Ansorea
10	no	self	$25	no			Friend: Miss Beulah 410 Fifth Ave. St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	s	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
11	yes	self	yes	yes	911 1913	New York	friend Mrs Nelgu 65 Roper ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2½	s	brown	brown		Denmark	Aarhuus
12								no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	s	fair	blue	no	Argentine Rep.	Buenos Aires
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to said final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loelkwitt - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II": sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bay	Chr. Or.	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Canada	B. C. Greenwood	Mathew Jos. M. Bay, Fredrikberg, Sask,	Sask.	Rich Mondua
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat[illegible]

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *190*

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	no			Danish Consulate Montreal, Québec,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark Faisley
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the „Oscar II", from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this / day of / , 190 /

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence; thus—. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *not the town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether employed thereon or sailing therewith as Surgeon only, or as Surgeon and Physician, or otherwise, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

APR 18 1913

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania April 5th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Hans	31		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Father Hans Olsen	Minn.	St. Paul
2	Hansen	Margaretha	26		f. m.	wife	no	no	Norway	Scand	"	Stavanger	Father Ole Jacobsen,	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	"	Ludovica	2		f. m.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.				Mother Anna Larsen		
4	Carlund	Frederik	23		f. s.	farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Hans Carlund	N.Y.	New York
5	Haller	Julie	35		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ.	Husband Ole Haller	Minn.	Red Wing
6	Jacobsen	Gustav	35		m. m.	Mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Friend Nils Nielsen	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	"	Inga	30		f. m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Forsting		
8	"	Inger	3		f. s.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Norway		
9	Nielsen	Hansine	36		f. m.	Cook	yes	no	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christ.	Father A. Nielsen	Pa.	Portland
10	Olsson	Gustav	32		m. s.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	"	"	Brother A. Olsen	N.Y.	New York
11	Feyerdahl	Oscar	33		f. M.	widow	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Mother Olga Nielsen		
12	Tiel	Hannah	70		f.	widow	yes	yes					Langsberg		
13	Halseth	Anna	25		f. s.	Domestic	yes	no	Norway	Scand	"	Kristiansand	Father O. Olsen	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Berg	Inga	2		f. m.	Child	no	no	Norway	Scand	"	"	Father A. Nilsen	Minn.	Red Wing
15	Erickson	Hans	44		m.	Merchant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Erickson	N.Y.	New York
16	Gran	Carl	22		f. s.	domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother Mrs Erickson	N.Y.	New York
17													Ingeborg Gatan 3 Stockholm Sweden		
18													Brother Mrs Gran Forsberg		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10/5 4

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 30 1913 , 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the insane or mentally defective; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	no	no			Home 409 Richmond St. St Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Germany Chicago
2	no	self	no	no			Friend E. Langmeier 222 Cherry St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Chicago
3	no	Born in U.S.A					Father												none	Germany Chicago
4	no	self	yes	no			Friend Elizabeth Langan 186 Parkland Pl. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	gray	blue	none	Germany Chicago
5	no	self	no	no			Friend Barbara Clark 1 Pittard Sq. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	gray	blue	none	Germany Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes	by 1912 Bonds.			Friend E. Range 1 Pittard Sq. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Christiania
7	no	husband	yes	"				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Trondhjem
8	no	father	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
9	no	self	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden Gothenburg
10	no	self	yes	yes	1905		Friend Thalia Holmin 187 Bergen St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Germany Christiania
11	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1913	Phila Pa	Friend Emma Fac 1 Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany Vegli
12	no	self	yes	yes	1895 1913	Phila Pa	Sister 305 Walnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	no	" Frederickstad
13	no	self	yes	yes	1904 1912	Boston Mass	Friend Mrs Albert B. Anderson 54 Carbell St Charlestown Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				no	" Paraguins
14	yes	self	yes	no			Husband [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7				none	Germany Skjem
15	yes	self	yes.	no			Travelling on business.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany Lundland
16	yes	self	no				Friend Mrs. M. Clausen 172 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	no	Sweden Angermanland
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway Tonsberg
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Officer. MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Lockwood-Larsen, Surgeon of the S/S Oscar II sailing thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Universitet at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oscar II

Lockwood-Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 - 1913

11—1115

4

107

1
26

1 29 30 - 7 al
25 5 - 8 37

actual

29 30
155 25 180

Record
29 30
22 25 177

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Cherbourg April 18th, 1913.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dahl	Caralyn	29	7	S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania	Husband. Tolhu Mi. Dahl American Consulate Christiania	Minn	Wallingford
2	"	Torbjor	7	mos	Child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		Minn	"
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S... 108

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30 1903.

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	no	self	yes	Born in USA			Mother Mrs. Bernard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	New York	
2	no	Self	yes	once			Wallingford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	no	U.S.A.	Married	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Kumpel Master of the Fs Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Kumpel
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, adding sections* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State "being Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

APR 17 1913

S. S. "Oscar II", sailing from Copenhagen, , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Striwing	Fanny	25		f s	Housework	yes	yes	danish	scand	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Mrs. Striwing Vesterbrogade 114 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Jacobsen	Louis	22		m s	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father A.B. Jacobsen Nordre Boulevardsgade 10 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Nielsen	Ethildine Petrine	26		f s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Faaborg	Merchant Carl F. Nielsen, Faaborg,	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Busch	Margrethe	40		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Randkjöl	Steward Busch, Tolleröd St.	Col.	Repon
5	Da.	Mary	28		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Francisco Cal.	Brother Steward Busch Tolleröd Rod Tolleröd St.	Col.	S. Francisco
6	Walter	Paul Oskar	34		m m	Blacksmith for machinery	yes	yes	German	german	Sweden	Tuvuliund vidinge,	Mr. In. F. Fuchs of Traä Nour- dinge, Skåne Sweden	N.Y.	Bronx
7	Fridhof	Siegfrid Peter	27		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	do.	Traä Nour-	Mr. In. Fuchs of Traä Nour- vidinge Skåne	N.Y.	Bronx
8	Svendsen	Martha	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Kastrup	Father Mr. Cornelius Svendsen Kastrup	Nebr.	Omaha
9	Westh	Hans Chr.	32		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	do.	do.	Father Marius Westh, Kastrup	Nebr.	Omaha
10	Persson	Hannah	29		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Friend Merchant Warburg Malmögade 5 Copenhagen,	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Korsholm	Anna Hansine	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Skibbebölling	Brickman J. Korsholm, Father Skibbebölling,	Wash.	Seattle
12	Lindgren	Hilmar	30		m m	Cook	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Rönne	Mrs. Lindgren Silkegade 3, Rönne,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Rybmann	Otto Andreas	20		m s	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Frenderup	Merchant K. Jörgensen Frenderup pr. Skive,	Ida	Hansen
14	Mogensen	Petra	25		f s	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Aarhus	Commissionair Petersen Strömmegade Aarhus	N.Y.	Newyork
15	Jörd	Jenny H. C. K.	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Sergeant-major Jörd 26 Fiskehammersvej Copenhagen,	Mass.	Ware
16	Petersen	Amalitta	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Aarhus	Butler Kleper Klarskov Kloster Gade 28 Aarhus	Ohio	Wooster
17	Nielsen	Elna	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Salesman J. Nielsen, Nyköbing, F.	Ill.	Chicago
18	Petersen	Marie Kristine	52		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Newyork	Brother Paul Christian Petersen Rentoning 145, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Staten Island
19	Svendsen	Martin Cornelius	26		m s	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Kastrup	Father Cornelius Svendsen, Kastrup,	N.Y.	Bronx
~~20~~	~~Hoved~~	~~Hans Peter~~	~~44~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
21	Madsen	Christine	25		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mr. Madsen Asylgade, Nyköbing M.	N.J.	Plainfield
22	Hansen	Antoinette	24		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Mrs. Hansen Vester- bro 22 Aalborg	Col.	Circa San Fran.
23	Rasmussen	Emanuel	19		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Father K. Rasmussen, Vald- hojsvej 10 Valby	Mont.	Kalispell
24	Truelsen	Gerda	24		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Father Elder A. F. Truelsen, Rosengaarden 1 Copenhagen,	Ill.	Chicago
25	Theisen	Jensine	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Odense	Mr. Theisen, Langelinie 8 Odense,	Conn.	New Haven
26	Mortensen	Johanne H. M.	22		f s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Rönne	Father Jens Mortensen Himmelskjoldet 19 Rönne	Ill.	Chicago
27	Tow	Nicholas	34		m m	Pharma- cist	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Newyork	Miller Jerichmanow Talsen, Kurland, Russia	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Tow	Rebecka	33		f m	wife house-	yes	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
29	Tow	Fanny	5		f s	Child	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
30	Aberlind	Erik	25		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	swedish	scand	do.	Detroit, Mich.	Father Anton Aberlind Ek- rensvig 2233, Malmö,	Mich.	Detroit

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1913, *19* 110

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1 yes	self	$25 yes	1909	Sister: Ingis Thirving 677 2d Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Ringkjöing
	2 yes	self	$25 yes	1911	grocer 44 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½		fair	blue	no	do	Aalholt
	3 yes	self	$25 yes		Uncle: C. Jacobsen 5716-5th Ave, Brooklyn, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		light	blue	no	do	Faaborg
	4 no	self	$30 no		Friend: Axel Lawmann, The Plymouth 537 West 149th St. Newyork,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		light	blue	no	do	Ringsted
NT ALIEN	5 no	self	yes yes	1907 Chicago, Ill. 1912 St. Louis	Brothers: Busch Ripon, Cal. Home: 716 Main St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	gray		do	Ringsted
	6 yes	self	$25 no		Friend: A. Hartman 906 S. 17th St. Friend: Mr. A. Hartman 906 S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	gray		do	Ringsted
	7 yes	self	$25 yes		17th St. Brooklyn N. Y. Brother-in-law: Niels Christian	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	brown	no	Germany	Kirchenau Thüringen
	8 no	self	$25 no		Hansen, 839 South 51st St. Omaha,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blue		Sweden	Norrvidinge
	9 no	self	$25 yes	1904 Omaha 1909	Friend: Niels Chr. Hansen 839 South 51st St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½		brown	blue	no	Denmark	Hastrup
	10 yes	self	$25 no		Sister: Anna Petersen Mount Vista Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½		brown	brown	no	do	Hastrup
	11 yes	self	$30 no		Friend: Mr. George Hansen, 1st Colonial Theatre,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		blue	gray	no	Sweden	Mellan Ljusnan
	12 yes	self	$25 yes	1902 Brooklyn 1912 N. Y.	Mr. H. Thornton Room Uncle: Carmon Lundgren 475 Dean St. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brown	gray	no	Denmark	Stubbekjöbing
	13 yes	self	$50 no		Brother: Carmen P. Jorgensen Rock Creek Iron Co. Hansen, Wyo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark	gray	no	do	Copenhagen
	14 yes	self	yes yes	1905 1913 Newyork	Uncle: Peter Lipke Pelham, New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	½		fair	blue	no	do	Frederia
	15 no	self	$20 yes	1909 Mass.	Friend: Mrs. P. M. Wheelwright, 8 Union St. Ware, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no	do	Aarhus
	16 no	self	$30 no		Maria Hall 561 Bowman Ave. Wooster, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		red fair	brown	no	do	Copenhagen
NT ALIEN	17 no	self	$30 yes	1911 Ill. 1912 Chicago	Friend: Mr. Bleiberg 2037 Warren Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	blue	no	do	Copenhagen
T ALIEN	18 yes	self	yes yes	1893 1912 Newyork	Brother: Mr. Petersen Arietta St. 67 Staten Island, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½		brown	blue	no	do	Nybölling
	19 yes	self	$25 yes	1904 1908 Omaha,	Brother-in-law: Axel Chr. Clausen 839 S. 51st St. Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		fair		no	do	Fjellerup
	20											5	5½		dark	brown	no	do	Hastrup
NT ALIEN	21 no	self	$25 yes	1910 N. J. 1912 Ill.	Friend: Jens Nielsen 10 Gray Place North Plainfield N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		dark	dark blue	a scar on the neck	do	Nybölling
	22 no	self	$25 no		Brother Chr. R. Nielsen 1740 Florida St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		fair	brown	no	do	Aalborg
	23 yes	self	$25 yes		Friend: Mrs. Emma Petersen 225-2nd St. West Hoboken, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blue	no	do	Randers
	24 no	self	$20 no		Sister-in-law: Berge J. Nielsen 5043 Lexington St. Chicago,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	brown	no	do	Copenhagen
	25 yes	self	$25 no		Friend: Mrs. Bagger 370 Dr. Friend St. New Haven, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		fair	light blue	no	do	Copenhagen
	26 no	self	$25 no		Uncle: August Tornöe 427 N. Troy St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		dark brown	grey brown	no	do	Rönne
NT ALIEN	27 yes	self	yes yes	1906 City 1912 Newyork	Home: 242 E. 79 St. Newyork City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		dark	brown	no	Russia	Libau
NT ALIEN	28 yes	"	" "		do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	blue	no	do	Libau
	29 yes	Bonnie U.S.A.			do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—		brown	brown	no	U.S.A.	Newyork City
	30 no	self	$25 yes	1910 Mich. 1913 Detroit	Sailor's Union Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		fair	blue	A scar on the left arm.	Sweden	Malmö

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

111

Lockwood-Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II", sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Ingeborg	29		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Danish	scand.	Denmark	Løgstör	Uncle: Chief of an office: Tietkey Tschonialle 50 Copenhagen	N. J.	Newyork
2	Nielsen	Marie F. A.	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Father: Frands Nielsen Skjø vej 9 Charlottenlund	In.	Walton
3	Bornholt	Rinda	37		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	do.	Sister: P. Nielsen maistalg 27 II Copenhagen,	N. J.	Newark
4	Thomsenn	Hilda	26		f s		yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs Thomsenn, Colinevej 17, Copenhagen,	N. J.	Rainfield
5	Petersen	Karl S. V.	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Aarhus	Mr. Petersen, Hallenmarg 5, Thisted	N. J.	Newyork
6	Larsen	Ole	19		m s	Farm-labourer	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Høve By Asarum	Farmer Niels Larsen Høve pr. Aarup St.,	Ia.	Cedar Falls
7	Karlsson	Gustav Hjalmar	23		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Blekinge	Mr. Karl Jönson, Asarum, Blekinge,	Ill.	Lapeer
8	Wessel	Rigmor	23		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs Ellend, Oesterbrogade 54 I Copenhagen	N. J.	Brooklyn
9	Westergren	John E. H.	25		m s	Sail-maker	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Oskarshamn	Mr. P. W. Westergren, Aksarshamn, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
10	Welling	Johanne	25		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Parents: P. Welling, Vendsel St. Jylland,	Wis.	Racine
11	Larsen	Hans Marius	22		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Nebr. Venner retning	Mr. Th. Larsen's Eftf. Aaby Mr. Th. Sörensen, N. Aaby,	Neb.	Hubbard
12	Sörensen	Thorvald C. A.	20		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nörre Aaby	Denmark,	Neb.	Hubbard
13	Andersen	Nelle Marie	78		wd	Widow	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Mr. A. C. Andersen, Falkonér allé 70 Copenhagen	N. J.	Newark
14	Cornelius	Victor	16		m s	Pupil	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Mr. Einar Ronsen, Bolkes Allé 27 Copenhagen	Mass.	Springfield
15	Zachrissen	Lillian	29		f s	domestic	yes	yes	swedish	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Mr. Ed. A. Zachrissen, Hjelmerad,	N. J.	Brooklyn
16	Colby	Mildred	19		f s	domestic	yes	yes	Amer.	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Friend: Engineer Mårén Gröby, Djursholm, Stockholm	Mass.	Springfield
17	Colby	Stanley	18		m s	student	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Stockholm	" " "	"	"
18	Colby	George	16		m s	pupil	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	" " "	"	"
19	Nielsen	Kirsten	17		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aalborg	Father: J. C. Nielsen St. Ingegade 11 B Aalborg,	Wis.	Racine
20	Hautzpier	Ingeborg C.	18		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Mother: Mrs Hautzpier, Ingeborg 4 III Copenhagen	N. J.	Newyork
21	Sandberg	Ellen Teresia	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Almundsryds Jochen	Mr. Gustav Sandberg, Hajö- måla Ryd,	N. J.	Oranges
22	Strandaal	Anna	22		f s	domestic	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Mr. J. A. Strandaal, Odense 39 Aarhus	Ia.	Fort Dodge
23	Jensen	Thora	21		f s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slagelse	Father: Mr. Frederik Jensen Slagelse	Ia.	Irwin
24	Hansen	Carl V. Th.	45		m m	Painter	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Copenhagen	Father: Printer B. Hansen, De gamles Hjem Frederikshavn,	Ia.	Mason City
25	Hansen	Johanne Wilhelmine	38		f m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
26	Hansen	Wilhelm	13		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
27	Carlsson	Gustaf R. A.	27		m s	Painter	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Kalmar Lagn	Parents: E. A. Karlsson, Södra Vägen Nr. 31 Kalmar	N. J.	Rangen Co. Wisconsin
28	Brandt	Axel Reuld	17		m s	Farm-labourer	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Rodilskov	Mr. Peter Brandt, Villa, Hemi pr. Rodilskov St.	Wash.	Roy
29	Hardenberg	Betty Jn.	50		f s	cook	yes	yes	swedish	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Mrs. L. Fardelin, Risings Rista, Fottland	N. J.	Newyork
30	Lindblom	Elin A. O.	26		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Fottland	Mrs. Lova Fardelin Risings Rista, Fottland,	N. J.	Newyork

P-114010 5-6-37

57

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IM

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Been in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no				Uncle P. Aubeck, 244 Stone St. Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	brown	no	Denmark	Aarhus
2	no	self	$15 no				Brother Frank Nielsen, Jr. N. 16 Walton Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blue			do.	Copenhagen
3	no	self	$20 no	1896	Newark		Sister Laine Nielsen, 194-13 Ave, Newark N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blue		no	do.	Horsens
4	no	self	yes no.				Friend: Mrs Erik Jensen 826, Richmond St. Plainfield, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown		no	do.	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	yes no.				Friend: Otto Iversgard 523/30 127 Ave. Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	light blue		no	do.	Frederikshavn
6	yes	self	$50 no				Cousin: Niels Olsen, 1254 Bank, Grand Falls Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		no	do.	Hire pr As- asdrup,
7	no	self	$30. no				Friend: Mr. Ben Matson, Lake Forest Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		no	Sweden	Blekinge
8	yes	self	$25. no				Uncle: A Schmidt 318-39 st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	yes	self	$30. no				Friend: Mr Chris Nilsen 3212, N. Related st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	brown	blue		no	Sweden	Osterhamn Jamtl
10	no	self	yes no				Sister: Mrs Ingvy Welling & A. C. Hamilton Lake Ave 958 Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	brown	blue		no	Denmark	Vedbroger Faan
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 11	no	self	yes yes	1909	Homer, Neb.	1913	Brother Lauritz Larsen, Route I Lippard Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	brown		no	do.	Roeslen
12	yes	self	$25 no				Mr. Lauritz Larsen, Tabbard Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blue		no	do.	N. Aaby
13	yes	self	yes yes	1905	Newark N. J.		Son: Ewald Andersen, 105 Hyatt St. Orange N.J. Friend: Mr. Colby, Fremont st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	gray	blue		no	do	Tibirk
14	no	self	$25 no				Springfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blue		no	do.	Copenhagen
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 15	yes	self	yes yes	1903	N. J.	1913	Home: 1500 Bedford Ave, Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue		no	Sweden	Hjelstorp
16	no	self	$10 yes				Father: C. Kober, Greenfield, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	gray		no	U. S. A.	Newyork
17	no	self	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	gray		no	Sweden	Christinestad
18	no	self	no				" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	gray		no	"	Nykoping pr. Bobo
19	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Niels Christensen 1238, Carlisle Ave Racine Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Ersholm
20	yes	self	$10 no				Uncle C. Olsen 5147 Ridge wood Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	brown		no	do.	Copenhagen
21	yes	self	no				Aunt Ida M. Mattson Mrs Eve set Colby Lovedyn Fremont, N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark blue		no	Sweden	Lyckeby Almundryds
22	yes	self	$25 no				Mr. H. Jensen, York Dover, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	gray		no	Denmark	Roga
23	no	self	$50 no				Uncle Farmer P. M. Knudsen, Irwin, Shelby Co. Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray		no	do.	Lundsaga N. Dakkels
24	no	self	yes no				Brother-in-law: Mr. H. A. Holmes, 821, North Superior, Mason City,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue		no	do.	Fedrikshavn
25	no	self	" "				do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6.	dark	br.		no	do.	Copenhagen
26	do	"	" "				do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blue		no	do.	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	$25 yes				Mr. Anton Gustafson, West wood Bergen Co. N. J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray		no	Sweden	Reimo Oland,
28	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Jotsum Brandt Ray Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		no	Denmark	Rodalaker Lagn
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 29	yes	self	$25 yes	1894	N. J.	1912	Mrs S. W. Childs, 1475 Park, Newyork City.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	blue		no	Sweden	Gottland
30	yes	self	$25 no				Friend: Mr. & Mrs. R. Olsen, 130 West, 62 St. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue		no	Sweden	Gottland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER

List

113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Heidenberg	Jenny H.	18		s		2-600352 11-2-38	yes	yes	swedish	scand.	Sweden	Gottland	Inv. Elvard Heidenberg Ronna Wärbra Gottland,	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Christrom	Johan A. A.	31		m	w	Tailor 2-577617	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Inv. Carl Christrom Nora Ronkogatan 47, Norrköping,	Conn.	Bridgeport
3	Christrom	Agnes A.	29		m	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	" " " "	"	"
4	Olson	Hilda	30		s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father Nils Olsson Rönnabbsvägen 3a Malmö	O.	Cleveland
5	Mc. Conaghie	Louise	27		m	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Gland	Mons Pettersson Allvärma Degerhamn, Gland,	N.J.	Newyork
6	~~Mc. Conaghie~~	~~James~~	6		~~m~~	~~w~~	~~Omerc~~									
7	Johannesson	Emil G.	20		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Socken Ryssby Lyckeby	Father Johan Andersson Lyckeby Sweden	J.D.	Hamill
8	Mållerström	Amanda	35		w	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Canada	Father P. Cedén Box 11 A Ludvikadal	N.J.	Lake
9	Gustafson	Claus A. H.	26		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plainfield N.J.	Inv. E.G. Johnson Eksjöhyttv. Stockholm	N.J.	Plainfield
10	Lindell	Selma	29		w	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Pål Jaegeson Spår vägg. 5, Malmö	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Lindell	George	2		s	Child	Omerc									
12	Lindell	Irene K.	6		s	Child	Omerc			swedish	"	Sweden				
13	Gustafsson	Anna	20		s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Skatelöv	Inv. Gustav Pettersson, Hölmö, Tremslöv	N.J.	Newyork
14	Tollin	Ebba M.	17		s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Linhamn	Father Carl Tollin Linhamn,	Ill.	Chicago
15	Rulson	Victor	34		s		Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Mother Johanna Paulsen, Emmaljunga	N.J.	Newyork
16	Forslund	Anders	67		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Malmö	Brother Per Persson Fredenbergsgt 5, Malmö,	N.J.	Illinois
17	Forslund	Johanna	67		m	w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	Forslund	Magda	13		s		child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	Persson	Olga	23		s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Boston	Father Kapten P. Persson Ell. Kap. Ery Lallenborg	Ill.	Evanston
20	Andersson	Samuel	24		s		Engineer Mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Father Bönte Andersson Hvile Hvitsgt 52, Lallenborg	Mass	Boston
21	Andersson	Esther L.	18		s		domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Father J. Andersson Hvile Hvitsgt 52 Lallenborg	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Lindberg	John L.	28		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halmstad	Father J. Lindberg Byfm. Hemsg. 11 Halmstad	Mich.	Bay City
23	Johansson	Victor G.	22		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halmstad	Father Anders Johansson Brogatan 33 Halmstad	Mich	Bay City
24	Ekdahl	Amy	29		w	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Ill. Inuj Anna Ekdahl Röa Mölby 3, Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
25	~~Benson~~	~~Hemming~~	28													
26	Peterson	Karolina	66		w	Widow		yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	Inv. Stellan Persson Vasa. 66 Helsingborg	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Engström	Hilda A.	25		s		domestic	yes	yes	Reach 4/5/39 Denmark	Copenhaga	"	"	Sister Hedvig Helsingborg, Helsingborg	N.J.	Newyork
28	Olsson	Eleonora T.	22		s		servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Helsingborg	"	"	Friend Inv. O. Wilhelmsson Linkelleg 103 Helsingborg	Mass.	Worchester
29	~~Larsson~~	~~Carl L.~~	49		~~m~~	~~w~~		yes	yes							
30	Johnson	Jonne	43		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Newyork	Peter Enock Jonsson Tal. singsgt 3, Helsingborg	N.J.	Newyork

58

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Oscar Heidenberg 883 Freeman St. Bronx Borough Brother-in-law Carl Leonard Mathematician 63 Baldwin Ave Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	blue	no	Sweden	Ethem
2	yes	self	$25 no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Ryssby
3	yes	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Dalhem
4	yes	self	$50 yes	1907	O.	1913	Aunt: Mrs. Bertha Johnson, 1846 Cleveland Av. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Malmö
5	yes	self	yes	1906	City	1913	Husband: James Mc. Donoghue 190, Madison Ave, Newyork City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	brown	brown		"	Stond
6	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	blue		"	City
7	(D)	self	60				Bro: Andrea Pholander, Hamill, Tipp Co. Box 375 T. D.													U.S.A.	Newyork
8	yes	self	yes	1906	Lake, N.Y.	1912	Friend: Miss Margaret Dwyer Saranac Lake N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	light	blue	no	Sweden	Jochem
9	yes	self	$25 yes	1905	N. J.	1913	Friend: Bjengfeldt Vegetarian 1463 East 12 St. Plainfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ryssby
10	yes	self	$25 yes	1904		1912	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	dark	a Tattoo	"	Hölby
11	"	Brooklyn.					Father.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair	blue	no	"	Olofstorp
12	"	"	"				"	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	fair		no	"	Lund
13	yes	self	$25 no				Friend Miss Ida Erikson 161 North Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"			no	U.S.A.	Pearl River
14	no	self	$25 no				Sister Miss Maria Falling 1475 E. State St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	blue	no	Sweden	Malmö
15	yes	self	yes	1894	N. J.	1912	Newyork Brother-in-law Mr. A. Ekerot 3444 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skatelöv
16	no	self	$25 no				Daughter: Miss Anna Johnson, C/o Stanton, Hilsinger N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	blue	no	"	Stockholm
17	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	brown	no	"	Uttitz
18	"	"	"					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	"	Tödeled
19	yes	self	$25 yes	1908		1912	Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	Färingsta
20	yes	self	$25 no				Bro: in-law: E. Ronde 829 Davis str. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	light	blue	no	"	Malmö
21	yes	self	$25 no				Friend: Arthur Ljunggren 783 Thornton Ave Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hellingborg
22	no	self	yes $50				Uncle Alfr. Adelfeldt 1907 Rising Sun Ave Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	light	blue	no	"	Hellingborg
23	no	self	$25 no				Friend: Mr. G. Johansson 25 S. E. Madison Ave, Bay City, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hellingborg
24	yes	self	yes $50 yes	1907	Ill.	1912	Chicago	Sister: Mrs. Ingrid Jonsson 1001 E. Eleanora Ave, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Halmstad
25																					
26	yes	self	yes $25 no				Son: Fred. Ryssen, 175 Ellis Ave Rockaway, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	no	"	Halmstad
27	yes	self	$25 no				Cousin Emil Helsing 1415 Decatur Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark		no	Sweden	Engelholm
28	no	self	$25 no				Friend Carl Nilsson 8 Everett st. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	"	Helsingborg
29		self						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	blue	no	"	Helsingborg
30	yes	self	$25 yes	1888		1913	Newyork	Bro: Thor Jonsson 8 Seton str. Newyork, N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	Tattoo's on both the arms	"	Helsingborg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Affiant.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

4

...qu... by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ilsen	Hilda H.	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Örnsköldsvik	Mother Martha Ilsen Ekeberg, Öster Örnsköldsvik	N.Y.	Bloomingdale
2	Andersson	Signe	27		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bäckebo	Th. Andersson Skyttegatan, Bäckebo	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Herzog	Simmar	22		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vesterwik	Father Edv. Herzog Wesbäna & Vesterwik	Wis.	New Auburn
4	~~Andersen~~	~~Ingeborg~~	~~46~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Ringsted~~	husband Carl Andersen Dannebrogsg 5 Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
5	Auger	Jacob G.	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	swedish	scand	Sweden	Karlsudden	Mor Olof Auger Karlsudden	N.Y.	Westchester
6	Björkman	Elin	20		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	finnish	finnish	Finland	Wasa	mother Selma Björkman Rosenlundsgatan 14, Wasa	N.Y.	New York
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

59

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, 190

116

11—1116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self $25	No				sister Mrs Anna Baker Bloomington Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4				No	Sweden	Orna.
2	Yes	self $50	No				sister Mrs Ines Berendsen 226 W. 129 St. New York.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blue		No	"	Backebo.
3	No	self $25	No				brother Hugo Herzog New Britain Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	No	"	Vaxjo.
4	Yes	self $50	Yes	Yes	1890	1912 N.Y.	sister-in-law Dorthea Petersen 158 E. 112 St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3½	"	brown	"	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
5	No	self $45	No				brother Klaymer Eugen care Mr. Kilgard Pa	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	0	hully	light	blue	No	Sweden	Skanninge
6	Yes	self $30	No				Res. self Seattle Wash. 698 East 138 St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7½	"	"	gray	No	Finland	Wasa.
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1903,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

... FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loehrood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" "aforesaid," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Loehrood Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Iver	22	5	M S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Svendborg Amt Svinninge Odgaard	Father: Landowner Andersen, Lykkesholm Langeland,	Alberta	Calg. Co. Calgary
2	Fog	Kay Thorkilsen	26	6	M S	Laborer Farm	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Dalumlund Ringe	Father: Merchant Fog, Randers,	Alberta	Calgary
3	Lisberg	Helga	27	5	F S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	do.	Randers	Parents: Lisberg Vestergaard, 12, Randers,	Quebec	Montreal
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG
NON IMMIG

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United St[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

118

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				Victoria Hotel Calgary Alta. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	healthy	dark brown	no	Denmark	Tryggelev
I ALIEN	2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]				Friend: E. L. Erikson, 190 Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair blue	no	do	Egile
IT ALIEN	3	no	self	[illegible]				Ste. Thr., Montreal, Quebec, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair blue	no	Denmark	Randers
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II". sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar sailing from Christiania, April 8th, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jacobsen	Henry	22		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredal	Father Ole Jacobsen Fredal	Wash.	Seattle
2	Olsen	Oskar	22		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fromsö	Father Karl Olsen Fromsö	N.Y.	Brklyn
3	Sivertsen	Peder	23		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	N. S.	New York	Father K. Sivertsen Fromsö	N.Y.	Brklyn NON IMM
4	Blomquist	Gustav	28		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N. S.	Brklyn	Father K. Blomquist Vesterhuggad 55 Stockholm	N.Y.	Brklyn NON IMM
5	Pettersen	Oscar	32		M.	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle Oscar Pettersen Talkingat 42 Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Blomquist	Amanda	57		M.	Wife	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Sweden	Korsnäs	Daughter	N.Y.	Brklyn
7	Linnstrom	Diana	20		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Finland	Scand	Sweden	Korsnäs	Sister Hannah Rolandt	"	"
8	"	Irma	4		F.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Aunt Kattivarra, Kitka.	"	"
9	"	Martha	2		F.	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Aunt Grefsen	"	"
10	Olsen 3/19/25	Hanna 3/3/18	20		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rice	Father Anders Olsen Rice	Ill.	Chicago
11	Hagen	Hans	23		M.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hange	Father B. Hansen Hange	N.Y.	New York
12	Pettersen	Hans	22		M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hange	Father Arthur Olsen Hange	N.Y.	New York
13	Berentsen	Otelie	21		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rarnik	Father Paul Berentsen Hange to Rarnik	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Iversen	William	11		M.	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rarnik	Uncle Daniel Olsen Rarnik	"	"
15	Larsen	Hilda	22		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rarnik	Father L. Olsen Rarnik	N.Y.	New York
16	Carlsen	Ida	32		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N. S.	Stavanger	Father Carl Larsen Eiskebraden 2 Rarnik	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
17	Christensen	Charlotte	28		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N. S.	N. Jarl	Aunt Karl Bergstrom Oslo	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
18	Carlsen	Hilda	24		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	N. S.	New York	Mother Christine Christensen Oslo	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
19	Carlsen	Ingeborg	22		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nyköbing	Father Carl Olsen Smedsbo	N.Y.	New York NON IMM
20	Christensen	Clara	22		F.	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ch=	Father Carl Olsen Smedsbo	N.Y.	New York
21	Iversen	Carl	60		M.	Master mariner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		Father Iver Engelsen Egersund Norway	N.J.	Brooklyn
22													Wife Olava Iversen Bergensdge 2 Oslo	N.Y.	Staten Island NON IMM
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 1/2 / 19 11

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1913, *19* 120

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin Friend $25					Cousin Lars P. Jorannesen Rock Park 2 Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bindal
2	yes	self $25					Friend Ingvald Tyhalt 15 East 7th Klyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tromsø
ALIEN 3	yes	self $25			1912	Klyn	Friend Otto Falnes 547-51st St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tromsø
ALIEN 4	yes	self $25	yes	yes	1910	N.Y. City	Sister Ingrid Johannsen 830 Union st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	hr	hr	none	Sweden	Stockholm
5	no	self $30					Brother Olof Johansson 2402 Grand Ave Kennedy Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	hr	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1914 1913	New York	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	hr	none	Finland	St. Kalleby
7	yes	husband	yes	yes	1913 1912	New York	Friend Mrs Emil Erickson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	No.		
8	yes	father	Borrowed $25				452-53rd St.													U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9	yes	father	Borrowed				Brooklyn New York													U.S.A.	"
10	no	self	$30				Friend C. A. Sandt 2330 N. North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Kiel
11	yes	self	$25	yes			Friend Eli Ragnvald 533-49th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stange
12	yes	self	$25				Friend Anna Hansen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Stange
13	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Ingeborg Parsons 70 Potter St Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Tücken
14	yes	father	no				Father Harry Hansen 411 Valnut St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Christiania
15	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Anna Hansen 370 Broadway N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Karwik
ANT ALIEN 16	yes	self	$30	yes	1913 1913	St Paul	Friend Ingeborg Ahlen 5 Haley St New York	yes	no	no	no	good	yes	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	$25	yes	1906 1913	New York	Brother in Law John Johansen 540-155 St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Pernala
NT ALIEN 18	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 1913	New York	Friend Ida Johnson 484-48 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sundal
19	yes	self	$25	yes			Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Sundal
20	Yes	self	$30	No			Friend Anna Edmundson 2a. 2nd Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	No.	"	Kalkarg
ANT ALIEN 21	no	self	yes	no			345 20th St. St John. New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Germany	Emden
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1963

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 8th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Carlsen	Tora	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Gallitz Christiania	Ill	Plainfield
2	Carlsen	Ella	22		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C Carlsen Tabra	N.Y.	New York
3	Andmindsen	Emelie	20		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Christiania	Father C Andmindsen Mr Thranga 36 Drama	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Carlsen	Carman	3		m	Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drammen	Father Carl Carlsen Drammen Ryssaker	Ill	Chicago
5	Jernes	Clara	22		f s	Domestic	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Risaker	Sister Caralina Jarmen Skallungga 11 Drama	N.Y.	New York
6	Jensen	Margrete	22-37899		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Simon Simonsen Thuthunga 3 Drama	N.Y.	New York
7	Gudbrandsen	Gustav	32		m	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Father C Gunnarsen Tverbekkunga 6 Drama	Ill	Chicago
8	Karlsen	Emil	2		m s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father C Karlsen Skaunga 5 Drama	Ill	Chicago
9	Hammer	Egnald	30		m	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Minn	Duluth	Father C Christiansen Clayton St	Minn	Duluth
10	"	Ragnhild	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Thelma	1	8	f s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
12	Larsen	Trygve	22		m	Clerkmark	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fanelung	Father C. Larsen Fanelung	N.Y.	New York
13	Bakke	Torgun	30		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ill	Chicago	Danuga 7 Drama	Ill	Chicago
14	Tygren	Christine	18		f s	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Karlanda	Father Eng Tygren Karlanda Sweden	N.J.	East Hills
15	Granger	Constance	45		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Mrs Nilsen Helmangd 22 Bergen	Ill	Kensington
16	"	Trygve	14		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Sigurd	13		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Erling	4		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Evitzaf	10		m s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Gertrud	8		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Haaland	Ida Christine	55		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Sister Mrs Pedersen	San Pedro	
22	Lidsberg	Gerie	19		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Olaf Damsen	Wash	Seattle
23	Danielsen	Petra	33		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scana		Jersey	Father Chr Pedersen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Linde	Valborg	27		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand		Bklyn	Skien		
25	"	Karl	9		m s	Child	no	no	U.S.A.						
26	Pil	Emma	65		f m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsgrund	San Pedro Cal Farsgrund Norway	Ill	Chicago
27	Clausen	Irene	9		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Danielsen	Lindberg	27		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scana	Norway	Kjetsaa	Father Olaf Danielsen Kjetsaa	Ill	Harmond
29	Eriksen	Hanna	26		m	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunne	Sister Elisabeth Olsen Sunne	Ill	Grandmere
30	Ugla	Inga	21		f s	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunne	Father C Ugla Waalberg	R.I.	Providence

62

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *190* 122

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$15 no				Sister Mrs Peck Cove Ranfield Conn.
2	yes	self	yes no				Brother A D Thaulow 201 Fort Wash Ave NY City
3	yes	self	$25 no				Fiancee 29 Bergen Ave Jersey City N J
4	no	self	$30 no				Brother Arthur Larsen 67 Knight Ireland Ave Queens Mrs Hansen
5	yes	self	yes yes	1902	12	Kristiania	339 Clinton St Brooklyn NY. Uncle Olaus Larsen
6	yes	self	$3 no				Husband A Andersen
7	no	self	$25 yes	1907	1 yr	Chicago	3258 W North Ave Chicago Ill
8	no	self	$25 no				Cousin Andersen 3258 W North ave Chicago Ill
9	no	self	$15 no	1902	9/12	Minn	Aunt 1507 - 10th ave Minneapolis Minn
10	no	husband	yes	1909	1913	"	"
11	no	Born in U S A.					"
12	no	self	yes no				Friend M Clausen 112 Canal st Elkton Md
13 GRANT ALIEN	no	self	$20 no	1907	1912	Chicago	Aunt 4156 W 19 ave Chicago Ill
14	yes	self	$25 no				Cousin Hannah Nygren 76 Cleveland ave Ellis Falls N Y
15	no	self	$15 no				Husband F J Enanger Farrington Ill
16	no	father	no				"
17	no		no				"
18	no		no				"
19	no		no				"
20	no		no				"
21	no	self	yes no				Husband O Tjelsberg
22	no	self	no no	1908	4yr	Alaska	Same Alaska
23 ANT ALIEN	no	self	$10 yes	1910	1911	Ill	Aunt Anna Andersen 9 Tryon Ave Mt Clair N J
24 ANT ALIEN	yes	self	yes yes	1905	1912	N Y	Husband Jacob Rinde 330 - 6th st Brklyn N Y
25	yes	self	Born in U S A.				Father.
26	no	self	$75 no				Brother Mr & Mrs Henrichsen 4153 Lalerlan Ave Chicago Ill
27	no	mother					Parents Mr & Mrs Henrichsen 4153 Lalerlan Ave Chicago
28	no	self	$15 no				Brother H Ramadt
29	no	self	$25 yes	1907	1908	R I	32 Ave Harmada R I Brother O Carlson 330 Orms st Providence R I
30	no	self	$15 no				Cousin Mrs Oscar Carlson 330 Orms st Providence R I

19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer as to any person is "yes," will he be specially inquired of by the immigrant inspector?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fallnik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	her	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	U S A.	Minneapolis
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fd
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Karlanda
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Kalland	Hesgam
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Bergen
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stanger
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skien
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lunde
no	no	no	no	good	no						none	"	Passgrieds
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Kristiansand
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Hamne
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Varr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 5th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loelwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
...pf Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Oscar II* sailing from *Christiansand S* , *April 19th* , 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Holm	Margrethe	34		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stenlo per Arendal	Father C. B. Thorsen Stenlo, Arendal	N.J.	Brooklyn
2	— " —	Marian	3		f	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
3	Nelson	Martha	31		f	s Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a.	New York	Uncle K. Gundersen	New York	
4	— " —	Inyeborg	29	6	f	s Servingmaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Holmestrand Father Thor Henriksen	Arendal	— " —
5	Dahl	Therese	40		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Dalen Father Ole Torjussen	Dybvaag N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Torgensen	Marie	21		f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Dybvaag	Normannik Dybvaag	"	— " —
7	Johnsen	Marie	21		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a	Yonkers, N.J	Mother Karoline Olsen Nygate 4, Arendal	"	Yonkers
8	— " —	Lillian	6		f	Child	no	no	U.S.a	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	— " —	Baylief	4		f	Child	no	no	U.S.a	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Tvesdahl	Anna	29		f	s Servingmaid	yes	yes	Aardoz	"	Norway	Stenlo Arendal	Father Aratt Nilsen Tvesdahl Stenlo Arendal	"	Brooklyn
11	Tviskaa	Joh Johan	52		m	m Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a.	N.J.	Brother Anders Uglaud	"	Yonkers
12	— " —	Bertha	50		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uglaud per Christiansand S. Father Hannibal Pettersen	"	— " —
13	Pettersen	Agathe	26	2	f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Fredestrand	Mother Anna Kristoffersen Fredestrand		New York
14	Ostedahl	Tilla	28	1	f	s Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manstal	Ostedal Lyngdal	Conn	Southport
15	Espeland	Sigve	29		m	m Railroad Man	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a	Glendive Mon	Father Thorbjörn Espeland Glen, Söndhordland	Mon	Glendive
16	— " —	Sanna	29		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	— " —		"	— " —
17	Andersen	Margrethe	46		f	m Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Danmark	Kjöbenhavn	Nyv Sister Edmund Jensen Oplandsgade 33 Kjöbenhavn	York	Brooklyn
18	Rinde	Harald	19	8	m	s Baker	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Tvedal	Brother Hagbart Rinde Tvedal, Jarlsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, 190 — 124

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Husband	$25	yes 1910 Belgn	Husband Anskar Nelsen, 217 Bergen St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	4	Sandy	brown	gray	No	Norway	Flostad Arendal
2	"	Father								good	no			"			No	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 3			"	25 yes 1902 1912	N.J. Father Thomas Nelson	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	3	"	dark brown		No	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 4			"	25 yes 1902 1912	N.J. 269 W 118 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	4	"	brown	gray	No	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 5		Myself	"	10 yes 1904 1912	N.J. Brother in Law Soren Berntsen, 25 East 5 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Dybvaag
6		Myself	"	10 no	Friend — " —	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	— " —
GRANT ALIEN 7	N.J.	Husband	"	25 yes 1910 1913	Yonkers, N.J. Husband Lars Johnsen, 132 Tibbets Road, Yonkers, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	4	"	fair	brown	No	"	Christiansand
GRANT ALIEN 8	Yes	Born U.S.A.								good	no							U.S.A.	Brooklyn
GRANT ALIEN 9	Yes	Born in U.S.								good	no							U.S.A.	— " —
10	N.J.	Myself	"	25 no	Friend Ida Einersen, 5224 - 7 ave, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flostad Arendal
GRANT ALIEN 11	"	Myself	"	50 yes 1905 1912	N.J. Son Louis Johnsen, 132 Tibbets Road, Yonkers, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
GRANT ALIEN 12	"	"	"	yes 1906 1912	"	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	2	"	dark	br.	No	"	"
13		Myself	"	13 yes 1909 1910	Sister Gunda Pettersen, 139 E 53 St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	dark	blue	No	"	Fredestrand
14	N.J.	Myself	"	30 no	Friendschiedt Swartzpoort, Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lyngdal
GRANT ALIEN 15	N.J.	Myself	"	25 yes 1905 1912	Glendive, Mon	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Glen Sondhordland
16	"	"	"	no "	"	No	No	No	No	good	no	5.	8	"	dark	br	No	"	"
17	N.J.	Myself	"	25 yes 1913	N York Sister in law Dorthea Pedersen, 158 north 4 ave Long Island, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Kjöbenhavn
18	Yes	Self	"	45 yes	1303 - 7 St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	No	Norway	Skolö
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature of Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1963,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 590 A
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number ...

S. "Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hofoed	Hans Peter	45		m	s		Distr. Court, Broadwater Co., Mont. 9/10. 1900.	Brother: Jens Anth. Hofoed, Malta Mont.
2	Petersen	Søren	57		m	m		Officially Offshoot	Home: Oldham, Kingsbury Co., South Dakota,
3	Petersen	Marie	62			m			do. do.
4	Hjer	Christen	33		m	s		Common Pleas Court, Warren Co., 21/3. 1911	Friend: Marinus Hjer, Warren, Pa.
5	Håkonsson	Otto	57		m	m	#13718	Circuit Court Philips Rice Co., Minn, 16/6. 03	Son: Hoxinson, 895, Northrop st., Portland, Oreg.
6	Håkonsson	Anna M.	56			m		do. do.	
7	Knudsen	Peder M	25		m	m	6/1-1887 Audubon, Ia.		Home: Irwin Shelby Co. Ia.
8	Knudsen	Olga	22			m	3/17-1891 Kimballton, Ia.		do. do.
9	Knudsen	Marvin	2	6	m		11/9-1910 Audubon, Ia.		do. do.
10	Knudsen	Agnes	1	5					Home: Bürbin, Wis.
11	Benson	Benning	28		m	s	#138502. circuit court. Erie Co. Jan. 17-1911.		
12	~~Gjönsberg~~	~~Peter~~	~~76~~		~~m~~	~~s~~			
13	Larsen	Carl L	44		m	s.		circuit court of. Boston Mass. Oct 14-1901.	302 Howard St. Boston Mass
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

10 10

Form ... and Labor
...RATION SERVICE

Num...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...Car H sailing from Cecilonia, 15th April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

126
APR 30 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nyberg	Caspar	27		m	s		#30064. District Court Gill Co Mont Sept 9th 1912	Home. Otaré, Mont.
2	Hyde	Minnie	18		f	s			
3	Ellmerson	Ole	21		m	m		#21658. Supreme Court Bklyn July 21st Bklyn N.Y.	aunt. Eli Stogen 633-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
4	"	Helga	22		f	m		"	
5	Hogen	Bernard	28		m	s		#21064. Supreme Court Kings Co. Bklyn July 21st Bklyn N.Y.	aunt. Eli Stogen 633-49th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Kittleby	Elmer	28		m		Febr 3 1875. Decarah Ia.		Home. Decarah. Ia.
7	"	Hager	6		m	s	April 30 1906 Wash. D.C.		
8	"	Katherine	4		f	s	Febr 18 1910. Calmar Ia.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

90

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Latus, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Latus

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11
127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11

Form
Department
IMMIG
VICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Requir[illegible] the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, 18th April, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hyde	Minnie	18	5	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Algot	Ymins. Brother Simon Mrs.	Mt. Alloway	NON
2	Dahl	Johanne	38	5	F.	S.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	sister Mrs. Marit Dahlen cor. Laper 14. Bergen.	B.C.	Victoria
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

66

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *190* 128

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or had public support, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$10.00	no			father Lorin Kyar 49 Kirk St Alliance Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	no	Harwich	Mass.
ALIEN 2	yes	self	$10.00	no			mother Legund Deal 522 Hayward Building Victoria BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	no	"	Manager.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Oakwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the Oscar II sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of University of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oakwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

129

S/S Oscar II

2nd

arr Ellis 30-13

Boiled May 6-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen April 1st, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andreasen	Carl Vald.	38		m s.	Butcher	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Hans Andreasen	Ill.	Astoria
2	Andersen	Ed. Robert.	18		m s.	cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Andreasen 66 Kalkbrenderweg Copenhagen	N.J.	New York
3															
4													Medical Examination		
5													Dr Kaempf		
6													Roman Doble Suspect		
7													May 6-13.		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Crew

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30 1913.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part thereof by others, or who have paid the passage of others, or are coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws, express or implied, of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Crew	Yes	as a sailor			visits Mrs. Anna Andersen 743-11 ave astoria L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	W. a scar left hand	Denmark	Skaekkebye
2	Yes	Crew	$10	as a sailor			Father & Physician 8 State St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kempel Master, of the S/S Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood Larsen, Surgeon of the S.S. Oscar II, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal University at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1913.

at New York.

Edward Moore

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, April 16th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[redacted] Olsen	Bertha	2		F								Mother Anna Olsen	Minn.	[illegible]
2	11	Gotabiensis.				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED									
3		With mother March 13th 13				J H Hubbard Lund									
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1913.

132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Dies the 6th of May.												Born at the Quarantaine St. New York Harbor the 29th of April 1913.		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of Surgeon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30th, 1913. 132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1						Dies the 6th of May.											Born at the Quarantine U. New York Harbor the 29th of April 1913.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kempel Master, of the S.S. Oscar II, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kempel
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1913,
at New York.

Geo. W. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENH..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, April 17th, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Hansen	Wehlmine Elise	25		F.	S.	servant	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother Elise Nörup Kolberg	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Nielsen	Marie Sophie	31		F.	S.	23-6/1889-6/28/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father N. Nielsen Kolberg	"	"
3	Holm	Henry	19		M.	S.	clerk	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	father Peter Holm Copenhagen	"	"
4	Bergren	Lars Verner	24		M.	S.	sailor	Y.	Y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Mörrum	father Chr. Hansen Sweden	Ill.	Maywood
5	Hansen	Ejner Jörgen	18		M.	S.	joiner	Y.	Y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	father Chr. Hansen	La	Crosse
6	Eckert	Johan Peter	53		M.	M.	carpenter	Y.	Y.	"	"	U.S.A.	N.Y.	sister Mrs. Eckert Nordre Fasanvej 13 Copenhagen	N.Y.	Bronx
7	Larsen	Wilhelm	39		M.	M.	stonecutter	Y.	Y.	"	"	Denmark	Odense	mother Ellen Larsen	"	"
8	Meier	Herman	19		M.	S.	mechanic	Y.	Y.	German	German	"	Copenhagen	friend Mrs. Kestorff Amalievej 9 Copenhagen	Calif.	Humboldt
9	Henriksen	Ella	17		F.	S.	housekeeper	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand.	"	Aalborg	another Mary Hendriksen	Wis.	Racine
10	Martensen	Waldemar	22		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	father K. C. Martensen Jorgensbjerg Alle Aarhus Amtsgaard	Kan.	Wellington
11	Nielsen	Georg K.	20		M.	S.	clerk	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father J. P. Nielsen Borkegade 3 Copenhagen	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	Sandholm	Oscar	29		M.	S.	mechanic	Y.	Y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Borås	father L. Sandholm Skepparegatan Gamla Uddevalla Sweden	Conn.	Bridgeport
13	Christensen	Lauritz	35		M.	S.	laborer	Y.	Y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Aarslev	father Martin Christensen Aarslev Præstevej	N.J.	Harrison
14	Halvorsen	Karl	19		M.	S.	mechanic	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	uncle Otto Rosenberg Fredensvej 70 Copenhagen	"	Newark
15	Hansen	Johan	22		M.	S.	butcher	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	father A. Hansen Ryvangsvej 39 Copenhagen	"	"
16	Bach	Ejner Mikael	23		M.	S.	cabinetmaker	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Nörresundby	father J. Bach Engtoft	"	N. York
17	Thorsen	Svend Aage	37		M.	S.	sailor	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother Jakob Thorsen Grove 8 Copenhagen	"	"
18	Jacobsen	Albert Chr.	30		M.	S.	carpenter	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	father A. Jacobsen Copenhagen Z. Sanders	"	"
19	"	Holger Anders	24		M.	S.	baker	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Vejbek	father H. Jacobsen	"	"
20	Olsen	Niels C.	57		M.	S.	sailor	Y.	Y.	"	"	U.S.A.	Kristiansund	father L. Christiansen Vognmd. Alle 21 Copenhagen	Conn.	Bridgeport
21	Christensen	Julius Carl	23		M.	S.	mechanic	Y.	Y.	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Bridgeport	father Th. Werdelin Frederikssund	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Werdelin	Johannes	20		M.	S.	apprentice	Y.	Y.	"	"	Denmark	Frederikssund	father Th. Werdelin	"	"
23	"	Kai	24		M.	S.	butcher	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother Dora Lauter	"	Akron
24	Lauter	Christian	29		M.	M.	chauffeur	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Vesterbrogade 38 Copenhagen	O.	"
25	Holst Nerl	Emil Chr.	26		M.	S.	clerk	Y.	Y.	"	"	"	"	Svend Ly Malmquist Copenhagen 36 Charlottenlund	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Mathiesen	Hjalmar	20		M.	S.	clerk	Yes	Yes	Norwg	Scand.	Norway	Christian	father Ernst Mathiesen 6 Frue Kjellerplads Kristiania	Ill.	Chicago
27	Roos	Gustav	47		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Court st. King's Co.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28																
29																
30																

William Koch
Inspector

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 30 1913, 19 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1907-11	N.Y.	friend Mrs. Eric Johnson 237 E. 58th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fresh	fair	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Yes		28				friend Mrs. Carl Nielsen 312 W. 104th St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	No	"	Kjøbenhavn
3	Yes		25				cousin Mr. Gustav Jensen 1070 Mullaly Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	grey	scar on the neck	"	Copenhagen
4	Yes		22				friend Robert Nathanson Box 43 Magelhaens Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	blue	No	Sweden	Stockholm
5	Yes		25				friend Carl Christensen 965 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	grey	No	Denmark	Aarhus
6	Yes		60	1891-92 1910-13	N.Y.		friend P. Petersen 874 Bergen Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	blue	No	"	Aalborg
7	Yes		20				friend Karl Nielsen 694-6 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	No	"	Nykjøbing
8	Yes	S	24				friend Karlsen Flensburg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	dark	"	No	Germany	Flensburg in Br.
9	Yes	S	26				cousin Bank Johannsen Kamble 911 Racine Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	"	No	Denmark	Horsens
10	Yes	S	23		Emig. Agent		friend Robert Brinkhoff Hand Kjøbenhavn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	"	grey	No	"	Copenhagen
11	Yes		28				friend Peter Pedersen 1011 Allen Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	dark brown	"	No	"	"
12	No		25				friend Mr. Petersen 235 Front St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	"	"	grey	No	"	Torslev
13	No		35	1901-03 1908-10	Harrison		friend Peter Jorgensen 62 Washington St Harrison N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	scar in the face	"	Aarslev
14	Yes		25	No			friend Mr. Christensen 28 Division St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
15	Yes		25	8 months 1912	Newark		friend Chr. Christensen 461-19th Ave Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	dark	grey	scar on right arm	"	Skjelskor
16	Yes		25				friend P. Pedersen 193-195-9th St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	grey	scar on 2nd finger on left hand	"	Horsens
17	Yes		22	1900 as a sailor 1912			friend Mrs. J. P. Nielsen 498-2nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	grey	No	"	Aarhus
18	Yes		54				friend Mrs. Emily Nielsen 178 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Randers
19	Yes		30				friend Mr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	"
20							192 Devoe St Brooklyn N.Y.														
21	Yes	S	25	1911-1913	Bridgeport		friend Mr. Frans Rasmussen 1140 Park Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	bald	dark	blue	No	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	Yes		25	No			Father Peter Nielsen 8 State St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	"	No	"	Frederikssund
23	Yes		25				brother in law Dietel Johnson 236 Huron St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	grey	No	"	"
24	Yes	S	22				brother Hans Nielsen 48 3rd St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	"	blue	No	"	Copenhagen
25	Yes	S	25	10 days 1906	N.Y.		friend Peter Nielsen 48 3rd St Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	No	"	"
26	Yes		22	No			friend Mr. Hansen 170 Albany Ave Brooklyn Home Bergen Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	blue	No	Norway	Kristiania
27																				Sweden	Karlskrona
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Spörring	Ane Margrethe	21		f. s.	servant	y.	y.	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Hemstok	single Søren Jørgen Spörring Kirkeby pr Skovby	Neb.	Dannebrog
2	~~Nielsen~~	~~Niels A. L.~~	~~21~~		~~m. s.~~	~~clerk~~	~~y.~~	~~y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lauby~~	~~Hagevej~~ ~~father~~ ~~Lauby~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
3	Nielsen	Niels Sörensen	28		m. s.	laborer	y.	y.	"	"	"	Ry	father Chr. Nielsen	"	"
4	"	Ane	20		f. s.	servant	y.	y.	"	"	"	Faderup	Aldrig Mark	"	"
5	Thögersen	Jens Chr. Th.	22		m. s.	gardenboy	y.	y.	"	"	"	Stolb	father Paul Thögersen	Neb.	Omaha
6	~~Hansen~~	~~Carl Chr.~~	~~35~~		~~m. m.~~	~~joiner~~	~~y.~~	~~y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rönne~~	~~wife Laura Hansen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7	Izzytycki	Salomon	18		m. s.	tobacconist	y.	y.	Russian	Hebrew	Denmark	Odense	n/36 Den nordre Landevej Odense Grüner St. Schlamiovitz	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Möller	Peter A. H.	26		m. s.	gardenboy	y.	y.	Danish	Scand.	"	Fällelöv	Svergade 30 Odense mother Th. Möller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Thinesen	Johannes	18		m. s.	"	y.	y.	"	"	"	Udby	Kopenhagen 12 Farkio father Chr. Thinesen	Ill.	Springfield
10	Kristensen	Nicoline	25		f. s.	servant	y.	y.	"	"	"	Närvejgaard	A. Udby Jens Jensen Gaardbestyrer 13 Nörresundby	Ia.	Williams
11	Christensen	Anders M. Luther	20		m. s.	carpenter	y.	y.	"	"	"	Holm	father Christ Christensen Holm Kirkegade Hjelsbro	Neb.	Walnut
12	Henriksen	Henrik	18		m. s.	joiner	y.	y.	Norwegian	"	"	Ribe	mother Marie Henriksen Ribe Fiskergade	Neb.	Dannell
13	Timan	Ernst W.	23		m. s.	saddler	y.	y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Borgholm	father Karl Timan Lindedal Lösa Sweden	Ill.	Cambridge
14	Petersen	Rasmus Lund	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Akkerup	N. Jörgensen Akkerup Skark Tandrup	Neb.	Chappo
15	Jensen	Karl	21		m. s.	"	y.	y.	"	"	"	Mjelsted pr Hadsund	father Jörg Jensen Tandrup	Neb.	Hammond
16	Holm	Anton	21		m. s.	carpenter	y.	y.	"	"	"	K. P. A. Horsens	Sönderbrogade 33 Horsens father Peter Holm	S.Dak.	Mjelsted
17	Nielsen	Anders Jörgen	20		m. s.	shipwright	y.	y.	"	"	Denmark	Sjörslev	Degnetrup pr Sjörslev Ole J. Nielsen	Neb.	Omaha
18	Olsen	Christian C.	20		m. s.	laborer	y.	y.	"	"	"	Kvissendrup	Nörre Aaby mother Kirstine Jörgensen	Ill.	Morrison
19	Larsen	Laurits P. M.	19		m. s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Kolonien Damhuskrogen 6 Copenhagen mother Mrs. J. Larsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Petersen	Niels Peter	17		m. s.	"	y.	y.	"	"	"	Vindebek	Vindebek Kobbel Skelskör father Jens P. Petersen	Neb.	Omaha
21	Rogensen	Rogens K.	25		m. m.	joiner	y.	y.	"	"	"	K. P. A.	Daghe Kvornum father Jens Rogensen Hvirupgaarden	Conn.	Hartford
22		Kristiane L.	31		m. w.	wife	y.	y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Johansson	Ernst A. E.	22		m. s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Mönsterås	Kirsti Gjötorp Albert Gustafsson Kronobäck Mönsterås father E. Hemmingsen	Conn.	Greenwich
24	Hemmingsen	Frederik	19		m. s.	"	y.	y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Vindebek	Vindebek father Hans Thomsen Raabak	Wyo.	Milltown
25	Rosenbeck	Anders Jensen	25		m. s.	dyer	y.	y.	"	"	"	Kolsted	Kolsted father Chr. Pedersen	Neb.	Blair
26	Pedersen	Peder Chr.	23		m. s.	carpenter	y.	y.	"	"	"	Vagdes	Vejrigaa pr Nyborg father K. Petersen	Neb.	Omaha
27	Petersen	Anna	20		f. s.	servant	y.	y.	"	"	"	Silkeborg	Grejsö Silkeborg mother Anna Johansson	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Johansson	Sven Albert	26		m. s.	laborer	y.	y.	Swedish	"	Sweden	Alfsered	Aaberg Alfsered father L. P. Andersson	Conn.	New Britain
29	Anderson	Carl A. E.	31		m. m.	"	y.	y.	"	"	"	Norrköping	Södra förstaden 36 Norrköping father Jans Pr Hansen	N.Y.	Syracuse
30	Hansen	Peter Alex	18		m. s.	farmlaborer	y.	y.	Danish	"	Denmark	Saltöby	Saltöby pr Ugelinge	S.D.	Eldora

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No		sister Emma Falle [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	[illegible] fair fair	No	Denmark	Horsens
2	No	self	Yes	No		cousin Jens Chr. Petersen Dannebrog, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	40 " "	No	"	Hellerup
3	No	self	Yes	No		uncle L. C. Nielsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	" " brown	No	"	Aalborg
4	No	self	Yes	No		Dannebrog, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" " "	No	"	"
5	Yes	self	Yes	No		uncle Rasmus Nielsen Dannebrog, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	" fair	No	"	Falle
6	Yes	self	25	No		friend Niels Jensen 345 New York Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	" brown	No	"	Odense
7	Yes	self	25	No		cousin Salomon Goldmund 231 Watkins St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	" black	No	Russia	Grodno
8	No	self	Yes	No		90 cousin Jakob Bock 3305 Evergreen Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	" fair fair	No	Denmark	Skanninge
9	Yes	self	30	No		friend James Christensen Box 71 Williams, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" dark brown	No	"	N. Saby
10	Yes	self	25	No		brother in law Jens Larsen Malvern, Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	" " "	No	"	Pennygaard
11	Yes	self	25	No		brother Jens Christensen Dyneal Rt. Box 57 Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	" fair grey	No	"	Hollen
12	Yes	self	25	No		brother Peter Pedersen 186 Harvard St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" dark blue	No	Germany	Lund Hering
13	Yes	self	25	No		sister Anderine Pedersen 2832 Johnston Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	" brown	No	Sweden	Torlosa
14	Yes	self	25	No		friend Regnia Rasmussen Box 29, Raymond, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	" fair blue	No	Denmark	Akkerup
15	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1909-1912 Wisconsin	brother Magnus Jensen Milprot, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	" " "	No	"	Horsens
16	Yes	self	Yes	No		brother Niels Nielsen 1870 N. 25th St. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" " "	No	"	Dempferup
17	Yes	self	30	No		friend J. Hoering Hurricane, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	" brown grey	No	"	Heindrup
18	Yes	self	25	No		brother Frederick Andersen 232-45th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	" dark blue	No	"	Copenhagen
19	Yes	self	25	No		friend H. C. Hansen 3319 Taylor St. Omaha, Neb.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	" fair "	No	"	Vindbek
20	Yes	self	25	No		friend " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	" brown brown	No	"	Dame
21	No	self	Yes	Yes	1909- Chef	uncle Niels Madsen 831 Lafayette St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9¾	" fair blue	No	"	Ringkjöbing
22			Yes	Yes	1908 1913 Comm	Hartford, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	" " —	No	"	Vejen
23	No	self	25	No		brother Mads Pedersen 94 Elm Block, New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" " "	No	"	Skanderborg
24	Yes	self	25	No		friend Carsten L. P. Larsen Route 1 Box 107 Milltown, Wisc.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" dark brown	No	"	Vindeback
25	Yes	self	25	No		cousin of father Chr. Rosenbeck Edgar, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	" fair "	No	"	Aunet
26	Yes	self	Yes	No		friend Niels Nielsen 1820-26 S. 24th St. Omaha, Nebr.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	" " blue	No	"	Vejsum
27	Yes	self	25	No		friend Niels Jensen 345-47 East 60th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	" " "	scar on the forhead	"	Silkeborg
28	Yes	self	50	No		Miss Gertrude Andersson 71 Albert Ave. New Britain, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No			" dark "	No	Sweden	Kalf
29	Yes	self	25	No		brother in law Gustav Johnson 26 University Ave. S. Freeport, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	" " "	No	"	Skanderborg
30	Yes	self	25	No		friend Peter Petersen Oldham, S. Dak.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	" fair blue	no	"	Saltoby

ANT ALIEN
MON IM
ANT ALIEN
MON IM

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Niels K.	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Y	Y	Denmark	Nord	Denmark	Sallerup	Father Hans Nielsen	SD	Elgham
2	Hansen 4/7/67	Niels Peter	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nedrup	Father Peter Hansen	"	Hans Knudsker
3	Nielsen	Hans	27		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tolstrup	Father Niels Nielsen	"	Alta Fremont
4	Hansen	Henrik Emmerich	6		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Haslev	Father Carl Hansen Fredericia, Foebelle	"	Blair
~~5~~	~~Hansen~~	~~Joseph C.~~													
6	Clausen	Johanne	23		F S	servant	Danish		Danish	Danish	Danish	Aarhus	Father H. C. Clausen Aarhus	SD	Groton
7	Nielsen	Axel	20		M S	farmlaborer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ringsberg	Father Carl Nielsen Ringsberg pr. Horsens	"	Ida Tescott
8	"	Carl Alfred	22		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Odder	Father P. Nielsen Aarhus, Denmark	"	Main Albert Lea
9	"	Peter Marinus	17		M S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father P. Nielsen Ringsberg pr. Horsens	"	"
10	Larsen	Laurids C.	19		M S	cabinetmaker	Y	Y	"	"	"	Ringsberg	Father Jens Larsen Ringsberg pr. Horsens	"	Minn Minneapolis
11	Justesen	Holger	26		M S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vedsted	Father Hans Justesen Vedsted, Aabenraa	"	Neb Kenesaw
12	Sörensen	Anders Peter	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rögsted	Father Niels Peter Sörensen Rögsted, Soebölle	"	Neb Tryland
13	Jensen	Niels Peter	20		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aarbölle	Father Hans Jensen Aarbölle pr. Tokelev	"	Neb Omaha
~~14~~	~~Jörgensen~~	~~Jörgen Chr.~~													
15		Emmy	21		F S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horsens	Father H. P. Jörgensen		
16	Rand	Peter	25		M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Rand Kolsted	Ill	Hampshire
17	Andersson	Hilmer	19		M S	Clerk	Swedish	"	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden	Kalmar	Father Andersson Andersgatan 7 Kalmar	"	"
18	Hansen Aller	Jens Chr. C.	27		M S	Laborer	Danish	"	Denmark	Denmark	Copenhagen	Vesterbro	Wife Mrs. Hansen Vesterbrogade 33 Kjöbenhavn	"	Ida Aberdeen
19	Pedersen	Kristine	25		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vejrodvard	Father Ole Pedersen Vejrodvard pr. Ringsted	"	Ida Aberdeen
20	Mogensen	Niels Peder	22		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Ringsted	Father Jens Mogensen Ringsted	"	Ida Largo
21	Nielsen	Niels Chr.	25		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sandeborg	Father N. P. Nielsen Sandeborg Tekstorp	"	Minn Largford
22	Petersen	Niels	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dagnæs	Mother Helene Pedersen Dagnæs Soroe	"	Minn Dubell
23	Bartels	Waldemar	28		M S	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Hillerød	Father Chr. Bartels Hotel Kjöbenhavn, Hillerød	"	N.D. Petersburg
24	"	Peter	24		M S	painter	"	"	"	"	W.S.	Chicago	Father	"	Ill Chicago
25	Sörensen	Peter	22		M S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Varde	Father Mr. Sörensen Varde mailman	"	Neb Nelson
26	Frederiksen	Theodor	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vds. Bjerge	Mother Mrs. Frederiksen Vds. Bjerge	"	Minn Granby
27	Nielsen	Carl	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copsleo	Father C. P. Nielsen Copsleo Skelskör	"	"
28	Jensen	Sören	33		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gerup	Father Anders Jensen Gerup Gerlev	"	Ida Chicago
29	Hansen	Einer Chr.	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ellidshöj	Father Chr. Hansen Ellidshöj Soerkier.	"	Mich Feldberg
30	Nielsen	Marinus	23		M S	dairyer	"	"	"	"	"	Sönderborg	Mother Caroline Nielsen Gasten St.	"	Ia Carroll

71

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
...of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Re...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sörensen	Marie	20		f s.	servant	Yes	Yes	denmark	scand.	Denmark	Tetsemark	Lauritz Sörensen, Aalybro, Denmark.	S.D.	Pelle Rapids
2	Henriksen	Thomas	22		m s.	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Korsennäby	Mrs. Henriksen, Korsennäby, Denmark	Ia.	Harlan
3	Nielsen	Alice	20		f s.	needlewoman	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aalborg	Lauritz Nielsen, H. Kanegade 11, Aalborg Denmark.	Ia.	Harlan
4	Pedersen	Kristian	22		m s.	sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Slade	Kristen Kraz, Nykobing M., Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago
5	Jensen	Alfred	17		m s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nykobing M.	P. B. Jensen, Engegaard Nykobing M. Denmark	N.J.	Plainfield
6	Olsen	Jacob	20		m s.	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lindemark	Lütcher, Olsens widow, Lindemark, Denmark.	Neb.	Omaha
7	Nielsen	Einer Emil	19		m s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hadsund	Marinus Nielsen, Hadsund, Denmark	N.D.	Mohall
8	Jörgensen	Thorvald	19		m s.	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Hjorense	mother, Marie Jörgensen, Hjorense, Denmark.	N.J.	Pittsfield Junc.
9	Rasmussen	Vilhelmine M.	20		f s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nestved	father, N. P. Rasmussen, Vombakken 21 Nestved. Denm.	Ill.	Chicago
10	Hansen	Otto H. W.	27		m s.	butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"	N. S. T.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother in law, A. Svatbergsen, N. Alsbjergvej Alle 8	Ill.	Chicago
11	Larsen	Sigmor	22		f s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Joh. Larsen, Falkenealle 32, Copenhagen	Mt.	Portland
12	Petersen	Anders L.	22		m s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Skorby	And. Peter Petersen, Skorby, Denmark.	Utah	Wyoma
13	Frederiksen	Peder	18		m s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Herskind	widow Maren Frederiksen, Herskind, Denmark	Minn.	Kasson
14	Petersen	Aage Lamas	31		m. m.	engineer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, C. Petersen, Kibak, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York.
15	Madsen	Karoline K.	32		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Martine Schwartz, Borgade, Copenhagen.	N.J.	Edgewater
16	"	Anders K.	4		m. s.	child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Ida K. M.	3		f. s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jörgensen	Stepanny	29		f. m.	house wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Milwaukee Wis.	O. Hansen 25, Elmegade, Kolding Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
19	"	Edith A.	4		f. s.	child	No	No	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hansen	Carl Marinus	20		m s.	clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	Denmark	Kolding	father, O. Hansen	"	"
21	Nielsen	Bobertha F.	19		f. s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tilby	Hans P. Nielsen, Tilby, Denmark.	N.J.	Elton
22	Jensen	Peter Marcinus	20		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ensker	Hans Pontoppidan, Ensker, Denmark	Wy.	Jamestown.
23	Schmidt	Lorenz P.	19		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odis	father, P. P. Schmidt, Odis, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
24	Vigels	Hjalmar Hans	20		m. s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Grakker	friend, M. Pedersen, Grasens, Denmark.	Wis.	Menomonee
25	Ravning	Kristen	32		m. m.	joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ringkjobing	Marie Ravning, Vemb St. Denmark.	N.J.	Poughkeepsie
26	"	Karen	21		f. m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Hansen	Anders Peter	48		m. m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	True	Chresten Knudsen Normann, True, Denmark.	Wash.	Enumclaw
28	"	Vilhelmine M.	20		f. s.	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Ovesen	Frederik	18		m. s.	goldsmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	Ovesen, Güldsmedgade, Aarhus Denmark.	Ia.	Sioux City
30	Bovbjerg	Søren	26		m s.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Restrup	father, Hans Bovbjerg Kjoring, Denmark.	Ia.	Alta

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Color of— Hair. Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$25-	no			Brother in law, Mr. Peter Nielsen, Dell Rapids, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy dark	blue	none	Denmark	Tolsemark
2	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, Chr. Jorgensen, R.S.D. No. 5 Box 1, Harlan, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy dark	brown	none	"	Kirkerudby
3	Yes	self	$25-	no			uncle, " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair	brown	none	"	Aalborg
4	Yes	self	$25-	no			Brother, Jens Peter Petersen, 4531 Lawrence Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Ands Bucky
5	Yes	self	$20-	no			friend, Knud Hove, 185 Ave. Grove str. Plainfield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	healthy fair	blue	a scar on left cheek	"	Loddenso
6	Yes	self	$25-	no			Brother, Knud Olsen, 1911 Davenport St., Omaha, Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy dark	blue	none	"	Lindemark
7	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, Christian Hoek, Mohall, N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Hadsund
8	Yes	self	$20-	no			friend, Mr. Otto Larsen, Richfield Junction, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Bogense
9	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, Carl C. H. R. Hansen, 3434 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Aasted
10	Yes	self	$20-	yes	1908 12	Chicago Ill.	name, 3434 Armitage Ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Torved
11	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, Mr. C. Knudsen, 69 Mountfort St. Portland, Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4¾	healthy fair	grey	none	"	Copenhagen
12	Yes	self	$25-	no			brother in Law, friend P. Melgaard, Wilmot, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Skart
13	Yes	self	$25-	no			uncle, Mads Petersen, Kasson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Hersküd
14	Yes	self	$25-	yes		as engineer on b. steamer	sister, Mrs. C. Andersen. Hazleton, Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy dark	grey	none	"	Malt
15	No.	self	Yes	no			husband, Hans Madsen, Pelliana Route Box 134, Elgin, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	10½ healthy fair	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
16				no.				no	no	no	no	good	No.			healthy fair		none	"	"
17				no.			Knud Sofus, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No.			healthy fair		none	"	
18	No.	husband	Yes	yes	1906	Jan 12 1913	Knud, 2106 N. Sawyer Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	healthy		none	"	Harris.
19	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no.			healthy		none	N. S. A.	Glenn milwaukee Wisc.
20	No.	self	Yes	no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	healthy		none	Denmark	Holding
21	Yes	self	Yes	no			Hans Friis, 35 W. Montgomery Ave Ellon, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Fegby
22	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, F. C. F. Klein, 22 Columbia Tannestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	10	healthy dark	blue	none	"	Gellerup
23	Yes	self	$20-	no			brother, J. P. Schmidt, 1900 Elburn Road, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	healthy fair	brown	none	"	Odis
24	Yes	self	$25-	no			friend, Mr. Niels P. Cole, Menomonee, Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Copenhagen
25	No	self	Yes	no			friend, Niels T. Jorgensen, 3 Roosevelt Stat Poughkeepsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Vinables
26	No.			no				no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	healthy brown	grey	none	"	Struer
27	Yes	self	Yes	no			son, Christian Hansen, Enumclaw Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	6	healthy dark	blue	lost left eye none	"	Hasler
28	Yes	self	Yes	no			brother, Niels Overson, Storm City, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	healthy dark	blue	none	"	Trud
29	Yes	self	Yes	No.			friend, Karl M. Pedersen & P. Pedersen R. 3 Alta, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	4	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Aarhus
30	Yes	self	Yes	no.				no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	9	healthy fair	blue	none	"	Hagsted

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the Oscar II. 5 sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

4

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jensen	Peder	41	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Hendstrup	father: Jens Jensen Hendstrup, Skjopping	Wis.	Fremont
2	Nielsen	Sigurd	20	m	s	dairy man	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: P. J. Nielsen Hendstrup, Skjopping	"	"
3	Hansen	Niels L.	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Aysling	mother: K. Hansen Lindeberg	Ill.	Chicago
4	Johansson	Knut Ivar	19	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Diängsred	father: J. E. Johansson Kungsgod 2882.	Minn.	St. Paul
5		Helge A.	26	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eskarhamn	mother: Johanne Larsen Eskarhamn	Ill.	Chicago
6	Larsen	Kaj A. H.	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: Niels Andersen Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
7	Andersen	Niels Chr.	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulsted	father: Niels Andersen Vestbjerg	Ia.	Webster
8	Jörgensen	Ingvard Ol.	28	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend: Niels Andersen Vestbjerg, Sulsted	"	"
9	Jensen	Thomas	31	m	m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vodskov	father: Johan Chr. Jensen	Minn.	Gordon
10		Johanne	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vodskov	"	"
11	Skibsted	Jens	18	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vestbjerg	father: Niels Skibsted Vestbjerg, Sulsted	Ia.	Newell
12	Kjär	Kirstine	21	f	s	dairy woman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandrup	father: Chr. Kjär Klostrup, Skovsgaard	Ia.	Ware
13	Benson	John Alfred	52	m	m	contractor	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	wife: Hanna Benson Hjelmsara 57. Stockholm	Conn.	Hartford
14	Johansson	David L.	22	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Motala	father: Johan Johansson Motala	Mass.	Peabody
15	Juhl	Hans	55	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Hornsyld		Ia.	Jewell Junction
16	"	Karen M.	55	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Emma	18	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Thyra	13	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Agnes	11	f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Jacobsen	Christian	19	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nolbak	father: Jens Jacobsen Nolbak	Ill.	Rock Island
21	Nielsen	Jens	23	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Odsted	father: Niels P. Nielsen Odsted	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	Carlson	Karl E. Vict.	41	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Orsjö	mother: Anna Lisen Hanebäck	Ia.	Lost Nation
23	Sjöquist	Oskar V. S.	20	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Aesterbo	father: A. Sjöquist Aesterbo, Sweden	Ohio	Tiffin
24	Sörensen	Marinus	24	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Viuf	father: C. Sörensen Thorlagevej 28.	Wisc.	Racine
25	Larsen	Einar	18	m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Vonderslevlunde	father: L. Larsen Storegade 46. Landers	Mass.	New Brighton
26	Karlsen	Karl E. T.	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aasens	father: Peter Karlsen Aasens, Thorlager	Neb.	Hardy
27	Lauritsen	Hans	20	m	s	dairy man	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skelund	Lars Christensen Skelund.	Minn.	Belmont
28	Lewartzki	Leiser	26	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Copenhagen	friend: M. Beckstein Vimmelsgade 67. Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
29	Hoye	Nicolai Viggo	19	m	s	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	"	brother: Lars Hoye Ole Rebroegade 14. Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
30	Nielsen	Niels Peter	26	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ga.	Cleghorn	father: Niels Christiansen Ballerup	Ga.	Cleghorn

473467-4-25-79-200.

73

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List # 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of this character, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	yes	self	25	no			friend: Niels Nielsen, Rogers Tennant Net	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Blands Hvp
2	yes	self	25	no			brother: Niels Nielsen, Rogers, Tenn out Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Skjoping
3	yes	self	25	no			friend: Chris Andersen, Rot 284 Colona, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	blue	no	"	Lindeberg
4	yes	self	30	no			Aunt: Augusta Jeppesen no 609 Cherokee Ave. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	Sweden	Kinnared
5	yes	self	25	no			friend: Gert Hoting 326 W. 58th St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	"	Skarhamn
6	yes	self	25	no			sister Alfrida Baller 103 Reynold St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
7	yes	self	25	no			friend: Jens Kinnerup Newell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Sulsted
8	yes	self	25	no			friend: Jens Kinnerup Newell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	"	no	"	"
9	yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law Christen Nielsen, Steden, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	no	"	Vodskov
10							brother: Martin Hjirsen Box 75, Newell, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	"
11	yes	self	25	no			brother: Hagnus Hjirsen Tabaren, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	"	no	"	Sulsted
12	yes	self	25	no			home, 413 Park St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	"	"	"	no	"	Saltum
13	yes	self	15	yes	1906	Hartford, Conn.	friend: A. P. Hallberg Deltar St. Hartford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	grey	grey	no	Sweden	Jöló
14	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	dark	brown	no	"	Motala
15							son: Jörgen Jutel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	blue	no	Denmark	Aaarup
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	dark	"	no	"	"
17	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Hornsyld
18							Jewell Junction, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
19								no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	"
20	yes	self	25	no			brother: Jörgen Jakobsen 708-175th St. Flushing, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Malbo
21	yes	self	18	yes			brother-in-law Peter Jörgensen 42 St. 23½ Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Gasted
22	yes	self	25	no			brother: Erik Carlsson Tonderspore, Fort Albany, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	dark	"	no	Sweden	Stockholm
23	no	self	25	no			friend: C. Jörgensen 184 St. Dirkje, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Krakeruo
24	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Racine, Wisc.	friend: Ole Petersen 2745 Clarence Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Landen
25	yes	self	25	no	1913	Wisc.	brother: Ulf Jörgensen Box 72 Brighton, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Aalsö
26	yes	self	25	no			friend: Viktor Olsen Hardy, Neb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	"	"	blue	no	"	Ottrup
27	yes	self	25	no			friend: Christian Otte Belmont, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	"	"	"	no	"	Hals
28	yes	self	40	yes			uncle, S. E. Olsen 474-6 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	Albino male	5	6	"	red	grey	no	Russia	Pultava
29	yes	self	25	no			Grandmother Johanne Moller 1752 Ballou St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7¼	"	fair	brown	no	Denmark	Stenstrup
30	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Za. Bloghorn, Wisc.	brother: Jens Olsen Bloghorn, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	blue	no	"	Ballerup

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

E. B. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

143

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

APR 17 1913

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen , , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Anders	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Wash.	Seattle	brother: Marius Andersen Tallemark pr Thisted	Ia.	Cleghorn
2	Nielsen	Niels Em	34		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ia.	Cleghorn	father: Kristen Nielsen Norup Denmark	"	"
3	"	Carl Konrad	22		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Thisted	father: Anders Nielsen Sperring Sjörring	Conn.	Hartford
4	Pedersen	Peder Nikolaj	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vang	father: Chr. Jeppe Andersen Spinning Sjörring	"	"
5	Frandsen	Iver Andreas	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulsted	father: Niels Frandsen Vesterjerg Sulsted	Ia.	Boulter
6	Jensen	Ferdinand	23		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedsted	Niels Framm Rabjerg	"	Audubon
7	"	Karen Marie	20		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
8	Hansen	Poul Chr. N.	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Sirkerod		father: Chr. Hansen Vognmagervej 6. Kjöbenhavn	Ind.	Hammond
9	Johansen	Johannes	23		m s	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	N. Y.	N. Y.	father: J. Johansen Villa Skovly Vejby	N.Y.	N.Y.
10	Bjerg	Anton	19		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Nörring	father: Chr. Bjerg Nörring Hjörring	Ia.	Harlan
11	Jensen	Gert Anton	20		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Thisted	father: Niels Jensen Hjallerup Thisted	Ill.	Chicago
12	Hansen	Johan J.	22		m s	timber	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father: Andreas Hansen Fallandsgade 76. Aarhus	"	"
13	Andersen	Marius M.	21		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sulsted	Peter Pedersen Vesterjerg Sulsted	Ia.	Ogwell
14	Johansson	Gust. Adolf	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Segtora	father: Johannes Gustafsson Laddebäcke, Vikersås	Ill.	Chicago
15	Andersson	Carl Emil	21		m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anders G. Gabrielsson Svanholm, Wiskafors	Mich.	Flint
16	~~Sjöngberg August~~														
17	~~Larsson Nils Em~~														
18	Iversen	Johan	23		m s	farmlab	yes	yes			Norup		Iver Aage Jørgensen No 2 Tolse, Nolup		Oglethorpe
19	~~Nielsen Kristian L.~~														
20	Andersen	Martin	27		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gistrup	father: Poul Andersen Gistrup	Ia.	Ringsted
21	"	Karen M.	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gistrup, Levang	"	"
22	Hansen	Karen Marie	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asaa	father: Chr. Hansen Asaa	"	Brayton
23	~~Jensen Harald~~														
24	Larsten	Jacob Peter	20		m s	machinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ralborg	father: N. Larsten	Ill.	Chicago
25	Hansen	Anders M.	20		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Haraldsted	father: N. J. Hansen Havnehöjgaard	Haraldsted	Minn. Russel
26	Stenberg	Gusta	22		m s	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Malmö	father: W. Stenberg Sporregatan 14. Malmö	Ill.	Chicago
27	Norling	Viels A. F.	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skarbyer	M. Hojgaard Skarbyer	Mass.	Everett
28	Gade	Anton	27		m s	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedsum	father: Chr. Gade Vedsum Skarb Vedsum	Ia.	Clear Lake
29	Holm	Anna Sofie	25		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: S. Holm Grms Gaar Vedsum	"	"
30	Jensen	Karen Marie K.	17		f s		11-360423 yes	8/12/13. yes	"	"	"	Odense	father: K. Jensen Allers Lab. Stoute	Minn.	Minneapolis

Bliss Nyborg Dec 1

74

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN			46																	
1	yes	self	25	yes			friend: Jens Nielsen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Gads
NT ALIEN																				
2	yes	self	30	yes			Clayton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	no	"	Aarup
3	yes	self	22	no			friend: Chr. Jensen, 143 Adams St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	sheeky	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Spinning
4	yes	self	35	no			friend: the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	red	"	no	"	Sjölling
5	yes	self	25	no			brother: Peter Hansen Latimer Hotel, Carter, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	"	no	"	Sulsted
6	yes	self	40	no			brother: Waldemar Hansen,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	"	"	no	"	Vedsted
7							Ridgeway, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	yes	self	25	no			cousin: Eve Hansen, 753 State Church Raymond Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¼	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
ANT ALIEN	yes	self	59	yes	1902	N.Y.	12 Barkley Pl. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Roskilde
10	yes	self	25	yes	1912	Maryland	friend: George Arentsen, R. F. D. 4. Box 52 Hayden, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	fair	brown	no	"	Fjelstrup
11	yes	self	25	no			friend: Emerald Christensen, 3525 Michigan Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	"	grey	a scar above left eye tattooed on right arm	"	Thisted
12	yes	self	40	yes	1902	Neb.	Omaha,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Aarhus
13	yes	self	25	no			friend: Jens Hansen Howell Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Sulsted
14	yes	self	35	no			friend: Charles Olsen 409-115 St. Loseland Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Segtora
15	yes	self	30	no			brother: Albin Andersen 857 Harriet St. Flint, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
16																					
17																					
18	yes	self	25	no			friend: Otto Larsson 310 Talbot Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair	blue	no	Sweden	Norup
19																					
20	yes	self	25	yes			friend: Sloth Brother Route 2. Kingsted, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Flistrup
21	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1¼	"	"	dark brown	no	"	"
22	yes	self	25	no			friend: Ole Olsen Brayton, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	Aa aa
23																					
24	yes	self	100	no			Uncle: L. Landsen 5700 Lunham Ct Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	blue	no	"	Vive
25	yes	self	25	yes			friend: J. F. Williams Russel Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Fostrup
26	yes	self	25	no			friend: Oskar Wilson 2424 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark brown	"	no	Sweden	Malmö
27	yes	self	100	no			father: Rolf Norling 24 Wedgewood St. Everett, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	grey	no	Denmark	Odense
28	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Canada	friend: Martin Hansborg Box 775 Clear Lake Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Veddum
29	yes	self	20	no	1911	Neb.	brother-in-law: M. Hansborg Box 775 Clear Lake Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	no	"	Tornsker
30	yes	self	25	no			friend: J. C. Hastings 3405 Cedar Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Vaelby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Lockwood Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
...rt of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Adolf G.			m s	14-11340 laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ösinge	mother: Selma Andersson	Dak.	Jamestown
2	Madsen	Ole	26		m s	smith	yes	yes	Denmark		Denmark	Aggersund	Öringegaarg Gjevsöd Niels Holm	Minn.	North Ya
3	Jensen	Helge	22		m s	farmhd.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nandö	Aggersund Hans K Jörgensen	Wash.	Seattle
4	Nielsen	Karl P	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nandö	Nandö Lise	Iowa	Cedar Falls
5	Selman	Nathan	24		m s	skinner	yes	yes	Poland	Hebrew		Nykjøbing	father: J. G. Nielsen, Fjenneslev	Minn.	Crookston
6	Petersen	Johannes M.	17		dcup m s	man	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand		Odense	friend: N. Christensen Bregade 30	S. Dak.	Sioux Falls
7	Liman	Karl H.	27		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	"		Galten	J. Nielsen, Fr. Allé 87	Ia.	Des Moines
8	Nielsen	Bertha	19		f s	needle woman	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Sweden	Kalmar	mother: Anna Liman Björkegat? Kalmar	Ill.	Chicago
9	Thomberg	Amanda	18		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Esbjerg	mother: Wilhelmine Nielsen Norregade 76. Esbjerg	N. Y.	Buffalo
10	"	Ida	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rönne	mother: Anna Thomberg Almegade 22 Rönne	Ill.	Chicago
11	Nielsen	Niels	23		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ralborg	father: Jens Chr. Nielsen Gr. Vingade 11	Minn.	Wells
12	Andreasen	Maria	25		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aaaa	father: J. P. Andreasen Aaaa	Ia.	Drayton
13	Beck	Johan M.	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Randers	father: tailor Beck Landgade?	N. Y.	N. Y.
14	Nielsen	Axel Olaf Chr.	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	mother: Ch. Nielsen Adelgade 99	Wash.	Seattle
15	Hansen	Karen K.	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jens Hansen Rodebrigade 5.	N. Y.	N. Y.
16	Forsberg	John Olof	22		m s	7-169965-62-41 laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	"	"	"	father: C. O. Forsberg Lundsgat?	"	Jamestown
17	Petersen	Laurits	19		m s	joiner	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Kjöring	father: Peter Larsen Kjöring	Wis.	Racine
18	Larsen	Marie	18		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kopenhagen	mother: Dr Larsens Enke Gubbevang	Ia.	Cedar Falls
19	Jensen	Jens Johan	19		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Klaus Jensen, Fakse	Minn.	Ashby
20	Pedersen	Christian	20		m s	farmhd.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Veile	Ögegade 5. Kopenhagen mother: Marie Jacobsen Nörre Veile	Ia.	Royal
21	Jensen	Niels Chr.	20		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Svenum	father: Jens Chr. Jensen Svenum Jejsbro	N. Y.	Deer Park
22	Jacobsen	Alfred M.	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vedby	father: Lars Jacobsen Lommegade 10 Copenhagen	Minn.	Wells
23	Petersen	Petra	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother	Wis.	Kenosha
24	"	Helga	11		f s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gine Holm	"	"
25	"	Elna	9		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Lille Ivesstand	"	"
26	"	Inga	3		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Rönne	"	"
27	Jensen	Thomas Emil	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Bedsum	father: Martinius Jensen	S. D.	Lane
28	"	Niels Chr.	18		m s	brick layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Balum	joiner Martinius Jensen Balup	"	"
29	Ipsen	Hans	34		m m	20-39611-2 farmhd.	3/13/40 yes	yes	"	"	"	Rönne	uncle: H. Ipsen Appelsvejler	Wash.	Seattle
30	Nielsen	Marie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nederby	father: Christen Nielsen Nederby, Fanø	N. Y.	Bethlehem

75

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no		uncle: Noak Andersson, 1057 W. Main St. Jamestown friend: Jens Ellis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark ruddy	blue	no		Sweden	Vainge
2	yes	self	yes	yes		Victor Olson, 21 Lincoln Ave. Worcester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"		Denmark	Kittelup
3	yes	self	30	no		brother: J. Jensen 2870 Arroyo St. Los Angeles, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown	no		"	Mando
4	yes	self	25	no	to Illinois.	friend: Oskar M. Olson Lodge Exeter, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark blue	no		"	Fjennebo
5	yes	self	35	no		brother: Frank Seljman 1795 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"		Poland	Warshau
6	yes	self	25	no		brother: J. F. Petersen, 138 Bond Ave. Des Moines, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4			no		Denmark	Aaby
7	yes	brother in law	25	no		friend: A. Andersson 2832 Johnston Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown		no		Sweden	Forsa
8	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle: Valdemar Nielsen, no 224 Germania Ave. Ruppert, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair blue		no		Germany	Hamburg
9	yes	father	25	no		father: August Thomsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown		no		Denmark	Löinne
10	yes	father	25	no		724 W. Troy St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair		no		"	"
11	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Chris Nielsen Box 452, Wells, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	no		"	Aalborg
12	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle: Peder Pedersen, Grayson, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	a scar on right arm		"	Peter Alma
13	yes	uncle	no			uncle: O. Olsenpaardt 294 West End Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	no		"	Nolbak
14	yes	father	16	yes	1907 Minn.	father: Lars Nielsen 56 Bevenough Embarc. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	no		"	Copenhagen
15	yes	sister	15	no		sister: Elina Hansen 710 W. 51 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	no		"	"
16	yes	friend	25	no		friend: Alex Lindstrom 275 Willard St. Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark grey	no		Sweden	Helsingland
17	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Adolf Nielsen 1612 Marlow Ave. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	no		Denmark	Kjörring
18	no	brother	25	no		brother: Chr. Larsen, d. 4. Box 41, Cedar Falls, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair blue	no		"	Stubbesup
19	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle: Chr. Eckert, Ogilby, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	"	dark grey	no		"	Lyngby
20	yes	uncle	25	no		uncle: S. C. Christensen, Loyal, Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair blue	no		"	Herning
21	yes	friend	13	no		friend: Carl Jensen, Sunn Jay, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	"	no		"	Terstaler
22	yes	brother	25	no		brother: Andr. Jacobsen, 812 Chicago St. Wells, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	"	"	no		"	Frederikssund
23						husband.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown		no		"	Löinne
24	yes	husband	25	no		Rasmus P. Petersen,	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair		no		"	Yjellinge
25							no	no	no	no	good	no			"		no		"	"
26						Henrietta, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"		no		"	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	15	no		mother: Elge Jensen, Box 77, Lake, S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	dark brown		no		"	Horup
28	yes	self	10	yes		mother: the above address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair blue		no		"	"
29	yes	father	yes	no		father: Lezer Jensen 510 Pine St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark grey		no		"	Hundsted
		brother				brother in law: P. M. Nielsen														
30	yes	in law	60	no		Beth Embarcadero, S.F.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair blue		no		"	Linde

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (state whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Lar...

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
RATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nielsen	Anton	24		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	danish	scand.	U.S.A.	Port Amboy	father, Anders Nielsen, Fünen, Denmark	N.J.	Port Amboy
2	Lindorff	Wilhelm	25		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Roskilde	father, Karl Lindorff, Roskilde, Denmark	Minn.	Aldert
3	Bengtsson	Bernhard E.	18		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Torgaryd	alfrid Glans, Sjarrebo, Kyldebruk.	Utah	Ogden
4	Christensen	Søren Chr. E.	23		m s	telegrapher	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aalborg	father, Chr. Christensen, 2. Mortensgade 10, Aalborg, Denmark	Wisc.	Racine
5	Nilsson	Anna	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Fallandaker	C.T. Nilsson, Isby, Denmark	N.J.	N.J.
6	Mogenstrup	Kjeld M. J.	21		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Pjonderlev	father, Bistel Jensen, Denmark	Ia.	Maclewood
7	Larsen	Christian E.	17		m s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tersler	father, Lars C. Larsen, Slagelseg pr. Soloe, Denmark	Ia.	Ezira
8	Pettersson	Oskar	22		m s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Hyngsjö	Alf. Olofsson, Langsjö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
9	Christensen	Thagnus	21		m s	baker	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Viborg	L.C. Christensen, Lem, Denmark	Wis	Avalon
10	Bilidt	Peter Chr. M.	26		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aarsho.		Nebr.	Hardy
11	Hansen	Otto	20		m s	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hjenaa	Mariane Hansen, Hjenaa, Denmark	Wis	Hayerville
12	Johansson	Reinhold	22		m s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Wis	Johannes Svensson, Wis. Sweden	Ill.	Rockford
13	Svensson	Johan A	65		m w	farmworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Norrköping	Bror, Werner Svensson, Hindgatan 21, Norrköping, Sweden	N.J.	Jamestown
14	"	Anna L.	64		f w	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Hildur	21		m s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Thekla	19		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Lyngholm	Søren Lund	23		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Lundo	Chr. Lyngholm, Page Lundo, Denmark	Col.	Otisco
18	Wulff	Peter L. A.	26		m s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Caroline Wulff, Ebo, Denmark	Mich.	Grenville
19	Persson	Nils	29		m w	farmworker	yes	yes	swedish	"	"	Munkeby	brother, Edv. Person, Hindbjergaard Nakskov, Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
20	"	Ida L.	20		f w	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Jonsson	Aug. Nören	26		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Lahalm.	Evers Nilsson, Wallby Laholm, Sweden	"	Rochelle
22	Johansson	Ernst	19		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ystadsgamla	Joh A. Karlsson, Ystadsgamla, Sweden	Minn.	St. Paul
23	"	Hjalmar	21		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Småland	father, J. Karlsson, Almaboda, Sweden	"	Menegolas
24	Andersen	Martin	23		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Ø. Aastrup	Anders Chr. Christensen, St. Aastrup, Denmark	Nebr.	Kinnetoon
25	Nyman	Werner	24		m s	"	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden	Borås	father, Paulgl Nyman, Lindhult	Ill.	Chicago
26	Andersen	Hjalmar	25		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, C.J. Andersson, Fanarad	"	"
27	Nyman	Hilbert	22		m s	farmworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Carl Nymann, Lindhult, Sweden	Conn.	New Milford
28	Jensen	Anna Sofie	25		f s	tailor	yes	yes	danish	"	Denmark	Vallensved	father, M. Larsen, Vallensves, Denmark	Mo.	St. Louis
29	Carlson	Frederik	22		m s	servant	yes	yes	swedish	"	Sweden		father, C.O. Persson, Ytehult, Sweden	N.J.	N.J.
30	Pettersson	Robert A.	26		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tjaaholm	brother, Alfr. Karlsson, Tjaaholm, Sweden	Nebr.	Holdy

Elias Nyström, 2nd V.P.

76

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, illiterate, can read and write, refused admission, and returned to place from which last landed?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	No.	self.	$25	Yes	1909	Beth Amboy	brother-in-law, Lars Wester. Beth Amboy, N.J.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	home	Denmark	Fenir
2	Yes	self.	$25	No.			friend, Hans Larsen, R.F.D. - Box 63 - Alden, Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Vinding
3	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			cert Emma Holmstrom, 2447 Royal Ave. Ogden, Utah	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	Home	Sweden	Borrebo
4	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			friend, Chr. Christensen, 1526 Washington Ave. Racine, Wisc	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5½	healthy	fair	blue	home	Denmark	Kjörring
5	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			brother-in-law Mr. Ivar Björström, 2650 Broadway, N.Y. N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.			health			home	Sweden	Lehy
6	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			friend Paul P. Andersen, 1926 Underwood, Ia.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	7½	healthy	dark	blue	home	Denmark	Bjenderup
7	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			brother, David Larsen c/o Johnson R.2 Box 2 Exira, Ia.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	4½	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Herup
8	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			sister Hilda Ockerlund, 3336 Lincoln Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5	healthy	dark	blue	home	Sweden	Langsjo
9	Yes.	self.	$10.	No.			brother-in-law, Marcus Pedersen R.9 Box 74 Avalon. Wisc.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	6		healthy	dark	grey	home	Denmark	Lem
10	Yes	self.	$25.	No.			brother, Niels P. Bliedt, Hardy, Nebr.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	9½	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	horup
11	Yes	self.	$25.	No.			brother, Alge Hansen, R.F.D. Baldwinville, Wis	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	home	"	gl. Lyso
12	Yes.	self.	$30.	No.			grandmother Anne Sarah Lahammer, 1205 E. Lake str. Rockford, Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	8	healthy	brown	blue	home	Sweden	Rodeby
13	Yes	self.	Yes.	No.			Son-in-law Chas. Falin,	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	—	healthy	gray	brown	home	"	Opeby
14	Yes	self.	Yes.	No.			R.F.D. 83	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	4	healthy	—	blue	home	"	"
15	Yes			No.			Jamestown,	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	3	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Honkeping
16	Yes			No.			N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	4	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	"
17	Yes	self.	$25.	No.			brother, Niels O. Lyngholm Kingman - Fresno, Calif.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	5	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Lunds
18	Yes	self.	$25.	No.			brother-in-law P. Pehelsen, 903 Lafayette St. Grenville, Mich	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	9	healthy	fair	grey	home	Denmark	Ekirk
19	Yes	self.	52	Yes			brother-in-law, Nic. Carlsson 3630 Ward str. Chicago, Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	6	2	healthy	fair	blue	home	Sweden	Jokesund
20	Yes			No.				No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Rinneby
21	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			brother, P. Everson, 47 Franklin Ave, Rochelle Ill	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.			health	fair	blue	home	"	Laholm
22	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			brother, Karl Johnson 953 Ford str. St. Paul, Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	8	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Forshingsvik
23	Yes.	self.	Yes.	No.			cousin, Ina Engelheim, R.F.D. Lincoln str. Minneapolis, Minn	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	9	healthy	red	blue	home	"	Elmshorda
24	Yes.	self.	Yes.	Yes.	1911	Hyda	brother, Niels Hansen, Winnetoon, Nebr.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5.	-	healthy	fair	brown	home	Denmark	St. Aarkerup
25	Yes	self.	$25.	No.			friend, John Johnson, 68-29. Ellsworth Ave. Chicago Ill.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	7	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	Landskalt
26	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.				No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	6	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	"
27	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			Mr. Edv. Johnson, New Milford Conn	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	8½	healthy	fair	blue	home	"	"
28	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			friend Miss Lillian Pacemore 36 S. Jackson Road, Hackensack N.J.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5.	-	healthy	fair	grey	home	"	Vallenved
29	Yes.	self.	$25.	No.			Gotfred Johnson, 301 Mad. St. sh. N.Y. N.Y.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	11	healthy	fair	brown	home	Sweden	Tuna
30	Yes.	self.	Yes.	Yes.	1899	Hardy Neb.	Brothers in law Knud Hansen Hardy. Nebr.	No.	No.	No.	No.	good	No.	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	home	"	Fraholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

No. on List.

8

Form 500 B
...t of Commerce and Labor
...IGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

S. S. „Oscar II". sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Erik	21		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Liljeruds	friend: Axel Eriksson	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Svensson	John L. E.	21		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Solberga	Kjinlberk, Liljeruds father: John Axelsson	"	Chester
3	Karlsson	Oscar	26		m m	driver	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y. or N.J.	S. Solberga, Jonsboingen father: Karl Karlsson		"	Jersey City
4		Albert Leo	28		m m		yes	yes	"	"	Sweden	Tolebo	Småland	"	"
5	Ambjörnsson	Emil O. G.	36		m m	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Karlstrand	Karlstrand, Sotborg	wife: Ingrid Ambjörnsson	N.Y.	New York
6	Meissner	Henriette	24		f s	housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Denmark	Herlufmagle	friend: J. Joseph		~~Elizabeth~~
7		Carl W.	2		m s	child	no	no	"	"	"		Farre Sjoup father: Carl Christensen		"
8	Christensen	Svend Aug. Carl	23		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Faastrup	Vestrup Lund, Soer	father: John Jesson	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Jesson	John L.	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lerwik	Lerbik	Wisk.	Chancelona
10	Bistrup	Hjalmar C.	31		m s	engineer	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Mich. Detroit	Orsholt, Kvistgaard	father: Jens Chr. Maxen	N.Y.	Newark
11	Hansen	Kristine M.	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Fystofte	Fystofte	N.J.	Burlington
12	Ahman	Sten Ivar	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: J. Ahman Fortunegat 88 Stockholm	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	Johnson	Charles	36		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	wife: Amanda Johansson	"	"
14	Locke	Conrad	16		m m								Lotter, Hamburgsund Sister, Hannah Locke		NON IM
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	brother 25 yrs			brother: Andrejs Andersons 4219- 7 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	healthy	fair blue	no	Sweden Liljansnäs
2	yes	self 25 yrs		1890 1892 N.Y.	August E. Smith 2 S.S. Box 79 Chester, N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	"	" "	no	N.Y. New York
3	yes	self 25 yrs		1906 1913	home: Locust Valley, L.I.	no	no		no	good	no	5 8½	"	" grey	no	Sweden Falebo
4	yes	self 25 yrs		no	brother: the above address	no	no		no	good	no	5 7½	"	" "	no	" "
5	no	self 25 yrs		1901 1905 N.Y.	friend: N. E. G. Larson, no 9 Sterling Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 10½	"	" blue	no	" Ytterstad
6	yes	self 25 yrs			Rothenkranz Jachow Regina Jachow Regina Jachow	no	no		no	good	no	4 6	"	" "	no	Poland Andrzejewo
7	yes				travel Neb.	no	no		no	good	no		"	" "	no	Denmark Viborg
8	yes	self yes no			sister: Constance Christensen 7552-2 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	"	" grey	no	Denmark Albig
9	yes	self 25 no			uncle: Carl Olson, no 52nd Lake Shore Chicago, Ill.	no	no		no	good	no	5 5	"	" blue	no	Sweden Lervik
10	no	self yes 1904			friend: Schultz 167 Seymour Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	no		no	good	no	5 10	"	" "	no	Denmark Rönne
11	yes	friend 25 no			friend: Martin Petersen Lexington, N.C.	no	no		no	good	no	5 0	"	" "	no	" Tystofte
12	yes	self 25 no		1896	friend: Per Gunnarsson, 59-2nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no		no	good	no	5 6	"	" brown	no	Sweden Piteå
13	yes	self 25 yrs		1912 N.Y. 1907 Ill	friend: Ch. Olafson 118 Charlton St. New York	no	no		no	good	no	5 9	"	" fair	no	" Koilli
14	S	self 25 yrs		1913	Father Hans Nielsen 1500 Noshin Ave. Chicago	No	Do		Do							Norway
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II". 5 sailing therewith., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Lockwood-Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II", sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Edlund	Gösta	18		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Kummeröfjärd	father Alexander Edlund Kummeröfjärd	N.J.	N.Y.
2	Lindholm	August	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skinnskatteberg	brother Charlotta Lindholm Skinnskatteberg	"	"
3	Olsoni	Lyyli	22		f	s	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	sister Elsa Olsoni Kurkijoki, Finland	"	"
4	Jalonen	Liisa	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Vaukaanpera	father Juho Jalonen Vuorelunpera Vaukaanpera	"	Bronx
5	Ylinen	Edla	23		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karvia	father Jacko Ylinen Karvia Jockfuckla	"	N.Y.
6	Fontinen	Aina	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forssa	father Kalle Fontinen Forssa Koipi Lapa	N.J.	Martinsburg
7	Pietilä	Vainö	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Salo	Salo	father Viktor Pietilä Salo Nikkila	N.J.	Camden
8	Räyhä	Nestor	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Kronoby	father Anders Räyhä Kronoby	Oreg.	Astoria
9	Heiniemi	Kalle	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wiipuri	wife Maria Heiniemi Wiipuri Heikka kyla	Ohio	Ashtabula Harbor
10	Niirinen	Milma	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsinki	Kemiä Salon Fredrikeberg 47, Helsinki	Mich	Detroit
11	"	Toivo	1		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Yarke	Ester	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Turku	agent Karen Yarke Pyhä Heikkilen Tapaniki Turku	L.I.	Queens
13	Mäkinen	Arland	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kemperas	father Viktor Hesimäki Kemperas Loimaa	Minn.	Duluth
14	Koskinen	Victor	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Viktor Koskinen Kemperas Loimaa	"	"
15	Siniveri	Henrika	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forssa	father Antti Jaakkola Forssa Jaakkola	N.J.	Kearny
16	Kanerva	Amanda	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	3/12/13	"	"	Mäkeli	father Mikael Kanerva Mäkeli Karppiperi	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Karjalainen	Johan	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viekšamäki	father Juho Karjalainen Viekšamäki Pälkjärvi	Mich.	Marquette
18	Kottranta	Helena	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kappeenranta	sister Ida Nara Kappeenranta	Mass.	Lancaster
19	"	Hilkka	3		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Kristo	Kalle	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kokemäki	aunt Eva Kristo Yläistapa	N.J.	Gerardsville
21	Kiisu	Amalia	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jäkkiäro	father Antti Kiisu Äyräkkiäro Pallolan	Mich.	Detroit
22	Ketonen	Jonas	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jyväskylä	wife Hilda Ketonen Jyväskylä Palomäki	Mich.	Ypsilanti
23	Ahola	Sofias	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Anjala	father Aapo Ahola Anjala Kuusankoski	O.	Ashtabula Harbor
24	Lajunen	Anna	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ylöjärvi	father Matti Lajunen Ylöjärvi Kyrölä	N.J.	Brooklyn
25	Kurka	Emil	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	R.I.	Missoula	father Erik Kurka Myrälahti Lajala	N.J.	Englewood
26	Hinder	Ernst	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Anjala	wife Hanna Hinder Anjala Kuusankoski	Mich.	Marquette
27	Koski	Selma	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Myrälahti	father Anton Koski Myrälahti Lajalahti	N.J.	Englewood
28	Palmgren	Selma	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Anjala	father Antti Palmgren Anjala Takamaki	Mich.	Marquette
29	Järvenpää	Otto	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karjoki	wife Hilda Järvenpää Karjoki Koskenkylä	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Häkälä	Ewert	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Myrolahti	father Matti Häkälä Myrolahti Malmmaan	N.J.	Englewood

78

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Sta

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 152

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Karl Edlund 40 Finland S.S. Co. 15 State St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Healthy	fair	blue	No	Finland	Kiiminki
2	Yes	father	25	No			father Anders Lundholm 177-23d St. John Martin Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	1	"	"	No	"	Yardö
3	Yes	friend	25	Yes	1910	Brooklyn	friend Kalle Toiviainen 772-42d St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	1	brown	grey	No	"	Kurkijoki
4	Yes	sister	25	No			sister Alvina Jänisä c/o Mr. Mike 1129 Boston Road Bronx, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	"	brown	No	"	Vankaapaa
5	Yes	friend	25	No			friend Maudi Selonen 32 Park Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	brown	grey	No	"	Lavea
6	Yes	sister	25	No			sister Signe Andersson 9 Center Ave Hillside Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	"	"	No	"	Lovisa
7	Yes	brother	25	No			brother Waldemar Pahkila 1047 Segal Str. Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	"	blue	No	"	Velkua
8	Yes	uncle	25	No			uncle Edvard Liberg Box 1238 Astoria, Oreg.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	"	"	"	No	"	Ivanoby
9	Yes	friend	25	No			friend Valle Wirtanen 50 Dakota Str. Dakotabula Farm, D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	"	No	"	Wiisanto
10	Yes	husband	25	No			husband Aguriki Nevonen 759 Grenwood Ave Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	"	"	No	"	Lelo
11																					
12	No	self	35	No			friend Hans Lang Box 96 Hanover & Cedarcrie, P.O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	healthy	brown	blue	No	"	Turku
13	Yes	self	46	No			friend Arthur Johnsgaard 6039 N. 15th Str. Duluth, Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Loimaa
14	Yes	self	40	No			friend ——— " ———	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fed	"	No	"	Loimaa
15	No	self	44	No			friend Evgenia Andersson 9 Center Ave Hillside Orange, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	brown	brown	No	"	Ypaja
16	Yes	self	30	No			friend Edward Hannigan 1357 E. 91st St. Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	"	grey	No	"	Ahkola
17	Yes	self	30	Yes	1907	Virginia Minn.	friend Gans Salo Box 44 Marquette, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	blue	No	"	Enskeranki
18	Yes	self	25	Yes	1911	Minn.	husband Juho Lotvonen 5 Hazard Str. Plainville, Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	"	grey	No	"	Lappeenranta
19																					
20	Yes	self	25	No			friend Nag. Felt 212 Jefferson Ave, Upper Astoria, L.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	healthy	brown	grey	No	"	Koponaki
21	Yes	self	25	No			sister in law Augusta Kuusela 439 East St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	"	blue	No	"	Lahkisaari
22	Yes	self	25	No			brother in law Hermann Schwalenau Box 20 Brooklyn Mesaba	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	No	"	Isvaskyla
23	Yes	self	25	No			brother Johannes Ahola Box 164 Portage Str. Lehighton, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	"	"	"	No	"	Wehkalahti
24	Yes	self	25	No			friend Hugo Kassa 775-42 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	"	brown	No	"	Ivainen
25	No	self	25	Yes	1907	Skissola Mont	friend Helga Silbigueler 176 Grand Ave Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	blue	No	"	Virolahti
26	No	self	38	Yes	1906	Marquette Mich.	friend Kalle Erkkonen Box 133 Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	grey	No	"	Anjala
27	No	self	25	No			friend Helga Silbigueler 176 Grand Ave Englewood, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	"	"	No	"	Virolahti
28	No	self	28	No			friend Emma Salmigueler Box 133 Marquette, Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"	No	"	Wiala
29	No	self	25	No			friend Maria Reuter 1497 E. 35th Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	"	"	"	No	"	Kargoki
30	No	self	25	No			friend Helga Silbigueler Englewood, N.J. 176 Grand Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Virolahti

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Lockwood-Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lainalainen	Otto	37		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Kangasniemi	Wife Amanda Lainalainen	N.Y.	Negaunee
2	Berlis	Otto	21		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ravais	Father Otto Berlis	"	"
3	~~Olofsson~~	~~Herman~~	~~39~~		~~M M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~U.S.A.~~						
4	Mäkinen	Kustaa	32		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland	Ravais	Wife Amanda Mäkinen	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Nilsson	Johan	19		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Johan Nilsson	"	"
6	Rütho	Otto	19		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Anders Rütho	"	Sugar Hill
7	Björklund	Matts	28		M S				"	"	"	"	Father Nils Björklund	"	Gladstone
8	~~Brizdell~~	~~Johannes~~	~~20~~		~~M S~~				"	"	"	Kyrnsby	Father Johannes Brandell	~~Minn~~	~~Virginia~~
9	~~Hedd~~	~~Anna~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Mustasaari	~~Mustasaari, Helsingfors~~	~~Minn~~	~~Rockford~~
10	West	Arvid	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Grandmother Johanna Hedd	"	"
11		Anna	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mustasaari, Helsingfors Mother Hilda West	Ohio	Portland
12	~~Björlund~~	~~Selma~~	~~20~~		~~F S~~				"	"	"	"	Mustasaari, Helsingfors	"	"
13												Waasa	mother Alyna Björlund Wadhingatan 14, Waasa	N.Y.	N.Y.
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F J Sargent
Insp.

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S[illegible]s.

154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	25				Arvid Edvard Tikkanen, Box 449, Negaunee, Mich.					good		5	6	[illegible]			Finland	Kangasniemi
2		self	23				sister Maria Eriksson, 2332-10 Ave. West Berkeley, Calif.					good		5	3	[illegible]			"	Travaux
3							cousin													
4		self	31	1905	Finland		friend K. Nelson, 2336 Nobodaw Boynton Ave. Bronx, N.Y.					good		5	5½	[illegible]			Finland	Travaux
5		self	22	1908	Minn.		couple					good		5	7½	[illegible]			"	Travaux
6		self	25				brother Karl Andersson, Box 592 Gladstone, Mich.					good		5	7	"	"		"	Travaux
7		self	25	1907	Michigan		brother Theodor Björklund, 1212 Lime St. Marquette, Mich.					good		5	8½	"	"		"	Kronoby
8		self	35	1910	Minn.		friend Gust. Lahde, Box 725 Ecclaude, S.D.					good		5	8	"	"		"	Åbo-Tavastehus
9		self	25				aunt Mrs. Emil Backman, Box 725 Ecclaude, S.D.					good		5		"	"		"	"
10		self	20				father John Mast, 1459 N. 22d St. Portland, Ore.					good		5	8	"	"		"	"
11		self	20				father John Mast					good		5	4	"	"		"	"
12		self	25				Rev. Alex. Hagen, 698 E. 138th St. New York,					good		5	7	"	fair Grey		"	Vaasa
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

155

I, Lockwood - Lahm, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood-Lahm

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

F Donnelly

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 103
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, 17 April, 1913.

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.
1 ADMITTED	Svensson	Emil J.	21		M	S	Mine owner	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian
2 ADMITTED	Islander	Signe E.	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
3	"	Signe E.	1		F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Augustsson	Karl L.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
5	Ederzyen	Nils J.	47		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
6	Tapper	Anna E.	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
7	Persson	Malte	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
8	Johansson	August M. W.	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
9	Persson	Karl A.	35		M	M	Stone cutter	Yes	Yes	"	"
10	Svensson	Nelly	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
11	Ingesson	Axel H. E.	18		M	S	Farmer Son	Yes	Yes	"	"
12	Johannesson	Ida N.	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
13	Karlson	John E.	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
14	Karlson	Ester M.	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
15	Johansson	Johan P.	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
16	Petersson	Anna M. H.	24		F	S	Farmers Daughter	Yes	Yes	"	"
17	Johansson	Oskar E.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
18	Månsson	Magnus	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
19	Nelson	John	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
20	Jansson	Josef E. V.	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"
21	Hansson	Hans	34		M	S	Pipelayer	Yes	Yes	"	"
22	Johansson	Viktor A.	20		M	S	Farm Son	Yes	Yes	"	"
23	Berglund	Gustaf	42		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"
24	Nilsson	Hanna	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
25	Åsten	John O.	38		M	S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	"	"
26	Nilsson	Karl J.	40		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	"	"
27	Jönsson	Theodor	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"
28	Bergqvist	Anna J.	33		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"
29	Bergius	Hanna O. B.	25		M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	"	"
30	Persson	Frida M.	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"

1	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Sweden	Hassla	Father, Mr. Sven Petersson, Gavalo, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
2 ADMITTED	"	Gärdby	Father, Mr. Alfred Islander, Hajbo	N.Y.	New-York
3	"	Norra Möckleby	Father, Mr. Augusta Gustafsson, Spetsamåla, Ölands, Sweden	N.Y.	Kontiekain
4	"	Skällnäs	Sister, Mrs. Pamila Svenson, Broker, Mr. Axel Jaspar, Viby, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
5	"	Michaelstad	Mr. & Mrs. Eggers, Hotel, Malmö, Sweden	Ill.	Evanston
6	"	Malmö	Father, Mr. Johanna Persson, Vekerödl, Sweden	Minn.	Dassel
7	"	Vekerödl	Father, Mr. Johan Karlsson, Ljungas, Gladsbruk, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Hallaryd	Wife, Mrs. Maria Ed. Persson, Flemyrod, Torhamn, Sweden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	"	Torhamn	Father, Mr. Per Svensson, Rimschärg, Sweden	N.Y.	Lakewoodville
10	"	Stora Tarrie	Father, Mr. Axel Ingesson, Elmshult, Smålands, Aumaberg	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Nora Solberg	Mother, Mrs. Caroline Johansson, Mellerstorp 3, Stockholm, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Karlskrona	Father, Johan A. Karlsson, Upsala, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
13	"	Hallerstad	Sister, Miss Ellen Karlsson, Bäckebo, Bäckebo, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
14	"	Bäckebo	Mother, Mrs. Maria Magnusson, Stenamåla, Algutsbo, Sweden	N.Y.	Fort Everett
15	"	Algutsbo	Father, Mr. August Nelson, Ersmark, Ersmark, Sweden	N.Y.	Fort Everett
16	"	Roseljärda	Father, Mr. John Johnson, Ingrajö, Säckaby, Sweden	Texas	Dallas
17	"	Skeg	Mother, Mrs. Hanna Jonsson, Backemölla, Simrishamn, Sweden	Mont.	Great Falls
18	"	Gladsax	Wife, Mrs. Matilda Nilsson, Klaragatan 13, Helsingborg, Sweden	Oregon	Portland
19	U.S. America	Sweden Slamming	Aunt, Mrs. Johanna Andersson, Brostorp, Slamminge, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
20	Sweden	Jämjö	Sister, Mrs. Hilda Hansson, 13, Tornegatan, Malmö, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
21	U.S. America		Father, Mr. August Svensson, Löckeryd, Jönåkra, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
22	Sweden	Jämjö	Wife, Mrs. Hilda Berglund, Gamleby 41 B, Sweden	Ill.	Brefford
23	"	Gamleby	Mother, Mrs. Matilda Nilsson, Fröå Skola, Nordvidinge, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
24	"	Nordvidinge	Mother, Mrs. Hedvig Åsten, Fastebrink 9, Malmö, Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
25	"	Malmö	Wife, Mrs. Matilda Nilsson, Kvitemölla, Kvitaby, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
26	U.S. America		Father, Mr. Anders Jönsson, Vagonfabriken, Nässjö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
27	Sweden	Burlöf	Father, Mr. Emily Bergquist, Aby Aranäs, Emmaboda, Sweden	N.Y.	Fort Everett
28	U.S. America		Wife, Mrs. Albertina Bergius, Berga, Kalmar, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
29	Sweden	Kalmar	Father, Mr. Per Johansson, Trakenäs, Alfvehohm, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
30	"	Karlskrona			

NON IMMIGR.

NON IMMIGRA

NON IMMIGR

NON IMMIG

80

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United State

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 156

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or payment of any kind by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$24.-	m	friend Mr. Victor Anderson 357 Granite St. Quincy, Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Sound	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hagalo
2	Yes	Uncle	$30.-	no	Uncle Mr. Fred Johnson 663 Baltic St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	Stockholm
3	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	Fogrum
4	Yes	Sister	$20.-	no	Sister Miss Augusta Gustafson 86 Park St. Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 5	Sound	Blonde	Blue	none	"	Helsingfors
5	Yes	Son	$25.-	no	Son Mr. Carl J. Cedergren 108 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Fjelkestad
6	Yes	Cousin	$25.-	no	Cousin Mr. Oskar Ingerson 911 Simson St. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	Solberga
7	Yes	father	$12.-	no	father Mr. Per Persson 17 Bassel Street Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Gäddeloss
8	Yes	Aunt	$25.-	no	Aunt Mrs. Emma Ekholm 1229 - 8th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Hadeja
9	Yes	Brother	$25.-	no	Brother in law Mr. M. Johnson 505 Herkimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Torhamn
10	No	Brother	$25.-	no	Brother Mr. Sven Svensson Concordia Hall Gloversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Gärdsjunga
11	Yes	Brother	$30.-	no	Brother Mr. Oskar Ingerson 911 Simson St. Evanston Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	N. Solberga
12	Yes	sister	$25.-	no	Sister Miss Anna Johnson 5121 Madison ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Sound	Dark	blue	none	"	Falkenaa
13	Yes	Brother in law	$25.-	no	Brother in law Mr. Carlson 108 Tower St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 -	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Hallerstad
14	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Cousin Mr. Olof Nelson 20 Astor St. Newton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Bäckebo
15	No	self	$25.-	no	Cousin Mr. Carl Bergquist Fort Everett N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Algutsboda
16	No	self	$25.-	no	Cousin Mr. Carl Bergquist Fort Everett N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Visseryda
17	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Uncle Mr. Charles F. Holmquist R.F.D. 7 Box 26 2 Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Sby
18	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Brother Mr. Albert Magnuson 24 Fulton Brothers Cogan Mont.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sound	Blonde	blue	none	"	Gladsax
19	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1912	Friend Mr. Ernst Eskanason 795 Yorkship St. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Sound	Light	blue	none	"	D. Vemmenhög
20	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Sister Miss Anna Jansson 176 Conover St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Runsten
21	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1905-1907-1909-1912	Brother Mr. Nils Nansson 24 Fulton St. Everett Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Sound	brown	brown	none	"	Mellan
22	Yes	self	$25.-	no	friend Mr. Gilding Anderson 178 Dean St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Jonsjo
23	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Brother in law Ernst Carlson 785 N. Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Dalmida
24	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Aunt Mrs. Lil Petersson Co Fort Lawton Fulton Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Dagstorp
25	Yes	self	$25.-	no	friend Mr. Charles Kallbäck 217 Washington st Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Sound	dark	grey	none	"	Landskrona
26	Yes	self	$25.-	Yes 1912	Franks Lutz Emigrant Hommet 5 Water St New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Sound	dark	brown	none	"	Klem
27	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Uncle Mr. Oskar Nilsson 828 Medina ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Barlof
28	No	self	$25.-	Yes 1905- 1912.	Brother Mr. Carl Bergquist Fort Everett N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Algutsboda
29	Yes	self	$25.-	no	friend Mr. Martin Swidnon Compton Kansas N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Kalmar
30	Yes	self	$25.-	no	Sister Mrs. Charles Westmeir 409 East 64 st. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Sound	Blond	blue	none	"	Karlshamn

ALIEN — Boston Mass.

ALIEN — Fort Everett N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the *„Oscar II"*, from *Copenhagen*, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 th *day of* April, *19* 13,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lockwood - Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen, 17 April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansson	Bror D.J.	19		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Elghult	father Mr. August Petersson Tillverkesmått Wäreryd Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
X 2	Hansson	Ebba M.	21		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ronneby	father, Mr. Nils Hansson Rosentorp Ronneby Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
X 3	Magnusson	Ellen E.	24		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pödeby	mother Mrs. Emilia Olsson Lilla Rödeby Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
X 4	Öster	Ottilia L.	21		F. S.	cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Motala	father Mr. Gustaf Oster Östersäter Ekeskoga Motala	N.Y.	New-York
5	Gustafsson	Victor	26		M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Canada		father Mr. Adolf Gustafsson Högs Bodaliden Bjällsberg Kopparberg	N.	Battleboro
6	Hansson	Ida	18		M. S.	Black-smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Carlunda	father Mr. Hans Nilsson Rillaröd Löberöd Sweden	N.D.	Wilton
7	Petterlund	Olof N.	36		M. M.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brunflo	wife Mrs. Anna Petterlund Oppland Östersund	Cal.	San Francisco
X 8	Svensson	Emma L.V.	19		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Torsås	father Mr. Johan Nilsson M.V. 3 Glasfabr. Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
X 9	Svensson	Cerda G.A.	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bäckebo	father Mr. Frans Johnsson Bäckebo Bäckebo Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
10	Johansson	John A	32		M. S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	U.S. America		father Mr. Jonas Johnsson Eskilshult Bäckebo Sweden	Cal.	Oakland
X 11	Johansson	Berta A	20		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Bäckebo	father Mr. Johan Nilsson Elgshult Bäckebo Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
12	Karlsson	Signe A.F.	21		F. S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Elghult	father Mr. Carl Petersson Vängtorp Elghult Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
13	Salsa	Nils J.	26		M. M.	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Torps	Sister Mrs. Ingrid Ahlstromer Hotell "Orsa" Orsa Sweden	Cal.	San Francisco
14	"	Emma	28		F. M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Nina Lisa	1		F. S.	Daughter	no	no.	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Wallin	Viktor	19		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Östersund	father Nils O. Wallin Norrangen Östersund	"	"
17	Larsson	Lars H.	30		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Torp	wife Marta Larsson Lyngsjö Vask	"	"
18	Backman	Per A.	20		M. S.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Lanne	mother Kr. Bäckman Fjästenby Lanne	N.D.	Wilton
19	Åkesson	Ernst	18		M. S.	brick layer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ö Kärstorp	father Johan Åkesson Lövås Bjärsjölagård	Oregon	Portland
X 20	Persson	Johan A.	20		M. S.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karlskrona	father Per Johansson Fridhem Augustenborg	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	Hansson	Ludvig	27		M. S.	engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kaplösa	father Hans Eriksson Lillegård Loperöd	N.Y.	Wilton
22	Mathisen	Nils A.	18		M. S.	clerk	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	Kristianstad	father Nils Mathisen 79 Jelgatan Kristianstad	Mich.	Detroit
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

158

12

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$45-	No	Sister Mrs Ellen Fredrikerson 3238 - 4 st N, Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Sound	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Lunderyn
2	Yes	self	$45-	no	friend Mrs. A. C. Svensson 339 E. 26 st. New-York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Vattaby
3	Yes	friend	$28-	no	friend Mrs. Frida Boström 238 East 60 st. New-York City.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	dark	blue	none	"	Sugerum
4	Yes	self	$45-	no	Brother in law Mr. Henry Johnston 146 Catherine st Port Richmond New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Ekeby-borna
5	No	self	$54-	Yes 1907-1909 Ten Dales Oregon 1909-1912 Vancouver Canada	Brother Mr. Carl Gustafsson (Aug) Fair Wieve st. Bellevood Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Sound	brown	blue	none	"	Simtra
6	Yes	self	$45-	No	uncle Mr. Peter Andersson Forest Woods Wilton N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Hammarlunda
7	Yes	self	$25-	no	Brother Mr. William Larsen 746 Lincoln Avenue Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Ö
8	Yes	self	$45-	No	friend Mrs. Gustafson 8 Detroit st New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Torpa
9	Yes	self	$15	no	Sister Mrs. Annette Adams 256 W. 98 st New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sound	brown	brown	none	"	Bäckebo
ALIEN 10	no	self	$48-	Yes 1902 - Minneapolis 1912 Oakland Cal.	friend Mr. J.P. Sandström 2725 Mytele st. Oakland Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Bäckebo
11	Yes	self	$45	no	Sister Mrs Anna Nelson 128 East 29 st. & Mr Town New-York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	— " —
12	Yes	self	$25	no	friend Mr. Victor Johnson 338 Velmyt Ave Cranford N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Sound	blond	blue	none	"	Slöhult
13	Yes	self	Yes	Do	friend Mrs Amanda Meickelson 746 Lincoln Ave San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Sound	blonde	blue	none	"	Bäcke
14	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	"	dark	brown	none	"	Bollnäs
15	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	Good	no			"	blond	blue	none	"	" "
16	yes	self	yes	no	brother William Larsen 746 Lincoln Av Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"	none	"	Ostersunda
17	yes	self	25	no	friend A. Nicholson 746 Lincoln Av Alameda Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	"	none	"	Torp
18	yes	self	25	no	sister Olga Zackrison Route 3 Milton st. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Lanne
19	yes	self	25	no	friend Ernst Hagansson 795 Hortense St. Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	dark	"	none	"	Ostraby
20	yes	self	25	no	brother in law & Wife Swan 4096 64 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	"	none	"	Karlskoga
21	yes	self	25	no	uncle Peter Andersson Forest Woods Wilton N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	"	Hammarlunda
22	No	self	25	No	friend Emil Soderberg 628 Edendale, Detroit, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	"	blond	brown	none	Sweden	V. Ullåker
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W, Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Lockwood-Larsen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsson	Andrew	55		m m	farmer	yes	yes	Swe.	Scand.	Swe.	Spattle	County Court of Will Co 30th Oct. 1900.	Wash.	Seattle
2	"	Alma	50		f W	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-		
3	"	Herbert	5		m s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	"	Lister	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	Lindahl	Helga M.	35		f m	wife	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Halmstad	Mr. Olof Henrikson Storgat. 50 Röö - Raus	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	"	Ines E.	8		f s	daughter	yes	yes	Swedish	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	"	Erik H.	7		m s	son	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
8	"	Knut E.	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
9	" 4/6157205	Åke L.	11		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10	Mattsson	Gustaf A.	37		m m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Amanda Mattsson N. Vägen 39. Halmstad	Ill.	Chicago
11	Sax	Axel E.	19		m s	Diver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Landskrona	Mr. Sven J. Sax Landskrona	Ohio	Hudson
12	Andersson	Benjamin	40		m m	farm workman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Eldsberga	Mr. Henrik Andersson Villa Bolid Eldsberga	Swed	Ill. Chicago
13	"	Karolina S.	46		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ill.	Chicago
14	"	Ebba Sv.	14		f s	daughter	yes	yes 11-315177 - 505	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ill.	Chicago
15	P- 4011/1650-Chicago	Johan H.	11		m s	son	yes	yes 11-315058 - 505	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ill.	Chicago
16	" 3/4/38	Ruth J. E.	9		f s	daughter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	Ill.	Chicago
17	Ek	Martin G.	17		m s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kvibille	Mrs. Severina Ek Kvibille Sweden	Minn	Detroit
18	Larsson	Emil G.	19		m s	Gardener	yes	yes	"	"	"	Snöstorp	Mr. Lars A. Svensson Snöstorp. Sweden	Minn	Granada
19	Holmqvist 165734 4/11/26	Gustaf	33		m m	Taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Aus	Superior Wis	Mrs. Anna Norman Gelinge.	Wash.	Takoma
20	" 165732 4/11/26	Tekla	28		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
~~21~~	~~Andersson~~	~~August~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	Mrs. Olivia Andersson Hglmstad	Pa.	Pittsville
22	Johansson	Albert T.	24		m s	Joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	Knäred	Johannes Svensson Knäred	Minn	St. Paul
~~23~~	~~Berger~~	~~Sven G.~~	~~17~~		~~m s~~	~~Student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Halmstad~~	Mrs. Otti Berger N. Vägen. 6. Halmstad	Penn	Kesport
24	Johansson	Alfrida L.	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Mr. J. Troedson Kullagat 28. Helsingborg	Ill.	Chicago
25	Johansson	Gustaf A.	17		m s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	J. Troedson Kullagatan 28	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Olsson	Anna	37		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Mr. W. J. Severin Perstorp.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED 27	"	Elly I. N.	11		f s	son	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 28	"	Olga K. M.	1		f s	daughter	no	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
29	Kullenstein	Marta	24		f s	servant girl	yes	yes	"	"	Aus	New Haven Con.	Mrs. Johanna Nilsson Domsten Helsingborg	Conn.	New Haven
30	Kullenstein	Ruth	23		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

24: 10417-6/18/39-685

28 Brought to Ellis Island 5/11/13

J. H. Shields

Insp.

82

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4668 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Elsmon Francis
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 4668 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 6 1944
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

JAN 6 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19* 160

11—1715

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or contract of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	U. S. Citizen			4/27-45	South West	Seattle Wash.														Sweden	Småland
2	"	"																		"	"
3	"	"											U. S. Citizen							"	Seattle Wash
4	"	"																		"	"
5	yes	myself	$50-	No			Mr Edward Lindahl 8 Hilebrandt ave Schenectady N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Svalöf
6		mother		No			my husband	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	blue	"	"	Helsingborg
7		"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	blue	"	"	"
8		"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	blue	"	"	Falundstad
9		"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	blue	"	"	"
10	yes	myself	$25-	No			Mr Charles Volk (friend) 4328 Draper str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
11	yes	myself	$25-	No			Mrs Elna Johnson (aunt) R.F.D. No 4 Box 85 Hudson Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Landskrona
12	yes		$50-	No			Mr H. Andersson 5711 Carpenter str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Eldsberga
13	"	brother	"	No				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
14	"	in	"	no			brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	law	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
16			"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	"	"	"	"
17	yes	myself	$15-	ja			Fader: Mr. F. A. Ekz Bröderna Vaconi Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	Kvibille
18	Harmony	my sister	$25-	No			Mr. B. P. Berndt Granada	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Snöstorp
19	no	myself	$25-	yes 1912	1906	Sacramento Cal	Friend J. W. Karlsson Enkel Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	"	dark	blue	"	"	Estra
20	No	myself	$25-	yes 1912	1903	do	Sister Fanny Ahlström Waterville Me	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	"	light		"	"	Degerfors
~~21~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$25-~~	~~yes~~	~~1905~~	~~1912~~		no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	"			"	"	~~Halmstad~~
22	yes	myself	$50-	no			Bröder Mr. John P. Nelson (Russia) South St. Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Kristianstad
23	no	myself	$25-	no			Bröder Ramsay Ames Mac Keesport, Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	"	light	blue	"	"	Halmstad
24	yes	myself	$50	no			Son and brother Mr. Oscar Johansson Chicago Ill 595 W. Huron Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	0	"	gray and dark	blue	"	"	Allerum
25	yes	myself	$50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Helsingborg
26	yes	my husband	$25	no			Mr. Nils P. Olsson 2841 N. Rockwell str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8½	"	blond	gray	"	"	Farstorp
27		father		no			My husband	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	brown	"	"	Landskrona
28				no				no	no	no	no	good	no				"	blond	blue	"	"	Helsingborg
29	yes	myself	$25	yes 1913	1910	New Haven Conn	New Haven Elsa Hansson (sister) 101 West Field str. 101 W. Field St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	"	blond	gray	"	"	Allerum
30	yes	myself	$25:	1913	1910	New Haven Co	Sister Elsa Hansson	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Allerum

NT ALIEN

ST ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „Oscar II". , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

List

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Copenhagen April 17th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ekelin	Ernst E.	34		m	m	Joiner	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand.	Sweden	N Vram	Mrs. Ekelin Billeshofms Gruppa	Ill	Chicago
2	Lilja	Henning A	34		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halmstad	Mrs. Emma Lilja Halmstad	"	"
3	Nilsson	Carl A	19		m	s.	Workm. farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	Allerum	Mrs. Ida Bengtsson Helsingborg	N.Y.	Newyork
4	~~Alfredsson~~	~~Anders W~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Kvibille~~			
5	~~Bruce~~	~~Peter~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Am.~~	~~N.B.~~	~~Citizen~~	District Court S.D. Newyork	31 July 1906	N.Y.	Newyork
6	Bailey	Thyra	36		f	m	H.-fe	yes	yes	Sweden	Scan	(Robert Newyork)				
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

683/708

NON IMM

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

162

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 20 1913, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	myself $25	No	—			Mr. A. V. Person (Cousin) 100-21 Ave St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	dark brown	A anchor on the right arm	Sweden	N. Oram
2	yes	myself $25	No	—			Mrs. Josefina Davidson (Sister) 4348 La Salle pl. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond blue	Hands tatooed	"	Eflva
3	yes	myself $25	No	—			Miss Frida Nilsson (Miss Brown) 99 Bergen St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blond blue	None	"	Allerum
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~myself $25~~	~~No~~					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kvibille
5	yes	myself $25	yes				111 Magnolia st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Brown	None	"	Forsbow
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the „Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II", sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hübsch	Helga P. E.	30		f s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother: Olaf Hübsch Copenhagen	Man.	Winnipeg
2	Nielsen	Charles L.	31		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Fistrup	husband: P. Nielsen Hagelse	Alta	Calgary
3	Rasmussen	Laurits A.	17		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jarne	father: N. P. Rasmussen Jarlev, Esbey	Sask	Addville
4	Larsen	Carl Chr.	21		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: L. Larsen Jarne, Esbey	"	"
5	Jakobsen	Christian	21		m s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Stege	father: Alfred Jakobsen Stege	"	"
6	Petersen	Henrik	57		m	captain	yes	yes	Canada	"	B. C.	Victoria	brother: ..... Hans P. Petersen Vibrevej, Maastal	B.C.	Victoria
7	"	Anna	53		f	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Eleonora	11		f	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Karlsson	Anton J.	27		m s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Finmarken	Gjesvär	C. J. Nilson father: Victor Lindal	"	Greenwood
10	Linde	Olof Alfred	21		m s	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Boden	father: Jochmock	Ont.	White River
11	Pettersson	Gustaf	20		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arpemåla	father: C. G. Jonasson Arpemåla, Ölmeboda	B.C.	Nelson
12	Karlsson	Vinns	20		m s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Finmarken	father: C. J. Nilsson Gjesvär, Finmarken	Sask	Moosjaw
13	Lindell	Johannes	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Masiaure	mother: Johanna Lindell Vilkulahti, Kuusamo, Finland	B.C.	Nelson
14	Huuds	Anna	17		f s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Johanna Huuds Vilkulahti, Kuusamo, Finland	B.C.	Nelson
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
STEERAGE ALIEN	1 yes	self	25	no			Mrs. Johannsen Cary Block, Winnipeg friend: Otto Carstensen 718 W. Sud Ave. Calgary, Alta friend: A. Larsen Radville, Sask	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tolleruis
	2 yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no				dark	grey	no		Copenhagen
	3 yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	10		brown	blue	no		Aske by
	4 yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6				a scar on the forehead		Dame
	5 yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair		a scar on the forehead		Illemark
	6						home: Cape Scott. Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		grey		no		Marstal
	7 yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	good	no	5	6				no		
	8							no	no	no	good	no				fair		no		
	9 yes	self	35	yes	1904 Troy 1907 Idaho		friend: Alf Jacobson Archdale N.D.	no	no	no	good	no				brown		no	Sweden	Himmared
	10 yes	self	25	no			cousin: Erik Eriksson White River Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		fair	grey	no		Nederluleå
	11 yes	self	25	no			brother: Karl Peterson Box 115 Nelson B.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2			blue	no		Almeboda
	12 yes	self	32	no			friend: A. Persson Name Str. Hogs Jaw Sask	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½		dark		no		Himmared
	13 yes	self	30	no			friend Emil Paddock Box 725 Rosetown Sask	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		fair	blue	no	Finland	Mustasaari
ANT ALIEN	14 yes	self	25	no			and Mrs Anna Backman Box 725 Rosetown Sask	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		fair	blue	no	Finland	Mustasaari
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the "Oscar II" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

34

Form
nt of C... Labor
MMIGRA...

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. ...ear II*. sailing from Copenhagen, APR 17 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1913

165

34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nielsen	Laurens	61		m	m		Passport 1482.	Home
2	"	Karen Marie	30		f	s	Jan 4th 1883. Dannebrog Nebr	issued Central ... Apl 8-1889	Dannebrog Neb.
3	Larsen	Marie	31		f	m	#18170	issued Central ... Nov 24 1912.	Home.
4	Andersen	Andrew	47		m	m		Superior Court Pierce Co. Wash. June 3. 1903.	Walnut Ave 32/19 N 7th St Tacoma Wash
5	Jörgensen	Petrea	39		f	m		March 17th 1902 Eastern District Court of New York	West Kingsham Mass c/o Augusta Johnson R. F. D. 2 Dover, N.Y.
6	Arnholm	Lellei E.	23		f	s	New York N.Y. Jan 16. 1890	County Court of Burlear Co. April 12th 1894	Home Schoffield, Ill.
7	Frederiksen	Peter	60		m	s			413 Park St. Hartford Conn.
8	Jørgensen	Albert M.	22		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec 18th. 1891	First Judicial District Court of Washington Co. Minn. March 15th 1887 May 15th 1894	86 W Superior St. Duluth Minn.
9	Petersen	Hans Peter	55		m	s		County Court, Kings Co. N.Y.	256 St Marks Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Gundersen	Charles	46		m	m			Waltham, Mass
11	~~Jacobsen~~	Anders	75		m	m			Pueblo Colo.
12	~~Jessen~~	Martin	38		m	m		District Court of Ward Co. Va. Sept 9th 1896	c/o M. Nielsen
13	Erickson	Herman	39		m	m		Circuit Court of Delta Co. Mich. Nov 12-1903	236 Hoboken Ave Jersey City, N.J.
14	Bailey	Inga G. A.	36		f	m		Born in America. New York Oct 6 - 1870	159 - 9th St.
15		Emmaline L.	6		f	s	June 22-1902 Carlstadt N.J.		Carlstadt, N.J.
16	Jörgensen	Johan Elm	31		m	m		District Court of Williams Co. #19409. June 26th 911.	Home Williston, Williams Co N. D.
17		Emmy	21		f	m			
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex 1-3, 5-9, 14, 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

35

35

F... Labor

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

...boat "..." sailing from Copenhagen, 7 April, 191[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 1913

No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Olson	Otto	29		M.	S.		Supreme Court of Cook County Ill Home Chicago Ill 27 Oct 1897	225 Center ave Chicago Ill.
2	Sivers	Charles	56		M.	S.		Circuit Court of Cook County Ill Chicago 7 May 1904.	St. with Fenger Home 5 Water st New York
3	Ostglund	Hans A	38		M.	S.		#65949 District Court of St Louis Co Minn Duluth 7 March 1904	Mrs Amanda Mickelson 776. Lincoln ave Alameda Cal.
4	Nordendahl	Jacob.	33		M.	M.			
5	"	Clara	25		F.	M.			
6	"	Stanford	6		M.	S.	U. S. A.	Feby 4-1907 Duluth Minn.	
7	Hansen	Gaynard	17		M.	S.	U. S. A.	April 22-1896. New-York N.Y.	pena m. Miss Rose 55 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Johnston	Bertha	40		F.	S.		County Court of Kings Co N.Y. 11 Nov. 1898.	husband m. Charles Johnson 1035 Burton Road, Glen-York, N.Y.
9	Larsen	Andrew	31		M.	M.			
10	"	Alma	30		F.	M.		County Court of Will, Ill. Home 30th Oct. 1900.	4127 45. Sioux Ave. Seattle, Wash.
11	"	Herbert.	3		M.	S.			
12	"	Lister	3		M.	S.			
13	Bruce	Peter	43		M.	M.		Eastern District Court of New York. May 21st 1906.	12. Magnolia St. Brooklyn.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Exam-6

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

...IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lochhead - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", _____, **sailing therewith.**
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... and may be.)
..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, S. April 14th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
Not shipped 1.	Salveson	Fredrik	40		M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sogne	Father Edvard Salveson	U.S.	Brooklyn
2.	Nielsen	Ellen	27	6	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	~~Arend~~ Brklyn	Father Peder Nilsen Kolbjörnsvaag	Arendal	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
3.	Zakariassen	Zakarias	19		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Father Zakarias Hansen Spind	Farsund	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
4.	Larsen	Lauritz	19		M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Lars Simonsen Spind	Farsund	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
5.	Father	Anna D.	40		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal Strinodden	Father Hans Olsen Strinodden	Arendal	Brooklyn
6.	—"—	Sigrid	15		F.		Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
7.	—"—	Emmy	10	3	F.		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8.	—"—	Finn	7	6	M.		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
9.	Krafjord	Kathrine	20		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krafjord Mandal	Father Nils Gundersen Krafjord	Mandal	New York
10.	Ramsdal	Amanda	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ramsdal Mandal	Father Thorbar Pedersen Ramsdal	Mandal	—"—
11	Krafjord	Ewing	16	6	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krafjord Mandal	Father Ole Krafjord	Mandal	Jersey City
12	Karlsen	Gabriel	29		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Karl Gabrielsen Fjermeeren	Mandal	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
13	Kristensen	Severin	30		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Henriette Kristensen	—"—	—"— NON IMMIG
14	Wilson	Charles	33		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Kristen Wilhelmsen	—"—	Mass Boston NON IMMIG
15	Torgensen	Margrethe	28		F.	M.	Housewife 2-620619 2-20-39	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Oswald Finkelsen Arendal		Marines Harbour
16	—"—	Torgen	6		M.		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			—"—
17	Smith	Theodora	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Henrik Smith Tangen G. 11,	Arendal	N.J. Hoboken
18	Olsen	Oline	44		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	C. Gundersen	Farsund	N.J. Brooklyn
19	Timenes	Sigurd	17		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Ole Timenes Arendal		N.J. Jersey City
Not shipped 20	Hampland	Anna	26		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother Ingeborg Hamland Lindes		N.J. Brooklyn
21	Nodeland	Olivia	22		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Father Christian Edvardsen Nodeland	Arendal	Ill. Chicago
22	Tönnesen	Albert	14	9	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Tönnes Olsen Flekkefjord		Wisc Rio
23	Jakobsen	Karl	17		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sogne Arendal	Father Christian Jacobsen Sogne	Arendal	N.J. Hoboken
24	Bentsen	Tönnes	50		M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother Rudolf Bentsen Sogne	Arendal	Ill. Chicago
25	Lindtvedt	Ole M.	20		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Grimstad Lindtvedt	Father Gulbrand Lindtvedt Grimstad		S.D. East Richmond
26	Ommundsen	Halvor	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	East Richmond	Wife Ingeborg Ommundsen Farvold	Grimstad	" —"— NON IMMIG
U.S. Atz 27	~~Larsen~~	Ole	~~44~~		M.											
28	Finsdal	Anders	33		M.	M.	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Finsland Mandal	Wife Karoline Finsdal Eglebo	Mandal	N.J. Brooklyn
29	Nedersjord	Sven	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Akeley, Minn. Nes	Father Sven Christoffersen Flekkefjord		Minn Akeley NON IMMIG
30	Nedersjord	Kristoffer	19		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Flekkefjord	" —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or admissible, or intends to practice polygamy if permitted by excep.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	N.Y.	Myself	$ 25	No		Friend Karl Jensen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sandy	fair	blue	No	Norway	Mandal
2	"	Myself	" 25	Yes	1904 1911	Sister Nina Nilsen 518 Clinton St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Arendal
3	"	Myself	" 25	Yes	1910 1912	Friend Mrs Hansen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Spind
4	"	Myself	" 25	Yes	1910 1912	229 Union St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	brown	blue	No	"	Farsund
5	"	Myself	" 50	No		Nephew & Father in law Nicolay Satra	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	blue	No	"	Arendal
6	"	father		No		323, 46 St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	"	dark	blue	No	"	"
7	"	father		No		father	No	No	No	No	good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	"
8	"	father		No			No	No	No	No	good	No			"	fair	blue	No	"	"
9		Myself	" 25	No		Family Clara Simonsen, 213 W 71 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kvafjord
10		Myself	" 25	No		~~Lester E. Peterson~~ Peter 45 Whitehall St, New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	"	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal Ramsdal Mandal
11		Myself	" 25	No		brother Lauritz Korfont ~~65 Randall St, Brooklyn~~ City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Kvafjord Mandal
12	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	Yes	1909 1913	Friend Jorger Olsen ~~170 Sixth St~~ Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Sjernevin
13	"	"	" 25	Yes	1904 1912	Friend Albert Gundersen 3 a 3rd Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	Mandal
14	Mass	"	" 25	Yes	1909 1913	Friend Fred Salvesen 184 London St, Boston	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	"	"	No	"	
15	Husband	Husband	" 25	No		Husband Sisters Husband 66 Union Ave, Harmers Harbour, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	"	dark	"	No	"	Christiansand
16	"														"	"	"	No	"	— " —
17	"	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Mrs Frida Hansen 808 Willow ave, Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	"	fair	"	No	"	Vanse
18	"	Myself	yes	Yes	1901 1912	Husband Clu ~~Olsen~~ Olsen 110 Resident St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	"	No	"	Farsund
19	"	Myself	$ 25	No		Friend Hector Simonsen 256 Duncan Ave, Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	br.	No	"	Christiansand
20	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1908 1912	Brother Andreas Hompland 323 46 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lakner
21	yes	Myself	" 25	No		Sister Elizabeth Olsen 1942 N. Fairfield ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
22	yes	Maria Forshaw	" 25	No		Family Maria Forshaw Rio Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	"	fair	br	No	"	Flekkefjord Sogne
23	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	No		Brother Jacob Jacobsen 225 Madison St Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Christiansand
24	yes	Myself	" 25	yes	1899 1913	Wife Sofie Bentsen 3742 Armitage Ave Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	fair	blue	No	"	Lindesnes
25	N.Y.	Myself	" 25	No	1909	Uncle Ole Wolden 242 Jersey St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	"	dark	blue	No	"	Gjerstad Tolvold
26	"	Myself	" 25	yes	1912	Friend Jost Richmond St, S.I. as above address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Gjerstad
27																				
28	"	Myself	" 25	N		Sister in law Josephine Edersen 632 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Finsdal Mandal Sjelland
29	yes	Myself	" 25	yes	1909 1912	Minn Family Mr Gronning	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord Nes
30	"	Myself	" 25	No		Akeley Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		"	fair	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER, of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lochhead - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II". sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2-5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. April 19th, 1913.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Bernhard	24	M.	M.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nas Flekkefjord	Wife Marie Olsen Nas Flekkefjord	N.D.	Voltaire
2	Iversen	Ole	19	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Undahl Flekkefjord	Father Iver Olsen Undahl	Flekkefjord	Wisc Stoughton
3	Myhre	Louise	18	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hitterö	Father Andrew Myhre	Hitterö	Ill Chicago
Not Shipped	~~4 Andersen~~	~~Albina~~	~~24~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Chicago~~	Mother Severine Andersen Spang, Farsund		~~Chicago~~
Shipped	~~5 Olsen~~	~~Olaf~~	~~19~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	Father A. Olsen Spang, Farsund	"	~~Chicago~~
6	Jacobsen	Herman	30	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	Wife Klara Jacobsen Vanse, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
7	Abrahamsen	Alfred	27	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Andreasen Vanse, Farsund	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
8	Larsen	Tom	18	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway	Spanjeveard	"	"	Father Thorvar Larsen Spanjeveard	"	Brooklyn
9	Syvertsen	Gabriel	19	M.	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	"	"	Father Gustav Syvertsen Syvertsen Mandal	"	Brooklyn NON IMMI-
10	Hansen	Anton E.	19	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	yes	Norway	Eide Lillesand	"	"	Father Carl M. Hansen Eide Lillesand	"	Brooklyn
11	Nilsen	Gösta	21	M.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	Landvig Grimstad	"	"	Mother Edine Nielsen Landvig Grimstad	"	Brooklyn
12	Nielsen	Nicolai	19	M.	S.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	Vanse Farsund	"	"	Father Mrs Pedersen Vanse Farsund	"	Brooklyn
13	Skogsfjord	Tönnes	33	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Lovette Skogsfjord Mandal	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
14	Tönnesen	Augvald	33	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Wife Josefine Tönnesen England, Mandal	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
U. S. Citz	~~15 Olsen~~	~~Edward H.~~	~~34~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~								Wife Gerda Gundersen Kaaland Mandal	"	~~Brooklyn~~ NON IMM
16	Gundersen	Karl	26	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Father Gerhart Gundersen Kaaland, Mandal	"	Brooklyn
17	Gerhartsen	Trygve	18	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal			
18	Bjørndal	Hans Iversen	28	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. a.	N. Y.	Martin Iversen, Bjørndal Sondeled	S. D.	Fort Richmond NON IMMI
19	—"—	Martha	24	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	G. Jensen, Kraven Risör	"	—"—
20	Jensen	Kristine	21	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Risör	Father Hans Larsen Sviniör		New York
21	Larsen	Jakobine	22	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sviniör Vanse	Father Hans Hansen Vanse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Hansen	Odette	19	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father Reinhald Nielsen Bardhaug Listu		
23	Nielsen	Petra	17	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	—"—	Vanse, Farsund		Brooklyn
U. S. Citz	~~24 Svendsen~~	~~Grace~~	~~16~~	~~F.~~									Wife Bertha Pedersen Lyngör	Ill	Chicago NON IMM
25	Pedersen	Nils G.	37	M.	M.	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father Ole H. Olsen Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Olsen	Ferdinand	29	M.	S.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Mandal England	Wife Oline Johnsen England, Mandal	"	Brooklyn
Not Shipped	~~27 Jakobsen~~	~~Andreas~~	~~26~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Seaman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	~~Mandal~~	Wife		~~Brooklyn~~ NON IMMIG
28	Edvardsen	Severin	31	M.	M.	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brlyn	Sten Edvardsen, Spang, Farsund Mother Marthe Olsen	"	Brooklyn
29	Olsen	Gunhild	16	F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Tvedestrand Sögne	Vegaardsheien, Tvedestrand Father Ole Knudsen	S. D.	East Richmond
30	Olsen	Ragnvald	22	M.	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiansand	Sögne, Christiansand	Mich	Grand Rapids

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mined	Myself	$25	yes 1907 1910	N. D.	Family Ole Overland P.? Voltaire, Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Sound	fair	blue	No	Norway	Nas Fleksfjord
2	yes	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Ole C. Gyland Dirfield, N. D. 2	Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	Utdahl
3	yes	Myself	" 25	No		Sister Minda Mikalsen 2824 Armitage Ave	Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hitterö
4	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1907 1912	Chicago	Brotha Oscar Andersen 5215 S. 50 Ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	br.	blue	No	"	Spind
5	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1909 1912	"	Brotha Anton Olsen 521 N. Centre Ave,	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	br.	blue	No	"	Flekkefjord
6	N.J.	Myself	" 25	yes 1907 1911	Belgn	Brotha in law Kristian Pedersen 38 - 4th Place,	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
7	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1906 1912	"	Brotha Edvard Abrahamsen 67 - 3rd Place	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
8	"	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Kristian Pedersen 38 - 4 Place	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	—"—
9	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1910 1912	Belgn	Friend Sam Thompsen 339 Sackett Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	No	"	Styrmoen Mandal
10	"	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Mrs N. Larsen 248 - 87 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	br.	No	"	Ende Lillesand
11	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1906 1911	Belgn	Sister Bertha Andersen 461, 42 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Landvig Gjerstad
12	"	Myself	" 25	No		Brother Peter Nilsen 439 ~~Third Str~~ Court	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
13	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1905 1912	N.J.	Friend Karl Skogstjord		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Skogstjord
14	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1910 1913	"	14 Manhasset Place Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	No	"	Mandal
15																					
16	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1910 1913	N.J.	Friend Karl Skogstjord		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Hægeland
17	"	Myself	" 25	No		14 Manhasset Place Brooklyn, N.J.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	dark	blue	No		Mandal
18	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1908 1912	N.J.	Friend N. Jensen 23 Str		no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	No	"	Söndeled
19	"			yes 1908 1912	"	East Richmond, S.I.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	br.	No	"	—"—
20	"	Myself	" 25	No		Sister Hanna Pedersen		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	br.	No	"	—"—
21		Myself	" 25	No		117 - 15 Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	S. Undal
22	N.J.	Myself	" 25	No		Cousin Peter Nilsen 439 ~~Court~~ Court Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	"	fair	blue	No	"	Vanse Farsund
23	"	Myself	" 25	No		Friend Kristine Olsen 589 Hick Str	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	—"—
24																					
25	yes	Myself	" 25	yes 1905 1913	Chicago	Mrs Olsen 1377 Huron Str	Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	blue	No	"	Lyngör
26	N.J.	Myself	" 25	No		Brother Alfred Olsen 79 Dupont Str	Greenpoint, Brkn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mandal
27	"	~~Myself~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1910~~ 1904	~~N.J.~~	~~Friend Karl Skogstjord~~ ~~14 Manhasset Place~~	~~Brooklyn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	No	"	England Mandal
28	"	Myself	" 25	yes 1908 1912	N.J.	Mrs Mogs 177 - 2nd Place,	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	No	"	Herred Farsund
29	"	Myself	" 25	No		Mrs Minnie Olsen 153 Hatfield Pl, East	Richmond, S.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	dark	br	No	"	Vegardstein
30	yes	Myself	" 25	No		Brother Emil Olsen 621 Park Ave	Grand Rapids, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	No	"	Mundal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lochmann-Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by ... (as the case may be)), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHA[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S, April 19th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
						2-930488-10/30/41									
1	Johnsen	Hilda	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Farsund	Father Emil Johnsen Herred	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Pettersen	Magnhild	17	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Farsund	Father K. Pettersen Farsund	Ill	Chicago
3	Fosdal	Ole S.	28	m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Stoughton Wisc	Father Sigbjorn Larsen Fosdal, Flekkefjord	Wisc	Stoughton NON IMMIG
4	Tobiassen	Andreas	18	m	s	Fisher	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Nes Flekkefjord	Father Johan Tobiassen Nes, Flekkefjord	N.D.	Voltaire
5	Gustavsen	Lars	20	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vanse Farsund	Father Gustav Larsen Vanse, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	Tonnesen	Tryggve	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Spangereid	T. Tonnesen Vigsve Spangereid	"	Brooklyn
~~Not shipped~~ 7	~~Danielsen~~	~~Fabian~~	~~35~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Captain~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Wife Gunhilda M. Mindrebø~~ Fjare Grimstad	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
8	Mindrebø	John	50	m	m	Captain	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Gunhild M. Mindrebø Fjare Grimstad	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
9	Pedersen	Julius	19	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Hisö Arendal	Mother Emilie Pedersen Hisö Arendal	S.D.	Tonawanda ville
10	Thorsteinsen	Peder	55	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Ingeborg Torstensen Arnevig Gjer Froland	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
11	Tallaksen	Nils	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Gyland Flekkefjord	Father Tallak Nilsen Hygh, Gyland, Flekkefjord	Wisc	Stoughton
12	Larsen	Anna	18	f	s	~~Servant~~ Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grindheim Mandal	Father Lars Olsen Pettersen Grindheim, Mandal	Minn	Black Duck
13	Larsen	Torkel	16	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	14-53023-6/16/41-605	"	"
14	Brown	Jacob W.	22	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father Carl Brun Mygaten Grimstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
15	Pedersen	Johan	34	6	m	m. Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Pedersen Kirkehavn	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
16	Axelsen	Andreas	32	6	m	m. Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Kirkehavn	Wife Gina Axelsen Kirkehavn	"	Brooklyn
17	Jacobsen	Johan M	39	5	m	m. Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Dina Jacobsen Kirkehavn	"	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
18	Lintvedt	Peder Olsen	22	8	m	s Laborer	yes	~~yes~~ no	"	"	Norway	Pistavig Arendal	Father Ole Pedersen Evstad Arendal	N.Y.	Hoboken
19	Andersen	Paulus	39	8	m	m Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tromo Arendal	Wife Margit Andersen Faresund Arendal	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Syvertsen	Kristian	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Østhassel Farsund	Father August Syvertsen Østhassel, Farsund	"	Brooklyn
~~U.S.Aff~~ 21	~~Christian~~	~~Fabius~~	~~35~~	~~m~~											
22	Tinbestøl	Marie	21	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flekkefjord	Father Andreas Tinbestøl Fjetland Flekkefjord		New York
23	Vigeland	Ole	26	m	s	Farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ørsand	Father Ole Vigeland Frøsø Ørsand	N.D.	Fargo
24	Pettersen	Jørgen	37	m	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Amalie Pettersen Fru Ingeborg 20 Ørsand	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIGR
~~25~~	~~Bridt~~	~~Harald~~	~~19~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~ Farm-laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Norway~~	~~Karlsberg~~	Brother Haaken Bridt Lande Karlsberg	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~
26	Lindkvist	Gustav	33	m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Wife Marie Lindkvist Tirnholmen Kragerø	"	" NON IMMIGR
27	~~Carl~~ Sørensen	Carl E.	21	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Skagen	Father Martin Sørnsen Leer	Wisc	Racine
28	Fedder	Anton	19	4	m	s Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father N. P. Fedder Skagen	"	"
29	Nielsen	Christen A.	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lendum	Mother E. M. Nielsen Skagen	S.D.	Colman
30	Jacobsen Winther	Laurits	21	6	m	s "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skagen	Father Fredrik Winther, Skagen	Ill.	Morrison

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...es.

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (when an alien) or not a person who has been in prison or an almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	myself	$25	M	Cousin Clara Jensen 256 — 19 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	Stout	Lt. brown	No	Norway Herred Farsund
2	yes	myself	25	No	Cousin Amalie Gabrielsen 366 Dearborn Ave Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Lt. blue	No	" Farsund
3	Yes	myself	25	yes 1907 1912 Wisc	Family Christian Tysdal Stoughton, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4	"	Dark blue	No	" Gyland Flekkefjord
4	Neth	myself	25	No	Family Ole Gyland R. 2 Voltaire N. Dakota	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4½	"	Fair blue	No	" Nes Flekkefjord
5	N.Y.	myself	25	No	Cousin Kristine Olsen 589 Hicks St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair blue	No	" Vanse Farsund
6	"	myself	25	No	Brother Edvard Tönnesen Jo. H. Meyer Theresa Dock 56, S.H. Brkyn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7½	"	dark "	No	" Spangereid Bjelland Mandal
7	"	myself	25	yes 1910 1913 N.Y.	C. A. Hansen & Brothers 261 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	Fair "	No	" Bjelland Mandal
8	"	myself	25	yes 1913 1914 N.Y.	C. A. Hansen & Brothers 261 Columbia St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	Fair "	No	" Kvisø Arendal
9	"	myself	25	No	Aunt Hilda Olsen 26 Montgomery Ave Tompkinsville, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	dark brown	No	" Flostad Fredsvaad
10	"	myself	25	yes 1909 1912 Brkyn	172 Carroll St Scand Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	grayish blue	No	" Gyland Flekkefjord
11	"	myself	25	No	Friend Ole G. Gyland Duffield No 2, Stoughton, Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	"	Fair blue	No	"
12	Yes	Father	25	No X	Sister Anna Larsen Merchants hotel, Black Duck, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	"	Fair blue	No	" Grindem Mandal
13	yes	— " —	25	No †	Mrs Vary 214 — 33 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	"	Fair blue	No	"
14	"	myself	25	yes 1907 1912 Brkyn	669 Henry St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	Fair blue	No	"
15	"	myself	20	yes 1907 1912 — " —	Friend Theresa Jakobsen Brooklyn Brother in law D. C. Smith 194 President St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	dark brown	No	" Grimstad Kirkehavn
16	"	myself	20	No	Mrs Erichsen 76 — 4th Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 5	"	dark blue	No	" Flekkefjord
17	"	myself	18	yes 1909 1912 — " —	Brother P. Pedersen 424 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	dark blue	No	" — " —
18	"	myself	25	No	172 Carroll St Scand Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair gray	No	" Eidsvaal
19	"	myself	25	No	Uncle S. E. Syvertsen 607 — 53 St, S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Grey blue	No	" Arendal
20	"	myself	25	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	Fair blue	No	" Fromö Arendal
21					Brother C. Mathiassen Kubberlie 2443 Amsterdam Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	dark blue	No	" Gothas ol Farsund
22	"	myself	25	No	Friend Nils Olsen Pagey N. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	dark blue	No	" Fjotland Flekkefjord
23	N.Y.	myself	25	No	172 Carroll St Scand Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10	"	Fair blue	No	" Foen Ø Christiansand
24	"	myself	25	yes 1912 1913 Brkyn	Brother Johan Finder 1330 72 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	Fair blue	No	" S Undal Skaalá
25	"	myself	30	No	172 Carroll St Scand Sailors home Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 7	"	dark blue	No	" Bratsberg
26	"	myself	30	yes 1905 1912 Brkyn	Friend Axel Olsen 119 Howland Ave Racine Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 10½	"	Fair blue	No	" Sönded
27	yes	myself	25	No	928 State St Racine Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 4½	"	Fair blue	No	Denmark Skagen
28	"	myself	25	No	Friend Axel Olsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair blue	No	"
29	"	myself	25	No	Friend Axel Andersen Colman S. Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 8	"	Fair Gr	No	" Lerdalen
30	"	myself	25	No	Friend J. Storvig Morrison, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5. 6	"	Fair blue	No	" Sindal Lasé

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sailing therewith"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. April 19th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intend. future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Viggo	21	2	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Denmark	Skand	Denmark	Horby Bjaerby	Mother Elsa Andersen Horby Mollegaard	Minn	Springfield
2	Thostensen	L. Jörgen	30	—	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	per Dybvad St Kragstrup Dybvad	Father Chr Mikkelsen Mortbjerg pr Tolne	"	Christin
3	Pedersen	Nils Emil	29	—	M	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father Peter C Petersen Kragdrup per Dybvad	"	— " —
4	Pedersen	Magnus Chr	20	2	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Flade Fredrikshavn	Mother Mrs Pedersen Flade Fredrikshavn	Iowa	Lowell
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...es.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 2[illegible] 1913, *19*

29

174

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid himself, or was paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	My Brother	$25	No			Bertha Anton Andersen Springfield Minn
2	"	Friend	40	Yes			Friend Peter Mikkelsen Austin Minn
3	"	-1-	25	yes	1910 1912	Minn	Friend Mrs Mikkelsen Christin Minn
4	"	Myself	25	No			Friend Mr Granbeck Jewell Iowa
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

No. on List.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Sandy	red	blue	No	Denmark	Hoby Bjerring
2	"	"	"	good	No	5	10	"	fair	"	No	"	Madsberg Bjerring
3	"	"	"	good	No	5	5½	"	dark	br.	No	"	Valdstrup Saby
4	"	"	"	good	No	5	7	"	fair	br	No	"	Fade Fr Haven
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lochrin - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered ...

...S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand, April 19, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Borgnjulf	24		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	My father Jacob Olsen Menke Bakemved 22. Bergen	Pa	Pittsburgh
2	Ekerhovde	Gerda	25		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Christiania	My mother Gjertrud Nilsen, Stenkjelder Lekken pr. Bergen	N.J.	New York
3	Johannessen	Ingeborg	22		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	My father Ole Johannessen Nordnesgaten 8. Bergen	"	—do—
4	Tolland	Alida	25		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bergen	My mother Mrs. Hanna Gjerlie, Bergen Old 26 Bergen	Ia.	Randall
5	Hallebak	Anna	26		F S	Sewingmaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Hjelset Molde	My father Emil Hallebak, Langvaag Molde	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Lunde	Olaf	14		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	My father Ole Johannessen Hjelset, Molde	Wash	Tacoma
7	Thomsen	Helga	27		F M	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	—do—	U.S.A.	New York	My sister in law Mrs. Alvilda Thomsen Langvaag, pr. Bergen	Wis	Viroqua
8	—do—	Harald	7		M S	None	no	no	America	—do—	—do—	—do—		Wis	De Forest
9	—do—	Gottlieb	4		M S	None	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—		N.Dak	Fairbridge
10	Vedvik	Lauritz Andersen	19		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	Norway	—do—	Norway	Vedvik Nordfjord	My father Anders Andersen Vedvik, Randeberg Nordfjord	Minn	Canby
11	Vedvik	Reinhardt Jensen	17		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—	My brother Abraham Jensen Vedvik Randeberg Nordfjord	Or.	Portland
12	Nöttingnes	Anna Ludvigsen	17		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Florö	My father Ludvig Nöttingnes Florö	Mont	Glasgow
13	Kveene	Ole Frondsen	17		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Kveene Forkelsen	My father Frond Nilsen Kveene Forkelsen		
14	Nilsen	Emma	29		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bergen	My father Emanuel Nilsen Tvedtegaarden 1. Bergen		
15	Torkelsen	Ole	34		M M	Railroad Foreman	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bjelland Sondhordland	My mother Guri O. Bjelland Markhus, Sondhordland		
16	—do—	Olava	34		F M	Wife	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—			
17	—do—	Gudmund	2		M S	None	no	no	—do—	—do—	—do—	—do—			
18	—do—	Torkel	6		M S	None	no	no	America	—do—	—do—	—do—			
19	Torkelsen	Ragnhild	22		F S	Servantmaid	yes	yes	Norway	—do—	—do—	Bjelland Sondhordland	My mother Guri O. Bjelland Markhus, Sondhordland	Mont	Bainville
20	Bjelland	Johannes Johannessen	23		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Bjelland Sondhordland	My father Johannes Bjelland Markhus, Sondhordland	Mont	Bainville
21	Enfoedt	Lars Gundersen	19		M S	Fa. labor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Enfoedt Markhus, Sondland	Bro father Gunder Larsen Enfoedt, Markhus, Sondhordland	Mont	Bainville
22	Enfoedt	Erik Gundersen	18		M S	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	—do—	Enfoedt Sondhordland		Mont	Bainville
23	Torkelsen	Torkel	38		M M	Farmlabor	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	America	Glasgow Montana	Mrs Hustvis Thea Torkelsen Forved Skien	Mont	Glasgow
24	Henriksen	Anna	33		F M	Wife	yes	yes	—do—	—do—	Norway	Sjursö	My father Lauge Olsen, Gjelland Sjursö	Conn	Waterbury
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-57388-9-17-71-

29A2614 9/10/42 505

14-51651-3-4-41-505

22-75486 4/22/38

31-71526

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ed ...tes

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

30

176

11—4998

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	My brother-in-law	$15.	no			To my brother in law Morris Nelsen 5e Ruth St. Mt. Washington, Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no
2	yes	My sister	$25.	yes			To my uncle Miss Constance Ekerhood, 565 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	no
3	yes	My self	$28.	no			Do a friend Miss Constance Ekerhood 565 Henry St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no
4	yes	My uncle	$26.	no			To my uncle Matthew N. Teigland, Randall, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no
5	yes	My brother	$13.	no			To my brother Konrad Hatlen 1410 E Franklin Ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	no
6	yes	My brother	$5.	no			To my brother Konrad Linde Stevenson, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	no
7																			
8	yes	My self	yes	yes	10 years	New Rochelle, N.Y. from 1902	To my husband Gotlieb Thomsen 62 Huguenot Str. New-Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no						no
9	Belle Schwager			born in America.				no	no	no	no	good	no						no
10	yes	My brother	$25	no			To my brother Tolan Vedvik Viroqua, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	no
11	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my brother Nils Iversen Vedvik De Forest, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no
12	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my uncle Peder Trettevek Tumbridge N Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	no
13	yes	My brother	$25.	no			To my brother Nils S. Kvesne Canby, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no
14	yes	My uncle	$13	no			To my uncle Benjamin Johnson 92 N. 17 St. Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	no
15	yes	My self	$14	yes	Glasgow Mont. 10 years	from 1902-1913	no												
16	yes			yes	1903 1910	Mont.	Glasgow.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	blue	no
17	yes			no.				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	no
18	yes	Born in U.S.A.					Bot 263. Glasgow Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no						no
19	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my brother Sigvet Torkelsen Bainville Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no						no
20	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my brother Christ Johnsen Bainville Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no
21	yes	My self	$25.	no			To a friend Sigvet Torkelsen, Bainville, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	no
22	yes	My self	$25.	no			(same) 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no
23	yes	My self	$25.	yes	Glasgow Mont. 2 years	from 1910-1912	Brother Ostenbakkeraas Box 263 Glasgow Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	no
24	yes	My self	$25.	no			To my husband Johannes Heurkseng 58 Mitchell Ave. Waterbury, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	no
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PANT ALIEN

PANT ALIEN

PANT ALIEN

PANT ALIEN

29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
Norway	Bergen
—	—
—	—
—	Rosterhaven
—	Borgund Sondmöre
—	Bremenas Nordmöre
—	Kongsberg
America	New-York
—	New-York
Norway	Vedvik Randeberg
—	Vedvik Randeberg
—	Nöttingnas Florö
—	Kvesne Sokedalen
—	Bergen
—	Bjilland Sondhordland
	Modum
	Modum
America	Mondak Montana
Norway	Bjilland Sondhordland
—	Bjilland Sondhordland
—	Ostvedt Sondhordland
—	Ostvedt Sondhordland
—	Bjelland Sondhordland
—	Tysnas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lechmel - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

177

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1116

31

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Require[d] by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Kristiansand, April 17th, 19 11

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilhelmsen	Lina	42		F M	Housew.	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Stavanger	John Olsen Nymanes	Minn.	St Louis
2	Nilsen	Karoline	33		M S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Farsestad	Marie Paulsen Musagade 7	Stavanger	N.Y. New York
3	Bu	Ole Andreas	23		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sogndal	Ernest A. Bu Sogndal	dal	N. Dakota
4	Bu	Hans	20		M S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Kvilhaug	Karoline	27		M M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skudenes	Helene Kvilhaug	Leirkingestad	N.Y. New York
6	Skeimestad	Bard Tollakson	26		M S	Mineralogist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Avaldsnes	Tollak Skeimestad	Avaldsnes	Mont Butte
7	Eriksland	Gudmund Andreas	17		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sangesund	Marie Eriksland	Sangesund	Towaquell Junction
8	Nilsen	Knut Hansen	16		M S	Fisherman	yes	yes	do	do	do	Skudenes	Lars J. Nilsen	Leirkingestad	Oak Portgord
9	Berentsen	Karl Severin	35		M M	Tobacconist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stavanger	Marie Berentsen Nykirkebakken	Nyork	New York
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 /

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Un St

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

31

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sa	Yes	No	1900	To her brother in law Mr Pa Hebert 3632 Tammany Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	grey	none	Norway	Tarvestad
2	Yes	himself	Yes	1910	Montana	To his uncle Mr Jim Olsen Clinton Str 537 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	do	do
3	Yes	himself	Yes	No		To his uncle Anton Dydland carpenter N Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	fair	blue	none	do	Bagnydal
4	Yes	himself	Yes	No	1904	To his uncle do do	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	do	do
5	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes	1912	New York	To a Known Mrs Nygaard 376 President Str Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Skedsmo
6	Yes	himself	Yes	30	Yes 1904 1912	Montana	Friend Knud Gundersen 225 E Main Str Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Hvaldsmo
7	Yes	her aunt	Yes	25	No		Father aunt Mrs Anna Broenke Box 8 Jewell Junction Iowa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Finngesund
8	Yes	himself	Yes	22	No	Hartford	To his uncle Hannah K Eikenes Lyons S Dak	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	sound	fair	blue	none	do	Skiptvedt
9	Yes	himself	Yes	21	No		To a Known Mr Karl Einerteen Beckport Str 102d St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	sound	dark	blue on the left hand Tatooed a grey paint	none	do	Stavanger
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „Oscar II". , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April , 1913

at NEW YORK

C. F. Wemple
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. Oscar II a sailing from Christiansand, Norw 18 d, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

APR 30 19

37

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bergman	Augusta	32		F.	M.		Husband Chicago Ill. Became a citizen Jan 14th 1875	Sister Chicago Ill 3524 Dearborn St Chicago.
2	"	John	4		M.	S.		"	"
3	"	Sylvia	2		F.	S.		"	"
4	Swanson	Emil	39		M.	M.		Norfolk Conn Co Court of common pleas Oct 13th 1897	Friend 319 W 12th Newyork N.Y.
5	Dahlberg	Carl J.	40		M.	M.		Sp Norwalk Conn Oct 18th 1904	Friend Georgetown, Conn.
6	Swanson	John	30		M.	S.		#313193 Pittsburg Pa Justices Court Oct 3 4 1912	351 Edwood Ave Pittsburg Pa
7	Sorenson	John	37		M.	M.		#7663. Same as Herman Justices Court Oct 15th 1907	Uncle Elizabeth N.J.
8	Backman	Carl	50		M.	S.		County Court of Kings Co Brooklyn N.Y. Sept 14 th 1894	24 Hudson Ave Newyork N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

38

Form 13
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Oscar II sailing from Christiansand S. April 19th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

38

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Olsen	Alvilde	15		f.	s.	Brooklyn Aug 8, 1898		Father Ole T. Olsen
2	"	Thora	13		f.	s.	Brooklyn June 25, 1900		110 Bridge St, Brooklyn
3	Jacobsen	Thorvald S.	25		m.	s.		Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn June 2 1911.	516 Hicks St, Brooklyn
4	Larsen	Ole	49		m.	s.		County Court, County of Richmond, N.Y. June 4 1906	322 Jersey St, Port Richmond, S.I.
5	Backmann	Johan	24		m.	w.	#29706	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County Sitting Jersey City Sept. 25 1912	Mr Lurch 29 Hernac St, Jersey City, N.J.
6	Hoppe	Hilda	18		f.	s.	#2.8883.	Common Pleas Court of Hudson County Jersey City Feby 29, 1912	Ole Hoppe 37 Courthouse Pl Jersey City N.J.
7	Olsen	Edvard K.	31		m.	s.	#17320	State of N.Y. District Court of Morton Novbr 14, 1910	Pastor Citizen 45 Whitehall St New York
8	Pettersen	Tobias	35		m.	w.		District Court New York Decbr 15 1899	Larchmont Yacht Club N. York
9	Svendsen	Grace	16		f.	s.	Brooklyn, March 7 1897		Father John S. Svendsen 659 Henry St, Brooklyn
10	Olsen	Sven Elias	35		m.	s.	#21358	Supreme Court of N.Y. Brooklyn Sptbr 2 1911	Scand Sailors Home, Brooklyn
11	Olsen	Anton	36		m.	w.	#.14716.	Circuit Court U.S. of N.Y. April 22-1910	Conv. 193 - 31st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen Surgeon of the „Oscar II". sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1851

Sworn to before me this 30th day of August, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 15th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Tolmer	21		m S	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fluberg	Father Hans Hansen Fluberg	Kansas	Everest
2	Tollefsen	Kristine	40		f m	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Jacob Hallum Tonsso	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Tollefsen	Aslaug	14		f S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tollefsen	Aubjorg	9		f S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Tollefsen	Ella	11		f S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tollefsen	David	6		m S	Boy	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wendrup	Rudolf	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Joh. Wendrup Pauli Pl. 5	NJ	Plainfield
8	Olsen	Martin	37		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Heia	Father Anne Andersen Rakkestad	ND	Mayville
9	Olsen	Maren	27		f m	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Olsen	Johannes	14		m S	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Olsen	Marie	13		f S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hagen	John	22		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Saaheim	Brother Olaf Hagen Saaheim	Minn	Jasper
13	Eggerud	Halvor	22		m S	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Saaheim	Father Kittel Eggerud Saaheim	S Dak	Sherman
14	Arneson	Arne	17		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Aker	Father Marten Arneson Bjornsbol, Aker	Minn	Hendricks
15	Christiansen	Thorolf	19		m S	Electrician	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Karl Christiansen Vaalengrad 53 Chr.	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Johnsen	Elsie	36		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Kr. Kopperud Karl 12 gd 16. Chr.	Ill	Chicago
17	Johnsen	Lily	11		f S	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johnsen	Frank	3		m S	Boy	no	no	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hansen	Johan	17		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Nils Hansen Nordbygd 56	RI	Providence
20	Olsen	Ludvig	24		m S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Johan Olsen Markv. 42 Chr.	NY	New York
21	Wahlen	Gunder	19		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Kittel H. Wahlen Jacoga 34 Chr.	Wis	Cameron
22	Hansen	Ragnhild	17		f S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father Ole Hansen Schleppegrell gd 20 Chr.	Ill	Chicago
23	Hansen	Hannine	23		f S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father B. Hansen Sverresgd 17 Chr.	Ill	Chicago
24	Jacobsen	Thomas	35		m S	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Brother Olaf Jacobsen Framstad	NJ	Jersey City
25	Jacobsen	Marie	21		f S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Norway	Chr.	Brother	NJ	Jersey City
26	Lie	Johannes	22		m S	Painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Johannes Lie Arvika	Mass	Worcester
27	Torp	Kolbjorn	21		m S	Footmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway		Father Anton Torp Fredensborgvei 83. Chr.	Ill.	Chicago
28	Thorsrud	Andreas	23		m S	Farml.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Lier	Mother Karen Thorsrud Lier	NJ	Brooklyn
29	Möller	Ulf	16		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Mother Louise Möller Stromso 83 Chr.	Minn	Mahnomen
30	Nerstorp	Sofie	18		f S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Radkersud	Mother Karen Pedersdtr. Rakkestad	Minn	Duluth

14-61405-7-16-4Y-505

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$23	no			Uncle Otto M. Dahl Box 74 Everest, Kansas	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Flubery
2	yes	husband	$40	no			Husband: Andreas Tollefsen 1915 Riverside ave, Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tromsö
3	yes	father		no			Father: —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tromso
4	yes	"		no			"	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tromso
5	yes	"		no			"	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drobak
6	yes	"		no			"	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
7	no	self	$10	no			Uncle: R C Thomsen 306 E. Front st. Plainfield NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
8	yes	cousin	yes	yes	06	K	Home: Mayville Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakstad
9				no			"	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakstad
10				no			"	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakstad
11				no			"	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakstad
12	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: K. Eggerud Jasper, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Saaheim
13	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother: Rittil Eggerud Sherman, S. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Finn
14	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: Halfdan Evenson Hendricks, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Dalen
15	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother: Conrad Ingvaldsen 223 Fourth Brookings	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
16	yes	husband	$15	yes	07	13 Chicago, Ill	Husband: Alf Johnsen 720 N. Springfield ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eidanger
17		father		yes			Father: —	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
18		Born in U S A																	U S A	Chicago, Ill
19	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: J. Alf. Ottestad 89 Rutherglen ave. Providence, R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
20	yes	self friend	$20	no			Sister: Olga Olsen 2330 Andrew ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
21	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: E. Haugen Cameron, Wis	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
22	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Anna Heggerud 829 N. Spaulding ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
23	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no			Brother in law: H. Madsen 2100 W. Chicago ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
24	yes	self	yes	yes	01	13 Jersey City, NJ	Home: 70 Hopkins ave Jersey City, NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
25	yes	self	$25	no			Brother: Thomas Jacobsen 70 Hopkins ave Jersey City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lillesand
26	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt Louise Denmark 187 Vernon St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden Norway	Arvika
27	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Peter Johnsen 1841 W. 43 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Chra
28	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in Law Nils Johnsen 1340—70 E. Bayside Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Sira
29	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle: G. Gulsrud Mahnomen, Co. Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	br.	none	Norway	Chra
30	yes	brother self	$20	no			Brother: Hans Johnson 418 58 ave. DeKalb, Minn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lebre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER**, of the "Oscar II", from **Copenhagen**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* April, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by others thereto), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...uire... the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered...

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 18th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended home or permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsen	Arne	27	m	s	Gardener	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rakkestad	Father Lars Christiansen Rakkestad	Minn	Northfield
2	Markens	Alf	17	m	S	Messenger boy	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Scand	Norway	Chra	Uncle Mar Markens Sparreparkgd 60 Chra	Ill	Chicago
3	Markens	Hjalmar	16	m	S	Messenger boy	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Markens	Julie	20	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Markens	Solveig	15	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	U.S.A. 2-744361 (605) 6/12/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Andersen	Dagny	18	f	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Anders Andersen Enebak	Wis	Brooklyn
7	Niklasson	Gabriel	23	m	S	Fisherman 2-22	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebbestad	Mother Katarina Niklasson Grebbestad	N Y	Brooklyn
8	Niklasson	Otto	14	m	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebbestad	Father Nikolas Olavesen Tanum, Sweden	Wash	Seattle
9	Frog Olsen	Oskar	23	m	S	Coach smith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Mother Karen Olsen Frog Enebakveien Chra	N Y	New York
10	Johannesen	Hilda	22	f	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Adolf Johannesen Fredelokkon, Tonsberg	N J	Jersey City
11	Andersen	Birger	24	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden Norway	Scand	USA	New York	Father Borge A. Andersen Orsala, Sweden	N J	New York NON IMM
12	Bjerke	Borgljot	17	f	S	Home	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father G. Bjerke Toiengd 34 Chra	N Y	New York
13	Haakensen	Filip	20	m	S	Horse driver	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Mr Haakensen Arendalsgd 10	Wis	Superior
14	Paulsen	Johan	32	m	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	USA	New York	Father Anders Paulsen Arendal	N Y	Brooklyn NON IMM
15	Fiebuchs	Thorald	24	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Pastor Olsen Brekstad pr. Brontheim	N Y	New York
16	Haugen	Anders	19	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eggdal	Father Knut Haugen Eggdal	N Dak	Willow City
17	Kleven	Anna	21	f	S	Cook 14-44315-3/4/40	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Father Hans Kleven Rengebu	Wis	Black River Falls
18	Petersen	Hilda	18	f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hunfos	Friend Turer Helgerud Honefos	N Y	New York
19	Edvinsson	August	21	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Wermland	Father Edvin Larsson Blomskog, Sweden	Minn	Minneapol
20	Olsson	Yngve	24	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand 579/023	Sweden	Wermland	Mother Elida Olsson Blomskog	Minn	Minneapol
21	Olsson	Gustav	20	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Salomon Olsson Blomskog	Minn	Minneapol
22	Wretlund	Anna	19	f	S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ohelbo	Father Hans Wretlund Ohelbo, Gotrikland	Pa	Pittsville
23	Bellman	Anders	36	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Father Jens Olsen Gefle	N Y	Brooklyn
24	Hansen	Peter	20	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father Anton Hansen Stange	Minn	Hartland
25	Woldon	Peder	21	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Hundsbors	Father Peder Olsen Hundsbors	Minn	Duluth
26	Volden	Thorvald	24	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tron	Mother Marie Valden Tron	Minn	Duluth
27	Kristiansen	Martin	20	m	S	Farmd 14-44633-3/20/40	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vaaler	Mother Ingeborg Nordhagenm Vaaler	N Dak	Deering
28	Herkong	Anton	19	m	S	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tron	Father Ole Hansen Tron	Minn	Duluth
29	Hansen	Anthony	24	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sande	Father M. Hansen Berger Jarlsberg	Wash	Outlook
30	Johanson	Martin	26	m	S	Farm	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	New York	Father Aug Johanson Lerbeck	N Y	New York NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

11—7116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin P. F. Judson Northfield, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakkestad
2	yes	Father		no			Father, Gabriel Markus 2343 N. California Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
3	yes	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
4	yes	"	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
5	yes	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
6	yes	self	$10	no			Sister Johanna Andersen 96 2nd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Enebak
7	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Johan Elg 185 34th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Grebbestad
8	yes	self	yes	no			Brother Olaf Th. Nicolaassen 2254 — Wetaw Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Grebbestad
9	yes	self	$20				Cousin Mr. Olof Roller 343 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	br.	blue	none	Norway	Eker
10	yes	self	$10	no			Aunt Hanna Karlsen 111 Chestnut ave. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Nötterö
11	yes	self	yes	yes	07	12	Friend: Edv. Pettersen St. Anns ave 135 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Onsala
12	yes	self	$25	no			Sister Elma Berta & Mr. Clemens 62 East 13th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eker
13	yes	self	$30	no			Sister Maria Foyen 1916 Banks ave, Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Eker
14	yes	self	$25	yes	04	12	New York Friend Gustav Konde 172 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
15	yes	self	yes	yes	90	95	Minn Pastor E. Petersen 45 Whitehall st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	br	blue	none	Norway	Flekkefjord
16	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle: Chr. Sabrud Willow City N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Eggedal
17	yes	brother	$18	no			Brother Chr. Hansen Black River Falls, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringebu
18	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister Helene Strøm 141 W. 77th New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
19	yes	self	yes	no			Friend: Salomon Danielsen 2215 11 ave S. Minneapol. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wermland
20	yes	self	yes	no			Friend —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wermland
21	yes	self	yes	no			Friend —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Wermland
22	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mrs Emma Blomquist 14 Pettit St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Chelbo
23	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin: John Skytte 418 33rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Gefle
24	yes	brother	$20	no			Brother: Harald Hansen c/o L. Halvorsen, Karlstad, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stange
25	yes	brother	yes	no			Brother Mathias Volden Box 348, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hemnes
26	yes	uncle	$30	no			Uncle: Chr. Halden Proctor, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	black	none	Norway	Tron
27	yes	brother	$13	no			Brother: Pet. & Ragnhild Geering, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solör
28	yes	brother	$25	yes			Brother: John Kvikeng Proctor, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tron
29	yes	brother-in-law	$25	yes			Brother in law: Alf. Rekke Gutlock, Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Borger
30	yes	self	$15	yes	08	12	N. Y. Mrs. Swayd 105 E. 39 th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Lærdals

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
Signature.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon of vessel sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 18th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	David	22		m S	Labor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrkoping	Father N. Johansen S. Kirkeg. 53 Norrkoping	Conn	Manchester
2	Teodorsen	Torkild	20		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rödnes	Father Th. Nilsen Romskogen	Minn	Roseau
3	Olsen	Anton	19		m S	Farml	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Andersen Romskogen	"	"
4	Andersen	Ernst	23		m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Dr. men	Father Anton Andersen Dr. men	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Karlson	Lydia	31		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.St.	Jersey City	Father: Lone S. Nyberg Lara	USA	Jersey City
6	Karlson	Erik	5		m S				N.S.A.		"	"		"	"
7	Nyberg	Holger	21		m. S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lara	Father K. L. Nyberg Lara	J.	Jersey City
8	Lindberg	Ragnar	25		m S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Sigurd Lindberg Lara	Jers	Jersey City
9	Wilsen	Georg	20		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Telemarken	Father: Nils Nilsen Telemarken	Ill	Kennington
10	Thorgrimsen	Jörgen	22		m S	Factoryl.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Sister: Karen Thorgrimsen Duerken, Skien	Wis	Milwaukee
11	Larsen	Arthur	20		m S	Factoryl.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skien	Father: Lars Halvorsen Bakkegd 38 Skien	Wis	Milwaukee
12	Opsasen	Karl	24		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Solör	Sister Olga Opsasen Hof Solör	Wash	Grafton
13	Andersen	Ole	18		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grinder	Father: Arne Orpe Grinder St.	N.Dak	Devils Lake
14	Aldrin	Astrid	36		f m	Housewife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsfos	Father Lars Fredriksen Rosenhofgd 16	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Aldrin	Lars	14		m S.	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Aldrin	Agnes	13		f S.	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Aldrin	Ellen	6		f S	Girl	no	no	U.S.A.						
18	Solvang	August	20		m S.	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Grinder	Mother Emilie Markussen Grinder	Mont	Plentywood
19	Ose	Minnnie	35		f S.	Dom.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Berg	Father: Edv. Ore, Berg	N.J.	East Orang
20	Sundt	Albert	23		m S	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr stad	Brother Carl Sundt Bruketkaiden Fr stad	Mass	Worcester
21	Andersen	Olaf	31		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skagen	Father: Anders Aslaksen Bogen Valle	N.Y.	New York
22	Andersen	Marie	24		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Bergum	Anton	23		m S.	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Duluth	Grandmother Anne Bergum Hundorp	Minn	Duluth
24	Janson	Oscar	21		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ore	Mother Maja Janson Gr.	Minn	Minneapolis
25	Thoren	Severin	19		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chr.	Father S. Thoren Torgerbd 2. 1br sand	Iowa	Roland
26	Ungeberg	Arnulf	25		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fleminge	Father Johan Ungeberg Fr stad	Minn	St. Paul
27	Hansen	Thorvald	19		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Biri	Father: Hans Pedersen Biri	Wash	Wenatchee
28	Larsen	Rudolf	28		m S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fleminge	Father: Hans Larsen Fleminge	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Pettersen	Johan	40		m M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Sister: Elizabeth Pettersen Stedbyn Wermland	Minn	Minneapolis
30	Hoel	Gustav	19		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	N. Odalen	Father Erik Hoel N. Odalen	Minn	Minneapolis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United S

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR " 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother in law	$25	no		Brother in Law Albin Samuelson 19 Hemlocks St Manchester Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Korsberg
2	yes	self	$15	no		Brother Loren Theodorsen Rowan, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Romsdagen
3	yes	self	$15	no		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Romsdagen
4	yes	self	yes	no		Friend Ch. Pedersen 4001 Wood Lorraine, Cleveland, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Dr meer
5	yes	self	yes	yes	01 12 Jersey City	Husband Adolf Carlson 41 Union str Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lara
6	Born in U.S.A.					Brother													U.S.A.	Jersey City
7	yes	self	$30	no		Sister Lydia Karlson 41 Union str Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lara.
8	yes	self	$30	no		Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Lara
9	yes	self	$15	no		Friend F. Abrahamsen 10705 Stephenson ave, Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tinfoldalen
10	yes	brother in law	$25	no		Brother in law Halvor Halvorsen 477 10th ave Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skiein
11	yes	brother	$25	no		Brother John Larsen 477 10th ave Milwaukee, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skiein
12	yes	self	$22	no		Friend C. Knoeth Grafton N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Solör
13	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Gustaf Fjeldsrolle Davies Lake N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grue
14	yes	husband	$25	yes	03-07 Brooklyn	Husband 65 Newell st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
15	yes			yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	V. Aker
16	yes			yes			no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	V. Aker
17	yes	Born in U.S.		yes			no												U.S.A.	Brooklyn
18	yes	friend	$25	no		Friend Olaf Nordby Box 225 Hockingwood, Kent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Grue
19	yes	Sister	$25	no		Sister Laura Ore Ya Orford, East Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Frebro
20	yes	brother	$20	no		Brother H. Sundt 13 Upsala st Worcester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fosbod
21	yes	self	$25	yes	03-12 New York	Friend Ch. Pettersen Woodbury str New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skogen
22	yes			yes	1902/1913 New York	— 4 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Elverum
23	yes	self	$25	yes	10-13 Minn	Friend Peder Syversen Proctor, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Hundorp
24	yes	self	$25	yes	12	Friend Aug Felt 633 24 ave Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Ores
25	yes	self	$15	no		Friend Peter Smedal Roland, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	X sand
26	yes	self	$15	no		Uncle Oscar Haa Ronsen Box 48 St. Paul, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	blue	none	Norway	Fr stad
27	yes	uncle	$25	no		Uncle A. Jacobsen R.F.D. N.3 Box 41 Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr stad
28	yes	self	$10	yes	13 Brooklyn	Friend Olaf Andersen 111 Pioneer st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Fr stad
29	yes	self	$25	yes	03 13 Minn	Brother Alfred Fahlstrom Long Lake, Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Fr stad
30	yes	self	$25	no		Friend Friend Gaustad 2918 3rd ave So Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Fr stad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the *„Oscar II"*, from *Copenhagen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* April, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Received by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 18th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Norstrom	Reidar	21	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak	Father H. R. Norstrom Drobak	N.Y.	New York
2	Olsen	Johannes	19	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rakkestad	Brother Markus Olsen Rakkestad	Minn	Deer River
3	Wakken	Ole	20	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Hans A Wakken Rakkestad	Minn	Deer River
4	Pehrson	Gustav	21	m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Vang	Parents Brudby Vaby	Minn	St. Paul
5	Hansen	Kristian	39	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fron	Aunt Karen Bakken Fron	Wis	La Crosse
6	Hansen	Mathea	28	f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Norway	Scand					
7	Olsen	Ludvig	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stange	Father Ole Olsen Stange	Mass	Shiffield
ADMITTED 8	Evensen	Kristian	19	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes					Father Even Larsen Stange	"	Sheffield
9	Makiasen	Iver	28	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ringebu	Mother Berte Svendsrud Fron	N.D.	Drake
10	Iversen	Ivar	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fron	Father Iver Iversen Fron	Wis	Stoughton
11	Kongeröd	Carl	33	m	s	Butcher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Porsgrund	Father O.A. Kongeröd Porsgrund	Ill.	Chicago
12	Karlsen	Johan	20	m	s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nabbetorp	Mother Anna Karlsen Nabbetorp	Minn	Duluth
13	Kreum	Hans	24	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sjaak	Father Per Kreum Sjaak	Wis	Superior
14	Ramstad	Marit	17	f	s	Dom.	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sjaak	Father Sjaak Ramstad	Minn	Thief River Falls
15	Amundsen	Laura	19	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sjaak	Father L. Amundsen Sjaak	Minn	Amboy
16	Walström	Otto	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borlange	Father J. P. Waldstrom Mjerga	Minn	Minneapolis
17	Walström	Jean	18	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 18	Anderson	Albert	22	m	s	Barbermaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Minneapol	Father A Andersson Borlange	Minn	Minneapolis NON IMMI
19	Ottersen	Brynild	29	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Id	Wife Anna Olsenstad Id	Wash	Spokane
20	Holm	Carolina	21	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borlänge	Father Erik Holm Vangen Dalarne	Minn	Minneapol
ADMITTED 21	Oberg	Ruth	9	f	s	Girl	yes	yes					Mother Maria Oberg Borlänge		
22	Jensen	Jens	30	m	w	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Wife Marie Jensen Mors	N.J.	Hoboken NON IMMIG
23	Uppvall	Adolfid	26	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kjola	Brother Carl Uppvall Kjola	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Carlsen	Oscar	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fr. stad	Friend Oscar Carlsen Norvig, Fr stad	Mich	Vulcan
25	Carlsen	Inga	39	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
26	Carlsen	Alf	16	m	s	Boy	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
27	Carlsen	Gudrun	10	f	s	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
28	Carlsen	[illegible]	8	f	s	Child	yes	yes							
29	Carlsen	Ivar	3	m	s	Child	no	no							
30	Carlsen	Alf	11	f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			

D-1251170 - 8/22/36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

Lis 18

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Every [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Friend Johan Henderson 804 E 62 st. NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr. dark		none	Norway	Horten
2	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Harald Berg Box 233 Deer River, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Vikkersted
3	yes	self	$25	no			Friend	no	no	none	good	no		5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Rakkestad
4	yes	Brother in law	yes	no			Brother in law O J Lundgaard 1175 Edgerton St Paul, Minn Home La Crosse, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh dark	br	none	Norway	Tune
5	yes	self	$25	yes	00	10 Wis	Brother H Hansen La Crosse, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frøne
6	yes	self	$25	no			Brother Nicolay Olsen Sheffield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Tune
7	no	self	$10	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Stange
8	no	self	$10	no			Cousin Sver Svenderud Drake, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Stang
9	yes	self	$25	no			Friend John Solbo Stoughton, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Ringebus
10	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Norgiehen 715 3 Fullerton Ave Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Tron
11	yes	self	$17	no			Brother Hans Karlsen 127 1 1/2 St. W. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Rosgrund
12	yes	self	$15	no			Brother Bernt Hoemin Superior, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Nabbelaup
13	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle Olaf Ramstad Thief River Falls, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Sjaak
14	yes	self	$25	no			brother in law H Olsen Box 351, Amboy, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Sjaak
15	yes	brother in law	$25	no			Friend Albert Jensen St Louis Park, Minneapolis (Minn.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Skjaak
16	yes	self	$25	yes	10	12 Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden	Borlänge
17	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden	Borlänge
18	yes	self	$25	yes	00	12 Minn	804 1/2 12th ave S. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden	Borlänge
19	yes	self	$10	yes			Friend Hakon Hansen Ogden, Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Ill
20	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Edvin Oberg 2914 12th ave S. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vangsjø
21	—	brother	$25	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden	Vaeger
22	yes	self	$10	yes	10	12 Minn	Friend J Gundersen 7 Palmer ave Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Moss
23	no	self	$25	no			Sister Mrs Nygaard 5239 Duncan St Pittsburg, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair	blue	none	Sweden Norway	Charlottenberg
24	yes	brother	$30	yes	01	04 Mich	Brother Carl Carlsen Vulcan, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
25				no			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	85	fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
26				no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
27				no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
28				no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
29				no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad
30				no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh fair	blue	none	Norway	Frostad

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon from Copenhagen, do employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). -The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–11B

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11B

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 18th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Johansen	Edel	17		f S	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Mother Selma Olson Arvika	Cal	Sacramento
2	Karlsen	Karl	20		m S	Polisher	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Mother Maria Karlsen 34 Arvika	Minn	Minneapol
3	Eriksen	Thure	23		m S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Arvika	Father Carl H. Eriksen Karlstad 39 Arvika	Wis	Kansas City
4	Liljestrand	Einar	25		m M	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grebro	Father A. Liljestrand Grebro	Minn	Cass Lake
5	Liljestrand	Minnie	23		f m.	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Liljestrand	Daizy		4	f S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Forsberg	Hanna	50		f m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Kilma	Husband Julma A. Forsberg Sweden	Conn	Meriden
8	Forsberg	Helmer	17		m S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Sundby	Alfred	32		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Drobak	Brother Oscar Sundby Drobak	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG.
10	Knudsen	Ole	34		m M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kragerö	Wife Ingeborg Knudsen Kragerö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Skallerud	Jenery	18		f S	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsberg	Father Edr Skallerud Eidsberg	N.Dak	Mayville
12	Eilertsen	Ingvald	28		m M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skaako	Wife Katinka Eilertsen Skaako	N.Y.	New York
13	Christiansen	Oscar	35		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tune	Brother A. Christiansen Lisleby Grand	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Christiansen	Anton	46		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidskog	Brother M. Christiansen Eidsberg	N.Dak	Mayville
15	Mork	Svend	52		m M	Farml	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Leir	Father Lars Lauritz Olsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	Mork	Kristine	24		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
17	Olson	Amalie	17		f S	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Norrstad	Uncle Neverstad Gustaf Davidson	Ill	Evanston
18	Karlsson	Karl	19		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Jarene	Brother M. Karlson Jarene	Ia.	Burlingt
19	Peterson	Carl	17		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gullspang	Father Lars Pettersson Gullspang	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Knudsen	Arnt	18		m S	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Svenaker	Father Ole Knudsen Norbefor Svenaker	N.Dak	Blaban
21	Flaten	Emma	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norderhov	Norway	Father Gabriel Andersen Flaten	N.Dak	Blaban
22	Brink	Karl	24		m S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsvalla	Father E. G. Brink Edsvalla	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Walin	Oscar	33		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	U S A	New Haven Conn	Father Olaf Walin Gotland	Conn	New Haven NON IMM
24	Mellqvist	Einar	20		m S	Farm L	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nor	Father Carl Mellqvist Nor Wermland	Minn	Duluth
25	Gustafson	Signe	19		f S	Housework	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nor	Father G. Gustafson Nor	Minn	Duluth
26	Ek	Thure	18		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Edsvalla	Father J. F. Ek Edsvalla	Ill	Chicago
27	Mork	Herman	18		m S	Farml	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Naverstad	Father Carl L. Mork Naverstad	Ill	Evanston
28	Ephraimsen	Hulda	18		f S	Dom	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stremstad	Father E. Ephraimsen Karnas Stromstad	N.Y.	N.Y. City
29	Bodde	Gustaf	24		m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Sunne	Father Johan Bodde Sunne	R.I.	Providence
30	Andersen	Carl	19		m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ski	Father Olsen Ski	Cal	San Francis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

5 List

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public asylum for support; if so, which? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Louise Lina Stahlgren Wife Fiancé Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
2	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend: David Andersen 1335 Russell ave N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
3	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Velma Wall 3525 Main st Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Arvika
4	yes	self	$ yes	yes	07	10 Minn	Friend J. Norden Cass Lake, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Melo
5	yes		$25				4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Arker
6	yes			no			4	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Grebro
7	no	self	yes	no			Son H. Torsberg 173 Sherman ave Meriden, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair br	none	Sweden	Orebro
8	no	self	$25	no			Brother 172 Carroll st Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Orebro
9	yes	self	yes	yes	01	12 Chicago		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Vaaler
10	yes	self	$	yes	05	11	Friend Johannes Olsen Magville, N. Dak	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Kragero
11	yes	self	$25	no			Father & Talleur 45 Whitehall str. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Eidsberg
12	yes	self	$15	yes	1910	New York	Brother J. Christiansen 69 2nd st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	br blue	none	Norway	Skaadi
13	yes	self	$10	no			Friend: Morten Olsen Magville, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Tune
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: H. Nilsen 144 Meeker ave Greenpoint, Brklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Eidskog
15	yes	self	$ yes	yes	88	95 Wis.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Lier
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Lier
17	yes	uncle	$25	no			Johan Hansen (uncle) 1917 Wesleyan, Evanston, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Naverstad
18	yes	self	$20	no			Uncle H. Henrikson Missouri Valley, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Naverstad
19	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Oscar Talleron 580 52 st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Gullspang
20	yes	self	$25	no			Friend Emil K. Traubye Blabon, Box 34, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black br	none	Norway	Jernaker
21	yes	friend	$25	no			Friend Mrs. Emil K. Traubye Blabon, Box 24, N Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Soga
22	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Axel Holmestrom 215 Walter ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Edsvalla
23	no	self	$25	yes	98	12 Conn	Father J. Johnson Cl Walter S. Manchester, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Gotland
24	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: Carl Mellquist 111th 26th ave. W. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Ore
25	yes	Cousin	$15	no			Cousin Carl Mellquist 111½-26 ave W. Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Ore
26	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin J. B. Ekblad 1436 Wisconsin, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Edsvalla
27	yes	friend	$ 26	no			Friend Ernst Berg 1900 Wesley ave, Evanston, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Naverstad
28	yes	brother	$25	no			Brother: H. Johansson 26. Renwick str, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Karna
29	no	self	$25	no			Friend Olaf Eriksson 38 Felix ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Enkoeping
30	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Ferd Olsen 347 Vienna st. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	fair blue	none	Sweden	Ske

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the „Oscar II". , from Copenhagen , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April , 1903.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loebroth - Larsen, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof. Strike out words not applicable.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAG. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of April, 19 13

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-445

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-446

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. „Oscar II" sailing from Christiania the 18th of April, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kirkerod	Gulmar	30		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skiptvedt	Father K Kirkerod Secondal		
2	Gjerstad	Oscar	20		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Minn	Duluth
3	Andersen	Iver	30		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Elvenaga	Father Anders Jorsen Rakkestad	"	"
4	Syversen	Carl	18		m s	blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredstad	Father Iver Hansen Borge Prestad	S. D.	Centerville
5	Halsberg	Birger	18		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Ver	Father O. Stalsberg Ves Hedemarken	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Berg	Oscar	28		m s	Farmd	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skiptvedt	Father Edv. Berg Skiptvedt	Wis	Edgerton
7	Carlsen	Albert	25		m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsfos	Father Karl Lundelin Vrangfos	Minn	Duluth
8	Holmberg	Anna	18		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Skiel	Mother Kristina Holmberg Ridderv. n. Eker	Wis	Emerson
9	Landgren	Anders	21		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Viken	Father A. M. Landgren Viken	NJ	N. Y.
10	Larsen	Bendix	43		m									Mass	Boston
11	Hansen	Hans	24		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidanger	Father Ole Hansen Eidanger		
12	Olsen	Henrik	21		m s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Chra	Mother Anna M. Olsen Smalgangen 2 Christiania	NJ	Brooklyn
13	Sörensen	Gunhilde	30		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Mother Maren Sorensen Avlgd. n. Larvik	Ill	Chicago
14	Larsen	Hans	17		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Mother Alvilde Larsen Lokkev. n. Larvik	NJ	New York
15	Agerup	Kristen	39		m s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Nötterö	Mother Karn E. Agerup Nötterö	NJ	Brooklyn
16	Törensen	Lars	62	✓	m m	Coachman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Daughter Anna Tidemann Bogstadv. 43 Chra	NJ	New York
17	Jorensen	Anna	64	✓	m f	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Daughter Anna Tidemann Bogstadv. 43 Chra	Ja	Des Moines
18	Andersen	Ellen Caroline	17		f s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Larvik	Father John Andersen Brooklyn, Arvika	Ja	Des Moines
19	Johansson	Karl	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gunnarsskol	Father Johan Olsen Grava	NJ	Brooklyn
20	Johnsen	Axel	42		m m	sailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Grafla	wife Carolina Johnsen Canada pr Tyskegr.	BC	Westminster
21	Moraia	Johan	17		m s	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tyvolds	father and Mardsen Narsen, Manager	NJ	Brooklyn
22	Paulsen	Einar	17		m s	Labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kongen	father Angel Paulsen Evanger Sandefjord	Ohio	Mount Vernon
23	Paulsen	Mette	29		f s	housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Sandefjord	father Ivar Bergersen Tyvolds Prestegaard Norge	BC	Westminster
24	Bergesen	Lars	47		m m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.a	Brooklyn N.Y. Stoughton Wisc.	wife Olina Bergesen Bogstadveien 30. Bergen.	NJ	Brooklyn
25														Wisc	Stoughton
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$28 no				Friend Mrs Gjerseng 916 W 2nd st Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Svendal
2		self	$26 no				Brother Johan Rosenlund Cove, L. Island	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Skiptvedt
3		self	$60 no				Uncle L Hansen 821 2nd S. Minneapol, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fresh	dark	blue	none	Norway	Kakkestad
4	yes	uncle	$25 no				Brother Bjarne Stalsberg Edgerton, Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Borge
5	yes	brother	$25 no				Friend Mrs Gjerseng 916 West 2nd St, Duluth, Minn	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ner
6	yes	self	$25 yes 04/05	Sweden			Friend Anna Ogrland Cameron, Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	10	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Stenkvall
7	yes	self	$30 yes	02			Sister Mrs Barbra Woods 680 Woodward ave Det	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Ulefos
8	yes	sister	$15				Friend Ed Nygren 797 25 Main St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fresh	red	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
9	yes	self	$25 no					no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Viken
10																					
11	yes	self	$50 Now in America.				Friend Louis Olsen 177 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	dark			no	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	yes	self	$30 no				Uncle Hans Olsen 1014 Monroe st Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
13	yes	self	$10 yes 07-12 N.Y.				Friend Rel. Hans Olsen 111 Sumner st, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	fair	br.	none	Norway	Larvik
14	yes	self	$10 no				Father Thore Larsen 8 Beach Pl. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fresh	fair	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
15	yes	self	$10 yes 06/11 N.Y.				Friend & Employer Hans Olsen Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fresh	dark	br.	none	Norway	Larvik
16	yes	Son	yes no				Son Magnus Larsen 402 E 148th St Bronx Boro	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skaane
17	yes		yes					no	no	no	good	no		5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Skaraborg
18	yes	self	$25 no				Uncle: J Lundeberg 109 Ellery st Brooklyn, N.Y. Aunt Maria Johnson Westminster Ter B.E.	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	fresh	br.	blue	none	Sweden	Gunnarskog
19	yes	self	$25 no					no	no	no	good	no		5	6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Stora
20	yes	self	$25 yes 1906 1911	Brooklyn			Friend Louis Olsen 177 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fresh	fair	br.	no	Norway	Egersund
21	yes	self	$25 no				Brother Hans Larsen R.F.D. 6 Mt Horeb, Wis.	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	med	fair	blue	yes	— " —	Klungen
22	yes	self	$15 no				Uncle Josias Paulsen Box 586 New Westminster B.C.	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fresh	fair	blue	yes	"	Nordland
23	yes	self	$10 yes 1902 1912	Brooklyn			Brother Niels Paulsen 5320 - 5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fresh	fair	blue	yes	Norway	Fredrikstad
24	yes	self	$20 yes 1906 1913	Stockton Wis			daughter Mrs Jorgensen Pearl St. Stockton Wis	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	fresh	fair	blue	no	Norway	Hjemmen Odelsgaard
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

29-39283-2/11/57

14-60937-3/31/41

14-56-78 8/24 11 505 mod 43

NON IMMIG

NON IMM

NON IMM

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[illegible].

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 30 1913 , *19* 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in plain or obscure health, mental or physical defect of any kind; whether deformed or crippled; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lachmund - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II". sailing therewith. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Oscar II" sailing from Copenhagen, April 15th, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Sven	35	M	S	Carpenter			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hjo	Sister	Fighter Bros.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM
3	Eriksson	Carl	19	M	S	—			"	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father	Swedish Consulate	
4	Lagerg	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father	Gust Eriksson	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	Father	Brasted Järnvägsbron St. Louis	
6	Lagerlund	Sven	36	M	M	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father	Lagerlund Jacob Lagerlund	Lit Chicago
7	"	Alma	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	"			Barcelona	Ill Newyork
8	"	Sigrid	2	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	Johnsson	Nils	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hjo	Father	Karl Petersen	"
10	Lagerg	Karl	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Skeldahl	Minn Cass City
11	Wennerl	Gustaf	17	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norrahammar	Father	C. G. Nelson	" Minneapolis
12	Lassen	Emanuel	30	M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Lysekil	Wife	Sweden Chas Anderson	
13	"	Signe	35	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Orebro	"	Oskarsson C. Andersson	Ill Newyork
14	"	Karin	8	F		Child	"	"	"	"	"			Vasboro	Ind Logansport
15	"	Ingrid	7	F		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	"	Erik	5	M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	Sixten	2	M		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	Johansson	Emil	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		Wife	Ester Johansson	"
19	Stork	Carl	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father	Orebro C. J. Stork	"
20	Gustafson	Carl	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarlok	Father	Fenhult G. Johansson	Tex Electra
21	Olofson	Gustaf	31	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skarlok	Father	Skarlok Olof Johnson	Iowa Boca City
22	Larsson	Nils S.	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arstad	Father	Orebro A. Nelson	Kans Greenfield
23	Karlsson	Teodor	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father	Hjelmberg Carl Svenson	Dark Moose Yankton
24	Johansson	Olof E.	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bogdalen	Mother	Tånnelanda Erik Johansson	Conn Kingsman
25	Lindgren	Augusta	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Långelanda	Father	Kållefelanda A. Lindgren	" Georgetown
26	"	Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A. Swedish (Swedish Russ Ryp)	"	Vance	W. Va Buckeye
27	Johansson	Emelia	17	F	S								Father	A. M. Johnson Vance	"
28	Meyer	Karlin	19	M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Skenninge	Father	Meyer & Meyer Skenninge	Minn Superior
29	Svard	Henry	20	M	S	"			"	"	"	Karlsborg	Father	Benning Stone Karlsborg	NY Newyork
30	Anderson	Esther	22	F	S	Servant			"	"	"	Elsjo	Father	Albertina Andersson Elsjo	Minn Moorhead

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 29 1913, 19

List No. 22

13 No. on list.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Anarchist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

...ERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives; friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Loelkwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of August, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania, Sept 18th 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended to state permanent home.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Edge	19	6	M. S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tuna	Father	A. F. Andersson	Lake Omaha
2	Johansson	Herman	19	6	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alfvesneby	Father	Fabeo	" Jamestown
3	"	Karl G	22	6	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lindberga	Father	A. Larsson	" "
4	"	Hanna	24		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Johansson	" "
5	"	Sigrid	22		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Lindberga	" "
6	Olson	Oscar	36		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother	Johanna Olson	Ill. Chicago
7	Hoglberg	Karl J	24		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gefle	Father	Wiskaforo	" Chicago
8	Jacobson	Charles	43		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Hartford	Mother	N. Hoglberg	" Ashland
9	Peterson	Carl	27		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	Mother	Gefle	" "
10	Andersson	Oskar	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Svenungarn	Father	Maria Jacobson	Conn. Higganum
11	Bergevin	Hans	19		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tole	Mother	Fargelanda	" "
12	Karlson	Johan A.	27		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kongs	Father	Maria Peterson	Ill. Newyork
13	Johanson	Anders	25		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Karlskoga	" "
14	Carlson	Gusta	24		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Essex	Father	Hans Andersson	Iowa Manchester
15	"	Tekla	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kongs	Father	Svenungarn	" "
16	Andersson	Oscar	24		M. S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Newyork	Father	Agnes Bergevin	Ill. N. Tobe
17	Karlson	Annie	19		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kongs	Father	Hans Carlson	Cal. Southland
18	Johnson Blomberg	Sigrid	28		M. S.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hungsbacka	Father	A. Bergkvist	Ill. Newyork
19	"	Dagmar	3		F.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Kongs	" "
20	Johansson	Hedda C	21		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Orsala	Father	Oscar Carlson	" "
21														Kongs	" "
22														A. Johansson	" Chicago
23														Orsala	Ill. Newyork
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

22 114786 - 12/1/41

27 171133 (505) 5/12/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 23

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$25	No		Brother: H Henderson 932 Dominion St Omaha Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Kjerstad
2	"	Self	$25	"		Aunt: Clemens Peterson 132 Prospect Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Kinnekulle
3	Yes	"	$25	No		Cousin: Bertha Carlstrom 412 Pacific St Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Naye
4	Yes	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
5	Yes	"	$25	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Karlberga
6	Yes	"	$25	Yes	1913 Chicago	Friend: Charley Allen 4705 115th Pullman Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown		"	Blidsbergs
7	No	"	$25	No		Friend: Gust E Johnson 11417 Corliss Ave Pullman Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Alboda
8	"	"	$25	Yes	1904 1910 Enfield	Friend: Charles Swanson 7806 61 Wiggamm Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Torgelanda
9	Yes	"	$25	"	1901 1912 Newyork	Sister: Ellen Peterson 8 East 63rd New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"		"	Norrköping
10	"	Friend	$25	No		Friend: Carl Skallberg Lanesboro Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Svenneved
11	No	Self	$25	"		Brother: J Sorenson Victor Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Tole
12	Yes	"	$30	"		Friend: Oscar Carlson 684 - 2nd San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Korsnäs
13	Yes	"	$25	"		Cousin: Grandmother: 5 Water St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	"		"	"
14	"	"	$25	Yes	1907 1912 Cleveland	Uncle: Henry Hemp 5 Water St Wm Jacob Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	$25	No		Friend: N Thorngrist Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	No	"	$25	Yes	1913 Newyork	92 Hopper St Brother: O Carlson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
17	Yes	"	$25	No		684 - 2 St San Pedro Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
18	Yes	"	$25	"		Husband: J Steinberg 1751 12 Bawyer Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		"	Karlsbo
19	—	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	Kumla
20	"	"	$25	"		Friend: miss J Johnson 540 - 135 St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"		"	Orsala
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H-317.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, or to one coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—317.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lockwood - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered *

S. S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania, April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Andersson	Signe Josephina	22		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Uppsala	Father O. G. Andersen Tellerslun 12 Uppsala	Ill	Chicago
2	Dillen	Carl Gustaf Adolf	41		M m	Baker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Mrs. Anna F. Dillen, Karlavagen 8 Sundbyberg	Mass	Boston
3	Nilsson	Ernst Adolf	19		M sgl	Joiner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. P. Nilsson Bondegatan 33-A I Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
4	Kalaidzky	Sergei	24		M sgl	Clergyman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sergeius Kalaidzky Svenska Kyrkan	NY	New York
5	Johansson	Axel	25		M sgl	Waiterworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father J. G. Mattsson, Briggen Degerfors Bruk	NY	Rochester
6	Lundgren	Emil Christian	20		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Solna	Father John Lundgren Gustafsvagen 12 Vogelund Solna	Mass	Fall River
7	Thuresson	Ludvig Gustaf Adolf	17		M sgl	Ironworker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father G. M. Thuresson, Briggen Degerfors Bruk	Mass	Boston
8	Svensson	Julia Constantia Elizabeta	23		F sgl	Servant	2-982095 yes	16-3/42 (505) yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Jon Persson Birgersgatan 36 Stockholm	NY	New York
9	Sjölund	Johan Birger	18		M sgl	Sailor	2-322614 yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Visby	Father Per Jonsson Birgersgatan 129 Stockholm	NY	New York
10	Jansson	Johan Joseph	16		M sgl	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Östhammar	Stepfather P. J. Sjölund Clarka, Hara Father Axel Jansson Nya Skol	NY	New York
11	Berglund	Svea Natalia	22		F sgl	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Gefle	Father Östhammar Father A. Berglund Gefle	NY	Brooklyn
12	Nelson	Oscar Leon	24		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	America	New York	Father Peter Nilsson Ekerö	NY	New York
13	Rosenblad	Anna Ophelia	22		F sgl	Housework	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Sjutbrik	Father Per Rosenblad Sjutbrik	NON. IMM. NY	New York
14	Isaksson	Johanna Ingegerd	22		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Foglö	Aunt Amanda Jansson Foglö	Mass	Boston
15	Lindblom	Maria Wilhelmina	22		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Ekerö	Father Mezia Lindblom Skogbyn, Ekerö	NY	New York
16	Nordlund	Ingolf Tycleon	21		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Kemland	Father Isaak Nordlund Mostaranga Kemland	NY	New York
17	Lunden	Jimmy	15		F sgl	servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ekerö	Father Hans Lunden, Torp Ekerö	Mass	Boston
18	Andersson	John August	18		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	America	Scandinavia	Finland	Hammarland	mother Julia Jansson, Moby Nås Hammarland	NY	New York
19	Eriksson	Elin Augusta	20		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Foglö	mother Hanna Eriksson Skiftet, Foglö	NY	New York
20	Andersson	Allan	6		M sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	Finland	Ekerö	Father John Andersson Torp Ekerö	Mass	Boston
21	Eriksson	Rhinda Maria	32		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Kemland	Father Frids Eriksson Hellesbop, Kemland	NY	New York
22	Lindqvist	Carl Edvin	21		M sgl	Sailor	2-2130 yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Kemland	Father Hedvig Lindqvist Hellesbop, Kemland	NY	Brooklyn
23	Ekblom	Alfred	18		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Ekerö	Father Richard Ekblom Ekerö	Mass	Boston
24	Sjöström	Augusta Serafia	27		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavian	America	New York	mother Augusta Sjöström Stockholm, Mosebygden	NON IMMIG NY	New York
25	Lindqvist	Axel	25		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Brother Emil Gustafsson Hyvenskamp	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Holm	Felix	22		M sgl	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lemland	Father David Holm, Norrby Lemland	Pa	Philadelphia
27	Andersson	Charles	18		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	America	Scandinavia	Finland	Hammarland	mother Ella Andersson Norby, Hammarland	NY	New York
28	Carlsson	Julia	17		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	America	Scandinavia	Finland	Ekerö	Brandmastar Johanna Blomgrad Torp Ekerö 514		
29	Jansson	Alexander Theodor	21		M sgl	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lumparland	Father Donalus Jansson Krokala Lumparland	NY	New York
30	Mattson	Viktor Albin	24		M sgl	Carpenter	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	America	Duxbury Mass	mother Erika Mattson Torp Ekerö	NON IMMI Mass	Boston

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]es.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital; or a beggar; or an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or a polygamist; or a believer in the practice of polygamy; or coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind; or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Intended husband	$25	no		Mr Eugen Johnson intended husband. 2800 110th Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wiks
2	yes	Son	$25	no		Son Charles Dillen & Nephew 4hr Ryerson st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grayish blue		Ascar and Lotta on anchor on the left hand	Sweden	En Köping
3	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Carl Rydell 3559 Ogden ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light blue		none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Mrs Amelia Lundgren 453 E 147th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black brown		none	Russia	Dorpat
5	yes	myself	$25	no		Friend Mr Hugo Ahnbohm 173 Ave A Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Bleo Lenfeta
6	yes	myself	$25	no		sister Astrid Lundgren 28 Ballou ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Solna
7	yes	myself	$30	yes	1902 3 yrs Boston Mass	Uncle John Josephson 191 Cross Gabel Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
8	yes	myself	$25	no		Uncle Mrs Thekla Svenson 118 East 65th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	Blue spot below the right eye	Sweden	Högby
9	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Werner Madson 178 9th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Hara
10	yes	myself	$40	no		friend Werner Madson 178 9th Ave Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Ockhammar
11	yes	myself	$25	no		cousin Park W. c/o Mgr Brooklyn N.Y. Uncle Hans Berglund 67 Long Pas Road Glen Ridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Gefle
ANT ALIEN	12	yes	myself	$25	no	1906 2 yrs Eyears New York	Cousin Mrs Hugo Lundkvist 318 5th st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Esbero
	13	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Paul Lindstrom 453 53rd st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Jakobstad
	14	yes	myself	$25	no		Uncle Emil Isakson 5944 Jackson ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Foglo
	15	yes	myself	$25	no		Uncle Emil Isakson 5944 Jackson ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	gray	none	Finland	Esbero
	16	yes	Uncle	$25	no		Uncle Mrs John Carlson 1165 East 158th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lemland
	17	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Uno Lundgren 2 Bolt st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Esbero
	18	yes	myself	$25	no		Aunt Mrs Ebba Backman 820 52nd st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	America	Brooklyn
	19	yes	myself	$25	no		In company with Augusta Gilson 59 Huntington st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Foglo
	20	yes	myself	$25	no		Friend Olga Andersson 2 Bolt st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Esbero
	21	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Carl Rickerson 2034 Hughes Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lemland
	22	yes	myself	$25	no		Brother Abel Lundgren 633 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lemland
	23	yes	myself	$25	no		Cousin Edward Mattson 120 120 Bank st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Esbero
IT ALIEN	24	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906 2 yrs New York	119 Huntington st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Foglo
	25	yes	myself	$25	no		Friend Anton Peterson 2446 Orkard st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Nagu
	26	yes	myself	$25	no		friend Anton Peterson 2446 Orkard st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Finland	Lemland
	27	yes	myself	$25	yes	1898 1901 New York	Father August Andersson New Canaan Conn c/o Judge Cohen New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	America	New York
	28	yes	myself	$25	yes	2 years New York	Aunt Charlotte Carlson 2148 Newbold Ave West Chester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	America	New York
	29	yes	myself	$25	no		Sister Mrs Ellen Francaise 457 East 169th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lempaala
ANT ALIEN	30	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906 2 mos 6 years Quincy	Brother Uno Lundgren 2 Bolt st Quincy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Esbero

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lochard - Larsen, Surgeon of the „Oscar II". sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 12

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. Oscar II sailing from Christiania April 18th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Albert Sigfrid	21		M sgl	Sailor	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lumpaniemi	Father Emanuel Gustafson Kirgkala i. Lumpaniemi	NY	New York
2	Jansson	Elsa Mathilda	20		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Lumpaniemi	Mother Louisa Jansson Mannniesta Lumpaniemi	NY	New York
3	Mallson	Hanny	24		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	America	New York	mother Gustafva Mallson Kirgkala, Lumpaniemi	NY	New York NON IMMIG
4	Johansson	Julius Leonard	21		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Jaskirk	mother Julia Carlson Jael vikis Folkstyrd, Ipelbik		Mech Herrmanvik
5	Blomqvist	Herman	20		M sgl	Labourer	yes	yes	Finland	Scandinavia	Finland	Sund	Father Josef Blomqvist Karlskrona	NY	New York
6	Johnson	Signe	22		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Brooklyn NY	Father Gustaf Johansson. Norr Råda	NY	Brooklyn
7	Carlsson	Augusta Wictoria	22		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Soderby Karl	Father Carl Carlsson, Orinslund Soderby Karl	NY	Brooklyn
8	Sodlund	Astrid Elizabeth	18		F sgl	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Maria Sodlund Dogzhus Wäddö	NY	New York
9	Udeen	Alida Amalia	31		F m	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavia	America	Brooklyn NY	Father J. Ahlgren Bredgatan Westervik		NON IMMIG
10	"	Harry Frances	4		M sgl	child			America	Certificate of birth March 15th 1909		Brooklyn NY		NY	Brooklyn
11	"	Addy Frances	1		M sgl	child			America	Certificate of birth Aug 30th 1911		Brooklyn NY			
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	myself	$25	no			Lydia Hanna R. Holmberg Son Cousin 1906 Ave Jersey City N.J.
2	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Amanda Wahlbeck 31 Montrose Ave Jersey City N.J.
3	yes	myself	$25	yes	1906	Brooklyn New York	Friend Mrs Hellen 1135 Home St Bronx New York
4	yes	uncle	$25	no			Uncle Alfred Soderlund 1905 145 Hermann ave Bronx
5	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister Miss Maria Ohlson 75 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.
6	yes	myself	$25	yes	1913	Brooklyn	friend Mrs Augustine 181 Joralemon St Brooklyn N.Y.
7	yes	myself	$25	no			Sister Miss Gerda Pahlsson 541 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	yes	myself	$25	no			Cousin Emil Swenson 541 East 15th St New York
9				yes	Tyska	Brooklyn	592 Crescent St Brooklyn N.Y.
10	yes	husband	$20				
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Every [illegible] and [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lumparland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Lumparland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	clear	brown	blue	none	Finland	Lumparland
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Saltvik
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Finland	Sund
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Söderby Karl
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Södarbyhard
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wadö
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Wesby
												Russia	Brooklyn
												Russia	Brooklyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel, MASTER of the "Oscar II", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1903,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age). The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country at which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lieutenant-Lainer, Surgeon of the "Oscar II", sailing therewith.
(State whether Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon employed by the master or the owner.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ROYAL MEDICAL COLLEGE OF COPENHAGEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Oscar II"* sailing from *Christiania*, APR 18 1913 APR 17 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Johansen	Carl.	21		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Orsa	Father Johan Johansen	Wisconsin	Rice Lake
2	Andersen	Carl G.	19		m s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Falkaga	Father Anders Carlsen Hokfors, Falkaga,	Wisconsin	Rice Lake
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 30 1913, *19*

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist, or habitually advocating or teaching polygamy, or belonging to any organization or society which does so, or which teaches disregard or opposition to all organized government, or which is opposed to all government, or which advocates the assassination of public officials, or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or which is affiliated with any anarchistic society, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or which disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the killing of any person or persons because of his or their official character, either specifically or generally, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or which advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or which advocates sabotage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
	1	Yes	self	$25	no			Anna Maria Johnson Wife Uncle Box 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	dark	fair	blue	no	Sweden	Grama.
	2	Yes	self	$28	no			Gunnar Johnson Father Bear Creek, B.C	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	gray		no	Sweden	Kil
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hempel **MASTER** of the „Oscar II". from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hempel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

36

SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Oscar II" sailing from Christiania 18th April 1913, Arriving at Port of New York APR 30 191

36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reiman	Olaf	29	m	m.			District Court, Minnesota Hennepin Co 18th April 1911	Home 917 14 ave, N. Minneapolis
2	Reiman	Mary	36	f	m.				
3	Reiman	Mathilde	4	f	s.		Sept 19th 1909 Minneapolis Minn		
4	Locke	Conrad	16	m	s.			Father american citizen. Papers arrived to A Gjoa Ship arrival Home Hans Locke.	Minn Steamer now are 1200 Washington
5	Torshaug	Ole	31	m	s.		Has Homestead papers as prove	1st Aug. 1910 Washington Supreme Court.	2928 33 ave S. Minneapolis Minn
6	Eriksen	Helene	65	f	Wd.			Open Court 1 November 1894 Berlin, N.H.	Berlin, New Hampshire
7	Waall	Johanne	29	f	m			Husband born in U.S.A.	Home. 304 East 30th St. New York City.
8	Waall	Ruth	7	1	s		Dec 31 - 1905 New York N.Y.		
9	Waall	Helen	4	1	s		Oct. 4th 1908. " "		
10	Waall	Daniel	2	1	s		May 18th 1910. " "		
11	Uppvall	Valborg	35	f	m.				
12	Uppvall	Helga	11	m	s		#18706	Federal courts Special Term D Court 24 January, Pittsburg Pa.	Home. 5239 Duncan St. Pittsburg Pa.
13	Uppvall	Iver	10	m	s				
14	Uppvall	Andrew	8	m	s		Sept 21. 1904 Pittsburg Pa.		
15	Lorensen	John Benjamin	43	m	s			district courts of Wisconsin Co. minn #7663. Oct 15-1907	153 Rogers st, Milwaukee Wis
16	Christensen	Carsten Adolf	54	m	m				
17	Christensen	Mathilde	54	f	w.			Superior Court of Cook Co Ill. 16th Celebration Cook Co.	Home. 1 Missouri San Francisco, Cal
18	Christensen	Lucy Mary	24	f	s		Jan 28. 1889 Chicago Ill.		
19	Lundquist	Lydia	33	f	m.			Emboens pass.	
20	Lundquist	Victor	10	m	s			1904 25th of June S.D. of New York District Courts circuit court at Milwaukee Wis March 3 - 1898	Home 238 W 145th st New York.
21	Lorensen	Benedik	43	m	m				953 Rogers St Milwaukee, Wis.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19C

107

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 206

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], [illegible]. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
[illegible]	1 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	-7	[illegible]	[illegible]		5/8	198	Henry	5/13	113		5/15	61 C	345									10	10
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	1	Mag.				5/3	4	HOPS	4								3	3
[illegible]	2 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5/1	36	Mag.				5/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	10								4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5/1	35	Mag.	12								2	2
[illegible]	[illegible]																								
[illegible]	3 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
[illegible]	3 [illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								5/1	31	Mag.	12								1	1
37 f	7 Olsson	Elly	13	27-28	"	Brith	5/7/13	2 pm.	Webb				5/8	35	C	11								2	2
1 f	"	Olga			"				"																
37 f	8	"	Anna	13	26	"	Dr Hoy	5/8/13	11 am	"			5/8	35	C	11								2	
for days		"	Bertha			"			"																

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

11-1417

S.S. Scandinavian Line) arrived April 30, 1913. , 19 , M., from 1917

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							2:04						
1	Andersen, Dagny	15	6		1	to sister	sister, Johannes, 96 2nd Place, Bklyn. N.Y.	A	30	4	—	—	—
2	Bjerke, Bergljot	15	14		1	" sister	sister, Alice, 62 E. 73rd St, N.Y. city	B.y	30	4 12	—	—	—
3	Jacobsen, Marie	15	25		1	" brother	Bro. Dry Nor, 70 Hopkins ave, J. City, N.J.	A	30	4	—	—	—
4	Hansen, Paul Chr,	5	6		1	" tel [illegible]	Cous. Carl Smith 770 Flatbush Avenue	J	2	4	2	2	2
5	Svenson, Julia	24	8		1	" sister	sister, Tekla Yo Hatfield, 118 E. 65th St, N.Y. city	A	30	3	—	—	—
6	Carlson, Augusta	25	7		1	" sister	Sis Anna 574 Medison Ave Bklyn,	B	1	3 55	1	1	1
7	Petersen, Anna	1	27		1	" friend	fr. Mr & Mrs. P.C. Jensen, 395 E. 94th St, N.Y. City	B.y	30	4 05	—	—	—
8	Borgtsson, Bernhard E	7	3		1	" tel [illegible]	Aunt Emma Holmstrom 214 Royal St Salt Lake Utah	B	1	11 05	—	—	1
9	Hansen, Caren	6	15		1	" sister	sister, Selina, 7 W. 51 St, N.Y. City	D	30	4 10	—	—	—
10	Nordlund, Gustav	24	16		1	" sister	sister, Fanny Karlson, 463 E. 158 St. N.Y. City	A	30	4 15	—	—	—
11	Oster, Ottilia	12	4		1	" b-i-l	sister, Maria Jansen, 113 Bradford ave, S.I. N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
12	Beck, Johan	6	13		1	" uncle	Aunt, Josefine Rheinhardt 2041 W. End ave, N.Y. City	A	30	2 50	—	—	—
13	Anderson, Allen	20	13		1	" uncle	sister, Hilda, 109 Ellery St, Bklyn. N.Y.	D	30	4 15	—	—	—
14	Johannsen, Hilda	16	10		1	" aunt	cousin, Hilda Carson, 14 Chestnut ave, J. City, N.J.	C	30	4 20	—	—	—
15	Larsen, Jakobine	27	21		1	" sister	Br. Law, Helmar Petersen, 117-15th St, Bklyn. N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
16	Johanson, Berta	15	11		1	" sister	sister, Anna, 128 E. 29th St, N.Y. city	W	30	4 10	—	—	—
17	Pranzson, Gerda G L	12	-		1	" sister	sister, Julia, 226 W. 98th St, N.Y. City	D	30	4 10	—	—	—
18	Olsen, Ludwig	16	7		1	" tel [illegible]	Bro Nicholas Olsen Hoffland Mass	B	1	10	1	1	1
19	Norling, Nils [illegible]	5	27		1	" tel	Fath Nels H 24 Hedgewood Pl Orange N.J.	J	2	12	2	2	2
20	Pearson, Johan [illegible]	12	20		1	" sister	sister, Mrs. Hilda West Meyer, 409 E. 64th St, N.Y. City	B.y	30	4 20	—	—	—
21	Magnusson, Ella K	12	3		1	" friend	friend, Mrs. Frieda Bostrom, 238 E. 60th St, N.Y. City	C	30	4 15	—	—	—
22	Nielsen, Caren S	crew	2		1	" friend	friend, Ingebor Knudsen, 312 W. 114th St, N.Y. City	A	30	4	—	—	—
23	Svenson, Emma J	12	3		1	" sister	Br. Gerda Olsen 173 W 72nd St Apt 6	Bch	1	10	1	—	1
24	Hanzson, Abba K	12	2		1	" friend	Br. Mrs. Alma Svenson 233 E 20th St Apt 6	J	1	4	1	1	1
25	Kladitska, Sonia	24	4		1	" cousin	Russia, Julie Kovite, 433 E. 142nd St, N.Y. City	A	30	4 10	—	—	—
26	Ulrichsen, Hulda	9	26		1	" friend	Bro. Hans, 26 Benn Pl 28th St, N.Y. City	D	30	4 15	—	—	—
27	Andersen, Charlie	24	17		1	" father	father, August, R.F.D. 31 New Canaan, Conn,	A	30	3 40	—	—	—
28	Petersen, Hilda	15	13		1	" sister	Half-sister, Helena Storm, 141 W. 71st St, N.Y. City	Book	30	4 20	—	—	—
29	Pierson, Erica	11	13		1	" sister	sister, Hilda West Mayer, 409 E. 64th St, N.Y. City	B.y	30	4 08	—	—	—
30	Henriksen, [illegible]		24			" friend	Nor. Soc'y Pastor 4. Petersen	M	01	4 25	—		

OSCAR II APR 30

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II arrived ..... , 19 , M., . from 19[illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nielsen, Elna	27	23		1	to friend	to Christian Hoew, 289 Hick st, Bklyn, N.Y.	D.	30	4	—	—	—
32	Gather, Alma & 3 ch	26	5/8		4	" husband	Brit. Aliped Father 641 Franklin ave Bklyn	"	/	10 30	4	—	4
33	Wilson, Anna	7	8		1	" b-i-l	Otto Carl, Ivar Bjurstrom, 2650 B'way, N.Y. City	H.	30	4 15	—	—	—
34	Rosenblat, Annie	24	16		1	" cousi	fr., Maria Lindstrom, 452-53 st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	30	4 10	—	—	
35	Ekerhorde, Gerda	20	2		1	" sister	sister, Constance, 566 Henry st, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4 10	—	—	—
36	Schennessen, Ingebord	22	8		1	" friend	fr. Constance Ekerhorde, 566 Henry st. Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4 10	—	—	—
37	Olsen, Gunhild	27	29		1	" uncle	aunt, Minnie Olsen, 153 Hartfield Place, Port Richmond, N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
38	Hudsen, Karolina & 2 ch	3	15		3	" husband	Husb. Ant., Box 134 Edgewater, N.J.	D	30	4	—	—	—
39	Aldrin, Astrid & 3 ch	17	14		4	" husband	Husb., Uncl, 247 Nassau av, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
40	Lindblom, Maria	24	15		1	" uncle	aunt, Olga Isaacson, 549 4-135 st, Bklyn, N.Y. City	R	30	4 10	—	—	—
41	Borglund Svea	24	11		1	" sister	sister, Christie Berglen, 61 Douglass st. Glenridge, N.J.	Book	30	4 15	—	—	—
42	Smith, Theodore	26	17		1	" friend	fr. Mrs Frederick Hansen, 111 Hollander Harbor, N.Y.	Book	30	4 10	—	—	—
43	Joegensen, Margrita & son	26	18	2		" husband	Husb. Hans Jorgensen, 66 Union st, Mariners'	By	30	4 05			
44	Hansen, Colette	27	22		1	" cousin	Cousin, Adele Nielsen, 439 Court st, Bklyn, N.Y.						
45	Tokki, Selmi	9	27		1	" friend	Olga Nilsen 721-42 st Bklyn N.Y.						
46	Helmberg, Anna				1	sister	fr. Mr. Samuel Engeb. 080 Lorraine ave	J	30	4 10	—	—	—
47	Petersen, Amanda	26	12		1	" friend	Bro. Gustav - 22 - 4th st Bklyn						
48	Nedlund, Astrid	25	9		1	cousin	Rev. C. Samuelson						
49	Trofjord, Katherine	26	9		1	" friend	fr. Klara Svensson 213 W. 71 st, N.Y. City	J	30	4 15	—	—	—
50	Salonen, Anna	1	24		1	" friend	fr. Olga Nilsen 721-42 st Bklyn						
51	Martils, Ida	19	2		1	" tel	Lisa Maria Eriksen 2332-10 st Berkeley Calif	J	2	2 30	2	2	2
52	Hillen, Carl G	24	2		1	" tel	Son Charles & Nelson 7 Lenox Ave						
53	Ellinen, Hilda	2	2		1	" friend	fr. Nanna Salonen, 32 Bast ave N.Y. City	By	30	4 10	—	—	—
54	Mathiasen Friedel, Eric	28	22		1	" brother	Bro. Ola, 2143 Amsterdam ave, N.Y. City	J	30	4	—	—	—
55	Solmsen, Hilda	23	1		1	" cousin	cousin Nena Jonsen, 206 19 st Bklyn, N.Y.	J	30	4 10		—	—
56	Hania, Hilja	9	4		1	" sister	sister, Alvina, 1199 Boston Road, N.Y. City	By	30	4 07	—	—	—
57	Anderson, Thora J	24	1		1	" int husband	husband Oscar Johnson 251 110 st Chicago Ill						
58	Petersen, Petra & 3 ch	6	2/8	4		" tel	Uncle Cousin " Jungblad Kenosha Wis						
59	Eriksen, Linda	24	21		1	" brother	Bro. Carl 2034 Hughes ave, N.Y. City	C	30	4	—	—	—
60	Eriksen, Ida	24	19		1	" friend	fr. Lina Olsen 29 Huntington st Bklyn	C	1	10			

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11–1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II arrived ..... 19 .., ... M., ... from 208

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nielsen, Petra	27	23		1	To friend	fr. Christine Olsen, 589 Hicks st., Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
32	Sather, Alma & 3 ch	26	5/8		4	" husband	Brink. Alfred Sather 647 Franklin Ave Bklyn	C	1	10.35	4	—	4
33	Wilson, Anna	7	5		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Carl, Ivar Bjurstrom, 2650 B'way, N.Y. City	H.	30	4.15	—	—	—
34	Rosenblat, nnie	24	13		1	" cousin	fr., Maria Lindstrom, 452-53st, Bklyn, N.Y.	J	30	4.10	—	—	—
35	Ekerhorde, Gerda	30	2		1	" sister	sister, Constance, 566 Henry st, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4.10	—	—	—
36	Johannessen, Ingebord	30	3		1	" friend	fr. Constance Ekerhorde, 566 Henry st. Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4.10	—	—	—
37	Olsen, Gunhild	27	29		1	" uncle	Aunt, Minnie Olsen, 153 Hartfield Place, Port Richmond, N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
38	Madsen, Karolina & 2 ch	3	15		3	" husband	Husb. Ant., Box 134 Edgewater, N.J.	D	30	4	—	—	—
39	Aldrin, Astrid & 3 ch	17	14		4	" husband	Husb., And, 247 Nassau av, Bklyn, N.Y.	D	30	4	—	—	—
40	Lindblom, Maria	24	15		1	" uncle	aunt, Olga Isaacson, 549 4-135 st, N.Y. City	A	30	4.10	—	—	—
41	Berglund Svea	24	11		1	" sister	sister, Christine Berglen, 61 Douglass st. Glenridge, N.J.	Bock	30	4.15	—	—	—
42	Smith, Theodora	26	17		1	" friend	fr. Mrs Frederica Hanson Hoboken N.J. 58 Hellen st Harbor, N.Y.	Beh	1	4.20	1	—	1
43	Joegensen, Margarita & son	26	15		12	" husband	Husb. Hans Jorgensen, 66 Union Ave, Mariners'	Bock	30	4.20	—	—	—
44	Hansen, Bolette	27	22		1	" cousin	cousin, Selig Nielsen, 439 Court st Bklyn, N.Y.	Bq	30	4.05	—	—	—
45	Tokki, Helmi	9	27		1	" friend	Olga Kass 775-42 st Bklyn	B	2	12.15	2	1	2
46	Holmberg, Anna	20	6		1	" sister	fr. Mr. Samuel Engels, 680 Lorodward ave Bklyn, N.Y.	J	30	4.10	—	—	—
47	Peterson Hemsdal, Amanda	26	10		1	" friend	Bro Gustav 22-4th Pl Bklyn	Beh	1	1.22	1	1	1
48	Sedlund, Astrid	25	8		1	" cousin	Rev. C. Samuelson	A.	30	4.30	—	—	—
49	Krofjord, Katherine	26	9		1	" friend	fr. Klara Simonsen, 213-10 71 st, N.Y. City	J	30	4.15	—	—	—
50	Palonen, Anna	9	24		1	" friend	Fr. Olga Kass 775-42 st Bklyn	B	2	12.15	2	1	2
51	Bertils, Ida	10	2		1	" tel #	Sis Maria Eriksen 2332-10 st Berkeley Calif.	J	2	3.30	2	2	2
52	Dillen, Carl G	24	2		1	" tel #	Son Charles 8 Neptune st Lynn Mass	J	2	4	2	2	2
53	Ylinen, Hilda	9	5		1	" friend	fr. Nanita Palonen, 32 Park ave, N.Y. City	Bq	30	4.12	—	—	—
54	Mathiasen Nilsonten, Marie	28	22		1	" brother	Bro. Ole, 2143 Amsterdam ave, N.Y. City	J.	30	4	—	—	—
55	Johnsen, Tilda	28	1		1	" cousin	bro. Hans Jensen, 256-19th st. Bklyn, N.Y.	J	30	4.10	—	—	—
56	Jania, Hilja	9	4		1	" sister	sister, Alvina, 1199 Boston Road, N.Y. City	Bq	30	4.07	—	—	—
57	Anderson, Thyra J	24	1		1	" int husband	Int Husb Oscar Johanson 23/1110 st Chicago Ill	Beh	5	10.10	5	4	5
58	Petersen, Petra & 3 ch	6	23/6		4	" tel #	Husb Rasmus 3 Strong Court Kenoshathis	Beh	6	2.40	24	24	24
59	Eriksson, Elinda	24	21		1	" brother	Bro. Carl, 2034 Hughes ave, N.Y. City	A.	30	4	—	—	—
	Eriksen, Ida	24	19		1	" friend	Fr. Ingrid Olsen 29 Huntington st Bklyn	A	1	10.11	1	—	—

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Oscar II arrived ..., 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Rec. 7 4. 7 7 7.						
							3:10						
							- ymca						
61	Johansson, Helga A	4	5		1	To tel $	Aunt, Mrs. Anna Saunders, 5-3 Park Place, Atlgh N.Y.	J	30	4[15]	—	—	—
62	Winberg, Hilda	22	11		1	" aunt	Fr. Mrs. Maria Jonsha Rec Nice 19 n.y.	J	3	3[30]	3	3	3
63	Tonnesen, Albert	26	22		1	" tel $	fr. Mrs Grahn, East 96th Ave. N Canarsie,	W.	30	4[20]	—	—	—
64	Karte, Ester	9	12		1	" friend		A	1	11	1	—	1
65	Johansson, Agda E	23	20		1	" friend	Rev. C. Samuelson 6 Layne St. Summit N.J.	B	2	11[20]	2	1	2
66	Johannsson, Emilia	22	27		1	" med exm------	Lis Helma Christensen						
													77
													13 11 13
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4668

apr. 30 1903

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 6 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 6 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

